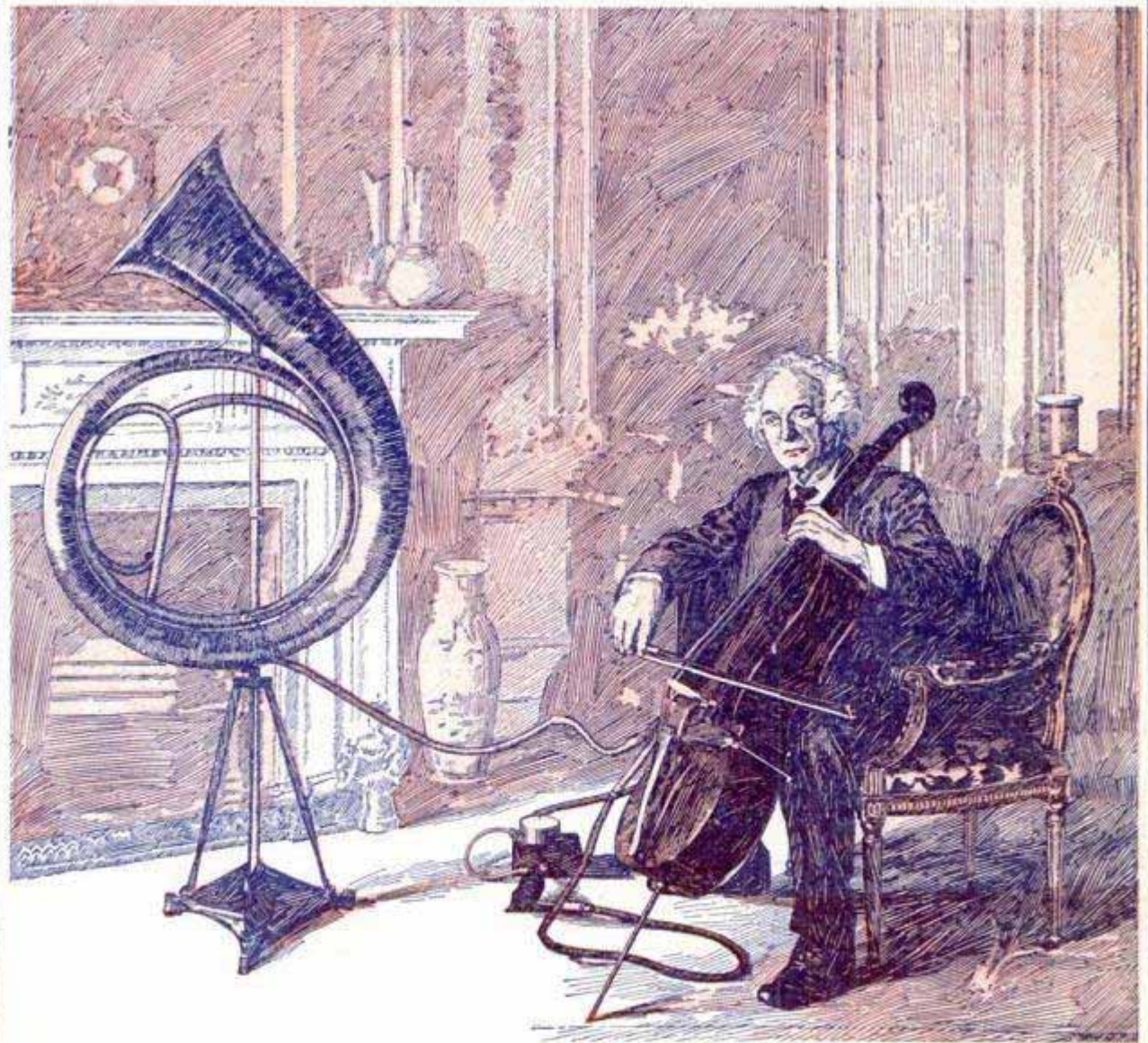


POPULAR MECHANICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY MECHANICAL PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD



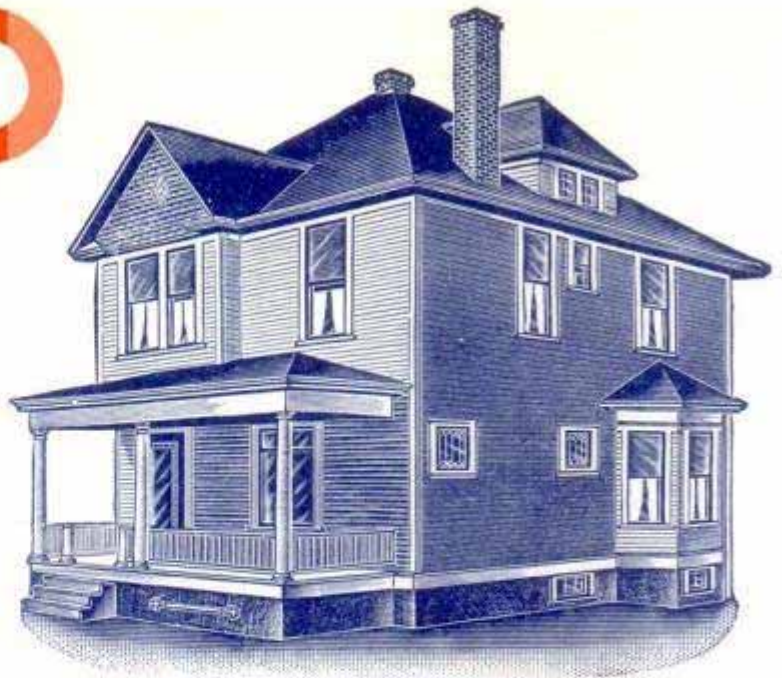
\$790

Buy the Material Needed to Build This Home!

Price Includes Blue Prints; Architect's Specifications; Full Details; Working Plans and Itemized List of Material.

OUR HOUSE DESIGN No. 139

Here is a house that will please the most exacting. It is 29 ft. wide by 29 ft. deep, not including front porch or rear extension. It has eight spacious rooms, bath and large pantry and wash room. The fire-place in the parlor is flanked on either side by casement sash with leaded art glass. Another art glass window is placed in rear of dining room and still another on the stair platform. The rooms are all large, convenient and well lighted. Perfect ventilation throughout. In external appearance it is pleasing and attractive. It is easy to build and easy to sell.



We Save You Big Money on Lumber and Building Material!

The Chicago House Wrecking Co. is the largest concern in the world devoted to the sale of Lumber, Plumbing, Heating Apparatus and Building Material direct to the consumer. No one else can make you an offer like the one shown above. We propose to furnish you everything needed for the construction of this building except Plumbing, Heating and Masonry material. Write for exact details of what we furnish. It will be in accordance with our specifications, which are so clear that there will be no possible misunderstanding.

How We Operate:

We purchase at Sheriffs' Sales, Receivers' Sales and Manufacturers' Sales, besides owning outright sawmills and lumber yards. Usually when you purchase your building material for the complete home shown above, elsewhere, it will cost you from 50 to 60 per cent more than we ask for it. By our "direct to you" methods we eliminate several middlemen's profits. We can prove this to you.

What our Stock Consists of:

We have everything needed in Building Material for a building of any sort. Lumber, Sash, Doors, Millwork, Structural Iron, Pipe, Valves and Fittings, Steel and Prepared Roofing. We also have Machinery, Hardware, Furniture, Household Goods, Office Fixtures, Wire Fencing—in fact, anything required to build or equip. Everything for the Home, the Office, the Factory or the Field. Send us your carpenter's or contractor's bill for our low estimate. We will prove our ability to save you money. WRITE US TODAY, giving a complete list of everything you need.

Free Book of Plans!

We publish a handsome, illustrated book containing designs of Cottages, Bungalows, Barns, Houses, etc. We can furnish the material complete for any of these designs. This book is mailed free to those who correctly fill in the coupon below. Even if you have no immediate intention of building, we advise that you obtain a copy of our FREE BOOK OF PLANS. It's a valuable book.

Our Guarantee!

This company has a capital stock and surplus of over \$1,000,000.00. We guarantee absolute satisfaction in every detail. If you buy any material from us not as represented, we will take it back at our freight expense and return your money. We recognize the virtue of a satisfied customer. We will in every instance "Make Good." Thousands of satisfied customers prove this. We refer you to any bank or banker anywhere. Look us up in the Mercantile Agencies, Ask any Express Company. Write to the publisher of this publication. Our responsibility is unquestioned.

High Grade Bathroom Outfits!



Price of this Bathroom Outfit, \$37.50

Strictly new and as good as anyone sells. We have everything needed in Plumbing Material. Our prices mean a saving to you of 30 to 60 per cent. We can easily prove it if you will give us a chance. Here is an illustration of a bathroom outfit we are selling at \$37.50. Your plumber would ask you about \$60.00 for this same outfit. This is a positive fact. It's only one of ten other complete outfits that we are offering at prices ranging from \$25.00 to \$100.00. Our catalog describes them in detail. You need the book if you want to keep posted on up-to-date business methods. Get our prices on Pipe and Fittings. Write us today.

Hot Water Heating Plants!

We furnish new complete hot water heating outfits at half the usual prices. Our proposition includes all necessary plans, specifications, blue prints and detailed instructions; so that any ordinary mechanic handy with the use of tools can easily install it.

You can't go wrong when you deal with us. We stand back of every sale. You send us today a sketch of your building and we will make you a proposition to furnish you a complete steam or hot water heating outfit.

We also have hot air furnaces. Our booklet on heating plants tells every feature of the heating question. We can quote radiators & heaters separately. Whether you buy from us or not it is a valuable book for you to own. Write us today.



Send Us This Coupon

Chicago House Wrecking Co.:

I saw this ad. in Popular Mechanics

I am interested in _____

Name _____

Town _____

Co. _____ State _____

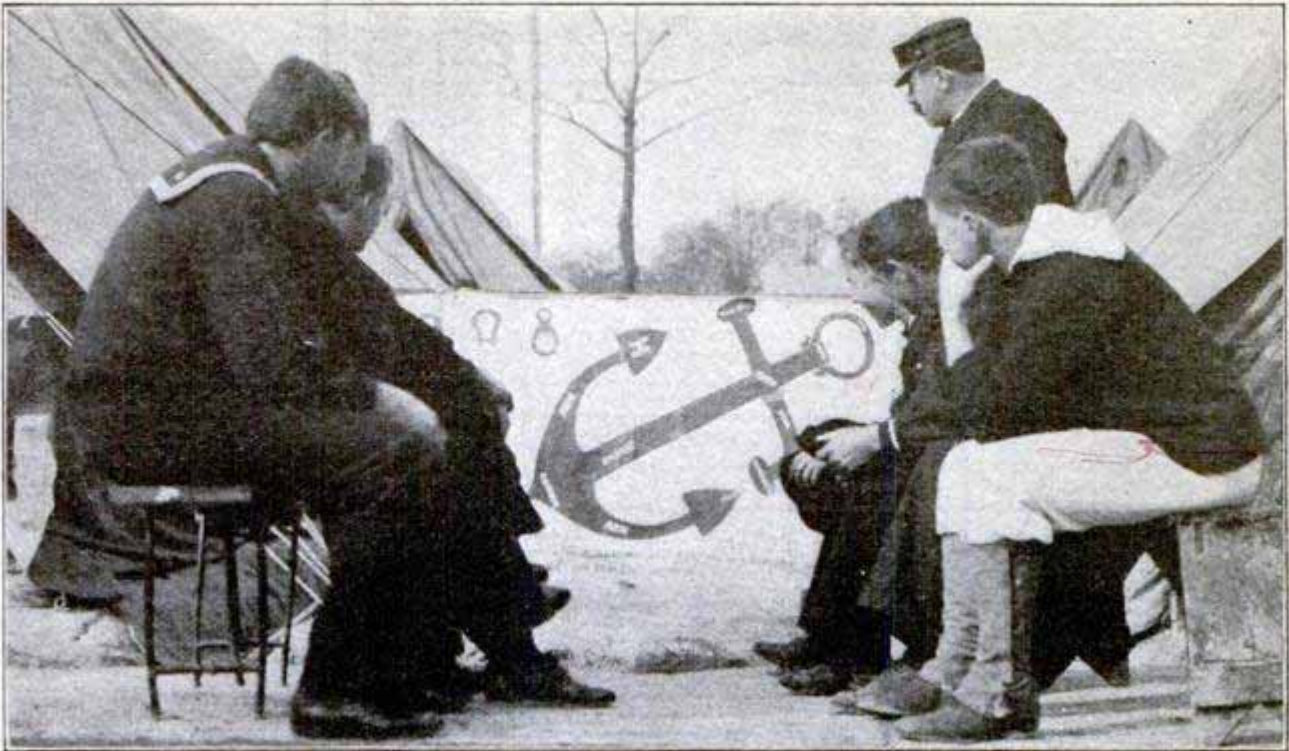
Free Publications!

Fill in the coupon to the left and we will send you such literature as best suits your needs. We publish a 500 page mammoth catalog fully illustrated, giving our business history and showing all the vast lines of merchandise that we have for sale. We buy our goods at Sheriffs' and Receivers' and Manufacturers' Sales. Ask for Catalog No. 539 Our Book on Plumbing and Heating Apparatus contains 150 pages of useful information. Our free "Book of Plans" is described elsewhere in this advertisement.

Water Supply Outfits!

Modern Air Pressure Water Supply Systems at prices ranging from \$48.00 to \$200.00. They are strictly new, first-class and complete in every detail. It makes no difference whether you live in the country, you can enjoy every city comfort at little expense. Why not investigate this! We are ready to furnish you with all facts free of charge. All material fully guaranteed. We also have a complete stock of Pipe, Valves and Fittings at 40 to 60 per cent saving. Gasoline Engines at low prices.

Chicago House Wrecking Co., 35th & Iron Sts., Chicago.



Instruction in Anchors and Chains

Navy Training as a Future Builder

¶ Young men who are ambitious to get ahead, but who find the prospects in their immediate vicinity discouraging, owe it to themselves to investigate the opportunities offered them in the **NAVY**.

¶ Many men have not seriously considered enlistment in the Navy, because of the doubt and uncertainty in their minds regarding the life of a man-o'-warsman, and lack of knowledge of the advantages offered. Fortunately it is not necessary for any intelligent boy to remain in ignorance of the true conditions in the Navy.

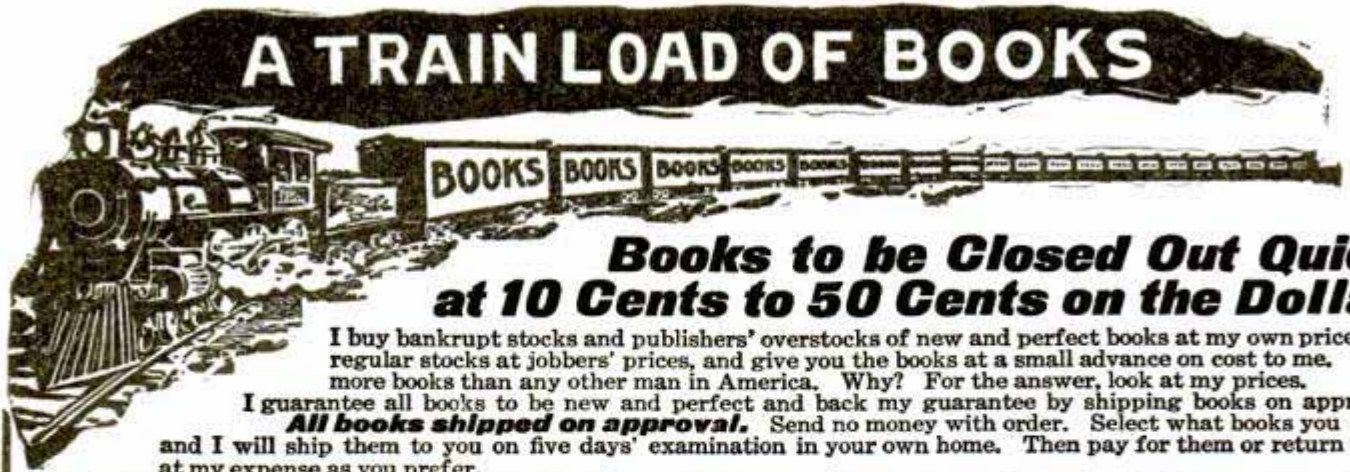
¶ Read what this ex-bluejacket writes to a metropolitan daily:

"The Navy requires electricians, telegraphers, carpenters, plumbers, machinists, engineers, coppersmiths, clerks, 59 trades in all, and it educates boys to fulfil these duties! I know whereof I speak. I learned my trade in the Navy, was honorably discharged two years ago, having saved \$800 in my four years, and I am now on a salary of \$3,200 per annum. The Navy taught me all I know of 'productive industry.'"—*Extract from Literary Digest, Aug. 28th, '09.*

¶ Other voluntary letters from enlisted men have been printed in pamphlet form, and will be sent **FREE** upon application, together with Illustrated Booklet on the life, training, privileges and duties in the Navy. Address:

Bureau of Navigation Box 69, Navy Department
WASHINGTON, D. C.

A TRAIN LOAD OF BOOKS



Books to be Closed Out Quick at 10 Cents to 50 Cents on the Dollar

I buy bankrupt stocks and publishers' overstocks of new and perfect books at my own price, and regular stocks at jobbers' prices, and give you the books at a small advance on cost to me. I sell more books than any other man in America. Why? For the answer, look at my prices.

I guarantee all books to be new and perfect and back my guarantee by shipping books on approval. **All books shipped on approval.** Send no money with order. Select what books you want and I will ship them to you on five days' examination in your own home. Then pay for them or return them at my expense as you prefer.

De Luxe Library Sets of the Chesterfield Society of London and New York

In rich three-quarters morocco binding, to be closed out at 25 cents on the dollar. Your first opportunity, and probably the only one you will ever have, to buy exclusive and de luxe subscription sets at less than regular prices. Why buy ordinary sets when you can get these de luxe editions, while this stock lasts, for less money or a fourth of the publishers' price?

	Pub. Price	My Price		Pub. Price	My Price		Pub. Price	My Price
Ainsworth, 8 vols.	\$35.00	\$ 9.18	Guizot, 8 vols.	\$35.00	\$9.18	Plato, 3 vols.	\$15.00	\$3.93
Burns, 6 vols.	35.00	9.18	Green, 5 vols.	25.00	6.56	Peopys' Diary, 4 vols.	25.00	6.56
Balzac, 18 vols.	72.00	18.38	Hawthorne, 9 vols.	35.00	9.18	Rawlinson, 5 vols.	25.00	6.56
Dante, 4 vols.	25.00	6.56	Hugo, 10 vols.	49.50	11.03	Smollett, 6 vols.	30.00	7.65
De Maupassant, 10 vols.	49.00	16.75	Irving, 10 vols.	45.00	11.81	Scott, 24 vols.	100.00	24.93
De Musset, 10 vols.	49.00	12.00	Kipling, 10 vols.	39.00	9.38	Shakespeare, 20 vols.	90.00	22.50
Dickens, 20 vols.	90.00	22.31	Kingsley, 7 vols.	32.00	7.77	Shakespeare, 10 vols.	49.00	12.00
Dumas, 18 vols.	80.00	20.75	Longfellow, 10 vols.	49.00	12.00	Stevenson, 10 vols.	39.00	9.75
Emerson, 6 vols.	25.00	6.56	Lamb, 8 vols.	32.00	8.25	Sterne, 6 vols.	30.00	8.27
Eliot, 8 vols.	35.00	9.18	Muhlbach, 18 vols.	72.00	18.38	Thackeray, 10 vols.	49.00	12.86
Fielding, 6 vols.	30.00	7.65	Plutarch, 5 vols.	22.50	6.03	Taine, 4 vols.	21.00	5.51
Gibbon, 6 vols.	33.00	8.27	Poe, 10 vols.	49.00	12.00	Wilde, 10 vols.	49.00	11.25

Standard Authors in Sets. Three Quarters Morocco. Gilt Tops

If you want the regular editions sold by mail order houses and bookstores at from 90 cents to \$2.00 a volume, I have them here at less than they were ever sold before by anyone.

	Pub. Price	My Price		Pub. Price	My Price		Pub. Price	My Price
Balzac, 18 vols.	\$36.00	\$15.00	Eliot, 7 vols.	\$14.00	\$6.16	Poe, 11 vols.	\$22.00	9.68
Bronte, 6 vols.	12.00	5.28	Gibbon, 5 vols.	10.00	4.40	Prescott, 12 vols.	24.00	10.56
Bulwer, 13 vols.	26.00	11.44	Guizot, 8 vols.	16.00	7.04	Ruskin, 15 vols.	30.00	13.20
Carlyle, 10 vols.	20.00	8.80	Hawthorne, 8 vols.	16.00	7.04	Scott, 12 vols.	24.00	10.56
Cooper, 12 vols.	24.00	10.56	Hugo, 8 vols.	16.00	7.04	Shakespeare, 12 vols.	24.00	10.56
Dickens, 15 vols.	30.00	13.20	Irving, 10 vols.	20.00	8.80	Thackeray, 15 vols.	30.00	13.20
Dumas, 10 vols.	20.00	8.80	Macaulay, 5 vols.	10.00	4.40	Tolstol, 12 vols.	24.00	10.56

Rich Men's Books at Poor Men's Prices—Superb Library Sets in 3/4 Morocco

Many limited sets and special works, made for men of means, now offered, while this stock lasts, at prices that fit any pocket book.

	Pub. Price	My Price		Pub. Price	My Price		Pub. Price	My Price
Reade, 12 vols.	\$48.00	\$12.60	Plutarch, 10 vols.	\$40.00	\$10.00	World's Great Travelers,	\$35.00	\$ 8.00
Macaulay, 20 vols.	80.00	20.25	Moliere, 6 vols.	24.00	6.00	8 vols.		
Cooper, 16 vols.	64.00	16.80	Warren, 3 vols.	12.00	3.00	Works of Lincoln, 9 vols.	22.50	9.50
Carlyle, 10 vols.	40.00	10.50	Dumas, 26 vols.	104.00	26.00	Bulwer-Lytton, 30 vols.	120.00	30.00
Sue, 10 vols.	40.00	10.50	Hugo, 20 vols.	80.00	20.00	Les Miserables, 5 vols.	20.00	5.00
Maryat, 12 vols.	36.00	11.70	Eliot, 12 vols.	48.00	12.00	Cyclopaedia of Building		
Melville, 4 vols.	12.00	4.40	Austen, 6 vols.	24.00	6.00	Trades, 6 vols.	24.00	6.75
Guizot's Eng., 4 vols.	12.00	4.40	Boswell, 8 vols.	24.00	7.50	International Encyclopedia		
Schiller, 4 vols.	12.00	4.40	Gautier, 12 vols.	48.00	18.00	of Reference, 8 vols.	48.00	9.75
Balzac, 30 vols.	120.00	30.00	Defoe, 16 vols.	80.00	21.60	Barnes' Bible Encyclopedia,		
Lever, 12 vols.	48.00	12.00	Merimee, 8 vols.	100.00	34.00	3 vols.	24.00	5.75
Lover, 6 vols.	24.00	6.00	World's History and Its			Booklovers' Science Set,		
Daudet, 20 vols.	80.00	20.00	Makers, 10 vols.	40.00	8.75	5 vols.	10.00	3.10

Sample Prices of the Thousands of Miscellaneous Books and Sets in My List

	Pub. Price	My Price		Pub. Price	My Price		Pub. Price	My Price
Electricity, 2 vols.	\$ 7.00	.70	De Maupassant, 17 vols.	\$51.00	\$15.80	Shakespeare, 39 vols.	\$13.50	\$ 3.90
Appleton's Teachers' Li-			Bird Neighbors.	82.00	.98	Dictionary of American		
brary, 12 vols.	25.00	5.60	People's Popular Atlas.	4.50	1.65	Politics.	2.00	.98
Bjornson's Works, 6 vols.	9.00	3.10	Fraternal Banquet Orator.	2.25	.85	Warner's Library, 31 vols.	78.50	24.00
Handbook of Oratory.	7.00	1.95	Encyclopedia of Quotations	2.50	.98	Modern Eloquence, 10 vols.	40.00	13.50
Gossip from Paris.	2.50	.60	Famous Pictures.	12.00	1.50	Oriental Tales, 15 vols.	150.00	22.50
Voltaire, 43 vols.	220.00	47.30	Koran of Mohammed, 1/2			Paul De Kock, 25 vols.	100.00	22.50
Memoirs of Madame Du			leather.	2.50	.56	Wild Animals I Have Met.	2.25	.80
Barry.	4.25	1.40	Taine's English Literature,			Josephus.	2.50	.98
Madame Recamier, 2 vols.	6.00	2.80	4 vols.	6.00	2.10	Dante's Inferno, Dore Il-		
Dream of Fair Women.	3.00	.95	Letters of Junius.	2.00	1.20	ustrations.	6.00	.90
Christy Girl.	3.00	.85	Old Touraine, 2 vols.	10.00	4.60	Jefferson Bible.	1.00	.35
Gospels in Art.	20.00	2.10	Love Story of Empress			Tennyson, complete.	2.00	.78
Paine's Age of Reason.	1.50	.85	Josephine.	5.00	3.40	Walt Whitman (Putnam's)	100.00	46.00
Longfellow, complete.	2.00	.85	Stories of Mystery (Put-			Encyclopedia Britannica,		
Ingersoll's Lectures.	1.50	.65	nam's), 10 vols.	15.00	4.20	12 vols.	48.00	11.75
Hugo, 7 vols.	5.25	1.78				Recollections of Napoleon,		
Dumas, 7 vols.	5.25	1.78				3 vols.	6.00	2.35

Thousands of other books at similar bargains, all described fully in my free illustrated Bargain List of this stock

"Calling of Dan Matthews," 85c Other late Novels. Were \$1.50. My Price 38c. The 85c list includes "Shepherd of the Hill," "That Printer of Udells," "Crossing," "Little Brother of the Rich," "Three Weeks," "Shuttle." Others 85 to 45c

All Books Guaranteed New, Perfect and Satisfactory or Returnable at My Expense.

Books Shipped on Approval. If you are rated in the Commercial Reports, or if you are responsible and will give satisfactory references, and agree to pay for the books or ship them back in five days after receiving them, I will ship at once what you want of this stock, subject to five days examination in your own home.

Cash Orders—If you remit with the order and any books are not satisfactory, return them at my expense and I will return your money at once.

Free Bargain List—If you want full descriptions of these and thousands of other books before ordering, send postal card request for my free illustrated Bargain List of this stock.

Thousands of other books by all leading authors at similar bargains. Send for my free Bargain List.

DAVID B. CLARKSON, The Book Broker, 1191 Clarkson Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

POPULAR MECHANICS

H. H. WINDSOR, EDITOR, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Copyrighted, 1909, by H. H. Windsor.

Exchange Editors are at liberty to quote from these pages by giving the usual credit.

Contents for November, 1909

Railroad Construction at Jersey City.....	543	Land Lottery Marred by Fatal Collision.....	577
Foot Races for the Blind.....	544	Artistic Concrete Buildings—No. 1 Residence of	
The Tribute to Harriman.....	544	Alexander Cochrane, East View, N. Y.....	578
Lions in Barless Menagerie.....	545	A Folding Wagon House.....	579
"Perpetual Motion" Advertising Novelty.....	546	Continuous Wooden Water Pipe.....	579
Baldwin Breaks Dirigible Height Record.....	546	France Prohibits White Lead in Paint.....	580
The 890-Ft. Steamships.....	546	Automobile Will Spread the Gospel.....	580
Sectional View of "Olympic".....	547	Old Pianos as Library Tables.....	581
Moving Pictures of Chimney Collapse.....	548	Chinese Style in Modern Industry.....	581
Norwegian Wood Flour.....	548	Denatured Alcohol (Industrial Alcohol).....	583
Flying Machine Flaps Its Planes.....	548	"Here Comes the Bogey Man".....	586
Centuries of Arctic Explorations.....	550	Economically Operated Army Target.....	587
List of Lives Lost in North Pole Explorations.....	550	Result of Wisconsin Flood.....	587
Instrument by Which Peary and Cook Took Ob-		Measuring Intensity of Light.....	588
servations.....	552	Most Gruesome War Relic in World.....	588
50-Ton Boulder Drops on Track from Mountain	553	Building Concrete Piers.....	590
One Man Hooks 14,000 Codfish.....	553	A Vegetable Furnace.....	590
Iridium in Pen Points.....	554	How to make a Mission Rocker.....	591
Lefebvre Killed by Wright Aeroplane.....	554	A Remarkable Battleship.....	592
Views of Osaka's Great Fire.....	555	A Skimming Motorboat.....	593
Rubber Tanned Leather.....	556	New Target for Rifle Practice.....	593
Strengthening Tone and Volume by Horn Attach-		Care and Preservation of Street Trees.....	594
ment.....	557	Electric Suction Sweeper.....	596
Do Dogs Climb Trees?.....	558	Ancient Automobiles.....	596
Pumice Stone Railroad Ties.....	558	Pneumatic Wheel Polishing Machine.....	598
Blind Hunter Shoots Rabbits.....	558	Manufacture of Liquid Gas.....	597
Balloon Accident at Brussels.....	559	Feather Dusters in the Making.....	598
Angora Goats Eat Trails Through Forest.....	559	New Cups for Every Drink.....	601
Mimic Warfare Scenes.....	560	Topsy-Turvy Game of Pool.....	602
Shipping the Half Moon.....	562	Largest Automatic Gun in the World.....	602
England's Aerial Selections.....	562	Universal Spindle on a Milling Machine.....	603
Washington's Auto Patrol Wagon.....	562	A Wagon that has Carried Billions.....	603
Sand Sculpture at Atlantic City.....	563	Pitching Machine for Cricket Practice.....	604
A Portable Chicken House.....	563	A Fleet of Gold Dredges.....	604
Water Tank Wrecks Canadian Building.....	564	Poison-Arrow Ambush Gun.....	604
A Wrist-Purse Novelty.....	564	Boiler Thrown 500 ft. in Air.....	605
Immense Fan for Coal Mines.....	564	Trans-Atlantic Liner Burns at Dock.....	605
Rebuilding a High Bridge.....	564	Mechanical Wave Bathtub.....	605
Ballooning and Parachuting, Its Ups and Downs		New Type of River Steamboat.....	606
—How it Feels to Drop from the Clouds.....	566	Automobile Watering Places.....	606
Formic Acid for Dyeing.....	567	Growing and Changing the Nature of Plants by	
Huge Photographic Pineapple.....	568	Drugs.....	607
Lincoln Penny Game.....	568	British Steamer for South American Route.....	610
Wooden Skeleton for Dirigible Airships.....	568	Weather Kiosk Taken for Mail Box.....	611
The British Submarine Accident.....	570	Another Bridge-Raising Feat.....	611
Interesting Machine to Demonstrate Gearing.....	570	Hospital Children See Out Doors Through Mirrors.....	611
Wood Grows in Form of Flower.....	571	Ingenious Lock for Canoes.....	612
World's Fair to Celebrate Panama Canal.....	571	"Lusitania" Breaks Three Records.....	612
Croquet on the French Seaside.....	571	Displaying Hose in Form of Bell.....	612
Fort Shaped Like Steamboat.....	571	Two Houses from One House.....	613
Projectile of 16-in. Gun.....	572	Rules of the Air.....	613
Fire Hose Washes Horse from Quicksand.....	572	Cannon Ball as Clock Weight.....	613
Cork Fabric Clothing.....	572	Old Tank Locomotive Used on the Paris-Orleans	
Cellar in Big Boulder.....	573	Railway.....	614
California Has Cotton Crop.....	573	How to Make a Table for the Den.....	614
Frozen Meat from China.....	573	Hints on Road Signs.....	615
Moving Texas Town by Train.....	574	Electrifying the U. S. Army.....	616
Three Oil Tanks Destroyed by Lightning.....	574	Interior Walls Made of Shredded Wood Fiber.....	618
Squirrel Starts Forest Fire.....	575	A Telephone Trick.....	619
Formation of Cyclone and Its Effect.....	575	Huge Single Mass of Copper.....	619
How Shackleton's Motor Sleigh Was Operated.....	577	Scene in Delft, Holland.....	619
		Railroad Has News Bulletin Service.....	619

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 6.)

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, and Mexico, per year, postpaid - - - - \$1.50
 To Canada and all countries in the Postal Union, per year, postpaid - - - - 2.00
 All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.
 Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

The attention of prospective advertisers is called to the policy of this magazine in accordance with which the publisher waives all claim for payment of any advertisement appearing in any issue where the number of copies actually printed and circulated is less than the number printed on the front cover page.

Contents—Continued

Great Concrete Arch in Switzerland.....	620	Oiling the Links of a Chain Drive.....	663
Frogs Exterminate Cockroaches.....	620	A Method of Recovering a Diamond Drill.....	664
The Manufacture of Wood Alcohol.....	620	Reversing Marks on Angle Iron.....	664
Locating Wild Bees' Nests.....	621	Area of a Square Not Increased in a Rectangle.....	665
Chimney Twisted by Storm.....	621	Removing Gasoline from a Punctured Float.....	665
Life in Our Navy—No. 4, Athletic Sports on Board Ship.....	622	A Toolmaker's Clamp.....	666
Editorial by H. H. Windsor.....	623	How to Make an Angle Drop Light.....	666
The Ill-Fated U. S. S. "Yankee".....	624	Starting the New Furnace Right.....	666
Experiment Laboratory on Mount Whitney.....	625	How to Refit Tiling Spades.....	667
Curtiss Wins in Italy.....	625	A Convenient Candle Holder.....	667
Fans of Imitation Flowers.....	625	Guying a Smoke Pipe.....	668
Woman 8 ft. 6 in. Tall.....	625	Magnetic Feed for the Compound Rest of a Lathe.....	668
Fire Apparatus Decorated with 10,000 Roses.....	626	Waterproofing a Common Electric Socket.....	669
Steamships Direct from Memphis to New York.....	626	An Offset Tap Wrench.....	669
Galvanized Iron Cyclone Cellar.....	626	Home-Made Snow Plow for Sidewalks.....	669
Time and Its Measurement.....	627	A Barn Door Latch.....	670
Ancient Saw Still in Use.....	633	A Clamp to Hold Long Work.....	670
Iron Bedsteads as Concrete Reinforcement.....	638	Another Pencil Sharpener.....	670
Torpedo Boat Runs Nearly 40 Miles an Hour.....	639	Metal Melts in a Cupola Quicker in Cold Weather.....	671
Head of Humboldt in Curious Position.....	639	Home-Made Spring Fork for a Bicycle.....	671
New Electric Fire Whistle.....	640	Bushing a Flange Coupling.....	671
Aerial Prizes in England.....	640	A Sandpaper Holder for Dressing Commutators.....	671
Electric Sign Advertises City.....	641	Substitute for a Windmill Quadrant.....	672
Automatic Electric Crossing Gate.....	641	Chamois Strainer for Gasoline.....	672
Government Posts Burned.....	642	Turning Tool for Wood.....	672
Fighting Oil Fires With Cannon.....	642	How to Make a Dowel-Cutting Tool.....	673
Four Miles of Cable on a Spool.....	642	Safety Alarm for a Steam Heater.....	673
Wreck of a Tennessee Steamboat.....	643	A Wheelwright's Holding Tool.....	673
Painting Immense Gas Tank.....	643	Moving Large Steel Furnaces.....	674
Swans Ring Bell When Hungry.....	643	Making Use of Scrap Paint.....	674
Tower of Vegetables and Greens.....	644	A Commutator Clamp.....	674
Machine to Sterilize Air.....	644		
Auto Multi-Horn Played by Key.....	644		
What Waterways Mean to the Country.....	645		
A "Crazy-Quilt" Road.....	645		
Boy Meets Death on High Voltage Pole.....	646		
Religious Fanaticism in Kerbela.....	646		
Motorboats in Tasmania.....	647		
Curious Coconut Raft.....	647		
Great Repair Ship of British Navy.....	649		
Amateur Wireless Installations.....	649		
Tack Hammer Draws Splinters from Eye.....	650		
Grading a Street in Oregon.....	651		
Wale City Objects to Auto Traps.....	651		
Bees Occupy Vacant House.....	651		
Motor Cars in Place of Combination Trains.....	652		
A Large Coal Storing Gantry Crane.....	652		
Foreign Autos in England.....	653		
One Thousand Paintings as Souvenirs of Trip.....	653		
What the Engines Said—A Poem.....	654		
Two Interesting Balloon Flights.....	683		
Sleeping Slings for Railroad Coaches.....	683		
Gold in Dutch Guiana.....	686		

SHOP NOTES

Home Made Motor Iceboat.....	655
A Home Made Furnace.....	655
Removing Dents from an Automobile Radiator.....	656
Steel Lighter than Wood in Construction Work.....	656
Claw Bar for Removing Concrete Forms.....	656
A Kangaroo Bicycle.....	657
Temporary Water Heater in an Apartment Building.....	657
Home Made Sink Trap.....	657
Steel Trestle for Telephone Cables.....	658
Truck for a Garage.....	658
Bracing Gate Posts of a Wire Fence.....	659
An Oiler for Hand Tools.....	659
Foot Power Feed for a Breast Drill.....	660
How to Make Britannia Metal.....	660
Vertical Pipe Supports.....	662
Home-Made Engine Stop.....	662
Anti-Freezing Mixtures.....	662
Home-Made Slipper.....	663

AMATEUR MECHANICS

How to Make a Whisk Broom Holder of Sheet Metal.....	675
How to Make a Camp Stool.....	676
A Small Home-Made Electric Motor.....	676
Rocker Blocks on Coaster Sleds.....	677
How to Make a Watch Fob.....	677
Novelty Clock for the Kitchen.....	678
How to Make a Small Silver Plating Outfit.....	678
Removing a Tight-Fitting Ring from a Finger.....	679
A Photographic Jig-Saw Puzzle.....	679
Rolling Up Hill Illusion.....	679
Annealing Chisel Steel.....	680
How to Make a Post Card Holder.....	681
Perfume Making Outfit.....	681
Home-Made Duplicator for Box Cameras.....	681
Optical Illusions.....	682
Use of Kerosene in Polishing Metals.....	682
How to Make Lamps Burn Brightly.....	682

RECENT PATENTS

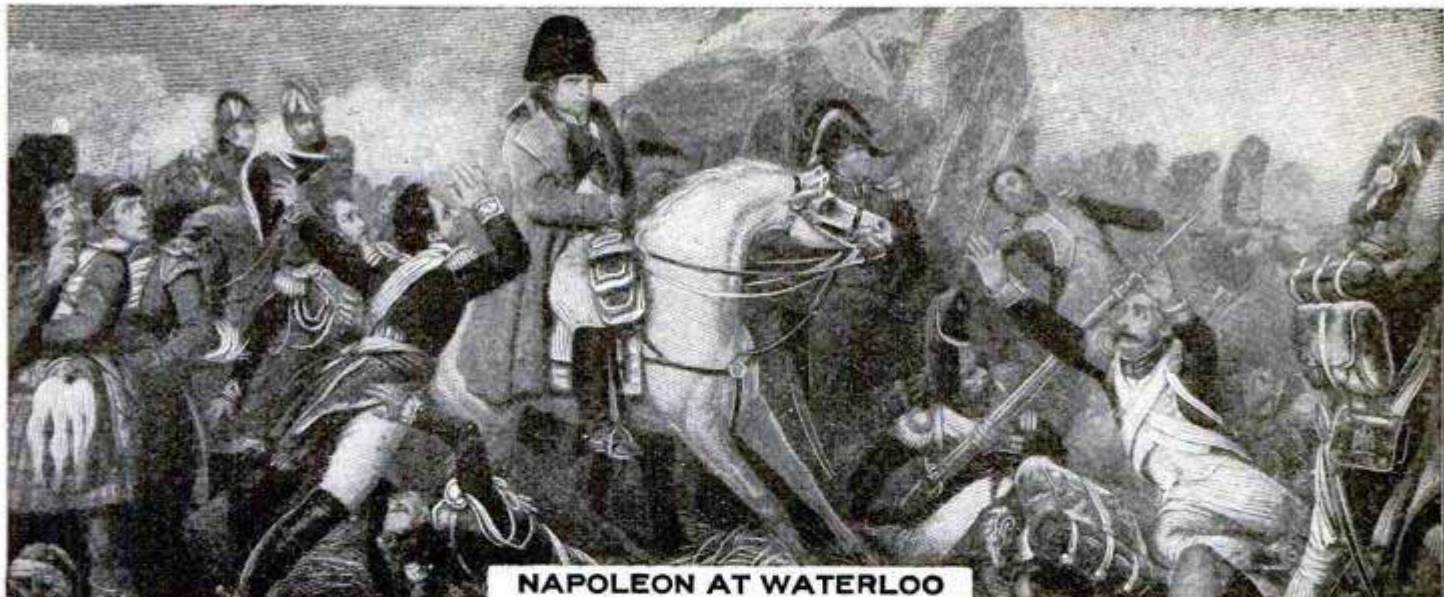
Potato Planting Machine.....	684
Handy Telephone Standard.....	684
Automatic Fire Alarm System.....	684
Three Combs in One.....	684
Collapsible and Suspensible Baby Chair.....	684
Portable Wardrobe.....	684
Clothespin Holder.....	684
Long-Handled Scrubber.....	684
Collapsible Box for Hats.....	684
Handy Fork Cleaner.....	684
Fireless Chicken Brooder.....	685
Arm-Worked Husking Device.....	685
Spoon Designed for Beating.....	685
Portable Winch for Mines.....	685
Skirt-Lifting Device.....	685
Removable Steel Clothes Posts.....	685
Erasing Device for Typewriters.....	685
A Hobby-Horse that Moves.....	685

PATENT OFFICE RELICS

Burial Case from Which a Prematurely Buried Person Can Escape.....	686
--	-----

To Newsdealers: We believe in "A Square Deal for the Newsdealer." We give no premiums, nor do we offer "special inducements" of any kind whatever to secure subscriptions. This magazine refuses to be clubbed in any manner with any other publication, under any circumstances. We do not allow subscription agencies or agents to offer or accept subscriptions to this magazine at less than the published rate of \$1.50 per year. We consistently live up to our belief of "A Square Deal for the Newsdealer."

POPULAR MECHANICS CO.



NAPOLEON AT WATERLOO

NAPOLEON'S name fills more pages in the world's solemn history than that of any other mortal.

The Battle of Waterloo was his last stand against the combined armies of Europe. The hour of his destiny has come, yet he sits unmoved, unscrutable, imperturbable, determined to achieve victory, or perish with the men who so long have formed the bulwark of his empire. This famous picture from Ridpath's History is but ONE of the TWO THOUSAND famous paintings in the complete work and serves to illustrate but ONE event out of all the THOUSANDS which make up the history of every empire, kingdom, principality and nation, all accurately and entertainingly told in the world-famed publication.

Ridpath's History of the World

THE PUBLISHER'S FAILURE PLACED IN OUR HANDS the unsold EDITION of this MONUMENTAL WORK, BRAND NEW, which we must sell immediately. We offer the remaining sets

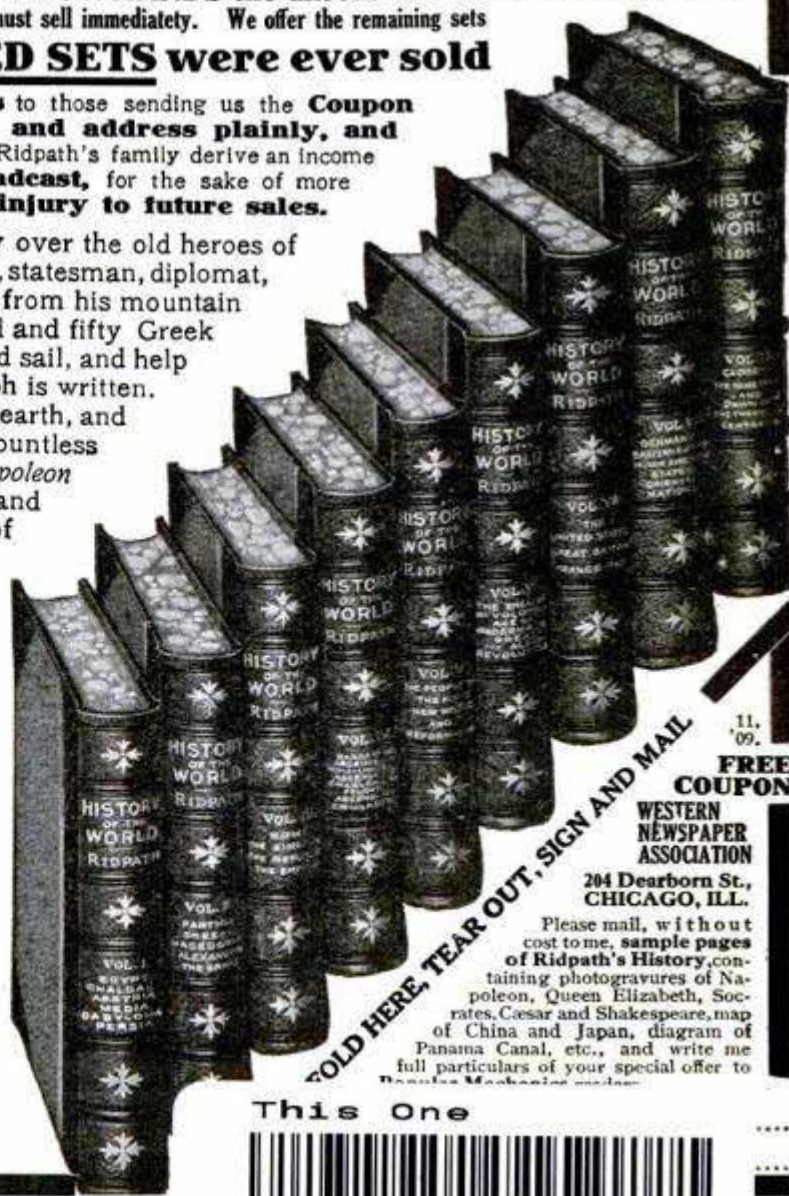
AT LESS than even DAMAGED SETS were ever sold

We will **name our price** only in **direct letters** to those sending us the **Coupon** below. **Tear off the coupon, write name and address plainly, and mail to us now before you forget it.** Dr. Ridpath's family derive an income from his history, and to **print our price broadcast**, for the sake of more quickly selling these few sets, would cause **great injury to future sales.**

RIDPATH throws the mantle of personality over the old heroes of history. *Alexander* is there; patriot, warrior, statesman, diplomat, crowning the glory of Grecian history. *Xerxes* from his mountain platform sees *Themistocles* with three hundred and fifty Greek ships smash his Persian fleet of over a thousand sail, and help to mould the language in which this paragraph is written. Rome perches *Nero* upon the greatest throne on earth, and so sets up a poor madman's name to stand for countless centuries as the synonym of savage cruelty; *Napoleon* fights Waterloo again under your very eyes, and reels before the iron fact that at last the end of his gilded dream has come. *Bismarck* is there, gruff, overbearing, a giant pugilist in the diplomatic ring, laughing with grim disdain at France, which says, "You shall not." *Washington* is there, "four square to all the winds," grave, thoughtful, proof against the wiles of British strategy and the poisoned darts of false friends; clear-seeing over the heads of his fellow countrymen, and on into another century, the most colossal world-figure of his time.

HUNDREDS who read this have decided to buy Ridpath **some day; now is the time.** No need for us to tell you about Ridpath. **The English speaking world has pronounced this the only history of the world worth having.** It is today in 200,000 American homes and is endorsed by Public Men — Educators — Business Men — The Clergy and everybody who knows history. **SEND COUPON TODAY.**

Western Newspaper Association
CHICAGO



FOLD HERE, TEAR OUT, SIGN AND MAIL

11.
09.
FREE COUPON

WESTERN NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION

204 Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Please mail, without cost to me, sample pages of Ridpath's History, containing photogravures of Napoleon, Queen Elizabeth, Socrates, Caesar and Shakespeare, map of China and Japan, diagram of Panama Canal, etc., and write me full particulars of your special offer to Popular Mechanics reader.

This One



A VALUABLE BOOK

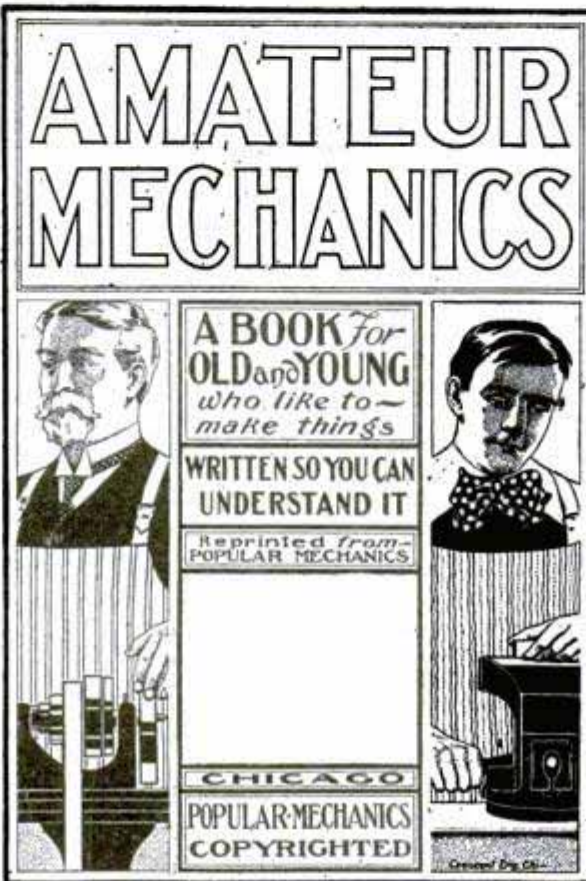
OF EXCEEDING INTEREST TO THE PRACTICAL MIND

FOR BOTH OLD AND YOUNG

PRICE 25 CENTS POSTPAID

CONTENTS:

Accelerometer, Simple
Acetylene Gas Generator, Home-Made
Alarm, Callers' Approach
Alarm, Cheap Fire
Alarm, Combined Door-Bell and Electric
Alarm, Haudy Electric
Amber, Imitation
Ammeter, How to Make
Annunciator, Home-Made
Aquarium, How to Make an
Arc Light, Home-Made
Athletics for Young Men
Auto, Young Mechanic Builds Successful
Ball, Hollow, How to Make
Batteries, Connecting to Give any Voltage
Battery, Home-Made Grenet
Battery Switch
Battery, Thermo, How to Make
Battery Zincs, To Use Old
Bell, Return Call, with One Wire
Bicycle Power for Running Miniature
Trains
Boat, Paddle, How to Make
Bob-Sled Hinge
Book Shelf, Easily Made
Bracket Saw, Cheap, How to Make
Brazing, Flux for
Cabinet, Home-Made Disc
Camera, Hand, Enlarging with a
Camera Holder, Blacklead for Grooves in
Camera, Pictures Without
Cannon, How to Make
Cannon, Toy, to Discharge by Electricity
Card Puzzle, Turning
Card Trick, Mechanical
Cards, Mechanical Tricks with
Chicken Feeder, Alarm Clock
Circuit Breaker for Induction Coils
Club-House, Underground
Cock, Three-Way, for Small Model Work
Compressed Air Phenomenon, Curious
Cup and Saucer Rack, How to Make
Cup, To Balance on a Knife
Current Reverser, Simple
Dogs and Cats, To Keep Away from Gar-
bage Can
Dogs, To Drive Away
Door Opener, Electric
Draft Opener, Automatic
Electric Blue Light Experiment
Electric Lighting, Miniature
Electric Lamps, Experiments with
Electric Light Circuit, Easy Experiments
with
Electrical Experiment, Interesting
Electricians' Don'ts
Electro-Plating, Easy Method of
Electroscope, How to Make
Fire Screen, How to Make
Foundry Work at Home
Part I—Equipment
Part II—How to Make a Mold
Part III—Melting and Pouring
Furnace, Door Opener for
Furnace Draft, Alarm Clock to Pull Up
Furnace, Small Brass, To Build
Furnace, Small Electric, How to Make
Galvanoscope, How to Make
Gasoline Burner for Model Work
Gear Wheels, Small, To Make Without a
Lathe
Grape Arbor, How to Build
Gravity Batteries, Why Fail to Work
Grocery Memorandum, How to Make



Hammer, Experiment with Two-Foot
Rule and
Hammock, Barrel Stave
Hydrogen Generator, Constant Pressure
Hydrogen Generator, Small Electrical
Hygrometer, How to Make
Ice Chisel, Handy
Ice, Peculiar Properties of
Incaandescent Lamp, Lighting with In-
duction Coil
Ink, Black Ruling
Interrupter, How to Make an
Iron Rust, To Remove from Cloth
Jump Spark Coil, How to Make
Kite, Box, How to Make
Language, How to Make a New
Lathe, How to Make
Lightning Flash, Photographs
Lock, Another Electric
Lock, Automatic
Lock, Combination, How to Make
Lock, Electric, for Sliding Door
Lock, Home-Made Pneumatic
Lock, Simple Electric
Lock, Spring, Protection of
Locomotive, Model

CONTENTS:

Locomotive, Neat Model
Magazines, How to Bind
Magic, Parlor, for Winter Evenings
Medical Induction Coil, How to Make
Microscope Without a Lens
Motor, Battery, Controller and Reverse for
Motor, Controller for Small
Motor, Small, Reversing
Motors, Small, Direct-Connected Reverse
for
Mouse Trap, Novel
Music Cabinet, How to Make
Nail Holes, Filling
Negative, To Make Without Plate or Film
Nickel, Polish for
Optical Illusions
Pantograph, How to Make
Pen, Breaking in a New
Pepper's Ghost Illusion, Miniature
Phonograph Horn, Paper, How to Make
Phonograph Music, To Transmit to a Dis-
tance
Photograph a Man in a Bottle, To
Photograph on Apples, How to
Photographs, "Freak," How to Make
Pictures, To Make Four on One Plate
Pipe Fittings, Uses for
Porch Chair, How to Make
Pottery Kiln, Home-Made
Powder, To Explode with Electricity
Prince Rupert's Drops
Pump, Rotary, How to Make
Railroad President, Youngest in the World
Rain Gauge, How to Make
Relay Made from Electric Bell
Reversing Switch for Electrical Experi-
ments
Rheostat, Battery
Rheostat, Water, How to Make
Rheostat, How to Make a Simple
Sealing Wax Bent While Cold
Sheet Metal, To Lubricate
Silhouettes, How to Make
Spit Turned by Water Power
Squirrel Pest, Antidote for
Steam Engine Built in Amateur Shop
Steam Engine, Toy, How to Make
Stream, To Cross on a Log
Switch for Reversing Current
Table, Method of Lifting
Telegraph, Cheap, For Learners
Telegraph Key and Sounder, How to Make
Telegraph Line, One-Wire
Telegraph Line, Simple Open Circuit
Telephone Receiver, Home-Made
Telephone, Singing
Telescope, Farmer's Boy Builds
Time Switch, Automatic
Toboggan Sled, How to Build
Top, Optical
Trap for Small Animals
Trees, Burning Inscriptions on
Water-Colors, To Prevent from Crawling
Water Motor, Home-Made
Windmill, Musical
Window Boxes, Rustic
Window Conservatory
Wireless Coherer, Easily Made
Wireless System, Novel
Wireless Telegraph
How to Make an Efficient
Messages, To Receive with a Telephone
To Make a Jump Spark Coil for
Writing with Electricity, Etc., Etc.

CONTAINS 174 ARTICLES, 165 ILLUSTRATIONS

"Amateur Mechanics" is a thorough, practical book for old and young. Tells how to make hundreds of different articles of daily use. Is of exceeding interest. This book should be in every American home.

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS

CHICAGO



THIS MEANS YOU

Are you interested in electricity? Would you like to become an expert electric wireman? That is all we want to know. By our new up-to-date chart method we can develop your talent in all branches of electric wiring, and you can start to work at once in your own locality, earning a good salary. The only field not crowded. Don't turn down this opportunity for advancement and work for amateur wages. Write us for free information.

MODEL ELECTRIC CO., P. O. Box 453, Akron, Ohio

**"I MADE \$2400.00
IN ABOUT 2 MONTHS"**



writes one man a few months after becoming my representative in my big CO-OPERATIVE REAL ESTATE BUSINESS. No experience necessary this man had none. I will teach you the business by mail and appoint you my Special Representative. You can work all or part of the time. A splendid opportunity for men without capital to become independent. Let me explain my offer and send you my FREE BOOK. H. D. WARD, Pres. Gray Realty Co., 422 Reliance Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

25 CENTS 13 WEEKS
In this illustrated national weekly all the important news of the world is stated clearly, fairly, briefly, for busy readers. Unique foreign summary, popular novels condensed, odd sketches, home diversions—many original features of rare interest. It is reliable, entertaining—*the* paper for the home. Takes place of \$3 to \$4 papers. Send 25c now for 13 weeks to Pathfinder, Wash., D. C.



MAGNETISM WINS, YOUR DESIRES EVERY TIME
No difference what you want, try it. Worth more to you than all else besides. Write at once for free literature. 130-page book 25c, or six addresses of people likely to want it and 12c. **HOW TO WIN.** Sure secrets of success. 382 pgs. 82. Inst. of Science, P. M. C. 6947 N. Clark St., Chicago.

Will You Accept This Business Book if We Send it Free?

Sign and mail the coupon below. Send no money! Take no risk!

One hundred and twelve of the world's master business men have written ten books—2,070 pages—1,407 vital business secrets, ideas, methods. In them is the best of all that they know about

- | | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| -Purchasing | -Salesmanship | -Position-Getting |
| -Credits | -Advertising | -Position-Holding |
| -Collections | -Correspondence | -Man-Handling |
| -Accounting | -Selling Plans | -Man-Training |
| -Cost-keeping | -Handling Customers | -Business Generalship |
| -Organization | -Office Systems | -Competition Fighting |
| -Retailing | -Short-cuts and Methods for every line and department | and hundreds and hundreds of other vital business subjects. |
| -Wholesaling | | |
| -Manufacturing | | |

A 9,059-word booklet has been published describing, explaining, picturing the work. Pages 2 and 3 tell about managing businesses great and small; pages 4 and 5 deal with credits, collections, and with rock-bottom purchasing; pages 6 and 7 with handling and training men; pages 7 to 12 with salesmanship, with advertising, with the marketing of goods through salesmen, dealers and by mail; pages 12 to 15 with the great problem of securing the highest market price for your services—no matter what your line; and the last page tells how you may get a complete set—bound in handsome half morocco, contents in colors—for less than your daily smoke or shave, almost as little as your daily newspaper.

Will you read the book if we send it free? Send no money. Simply sign the coupon.

The System Co., 151-153 Wabash Ave., Chicago

If there are, in your books, any new ways to increase my business or my salary, I should like to know them. So send on your 16-page free descriptive booklet. I'll read it.

81-11

Name _____
Address _____
Business _____
Position _____



Come! Quick! Danger!

Are you prepared for this call—no matter from which department it comes? Just think what it would mean to have constantly at your elbow for consultation, an expert on the very problems that puzzle you. That's just what you would have in the

CYCLOPEDIA OF Applied Electricity

Six Big Volumes—Bound in Half Morocco—2,896 Pages
7x10 inches—printed on special paper in large, clear type—2,000 full page plates, diagrams, formulas, etc.

Written by thirty expert Electrical Engineers, the biggest men in the profession. It is a working guide for the student or practical electrician, or a ready reference work for the expert.

Examine the Books at Our Expense

So confident are we that the books are just what you want, that we will send them to you by prepaid express—you keep the books 5 days—examine them carefully; test them, apply them to your every-day work. If satisfied that the books are the most complete and comprehensive work ever published on electricity, keep them, send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month until you have paid \$18.80, the special introductory price—the regular list price is \$36.00. If not suited to your needs, notify us. We will send for them at our expense. Fill in and mail the coupon today—the books will be sent you at once.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS TREATED

Electric Wiring—Electric Telegraph—Wireless Telegraphy—Telautograph—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Generators and Motors—Types of Dynamos and Motors—Elevators—Direct Current Motors—Direct-Driven Machine Shop Tools—Electric Lighting—Electric Railways—Alternating Current Motors—Single Phase Electric Railway—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Power Stations—Central Station Engineering—Storage Batteries—Power Transmission—Alternating Current Machinery—Telephony—Automatic Telephone Wireless—Telephony—Telegraph, etc.

Special Offer If You Mail Coupon Promptly

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, absolutely free of charge for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

FREE OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity for five days free examination. Also T. W. for one year. I will send \$2 within five days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$18.80; otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

If you want to know **HOW** to do what you **WANT** to do **INSTANTLY**, get

Spon's Workshop Receipts

Volumes 1 and 2 of this popular work have been revised, re-written, and brought right up-to-date, and we are now offering the new edition at \$1.50 NET PER VOLUME, POSTPAID.

There are Thousands of Practical Receipts

for every day use, covering Extracts and Essences, Electro-Plating, Painting, Dyeing and Cleaning, Photography, Japans and Lacquers, Inks, Cements, Engraving, Glass Making Acids, Alloys, Clock and Watch Making, Firework Making, Blackings and Polishes, Soap Making, Lubricants, Repairing, Musical Instruments, etc., etc.

Fully illustrated, 12mo, cloth. Send your order NOW.

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN, 123 P. M. Liberty Street, NEW YORK

HOW TO RUN AN AUTO



"Homans' Self Propelled Vehicles" gives full details on successful care, handling and how to locate trouble.

Beginning at the first principles necessary to be known, and then forward to the principles used in every part of a Motor Car.

It is a thorough course in the Science of Automobiles, highly approved by manufacturers, owners, operators and repairmen. Contains over 400 illustrations and diagrams, making every detail clear, written in plain language. Handsomely bound.

PRICE \$2 POSTPAID EXAMINATION OFFER

The only way the practical merit of this MANUAL can be given is by an examination of the book itself, which we will submit for examination, to be paid for or returned, after looking it over.

Upon receipt of the following agreement, the book will be forwarded.

No money in advance required, sign and return.

Theo. Audel & Co., 63 Fifth Ave., New York

Kindly mail me copy of Homans' Automobiles, and, if found satisfactory, I will immediately remit you \$2.00, or return the book to you.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....P.M.

Aviation

The best book on AVIATION. The first lessons on AERONAUTICS.

Most scientific treatment on the subject. Fine illustrations and diagrams. Leather back, prepaid \$2.00.

SEND TO

MAX L. KASMAR, Sec. Am. Aeronautic Society
1827 N. Paulina Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PUZZLES FAMOUS TRIPLE HORSE-SHOES

with secret solution and 36-page booklet of puzzles, postpaid 10 cents.

WESTERN PUZZLE CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.



50 Colored Post Cards 35c

A POST CARD TOUR OF THE WORLD

50 Photographs in Water Color, of Scenes of Historic and Educational Interest. Not cheap trash but a good bargain. Price 35c. per set, postpaid.

Address: **POPULAR MECHANICS' BOOK DEPT.,**
225 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO.

ANTI-NICOTINE

"Get the Pleasure Without the Poison" (Trade Mark Reg.)

35c 3 FOR \$1.00

PIPE

THIS FINE IMPORTED FANCY CARVED ANTI-NICOTINE SCOTCH PIPE



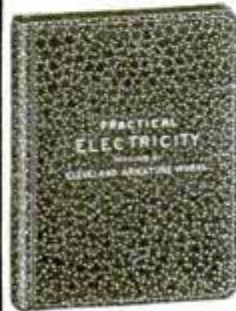
Sent prepaid anywhere. Looks and colors like Meerschaum. Absorbs the Nicotine and keeps on tasting sweet. You never had such an enjoyable smoke. Money back if not satisfactory. Order 3 today.

H. MENGES

327 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

A School Within Itself

There are XX chapters in all, XIX carrying you from the fundamental principles of electricity on through the various branches to a point where the careful student comprehends the complete design- ing, care and operation of a dynamo or motor, and one chapter on electric automobiles, outlining their construction, care and operation, and all about storage batteries and how to handle them. Each subject is carefully written and to the point. After a student studies a subject, he is questioned on that subject in such a manner as to bring clearly to his mind the points he needs to know regarding same. A DICTIONARY in back of book will enable him to learn the meaning of any electrical word, term or phrase used in this book, as well as hundreds of others in common use. All required tables necessary in the study are in it.



Chapter	Chapter	Chapter
I Wiring	IX Calculation of EMP's in Electric Machines	XVI Diseases of Dynamos and Motors, their Symptoms and to Cure Them
II Electric batteries, Electro Plating	X Counter EMF	XVII Arc and Incandescent Lamps
III Magnetism	XI Hysteresis and Eddy Currents	XVIII Measuring Instruments
IV The Magnetic Circuit	XII Armature Reaction	XIX Alternating Current
V Magnetic Traction	XIII Sparking	XX Automobiles
VI Magnetic Leakage	XIV Winding of Dynamos and Motors	
VII Energy in Electric Circuit	XV Proper Method of Connecting Dynamos and motors--Self-Excitation	
VIII Calculation of Size of Wires for Magnetizing Coils		

TABLE OF SUBJECTS

A Dictionary of over 1500 Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, giving a brief meaning of all which are in common use. \$2.00 PER COPY--FOURTH EDITION--20,000 COPIES SOLD

The offer we make of refunding money if book is not satisfactory upon examination is AN UNUSUAL ONE in connection with the sale of a book. But we have no fear of its return. Your decision will be what thousands of others have been. Money would not buy it if it could not be duplicated. We could print testimonials by the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its merits.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio

Armatures and Fields Wound--Commutators Filled
AMERICA'S GREATEST REPAIR WORKS

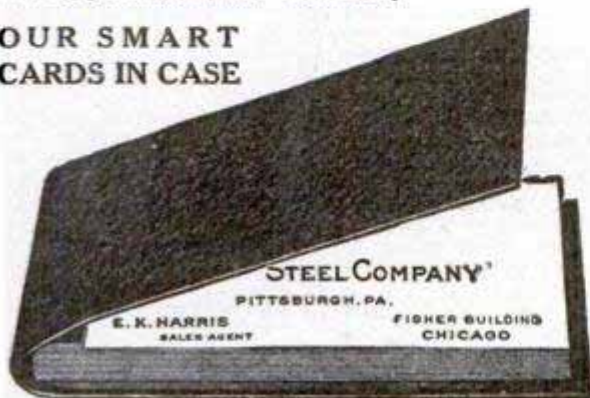
"GIVE ME YOUR CARD"

When that request is made of you it ought to bring forth a bit of board you are not merely not ashamed of, but one that carries the distinction of your personality. The great improvement of the century

Peerless Patent Book Form Cards

alone can properly and effectively represent the big man—the man of power; the man who does things; the man the big places are looking for. These cards carried in book form, in exquisite seal leather case, are detached one by one as they are used. All edges are perfectly smooth. Every card is clean, flat and unmarred. Send for a sample book today and detach them one by one. Prove their value to your own senses. Send today.

OUR SMART CARDS IN CASE



The JOHN B. WIGGINS CO.

Sole Manufacturers

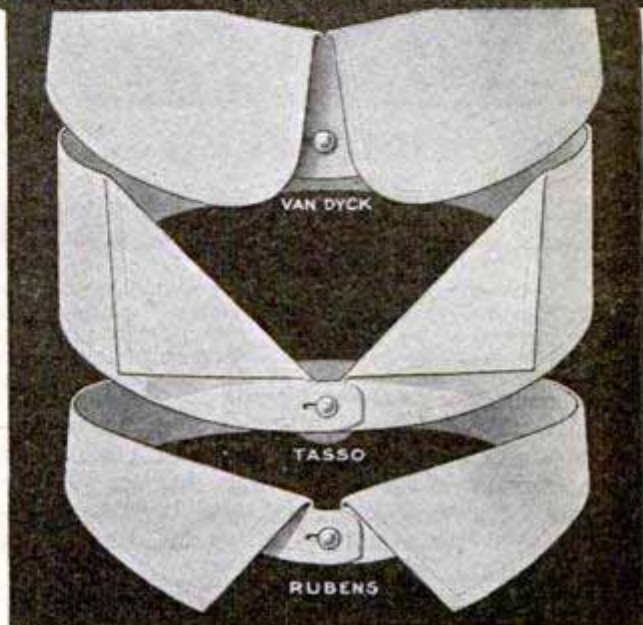
Engravers Die Embossers Plate Printers
17-19 East Adams Street, Chicago

REVERSIBLE "Linene" COLLARS

MADE IN 10 STYLES.

10 collars for 25 cts. at stores. By mail 30 cts., or sample 6 cts. in stamps. Give size and style.

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., Dept. U.9, Boston, Mass.



Metal Spinning

By

Prof. F. D. CRAWSHAW

25c

Assistant Dean, College of Engineering,
University of Illinois.

25c

80 pages. Cloth cover. 33 illustrations.

Number 2 of Popular Mechanics 25-Cent
Handbook Series

The only book published on this interesting art and written by a man who has made a thorough study of all obtainable information on the subject; making the work absolutely authentic and adapted to use as a practical working manual both to those who desire to spin metal as an art recreation, and to follow this work as a trade.

Price 25 Cents, Postpaid

Can be ordered through your newsdealer or direct
from the publishers.

Popular Mechanics

225 Washington Street, Chicago

What
E. H.
Harriman
has to say of

"The
Only
Way"



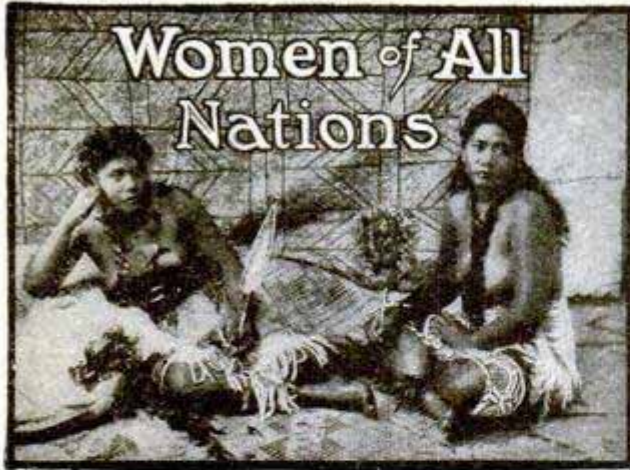
"The 'Alton' is today the best railroad physically in the state of Illinois; the service it renders is far ahead of most of the railroads in the state; it has been made 250 per cent better for two-thirds of its original cost; it is a perfect physical property, wisely managed and run in the way to give the people the best possible service. You may quote me in this respect."

The Record-Herald, Chicago.

Perfect Passenger Service between Chicago—
St. Louis—Kansas City—Peoria—Springfield.

W. L. ROSS,
Vice-President

GEO. J. CHARLTON,
General Passenger Agent
Chicago, Ill.



INTRODUCTORY OFFER! Only 25 Cents

a part. In 24 parts, issued fortnightly—total only \$6 for this sumptuously illustrated, exquisitely printed and fascinating work. Large quarto, magnificent plates in colors, super quality paper, handsome cover designs in color—splendid bookmaking at the lowest wholesale prices. Send 25 cents to-day for part one.

THIS new and beautiful work presents an enthralling pictorial story of womankind, every paragraph of intense human interest. Every type of woman is described and lavishly illustrated from the savage Samoan maiden to the society queen of New York.

Women of All Nations

Contributors: Prof. Otis T. Mason, of the Smithsonian Institution; Mr. W. W. Skeat; Mr. Archibald Colquhoun; Dr. Theodor Koch Grunberg, Berlin Museum of Volkerkunde; Miss A. Werner; Mr. W. Crook, B. A., and others.

SUBJECTS TREATED:

The Origin of Woman, with the scientific theories of her evolution from the sexless ages.

Curious Forms of Courtship, strange engagement ceremonies, kissing customs, marriage rites, etc.

Conventionalities of Modesty the world over, showing many curious ideas of feminine modesty.

Interesting Clothing Peculiarities in making the wearer beautiful in the eyes of the opposite sex.

Folk Lore and Legends of Womankind, with stories of strange rituals, beliefs concerning Widows, Spinsters, Magic, Witchcraft, etc.

Psychological Characteristics of Woman, showing their genius, peculiarities and personalities compared with those of man.

A Rare Collection of Pictures

Hundreds of striking and beautifully executed pictures enliven the text, including original photographs taken by experts in every land. Also a series of magnificent plates in colors, from paintings.

Send 25c To-Day

for part one. We guarantee satisfaction. If this part is not satisfactory, you are under no obligation to take the remainder. Cassell Publications have been Standard for Sixty Years.

CASSELL & CO.

43 E. 19th St.
New York

Estab. 1848

P. M.

CASSELL & COMPANY,
43 E. 19th St.,
New York.

GENTLEMEN:—Enclosed find 25 cts., for which send me part one, *Women of All Nations*, you agreeing to furnish me the remaining 23 parts, at the rate of 25 cts. each, fortnightly as issued. If part first is not satisfactory, I am under no obligation to take the remaining parts.

Name.....

Address.....

State.....

A COMPLETE Electrical Workers' Library

By HENRY C. HORSTMANN and VICTOR H. TOUSLEY

Positively up-to-date and written for the men who do the work

We defy any publisher in the world to produce a more practical collection of books for the electrical worker than this series. The immense sale of these popular books since date of publication has been greater than any electrical books ever sold to working electricians.

The Reason?

They are *practical* and do not confuse the worker. They also have the *highest endorsement* of the *International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers*.

To substantiate this claim we offer the sum of *One Hundred Dollars* to any publisher who will produce a sworn statement showing a greater sale of any similar book or books treating on the subject matter that these do, for the length of time they have been on the market.

As to our reputation for keeping business promises, we will refer you to any bank or business house in Chicago.

For the next ninety days we are making a special introductory offer of the complete set of four volumes, neatly cased (regular price \$6.00).

Our special introductory price to electrical workers \$5.00. prepaid to any address upon receipt of price.

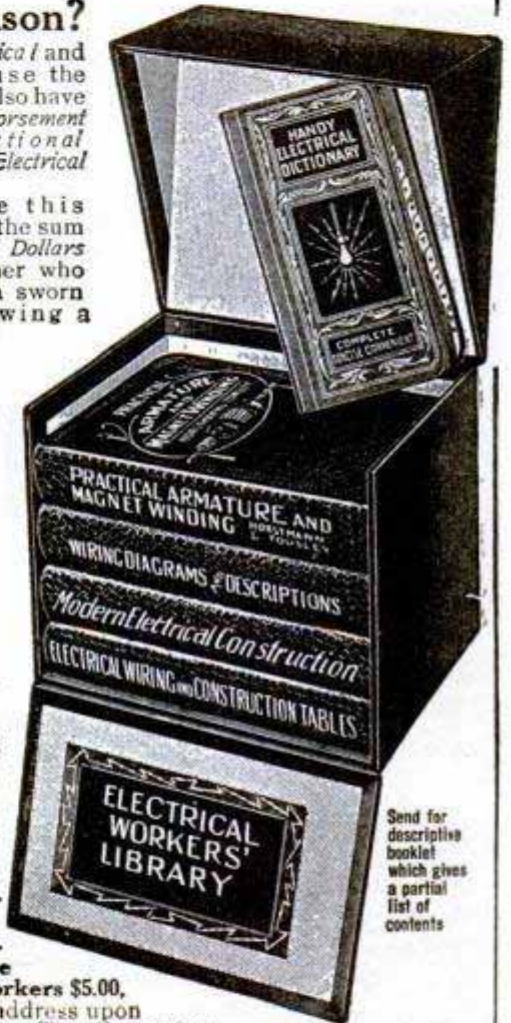
To all persons ordering this set prior to Jan. 1st we will present, free of charge, our *Handy Electrical Dictionary* for the Vest Pocket, bound in red Russia Leather, gold edges, indexed, 224 pages, illustrated. If the books ordered are not found entirely satisfactory in every way, they may be returned and your money will be cheerfully refunded. To electrical workers already having any of the below enumerated volumes, we will supply single copies of any one or more books at \$1.50 each, postpaid to any address in the world.

Electrical Wiring and Construction Tables	120 pages 70 diagrams
Modern Electrical Construction	340 pages 173 diagrams
Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions	250 pages 200 diagrams
Practical Armature and Magnet Winding	232 pages 128 diagrams

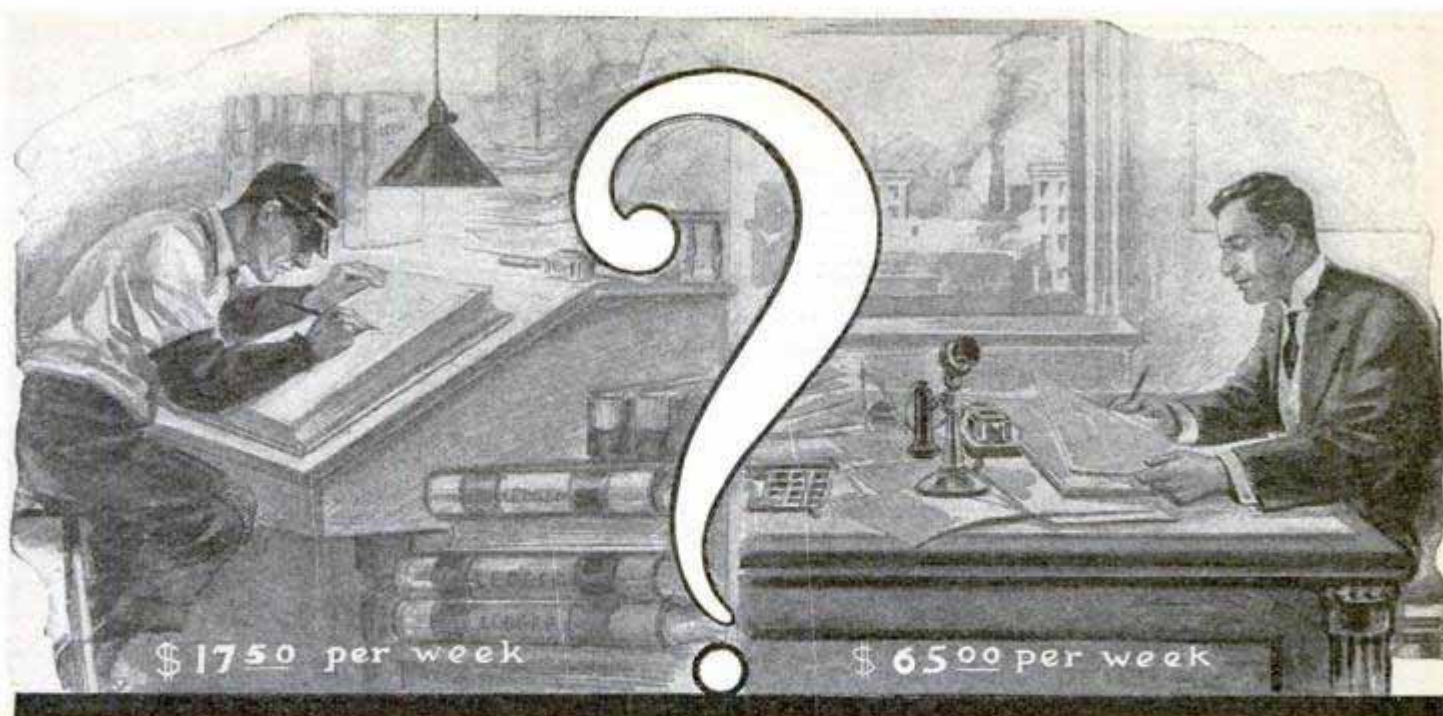
Each volume is substantially bound in full Persian Seal Grain Morocco Leather, stamped on the outside covers in genuine gold leaf, round corners, red edges, pocket size, printed on super-calendared book paper.

Address all orders to the Publishers

Frederick J. Drake & Company
217 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO, U. S. A.



Send for descriptive booklet which gives a partial list of contents



Will you be a Little Man or a Big Man?

Present day business methods have worked the undoing of the untrained man.

But the world offers great prizes to men who evolve, grasp, test, apply and utilize a classified and perfected knowledge of the Science of Salesmanship.

* * *

And, the man who neglects to properly apply and to properly classify his acquired knowledge cannot hope to get out of his commercial life all that his natural aptitude entitles him to.

Every man who sells goods has, in addition to the knowledge that he has acquired thru experience, a natural proficiency.

The development of this inherent capability and the establishment within the man of a definite knowledge of his true limitations, is necessary.

The man who hesitates to tackle a big problem, thru fear that he cannot master it does not know his own self—and he cannot know his customer.

* * *

This knowledge The Sheldon Course brings to you simply by a few hours of studious application for a few months in your spare time.

* * *

Forty thousand individuals have taken The Sheldon Course and profited by it. Hundreds of the greatest corporations in America have encouraged their employees

to take this course. In every section of the country you will find men who are glad to testify to the great good this course has done them.

In your home section there are, doubtless, many men who will gladly tell you what The Sheldon Course has done for them.

* * *

A Personal Word from A. F. Sheldon

The eighty per cent man—and the sixty per cent man—have tiptoed after the ten per cent man—into the shadows. Progress has taken the place of Patience. All over the world men have joined hands for mutual benefit.

An application of a true science of selling and business building cannot fail to increase the percentage of efficiency in any man.

The progressive way is the Sheldon way—the slow, uncertain way to business betterment is the conventional way.

The mutual betterment movement extends from employer to employer—from employee to employee. Efficiency is the watchword—and more efficiency.

Employers—employees—tradesmen—there is something in the Sheldon Course for you. Are you sufficiently interested in the possibilities involved to clip out the coupon below?

A. F. Sheldon.

To the eight million men of America who are engaged in the many different branches of selling—or to any man who wants to increase his business capacity—we say “Let the burden of proving what The Sheldon Course will do for you rest entirely upon us.” We do not ask even a postage stamp. To bring “The Sheldon Book” and evidence of what The Sheldon Course has done for 40,000 others—you need only fill out the coupon below and mail it to us. Address

The Sheldon School
1796 Republic Building, Chicago.

THE SHELDON SCHOOL, 1796 Republic Building, Chicago.

Please send me your Free Book on Salesmanship, outlining the work and purpose of the Sheldon School.

Name

Street

Town State

HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DES MOINES, IOWA

Terms open Oct. 18, Nov. 30, 1909 and Jan. 3, 1910
One of the most completely equipped Engineering Schools in the country

COURSES OFFERED

1. CIVIL, ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSES

Standard courses are offered in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Special opportunity is offered for making up work or for taking a complete course preparatory to the standard Engineering Courses. Shop work from the beginning comes in preparatory courses. See our new Engineering catalogue.

2. SHORT COURSES

1. One Year Electrical Engineering Course
2. One Year Telephone Engineering Course
3. One Year Steam Engineering Course
4. One Year Machinists' and Automobile Course
5. One Year Course in Mechanical Drawing

Just a fair common school education is all that is required for entrance to these courses. These courses are very practical and are intended for those who have but limited education and do not see their way clear to take a complete Engineering Course. The Machinists' Course is especially practical. The machine shop is the most complete to be found in connection with any Engineering School in the United States.

SPECIAL COURSES

1. TRACTION ENGINEERING

This is the most complete course in Traction Engineering offered by any Engineering School in the country. It may be completed in three months. Students are taught how to make all repairs on engines as well as to handle them. Four traction engines used for experimental purposes.

2. GASOLINE AND AUTOMOBILE COURSES

These courses may be completed in three months. They are exceedingly practical. Complete Chauffeur practice. Just a fair common school education is all that is necessary to enter.

3. FARM BLACKSMITHING, FARM CARPENTRY

These are short courses that may be completed in three months. Courses offered beginning Nov. 30, 1909, and Jan. 3, 1910. Extension courses are offered in many of the above courses. Send for complete Engineering catalogue. Mention course in which you are interested. Address,

O. H. LONGWELL, President, Des Moines, Ia.
Highland Park College of Engineering, Dept. P. M.

ELECTRICITY



Bliss Electrical School is the oldest and best school in the world teaching ELECTRICITY exclusively. Course complete

IN ONE YEAR

Students actually construct Dynamos, Motors and Electrical instruments. Graduates hold good positions throughout the world.

Seventeenth year opens September 22.

Send for free Catalog to Bliss Electrical School, 15 Takoma Avenue, Washington, D. C.

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY

EARN \$20 TO \$50 A WEEK PHOTO-ENGRAVING ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS
3 COLOR WORK

Only Colleges in the world successfully teaching these paying professions. Endorsed by International Assn. of Photo-Engravers, and Photographers' Assn. of Ill. Terms easy; living inexpensive. Positions secured for graduates. Write for catalog; specify course interested in. No saloons in Effingham. Illinois College of Photography, or L. H. BISSELL, Bissell College of Photo-Engraving, President. 999 Wabash Ave., Effingham, Ill.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

Refined, profitable labor—Competent men always in demand. We teach it thoroughly in as many months as it formerly took years. Does away with tedious apprenticeship. Money earned while studying. Positions secured. Send for catalog.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, ST. LOUIS, MO.

HOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Formerly Parsons Horological Institute

PEORIA, ILLINOIS.

LARGEST AND BEST WATCH SCHOOL IN AMERICA

We teach Watch Work, Jewelry, Engraving, Clock Work, Optics. Tuition reasonable. Board and rooms near school at moderate rates. Send for Catalog of Information.



SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in only thirty days. You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months as with old systems. Boyd's Syllabic System is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple. Practical. Speedy. Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading as in other systems. No long lists of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language at your absolute command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters and railroad men. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men and women may now learn shorthand for their own use. Does not take continual daily practice as with other systems. Our graduates hold high grade positions everywhere. Send to-day for booklets, testimonials, etc.

CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
959 Chicago Opera House Block, Chicago, Ill.

USE THIS CORNET



WE SEND IT FREE

You can learn to play it through our easy mail course, paying weekly. The cornet becomes your property after a few lessons, without a cent of cost to you. We teach band music from the start. You can practice with your local band, and play in it through our help twice as quick as with local instruction. Our fine illustrated catalogue proves this with photos and letters of pupils who became band leaders. We teach and furnish all brass instruments. All questions answered. Ask us what we have done in your state.

INTERNATIONAL CORNET SCHOOL
4 Music Hall, Boston.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.

A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

ESTABLISHED 1824

Local examinations provided for. Send for a catalogue.

STUDY LAW AT HOME

The oldest and best school. Instruction by mail adapted to every one. Recognized by courts and educators. Experienced and competent instructors. Takes spare time only. Three courses—Preparatory, Business, College. Prepares for practice. Will better your condition and prospects in business. Students and graduates everywhere. Full particulars and Easy Payment Plan free.

The Sprague Correspondence School of Law, 717 Majestic Bldg, Detroit, Mich.



Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
23 Perry St. ATTICA, INDIANA



HYPNOTISM

Learned at home; small cost; 2c stamp for particulars.
O. A. SMITH, Room B42, 823 Bigelow St., Peoria, Ill.

LEARN PLUMBING

A trade that will make you independent for life. Hours Shorter—Pay Bigger—Demand Greater than any other trade. You need no previous experience. Our practical methods enable you in a few months to hold position as skilled plumber or conduct your own business. Catalog sent free.

St. Louis Trades School
4430 Olive St. St. Louis, Mo.

BIG PAY SHORT HOURS



DRAWING
as
Taught By
The **ACME**
-WAY-

ILLUSTRATING
CARTOONING
DESIGNING
MECHANICAL
ARCHITECTURAL
SHEET METAL
PATTERN

You can learn at home in spare time to be a commercial artist or draftsman. We quickly fit you for practical work. Our students earn money and hold positions while studying. Personal criticisms by Instructors trained in this country and Europe; and special instruction to develop your individual talent. You submit work as it is done. You pay as you go, no large advance payment required. We guarantee proficiency or return tuition. Write for illustrated catalogs and say which you wish to learn: **Illustrating, Cartooning, Commercial Designing, Mechanical Drawing, Architectural Drawing, or Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting.** If you can attend our Resident School, say so. Estab. 1898, **The Acme School of Drawing, 2295 S St., Kalamazoo, Michigan.**



**The Dawn of
Better
Correspondence
Training**

Between you and the position you want to occupy, there is nothing but your lack of fitness. Men who can really do things are wanted for every kind of work that there is to do. Whatever your ambition is, you can realize it if you know how;—you never can realize it until you do know how.


Here is a Better Way to Learn How than was ever offered you before. You see, we have revolutionized and radically improved Correspondence Instruction. From mere teaching by mail, we have raised it to training—to development—by mail.

By the "Freeport Idea" we not only give you the benefits of a technical university course by mail, in the work you desire to master, but we also include in it what amounts to a correspondence-apprenticeship.

We give you practical instruction, prepared by self-made masters of the work, and also actual work to do, so that you learn to apply what you learn.

When you have learned from us, you can take a new position and simply go on doing the same kind of work you have been doing under the direction of our Instructors, who are experts in the position you are preparing for.

THE "FREEPORT IDEA" is waiting for you;—grasp and use it. Look over the coupon carefully and check the position in which you would like to be a thorough, high-salaried master. Mail the coupon to us now, and you will learn how the "Freeport Idea" will make you a master—easily and absolutely—during your spare hours, without interfering with your present work. A great, new opportunity is before you—seize it now, by sending us this coupon.



I TEACH SIGN PAINTING
SHOW CARD WRITING or LETTERING by mail and guarantee success. Only field not overcrowded. My instruction is unequalled because practical, personal and thorough. Easy terms. Write for large catalogue.
CHAS. J. STRONG, President.
DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
DEPT. PM. DETROIT, MICH.
"Oldest and Largest School of its Kind"



Do You Like to Draw?
That's all we want to know
Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c. in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.
The W.L. Evans School of Cartooning
321 Kingmoore Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Arithmetic Made Easy
for anyone with a set of Arithmetic Help. Any and all examples and problems in arithmetic, from the easiest to the hardest, are worked out and explained so anyone can understand. For the student or business man. Easy and simple. 2 volumes; 630 pages; over 200 illustrations and color plates; bound in red silk cloth. Most complete ever published. A \$2 bill brings a set prepaid anywhere. Send for a set. If not pleased return at our expense and get your money back. Order today.
Standard Sales Co., 23 Fifth Ave., Chicago




WANTED YOUNG MEN
Firemen, Brakemen, Baggage-men, Sleeping Car Conductors, Porters, also Electric Motormen and Conductors. Experience unnecessary. We prepare you by mail and proceed at once towards placing you in a position after passing examination. This we positively guarantee. The oldest and most reliable institute of its kind in the world. Placed more men to work in the Railway Train Service than all others combined. Enclose stamp for application blank and booklet.
I. N. T. RAILWAY CORR. INSTITUTE,
Dept. 35, Indianapolis, Ind.

LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS IF YOU ARE EARNING LESS THAN \$25 a WEEK
we can positively show you by mail how to increase your salary. Send for beautiful prospectus, mailed FREE.
PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL, Dept. 112, CHICAGO, ILL.

LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING
A high-salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalog.
The Engraving School, Dept. 112, Page Building, Chicago Ill.



TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT
in the shortest possible time. The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$2 up; circular free.
CMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
41 G Cortlandt St. New York

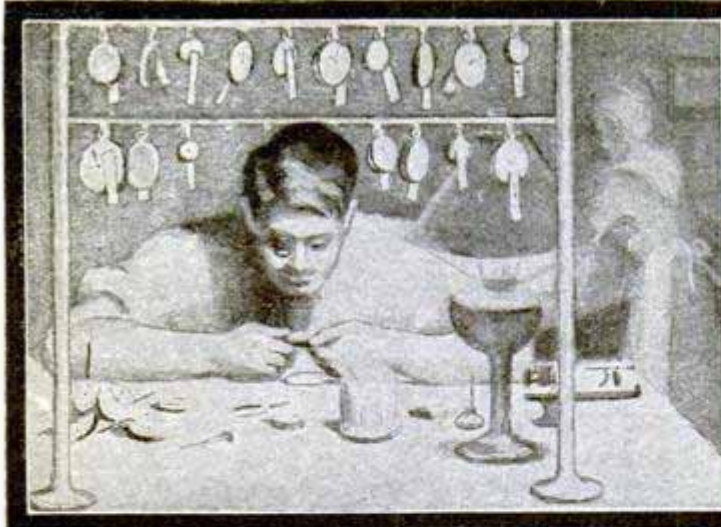
FREEPORT CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

611 Park Street, Freeport, Ill., or
625 Postal Telegraph Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

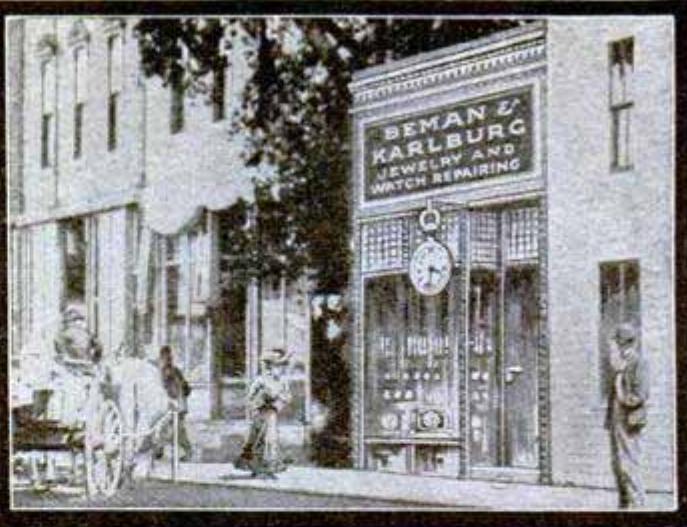
Please write me more about the "Freeport Idea." I may want to prepare for the position before which I have marked a cross (X).

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| ... Mechanical Draftsman | ... Manual Training Instr. |
| ... Sheet Metal Draftsman | ... Bookkeeper |
| ... Architect | ... Advertiser |
| ... Architectural Draftsman | ... Stenographer |
| ... Architectural Designer | ... Steam Engineer |
| ... Carpenter and Joiner | ... Stationary Fireman |

NAME AGE.....
CITY STATE.....
ST. or R. F. D. OCCUPATION



Learning the trade at home and making money at the same time



This handsome Jewelry Store is owned by two young men who learned at home

Make \$25 to \$75 a Week as a Watch Repairer And We'll Start a Jewelry Business for You Like This

Watch repairers make big money. Some earn up to \$75 a week. In the jewelry business there is no limit. Some jewelers today are worth millions. You can learn this profitable business at home, in spare time, without interfering with your present work.

The watch repairing lessons are simple and easily understood—and you can learn the trade in a few weeks. And remember, the course is free. Even the text books, charts and photo prints showing each movement. There is no stock for you to buy—practically the only expense you will have is to get a few tools when you need them.

Then, after you have mastered the trade; we'll start you in the jewelry business. We will furnish you handsome jewelry catalogs with your own name on them. Give a copy to

every one in your vicinity. When you get an order send to us for the goods. In this way you can work up a big business without carrying a stock. As the business expands we establish you in a store of your own.

You can shake off the shackles of drudgery and become a 20th century, clever business man—independent and successful in your home town. Resolve now to begin—the sooner you commence the sooner you will be established. Take the matter up with me personally—now.

Chas. F. Elmore, Principal Watchmaking College

Rogers, Thurman & Co.

WHOLESALE JEWELERS 79 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

\$3,000 to \$10,000 A YEAR
IN THE REAL ESTATE BUSINESS



We teach you by mail every branch of the Real Estate, General Brokerage, and Insurance Business, and appoint you **SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE**

of the oldest and largest co-operative real estate and brokerage company in America. Representatives are making \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year without any investment of capital. Excellent opportunities open to YOU. By our system you can begin making money in a few weeks without interfering with your present occupation. Our co-operative department will give you more choice, salable property to handle than any other institution in the world. A Thorough Commercial Law Course **FREE** to Each Representative. Write for 62-page book, free. **THE CROSS COMPANY, 3236 Reaper Block, Chicago**

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

I TEACH
Penmanship
BY MAIL

I won the World's First Prize in Penmanship. By my new system I can make an expert penman of you by mail. I also teach Book-keeping and Shorthand. Am placing my students as instructors in commercial colleges. If you wish to become a better penman, write me. I will send you **FREE** one of my Favorite Pens and a copy of the Ransomerian Journal.

C.W. RANSOM, 262 RELIANCE BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO.



VENTRILOQUISM LEARNED BY
ANY MAN OR BOY
AT HOME
SMALL COST

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof.
O. A. SMITH, Room C 56, 823 Bigelow St., Peoria, Ill.



GRAND PRIZE CONTEST

To those who state their ages and make a free hand copy of this picture, which in our estimation will be at least 40 per cent, as good as the original, we will send absolutely **FREE OF CHARGE** for **THREE MONTHS** an illustrated magazine, devoted exclusively to drawing, success and achievement. This magazine is profusely illustrated each month, and contains the **MOST MODERN** ideas in illustrating; it will be an aid and an inspiration to those who want to earn **LARGER SALARIES**.

HAVE YOU THE ABILITY

to make this picture even 40 per cent as good as the original? If you have, it will prove that you **HAVE TALENT** for drawing, which can be easily developed by **practical, individual training**. Trained Artists earn from \$25.00 to \$150.00 a week.

CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, DEPT. 83, SCRANTON, PA.

Learn a Profitable Trade in a Practical Way

It pays to learn a trade. The skilled worker is given preference everywhere and the man with a trade is independent for life. No trades will pay you as well as those of the

Plumber
Electrician
Bricklayer
AND
Mechanical
Draftsman

We teach these trades by practical, individual instruction under actual working conditions, and are the first and only schools that do it.

**Don't
Spend
3 to 5
Years
Learning
a Trade**

*We Teach you Quickly
and Thoroughly.*

We teach you more thoroughly and more accurately than the old apprentice system. Hundreds of satisfied money-making graduates who

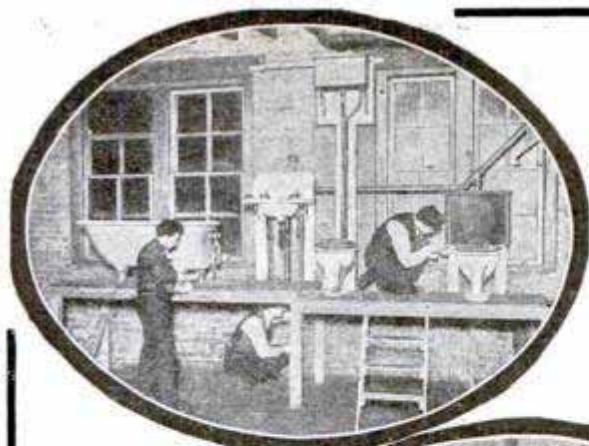
Earn \$5.00 to \$8.00 Per Day

prove it. Our equipment and our methods are far ahead of any other institution in America. Our schools are open every working day in the year. You can enter any time. There is no age limit. We have students from 16 to 60. We have no classes—you get individual personal instruction. Tools and practical working ideas take the place of books. Drawing and estimating are included with each trade, and prepares the students for the best positions, or to start a business for themselves. Let us teach you Plumbing, Electricity, Bricklaying or Mechanical Drafting and assist you to a good paying position upon graduation. No woman or machine can take your job in these trades. Now is the time to begin. We have a Correspondence Course in Mechanical Drafting which you can learn at home.

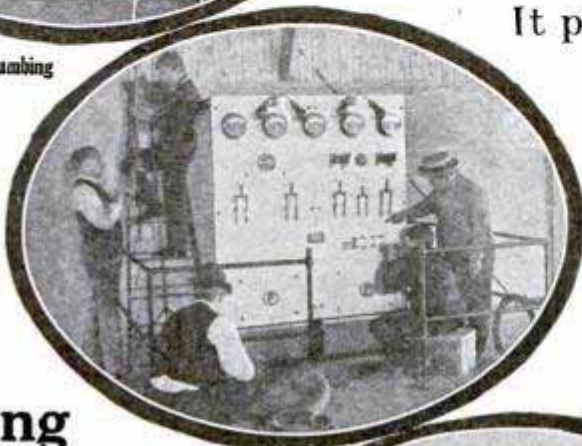
Sent FREE—Large illustrated Catalog giving full particulars of our entire instruction. Write for it today and start on the road to independence and a large income. Address me personally,

**L. L. COOKE, Director in Chief,
COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS**

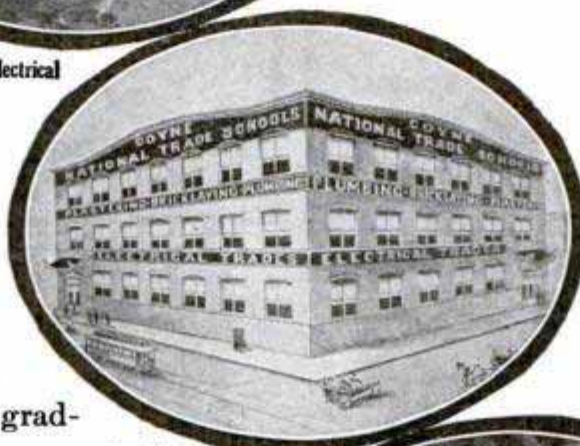
1724 N. Ashland Ave., Cor. Wabansia Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.



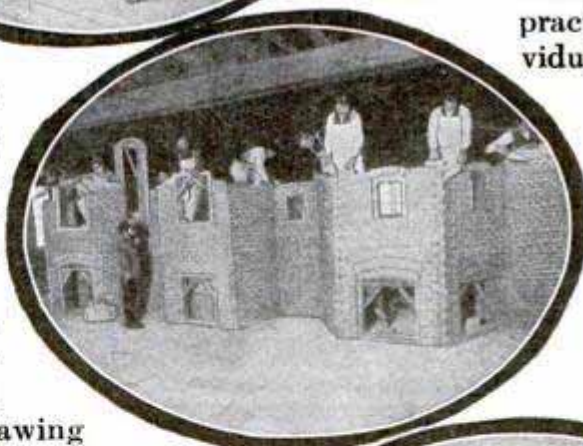
Plumbing



Electrical




Our Home



Bricklaying



Draughting



If YOU Would Be Successful

Stop Forgetting

THE KEY TO SUCCESS

Memory the Basis of all Knowledge

You Are No Greater Intellectually Than Your Memory

If you want a perfect memory, you can have it. For a perfect memory, like perfect health, can be acquired. Here is a valuable Book on Memory Training absolutely **Free** to readers of this publication, that tells you exactly how to get it. The author, Prof. Dickson, is America's foremost authority on mental training. His book is intensely interesting. He explains how you can easily acquire those retentive and analytical faculties which contribute to all social, political and business success. How to remember faces, names, studies, also develops will, concentration, self-confidence, conversation, public speaking, highly recommended by Elbert Hubbard, Prof. David Swing, Dr. Latson, and thousands of others. He offers you a valuable opportunity to investigate the benefit of Memory Training, without assuming any expense.

Simply sign and mail coupon below, or send a letter or postal.

-COUPON-FOR-MY-FREE-BOOK-

PROFESSOR HENRY DICKSON, Prin.,
Dickson Memory School,
705 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Send me your free book, "How to Remember."

Name _____

Street _____


City _____ State _____

\$10 PER DAY EASILY EARNED AS A PIANO TUNER

The Tune-a-Phone Does It.

We will teach you Piano Tuning, Voicing, Regulating and Repairing, quickly by personal correspondence. New Tune-a-Phone Method. Mechanical aids. Diploma recognized by highest authorities. School chartered by the State. Write for our handsomely illustrated free catalogue.

Niles Bryant School of Piano Tuning
95 Music Hall, Battle Creek, Mich.





COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$125.00 or more per week, as illustrator or cartoonist. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Taft with 6c. in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for YOU.

THE LANDON SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING and CARTOONING
1438 Schofield Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO



GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

Pay \$600. — \$3,000 a Year

We prepare you for them. We aid you to get them. Write or call for terms, list of positions.

NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE TRAINING SCHOOL
77 Gibraltar St. Kansas City, Mo.

MEN AT THE HEAD of BIG AFFAIRS

almost invariably have raised themselves

Ability and experience, combined with *definite knowledge*, bring big pay everywhere. *Men who know* don't have to seek good positions—big concerns are hungry for them.

Learn Higher Accounting

Acquire the science which will fit you for a post of trust. Whatever position you hold now, it will double your present value. Employers always rely on a man who knows the books from A to Z.

Are you a Bookkeeper? The profession of Public Accountant is only a few steps higher up. Qualify yourself for it. Gain the knowledge which will make you an important man. Our diploma confers the title "Incorporated Accountant"—the direct road to bigger things.

Send now, for a full explanation of our system; free on request.

International Accountants' Society
103 West Fort St. Dept. B Detroit, Mich.

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

WANTED—Census Clerks, Railway Mail Clerks, City Carriers, Post-office Clerks. Examinations everywhere Nov. 17. \$600 to \$1600 yearly. Candidates coached free. Write for schedule Franklin Institute, Dep. L76, Rochester, N. Y.



LEARN WATCHMAKING

Watchmaking pays and you can earn while you learn. Write for FREE BOOK, "How to be a Watchmaker." Postal brings it.

Stone's School of Watchmaking
912 Globe Bldg. St. Paul, Minn.

Learn PRACTICAL ENGINEERING

In the most practical school in America. We give you a complete education in our school or teach you by mail: **Architecture, Structural and Mechanical Engineering and Draughting.** Our "radically different" method enables the student to acquire actual experience in this fascinating work and to fill responsible positions quickly. Write for catalog and interesting proposition.

SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ENGINEERING
539 Century Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

LEARN TELEGRAPHY BOOKKEEPING OR SHORTHAND BY MAIL---AT YOUR OWN HOME

Anyone can learn it easily in a few weeks. We are unable to supply the demand for telegraph operators, bookkeepers and stenographers. No charge for tuition until position is secured. Write today for particulars.

MICHIGAN BUSINESS INSTITUTE,
821 Institute Building, Kalamazoo, Mich.



Salesmen Wanted

We receive calls for thousands of Salesmen and have assisted thousands of men to secure good positions or better salaries. Hundreds of them who had no former experience and who formerly earned from \$45 to \$75 a month now earn \$100 to \$1000 a month. No matter whether you are a new beginner or an old hand at the game, our eight weeks course in Salesmanship by mail will enable you to increase your earning power from two to ten times what it is at present; and our **FREE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU** will assist you to get a good position. Thousands of good positions will be open for the early spring rush; prepare for one of them now. Salesmanship is the most independent, delightful, well paid profession in the world, and the demand always exceeds the supply. Scores of the wealthiest, most famous men in the U. S., such as Marshall Field, the great dry goods merchant of Chicago, Ex-postmaster General John Wanamaker, the great merchant of New York and Philadelphia; several of Andrew Carnegie's millionaires and scores of others got their start selling goods on the road. Your chance is as good as theirs was. Thousands of Traveling Salesmen earn from \$2500 to \$10,000 and up as high as \$25,000 a year and all expenses. If you are ambitious and want to enter the best paid profession on earth, fill out coupon and send for our free book, "A Knight of the Grip" today—it will tell you how to do it. Address Dept. **416 National Salesmen's Training Association,**

Chicago, New York, Kansas City, Minneapolis, San Francisco, U. S. A.

Name _____
P. O. _____
State _____
R. F. D. _____



Illustrating Taught by Mail

from our resident schools founded 1850. Earn while learning. Graduates everywhere. Mark X before subject, cut advertisement and mail today for special offer. State desire.

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
40 N. Penn St., Indianapolis, U. S. A.

- Also
- Cartooning
 - Journalism
 - Law
 - Pharmacy
 - Nursing
 - Shorthand
 - Bookkeeping
 - Penmanship
 - English



WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?

Our graduates are filling High Salaried Positions. Good artists

EARN \$25 TO \$100 PER WEEK

and upwards, in easy fascinating work. Our courses of Personal Home Instruction by correspondence, are complete, practical. Eleven years' successful teaching. Expert instructors. Positions guaranteed competent workers. Write for Handsome Art Book, Free.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART (Founded 1898.)
N175 Gallery Fine Arts, Battle Creek, Mich.



LEARN CHIROPRACTIC

The new method of drugless healing
EARN \$50 TO \$100 PER WEEK

Our free book tells how you can learn to detect disease and remove the cause by Howard's method of Spinal Adjustment. Positively the most simple, direct, advanced and scientific method of drugless healing. Based on unerring natural laws. Anyone can understand it; learned in spare time. Improve your social prominence and financial standing. Start now on the road to honor and success. Write for free book and special scholarship offer

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC
1732 W. Congress Street, Dept. N2, Chicago, Ill.

A Holiday Present for \$1.50

One year's subscription to

Popular Mechanics

A gift that is sure to please

Can be ordered of your own Newsdealer, or direct from the Publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO



Don't Be a Wage Slave

Be A Doctor of Mechano-Therapy

Earn \$3000 to \$5000 yearly. Wonderful new system of Drugless Healing taught by mail. Greatly superior and simpler than Osteopathy. Dignified profession for men and women. Authorized diplomas to graduates. Special terms now. Write today for Prospectus free. **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF MECHANO-THERAPY, Dept. 800, 120-122 Randolph Street, Chicago.**



LET ME HELP YOU TO SECURE A POSITION AS
STEAM RAILWAY FIREMAN OR BRAKEMAN
MOTORMAN OR CONDUCTOR ELECTRIC RAILWAY



I have placed hundreds and haven't been able to supply as many as the railroads wanted. Our course of training prepares you in four to six weeks, then I assist you to secure a position where promotion is rapid and other men are earning

\$60 TO \$150 A MONTH

Plan is endorsed by all leading railroads and officials of four are on our Advisory Board. I have been on the road 36 years, from Station Agent to Superintendent. I know railroading and the fine future it offers young men. I want to start you in this—the largest business in the world.

RIGHT NOW, DURING THE BUSY SEASON, IS THE TIME TO START

Draw a line through the position you want, fill in coupon and send it TODAY for FREE BOOK and full particulars. Write name and address plainly. Colored men not accepted.

E. K. CARNES, Road Mgr., 152 Reliance Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MO.



NAME _____
P.O. _____
STATE _____
AGE _____

Classified Advertisements

Advertisements in this section, 5 cents per word, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the December issue, copy must reach this office not later than November 1.

Popular Mechanics,

Sirs: Some time ago I placed an ad. in your publication advertising a moving picture machine. I have sold the same, but still the replies come and I have answered till I am tired. What will it cost to notify your readers of the fact?

Yours truly,

Lawton, Okla., 9-17-09

G. E. KURK.

AUTOMOBILES

WILL EXCHANGE, 3 clear Waukesha lots for Auto, \$600. Wm. Hardy, Waukesha, Wis.

TO TRADE—Olds-Runabout for '09 Motorcycle. Box 178, Faulkton, S. Dak.

AN AUTO OUT OF YOUR BUGGY. Easy to make the change. The Norfolk System shows how. Instructions with reproduced drawings post paid \$1.00. Carleton F. Norfolk, 795 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.

AUTOMOBILE FOR SALE, light racing car, 22 H. P. 4 cylinders, just built. Send for photo. Robert Perrine, 4096 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

BUICK 1909 MODEL F. top glass front, silk mohair top; in first-class condition; \$990 if sold quick. Box 331, Mt. Vernon, O.

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES—Read the "Power Wagon" for reliable information concerning motor trucks, motor buses, motor cabs, and other machines employed for business purposes. Issued monthly; single copies, 20 cents. \$2 a year. The most valuable paper of its kind published. The Power Wagon, Metropolitan Block, Chicago.

WANTED AUTOMOBILE, second-hand, in exchange for 25-H. P. boiler and 18-H. P. engine, center crank, all in first-class shape, or what have you? Address S. D. Hughes, Dana, Ill.

FOR SALE—One 4 wheel guide steamer, easily made 4 drive, needs repairing. One 10 H. P. Loco steam outfit complete. No reasonable offer refused. L. J. Rice, Arenzville, Ill.

FORD—Fine passenger, two cylinder, side entrance, new top, search light, good tires, extra tubes and chains. Good order, climbs any hill. First check for \$350 takes it. E. E. Brass, Petersburg, Ill.

MEN from all parts of the U. S. are trained in four weeks. Booklet, West Side Y. M. C. A. Automobile School, 308 West 5th St., New York City.

CERTIFIED LIST of 2,500 Oregon automobile owners with addresses, \$5.00. Paul M. Sims, Salem, Oregon.

FOR SALE—Pontiac Auto Buggy in good condition. Run one season. Top and all curtains. F. W. Decker, Lansing, Mich.

FOR SALE—Orient Buckboard Automobile, gear-drive, good running order, \$85. Aug. Bayard, Green Bay, Wis.

FOR SALE—Runabout in running order, \$175.00. Address C. Hurst, Cape Vincent, N. Y.

1909 60 H. P. 7-passenger Knox, fully equipped, both limousine and touring bodies; engine never been used. Apply, The L. Schreiber & Sons Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

UP-TO-DATE \$4,000 TOURING CAR \$1,450, a \$1,000 touring car \$165. Moving picture machines, 50,000 ft. film, tent, 2 electric plants. Bargains. Enclose stamp. Wills, Canal Dover, Ohio.

THOMAS—with tonneau, good top, storm front, new engine, good condition, will accept reasonable offer, write for photo and description. S. G. Shaw, Warsaw, O.

AUTOMOBILES \$65.00 to \$1,000. Condition guaranteed. Others need repairing \$35.00 up. Orient Buck-Board thoroughly overhauled \$85.00. Knox runabout \$125. New list for stamp. Robert O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

MOTORCYCLE BARGAIN list for stamp. Robert O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

ATTENTION—Automobile Bargains, closing out balance of stock at half cost. Write us your wants. Box 275, Burlington, Wis.

AUTOMOBILES \$100.00 AND UP. We will mail our large illustrated bargain sheet of new and slightly used Automobiles on receipt of your name and address. This sheet shows accurate photographic views of nearly 60 Automobiles, offered as low as \$100. Write plainly to H. Graham Automobile Co., Inc., 1618-1624 Madison St., Chicago, Ill. Established 18 years.

FREE INFORMATION on automobile patents. Address O. C. Billman, Patent Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—Chicago School of Motoring; the original Automobile school in Chicago. Four hundred and fifty graduates the past year, to whom we refer upon request. Automobile owners, prospective buyers and young men wanting to become expert chauffeurs will save a great deal of money and a lot of worry by studying the mechanism, care and repair of gasoline automobiles in our shop, where all parts are open so you can see how they are made, and how they operate. We give thorough and practical instruction. Competent chauffeurs supplied. Address, Chicago School of Motoring, Dept. B, 1436 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RENEW OLD DRY BATTERIES. Send 25c for tested recipes. Graham's Garage, Clyde, Kan.

AUTO SUPPLIES

FOR SALE—New planetary transmission, \$22.50. New 4 throw crank shaft, 5 in. stroke, \$12.00. Schug coil, first-class condition, \$4.00. Maximus 4 cylinder timer, \$4.00, good condition. Gas generator 2 leads, \$5.00. Chas. Nemece, Ogden & Spaulding Ave., Chicago.

NEW 12 H. P. Cincinnati automobile engine. Can use screw-cutting lathe, motorcycle. Ulysses Fortier, St. Anne, Ill.

4x4 4 CYLINDER Air Cooled Motor, \$140.00. Rear axle single chain drive; front axle to match with wheels, \$40.00. Steering gear, \$15.00. Runabout bodies, \$15.00. New wheels and discs for friction drive, \$15.00. Butts, Oxford, N. Y.

SPECIAL—10 lbs. Auto wiping waste, nice and soft, \$1.00, prepaid. Auto Waste Co., Hartford, Conn.

BUILD YOUR OWN CARS—We can furnish you with chassis parts, including engine, axles, transmission, frame, etc., at attractive prices. Write us for details. John H. Blacker & Company, Chillicothe, Ohio.

AUTO TIRES—1909 Clincher cases and tubes, size 28x2½ case, \$8.50; tube, \$2.25; 28x3 case, \$10.50; tube, \$2.75; 30x3 case, \$11.50; tube, \$3.00; 30x3½ case, \$15.50; tube, \$3.60; 32x3½ case, \$17.00; tube, \$3.90; 34x3½ case, \$18.40; tube, \$4.00; 30x4 case, \$19.80; tube, \$4.20; 32x4 case, \$21.00; tube, \$4.50; 34x4 case, \$22.60; tube, \$4.80; 34x4½ case, \$28.00; tube, \$5.50. Also a few guaranteed cases 30x3, \$12.80; 30x3½, \$18.85; 32x3½, \$20.05; single tube tires 26x2½, \$9.00; 28x2½, \$10.00; 28x3, \$12.00. I ship. Pay for tires after examination. Wm. Vanderpool, Springfield, Ohio.

25 STEAM AUTO ENGINES at \$12.00 each. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

FOR SALE—A 24 in. Auto boiler, \$60.00. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

STEAM AUTO BOILERS, all sizes. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

THE BEST receipt for filling tires, 25c. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

BELOW COST PRICES on engines, transmissions, oilers, axles, steerings and auto parts generally. Real bargains in new and second-hand cars. Let us know your needs. John H. Blacker & Co., Chillicothe, Ohio.

MOTORCYCLES

FOR SALE EVERYTHING for the Automobile, Motorcycle and Bicycle. Half Price. Motorcycles and Bicycles rebuilt to your specifications. Catalogue free. Hultz & Co., Magnolia, Ill.

2½ H. P. INDIAN MOTORCYCLE for sale. Fine shape. \$65.00. F. A. Anderson, 904 S. 48th St., Omaha, Neb.

STEFFEY ATTACHMENT used 45 miles, running condition, \$35.00. E. S. Clark, Paris, Texas.

WANTED AGENTS AND DEALERS—Handle our Queen Bicycle Year Nineteen Ten. Write us specifying territory for contracts, etc. Hultz & Co., Magnolia, Ill.

MOTORCYCLES from \$35 up. Engines of all kinds \$10 up. Get our prices before buying, catalogue for stamp. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

2½ H. P. INDIAN, bargain quick. Box 210, Sturgis, S. D.

THOMAS AUTO-BI, fine condition, run about 900 miles, \$85.00. Photo on request. R. E. Chapman, McLeansboro, Ill.

MOTORCYCLE ENGINE, wheel all accessories, \$20.00. 2314 Patterson St., Pittsburg, Pa.

USED MOTORCYCLES—Big bargains. Send for list. C. C. Hopkins, 759 Gough St., San Francisco, Cal. Indian distributor.

TRIBUNE MOTOR-CYCLE, 3½ H. P.; A 1 condition; good as new; tires never punctured, \$85.00. Ben Landis, Olney, Ill.

CHEAP, Curtiss motorcycle frame, tanks and fork. Inquire of P. O. Box 428, North East, Pa.

FOR SALE—3 H. P. Columbia V-belt drive motorcycle. Schebler carburetor, new belt, saddle and tanks. New solid rubber tires. No worn or broken parts. Just rebuilt and in perfect condition; guaranteed to run. \$65 cash. N. E. Storms, 2100 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

2 H. P. THOMAS motorcycle engine carburetor, coil front fork and belt pulley, also 3½ H. P. M. M. motorcycle and extra new casing. G. L. Borden, Campbell, N. Y.

WANTED—Motorcycle; will trade \$46.00 encyclopedia, \$25.00 clarinet, \$15.00 violin, or part cash. D., Box 96, R. 2, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

FOR SALE One 1908, 3 H. P. Reliance Motorcycle in good condition. First check for \$100.00 takes it. H. Kerkemeyer, Pierce City, Mo.

WANTED MOTORCYCLE, condition no object. Box 541, Louisville, Ky.

NEW AND COMPLETE MOTORCYCLE attachment \$35, bare engine \$17, circular for stamp. Robert O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

45 Motorcycles, 21 Makes, \$40 up, prices on all reduced during winter months. Three 1909 Curtiss, 7 Indians, 4 Reading Standards, 4 Marsh Metz. Complete list for stamp. Robert O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

MOTORCYCLIST LOOK. Do you want a muffler that muffles? How about trading in that old motorcycle, towards a better one. Geo. Waterous, Evanston, Ill.

WANTED—MOTORCYCLE, Condition no object. Must be cheap for cash. E. J. Gustafson, 1402 N. Hickory St., Joliet, Ill.

MOTORCYCLISTS ATTENTION—Accessories, bottom prices. Send stamp for list. Have your machine rebuilt this winter to suit you. You can have it rebuilt any possible way, with extras added, for little cost. Get busy. Write now. George Waterous, Evanston, Ill.

BEFORE YOU BUY a Motorcycle, Motor or any Motorcycle Accessories, get our prices and save money. Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondport, N. Y.

TIRES. Clincher motorcycle cases 28x2, \$7.25; tube, \$2.00. 28x2½ case, \$7.65; tube, \$2.25. 28x2½ case, \$8.15; tube, \$2.50. Bicycle tires, thorn-proof, \$4.75 pr. Double tube guaranteed, \$4.00 pr. Single tube unguaranteed, \$2.50 pr. I ship C. O. D., allow examination. Wm. Vanderpool, Springfield, O.

CONSTRUCTION, MANAGEMENT AND CARE OF MOTORCYCLES—"Keller's Booklet," containing 64 pages of valuable information for every Motorcycle Rider, Beginner or Prospective Buyer. Postpaid for 25c stamps. Keller & Risque Motor Co., St. Paul, Minn.

AERONAUTICS

ROTARY GAS-MOTORS, for aeroplanes, automobiles, motorboats. New invention, thoroughly tested, reliable, simple, light, powerful, economical, low priced. Description for stamp. E. R. Holmes Motor Works, 901 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

AERONAUTIC COURSE. First in America. Given evenings, beginning October 13th. Booklet. West Side Y. M. C. A., 318 West 57th St., New York City.

AEROFLYER—Scientific German invention. Flying machine, swift as a bird. Valuable to experimenters, \$.25. Agents wanted. The Aeroflyer Company, Medford, Mass.

AEROPLANE (BI-PLANE) PRACTICAL MODEL. 30 inches long, offers 1500 square inches flying surface. Flies any height. Can be folded. 50c prepaid. Aerial Sales Co., Lewiston, Maine.

INTERESTED IN AERONAUTICS? Send dime for list of papers by recognized authorities, describing various Aerial machines, principles, etc. Aerial Sales Co., Lewiston, Maine.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

CALIFORNIA BUNGALOWS, 136 page book. Photographs, floor-plans, elevators and estimates of Los Angeles Famous Homes. Postpaid, \$1.00. Eighty page book, 50c. Oliver & Haines Co., Inc., Los Angeles, Cal.

THREE NEW TRICK BOOKS. Tricks with Cards, Tricks with Coins and 153 New Tricks. Suitable for professional and very instructive for the beginner. By mail, 10c each or three books for 25c prepaid. Wm. H. Getts, Fifth and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

"THREE LITTLE BOOKS FOR LADIES," postpaid in plain cover, for 25c. (They tell what you want to know.) O. K. Pub. Co., Decatur, Ill.

ENGINEERS' questions and answers for license, by Hobson, for twenty-five cents, postpaid. Send stamps. Reilly's Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa.

"TRICKS WITH CARDS." Complete book of directions, with many diagrams and illustrations, 25c pp. O. K. Pub. Co., Decatur, Ill.

THE SILENT FRIEND. Reveals priceless Trade Secrets concerning the mail-order business and manufacturing specialties. 158 pages, \$2.00. Cheaper edition, 60c. Circulars free. National Institute, 6949 N. Clark St., Chicago.

THE ROADMAN'S GUIDE. New book of over hundred ways to make money and quick, 25c. H. Lindeman, 2748 Haddon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

"HANDSOME SINNER"—best breezy book—25c, prepaid. Catalogue for stamp. Duff Publishing Co., 373 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HOBSON'S ENGINEERS BLUE BOOK—Practical questions and answers, simplified rules to prepare for license or civil service examinations. Price, 25c postpaid. Royal Publishing Co., 528 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK telling why so many patents are worthless as a protection. O. C. Billman, Patent Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio.

PICTURES AND POST CARDS

SEND 10 CENTS for a Post Card exchange list and receive cards from all over the country. Continental Post Card Exchange, 2202 North 7th St., Kansas City, Kan.

POSTAL CORRESPONDENCE CLUB list of young ladies' names, 10c silver; list of young mens' names, 10c silver; both lists 15c in coin. C. H. Annes, 3316 Woodland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

POST CARDS of Washington, D. C. Send twenty cents for ten handsome views of public buildings. Monroe Card Co., Dept. D., 336 8th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

POST CARDS showing bridges, sky scrapers and other construction work. Dozen for a quarter. Eagle Art Co., Charlestown, N. H.

35 POST CARDS—Halloween, Thanksgiving and others; all different 10c. 100 for 25c. A. B. Bradley, 3824 Vernon Ave., Chicago.

SEND 35c and receive 26 magnificent colored views and postals (postage paid) of various streets, sky scrapers, Chinatown, Golden Gate, Parks, Pacific Ocean and other San Francisco beautifully reconstructed scenes. L. Douglass, 51 Octavia St., San Francisco, Cal.

10 LOVELY FLORAL and Christmas post cards, 10c. Gold and Velvet greetings and your name or town. American Postcard Co., New Haven, Conn.

SIX COLORED POST CARDS of Lincoln's old home, silver quarter. O. J. Thompson, Petersburg, Ill.

25 POST CARDS, JUST GIRLS, 25c. No duplicates. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

LARGE LIST of people who will exchange post cards, ready Nov. 1st. Send dime now to L. B. Yagla, Beloit, Wis.

12 ASSORTED POST CARDS and our free offer of 50 Trip to Europe postals for 10c. "Keystone," Greenville, Pa.

10 POST CARDS beautifully colored for 5c. No trash. C. O. Whiteman, Princeton, N. J.

COLORED POST CARDS; finest grade, 18 of Washington's grand buildings and parks for thirty cents. Kehu Kard Kompany, Box 2332, Station G, Washington, D. C.

QUEER POSTALS—Heads of world's beautiful women with Real Hair Coiffure. Post cards, Real Satin Sofa Pillow attached, filled lovely Sachet Powder, decorated sparkling jewels, 15c each; two for 25c. Eastern Trading Co., Room 12, New Haven, Conn.

CALIFORNIA POST CARDS. Will address, stamp and mail 8 Beautiful Colored Landscape Views, mailed from 8 different towns for 25c; or 16 sealed for 25c. Sloss Card Co., Elmhurst, Cal.

PHOTO PILLOW TOPS made from any photograph, for only 50c. Your photograph returned with order, postpaid. They make beautiful presents. Photo Pillow Top Co., Maywood, Ill.

WE WILL REPRODUCE ANY PHOTOGRAPH on one dozen high grade post cards and return original photo prepaid with cards for 50c. Independent Photo Co., Dept. G, Brush, Colo.

WILL MAKE you 12 Photo Post Cards from any photograph for 50 cents. Photo returned with order. Work guaranteed. B. L. Harrington (Photog.), Charlevoix, Mich.

OREGON SCENERY FOR YOU? We sell it. Photographs, passe-partout and ready to hang. Prices, five by six, forty-five cents. Four by five, thirty-five cents. Post cards, five cents each, one dozen, assorted, fifty cents. Loomis and Thorn, Postoffice box 91, Eugene, Oregon.

TWELVE PHOTO POST CARDS with Ornamental Border 75c from any Photo sent us. Photo returned with order. Snythe & Co., 56½ Court, Watertown, N. Y.

12 HANDSOME COLORED MASS cards, 10c. 15 comic, 10c. 4 handsome "den" pictures, \$1. Miller & Co., Dept. M., Middleboro, Mass.

10 SOUVENIR POST CARDS—Beauties, no two alike, and our Big Boys' Magazine one year, 10c. Your name will also be inserted in our Big Post Card Directory Free!! Address. The Star Monthly, Geneva, Iowa.

COLORED VIEW POST CARDS. 10 Beautiful samples, each from a different state, for 10c. Atlas Post Card Co., Dept. 52, Box 140, Detroit, Mich.

FREE! SAMPLES, ETC. Most artistic post cards in the world. Address Imperial Mfg. Co., 2725 Bank St., Louisville, Ky.

A COPY OF OUR New post card magazine, "O!" what they all say. Post cards and club plan, 25c. None free. Gunter, Chamber, Ga.

POST CARDS DESIGNED, or from Photographs, for Retailers and Advertisers. Get samples and prices. Krauss & Shigley, Designers, Printers, Columbus, O.

ART PICTURES. Fifty assorted highly colored post cards and two valuable books, 30c. August McMartens, Burlington, Iowa.

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY. 10 real photographic post cards, taken from beautiful girls, artistically posed. No trash. Send today. Art Photo Co., Dept. 2, 720-85, Dearborn St., Chicago.

WANTED KODAK NEGATIVES suitable for advertising purposes. Will pay from 50c to \$1.00 apiece. Send 10c for particulars. Photo Advertising Co., Dept. 11, 4219 Wilcox Ave., Chicago.

GENUINE PHOTOGRAPHIC POST CARDS from your films, 10 for 75c or 10 for \$1.00 where photographs are furnished. Additional orders from same photo, 10 for 75c. Art Photo Co., 720-85, Dept. 1, Dearborn St., Chicago.

PHOTO POST CARDS made from your own negative 6 for 15c. First class work guaranteed. R. H. Ellis, North Attleboro, Mass.

YOUR NAME in our 1910 Agents' directory brings sample post cards from all countries. Send name and 10c. Wallace Chemical Works, 45 La Salle St., Chicago.

50 COLORED POST CARDS for 35 cents. "A Post Card Tour of the World." 50 Photographs in water color of scenes of Historic and Educational interest. Not cheap trash, but a good bargain. Price, 35c per set, postpaid. Address Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

ATLANTIC CITY colored Post Cards, beach and boardwalk scenes, 10 for 20c. Mulvey & Son, 516 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

25 BEAUTIFUL POSTCARDS, all different for 25c, some of them retail at 5c and 10c each. Hudson Novelty Co., Port Ewen, N. Y.

ONE DOZEN PHOTO POST CARDS made from any photograph for 50 cents. Your photograph returned with order, postpaid. All work guaranteed. Enough said. Give us a trial. Photo Card Co., 1123 17th St., Chicago, Ill.

SOUVENIR A. Y. P. Exposition Official Post Cards, 12 selected buildings and landscape views, sent postpaid for 25c. M. P. Ver Duin, Tacoma, Wash.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES, ETC.

FILMS DEVELOPED FREE for all Kodaks and Cameras. Write for particulars. O. C. DeSelsms, Attica, Ind.

STERO CAMERA wanted. J. H. Jones, Parma, Mich.

KODAKS—GRAFLEX CAMERAS—Anastigmat lenses. Everything photographic. Bargain prices. Get bargain list. Willoughby, 814 Broadway, N. Y.

I FURNISH Kodak film free. Send your developing and printing; will keep you supplied with Eastman films without charge. Velox used. Write to-day for price-list and special offers. H. Homer Howry, Broadway Central Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

SHORTHAND, BOOKKEEPING AND TELEGRAPHY taught successfully by our mail system. Write us. Warren Correspondence School, Warren, Pa. Mention Popular Mechanics.

LEARN TO TEACH PHYSICAL CULTURE. \$1,000 to \$3,000 yearly easily made. I teach by mail, low rates. B. L. Critchley, Wollaston, Mass.

LEARN TO LETTER SHOW CARDS and earn from \$18 to \$25 per week. I teach you by a natural, easy method at a price within your reach. Full particulars mailed free. Bert L. Dally, Dept. 2A, Dayton, Ohio.

HOME-EDUCATIONAL SCHOOL. Practical methods of education. Common Branches, Plain English, Practical Arithmetic. Business forms of all kinds taught in your home. Send today for particulars. Home-Educational School, Dept. C, 17 E. Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

LEARN COMMERCIAL LAW. You would like to know how to draw a contract; how to protect your interests in your daily transactions? Let a practical lawyer tell you. I have devised a simple, inexpensive set of instructions. Send for descriptive circular. Address, Edgar M. Keator, Lawyer, 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DON'T STUDY BOOKKEEPING, or Penmanship until you hear from us. The "Worth" system correspondence instruction can't be equaled, easily understood. Course guaranteed or your money back. Write for "Worth" proofs free, state how employed. International Commercial Institute, 2056P Switzer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

STENOGRAPHERS ALWAYS IN DEMAND AT GOOD PAY. You can quickly become an expert shorthand writer through our unique Unit System of Instruction by Mail. Write for special offer. Boston Correspondence School, 442 Paddock Bldg., Boston.

CIVIL SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS for Clerk-Carrier Examinations; also for Railway Mail Clerks, with the exception of the subject of Transportation. Five complete lessons with answers for \$1.00 postpaid. Dollar bill preferred to money order. Address H. Heaps, New Park, Pa.

CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES are paid well for easy work; examinations of all kinds soon; expert advice, sample questions and Booklet 29 describing positions and telling easiest and quickest way to secure them, free. Write now. Washington Civil Service School, Washington, D. C.

NATURAL HEALING has saved thousands of lives. This profession conducted locally or through correspondence, insures \$5,000 annually. Useful book, 10c. Free for addresses of five chronic invalids. Science Institute, 6947 N. Clark Street, Chicago.

LEARN TO SING—Artistic Tone is a Mechanical Proposition. You can acquire correct adjustment of the Vocal Machine better by the written than by the spoken word. You doubt it? Send 2c stamp for "The Voice Made Beautiful" and Free Voice-Trial. Harvey Sutherland, 553 Main St., Northport, Long Island.

AGENTS AND OPERATORS WANTED—Positions guaranteed. Write for proof. Work for board. Wisconsin School of Telegraphy, Oshkosh, Wis.

\$200 to \$600 MONTHLY easily made fitting eyeglasses. Short, easy mail course. Diploma. Special reduced tuition fee. Big demand for opticians. Best and easiest money-making business. Quick sales. Tremendous profits. We assist you to start. Write today for free "Booklet 4." Tells how. National Optical College, St. Louis, Mo.

NAVIGATION

NAUTICAL SCHOOL—Lake and Ocean Navigation Marine Engineering. Make a specialty of preparing young men for original or raise in papers. Special yachting course. Students taught by correspondence. Chicago Nautical School—founded by Lieut. W. J. Wilson, U. S. N.—Masonic Temple, Chicago. Send for circular.

TRADE SCHOOLS

HOLD THE THROTTLE of a monster Engine on a great Railway and command **BIG PAY.** Our spare time home study method enables one to qualify quickly for position as locomotive fireman; and that leads to Engineer. We help you. Write to Modern Railroad, 1075 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DRAFTSMAN; ORNAMENTAL IRON. Demand: Enormous. Supply: scarce. Chief Draftsman offers private, individual instructions to limited number of ambitious students. Address, Ornamental Iron Draftsman, Chicago, Ill.

PLUMBING, ELECTRICITY, BRICKLAYING or Mechanical Draughting, taught by expert workmen. Short time and small cost. Positions always open. Catalogue free. Write today. Coyne National Trade Schools, 849 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago.

WANTED—The Master Plumbers' Trade School of St. Louis wants men and boys to learn the plumbing and gas-fitting trades, and will teach these trades and give practical experience on new buildings while learning, which is something no other trade school in the country can do. The course covers from 3 to 4 months, and the tuition fee has been reduced from \$100 to \$50 for a short time only. For catalogue and full information, address Master Plumbers' Trade School, 3415 Lindell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—Learn the automobile business, repairing and driving, in which you can earn good wages and have healthful and pleasant work. We give a thorough and practical course in road work and repairing. For full particulars address Academy of Automobile Engineering, 1420 Michigan Ave., Dept. "A," Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A MOVING PICTURE SHOW in your home. A new and attractive invention. Amusing and interesting to old and young. Twenty different scenes; see the Horses run, Lovers in a boat; Chicken Fight, Grandpa rocking the baby, Baseball Players, and other lifelike subjects. Sold only by the makers. Sent prepaid for 50c. G. P. Felsenthal & Co., 219 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

FIVE DOLLARS will buy our Complete \$25.00 Course in Real Estate and Brokerage for a limited time. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Booklet free. Finks Realty & Mining Co., Ft. Smith, Ark.

ANYONE, ANYWHERE, can make \$100.00 a month easy, without capital. Nothing to buy and sell. Drop me a postal and I will tell you how. J. F. Pollard, Box 231, Joplin, Mo.

WHY NOT START A PERMANENT BUSINESS? We as manufacturers start you and furnish everything. No canvassing. Three simple successful Mail Order plans to keep our factories busy. We coach you and show you how to get business. You pay us in three months and make big profits. Spare time to start. Write today for positive proof. Pease Mfg. Co., 1017 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

BIG MONEY can be made by all lovers of music during spare time. Particulars free. W. W. Saunders, 2554 University Place, Washington, D. C.

MAKE MORE MONEY! "Booster Magazine" tells you how. Puts you next to a bona fide business proposition whereby you give your customer \$3.00 value for \$1.00, and make a profit of 88 cents on each dollar order. Tells of another business enabling you to make \$3,000 a year. Chucked full of juice. October and November issues, 10 cents. Money back if not satisfied. Booster Magazine, 341 Dearborn St., Chicago.

ENORMOUS PROFITS, manufacture soap at home, no machinery, easy and pleasant. 200 page book of soap formulas, 25c. Chas. T. Schantz, Beatrice, Neb.

TRICK BILL-BOOK transfers money like Magic. Different denominations always kept separate. Money always on inside; your "Ad" always on outside. Sample 10 cents. Eureka Novelty Co., Smithville, Ohio.

FREE—FREE—FREE. To advertise our brilliant 32 faced ¼K Brazilian Diamonds, will give free a \$2.00 Hall self-filling fountain pen with safety clasp and catalogue, for \$1.00 P. O. order or bill. State whether ring, pin or stud is desired. Wayside Novelty Co., Dept. M., 16 Argyle St., Everett, Mass.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS. Anyone with ordinary intelligence can make big money putting up Incandescent Gas Arc Lamps. We teach you free. Write for particulars. Sterling Arc Lamp Co., 835 Broadway, New York.

\$\$\$ IN THE MAIL ORDER business; Modern Advertising tells you how to start without capital and make from \$50 to \$200 a month. Trial subscription, 10c; no free copies—too valuable. Modern Advertising, 239 C. O., Grand Rapids, Mich.

START A NURSERY BUSINESS on our capital. Credit extended until business established. One thousand upward yearly easily made. No triflers. Fairview Nurseries, Rochester, N. Y.

START legitimate mail-order mercantile business of your own; possibilities unlimited; cash orders, good profits; conducted by a.y.o. We print your catalogs, supply everything; sell you merchandise at wholesale; show you how, on small investment. Write for free booklet and sample catalog. Central Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

BIG MONEY—Start a dyeing, cleaning and pressing establishment, practically no capital required, splendid profits, unlimited field. We teach a successful method by mail. Particulars free. The Ben-Vonde School, The Original School of Dyeing & Renovating, Dept. C., Staunton, Va.

"SCHEMER" MAGAZINE, Alliance, Ohio, prints 48 pages new \$-getting schemes every month; copy with catalogue 775 big winners, only 10c.

\$3,000 TO \$10,000 YEARLY easily made in real estate business. No capital required. We teach the business by mail, appoint you special representative, assist you to success. Valuable book free. The Cross Co., 3234 Reaper Block, Chicago. See our other advertisements in this magazine.

\$ MONEY \$ MAKING \$ Secrets \$ Send 10c at once for a Valuable Collection of over Two Hundred Ways to Get the Dollars, start a business of your own and make money. Satisfaction guaranteed or dime (doubled) refunded. That's fair; isn't it? Bc. Frankson Co., Baltimore, Md.

THE SOUTH, Opportunities, Real Estate, Investment Securities, and Loans in the Southern States and Mexico. Southern States Development Co. Geo. B. Edwards, Pres. Tribune Bldg., 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. References.

TO WAGE EARNERS. Have you \$15.00 to invest? One Hundred and Seventy invested in California Oil made a Millionaire. Plenty of instances where California Oil stock has paid back 100% in a year. Write for "Questions and Answers about California Oil." Sagar & Loomis, Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

\$21,500 made in 22 months by one man. Another—a new man—has made \$6,500 since January 1st. Most are making \$200 to \$400 monthly. Would you like to do the same? Write us. The Oxygenator Co., 203 Pearl St., Buffalo, N. Y.

I TEACH YOU the Mail Order Business and guarantee that what you learn will help you to increase your income. I made \$25,000 in two years and started in a small way. Let me hear from you. I will send particulars absolutely free. Address, Hugh McKean, Room 257, No. 232 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

I MADE \$50 from a 38c ad, office work permanent business, total expense from \$50 made, is 90c; no experience needed; full details for 50c no other cost whatever. Transpot Agent, KKO Pasadena, Cal.

ANYONE, anywhere, can start a mail order business at home. No canvassing. Be your own boss. Send for free booklet. Tells how. Heacock, Lockport, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY IN THE STOCK MARKET. Write for book and methods of trading on amounts of \$10 to \$10,000 for large profits. Best service—Advice—30 years experience. S. J. Peck, Consol. Stock Exchange, 422 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CASH YOUR BRAIN WORK—Get our list of Inventions Wanted and our book "Inventor's Guide"—they will show you how to work at inventing PRACTICAL, SALABLE articles. Sent free on request. Write, H. C. Evert & Co., 121 Smithfield St., Pittsburg, Pa.

START YOUR BRAIN WORKING for yourself—Our books—"Inventor's Guide" and "Inventions Wanted" by manufacturers will help you. Sent free. If you have an invention not patented, write us. Consultation free. H. C. Evert & Co., 121 Smithfield St., Pittsburg, Pa.

ADVERTISING PLACED anywhere, everywhere, daily, Sunday, weekly papers, magazines, mail-order publication, etc. Lowest rates, prompt, reliable service. Lists, rates and estimates free. Moss & Co., Advertising Agents, Philadelphia.

\$500.00 YEARLY PROFIT from twelve hens. Most wonderful scientific discovery makes this possible. Secrets fully revealed in 172 pages. Price \$2.00. Send 60c with order, balance when satisfied. Particulars gratis. National Institute, 6945 N. Clark St., Chicago.

HUNDREDS BECOME RICH conducting mail-order business at home evenings. Fifty samples and secret of getting thousands of orders \$1.10. Circulars free. Popular Self-Culture Society, Rogers Park, Ill.

ANYONE CAN START a paying business at home, in spare time. Be your own boss. Particulars free. P. A. Seewagen, Dept. A 42, Dunkirk, N. Y.

MAKE MIRRORS AT HOME. Big profits with little outlay. One 18x36-in. mirror costs \$2 to \$5. You can silver a glass this size for 20c. Send 50c in stamps or money order and we will send you explicit directions how to do it; also how to emboss, grind, foil, gold leaf, frost, chip and make imitation stained glass! How to transfer photos on glass, bore holes in glass and cut skylights. George L. Patterson & Co., Dept. 3, Brooksville, Ky.

OUR COMBINATION ADVERTISING and match vending machines make salesmen \$10.00 a day. If we have no representative in your territory, write for agency. International Vending Co., 46 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DON'T SLAVE FOR OTHERS. Reap the benefits for yourself. Fortunes made operating automatic penny weighing machines. Our scale speaks your weight. Write for Talking Scale circular. The United Vending Machine Co., 629 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

AGENTS—\$300 every month selling our wonderful 7-piece Kitchen Set. Send for sworn statement of \$12 daily profit. Outfit free. Thomas Mfg. Co., 262 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS make \$103.50 per month selling wonderful self-sharpening scissors and cutlery. V. C. Geibner sold 22 pairs in 3 hours, made \$13; you can do it. We show how. Free outfit. Thomas Mfg. Co., 362 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

CAN START you in good home business for 10c to \$1. Twenty-page catalogue of books on mail business, compounding, advertising, etc., free. Puritan P. Book Co., Buffalo.

ANYBODY—either sex—can make \$4 daily all year raising mushrooms for hotels and restaurants with my spawn in cellars, sheds, boxes, etc. Free illustrated instruction booklet. Hiram Barton, 329 W. 48th St., New York.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK telling why so many patents are worthless as a protection. O. C. Billman, Patent Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio.

INCORPORATE FREE; pay expenses; we take stock for service. Listed Securities Co., Elmira, N. Y.

MY NEW STORE necessity is better than a telephone. Sells better than cash registers or scales ever sold. Sells for \$50 to \$1,000. Your ability alone limits your possibilities. Salesmen, Territory Managers and Local Agents wanted. Ref. First National Bank, Chicago. M. L. Pitmeier, 183-189 Lake St., Chicago.

"DOLLARS & SENSE" FREE! Col. Hunter's great book free with Advertisers' Magazine one year at 50 cents. Indispensable to business men who advertise. Best "Ad School" in existence. Three months' trial subscription, 10 cents. Advertisers' Magazine, 747 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS AND OTHERS. Start a business of your OWN. Dependable and high-class. Exclusive territory. Steady income. Particulars free. Standard Mfg. Co., 858 Congress St., Portland, Maine.

WE EXCHANGE ANYTHING you require, for whatever you no longer need. Merchandise list for stamp. Jenkins Universal Exchange, Chicago.

AGENTS

MEN AND LADIES—Useful household specialties; sell in every home; big profits. Agents earning \$200.00 monthly. Best proposition on the market. Write for catalogue of over 300 fast sellers. Henry Martin & Co., 5323 Greenwood Ave., Chicago.

CLEAN, STRAIGHTFORWARD PROPOSITION and steady employment for reliable, energetic agents. Our men stay with us because we treat them right. No delivering or collecting. Free outfit. Pay weekly. Perry Company, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN AND WOMEN—We manufacture hosiery—replaced free when hole appears. Easy sales. Large profits. First reply obtains agency your city. Triplewear Mills, Dept. D., 724 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

SIMPLIQUE ELECTRIC GASLIGHTER sells at sight. Most practical article for the home, office, workshop, store. Splendid proposition for active agents. Simplique Mfg. Co., 237 Broadway, New York.

TRIUMPH Fruit Jar Wrench and Triumph Fruit Jar Holder. Endorsed by Boston Cooking School Magazine, Table Talk, and food experts generally. Go Like Wildfire. Agents, 150% profit. Sample wrench, polished nickel, 25c; Holder, 25c, postpaid. Other specialties. Send today for catalog. Benj. P. Forbes, 411 Beckman Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

WOULD YOU LIKE to wear a beautiful suit made to your exact measure, tailored in latest Chicago style, if the price was less than you pay for ordinary ready-made store clothes? Write at once for free samples and full particulars. We ship on approval, express prepaid, absolutely guaranteed perfect fit and satisfaction. **AGENTS WANTED—**Any bright man can make \$25.00 a week in his spare time taking orders for our fine custom tailoring. Our samples, new up-to-date styles and low prices surprise everybody. Orders come easy. We give exclusive territory. You can build up a fine business for yourself on our capital. We furnish agents samples and outfit free and explain everything. You can't fail. No money or experience required. If interested ask for agents' outfit and we'll make you a special inside price on a suit for yourself as a sample; or else please show this ad to someone who would appreciate it, for it is a wonderful opportunity. Address Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 182, Chicago, Ill.

SELF-FEEDING MATCH CASE. Feeds from original package; no transferring; no robbing; no spilling. Great "Ad" Novelty. Sample, 10 cents. Eureka Novelty Company, Smithville, Ohio.

OUR MARVELOUS FIRE EXTINGUISHER—Just perfected, puts out any kind of a fire in ten seconds. Agents of character can obtain exclusive rights for towns, counties or states. A fortune for you. Bank references. Hanks Mfg. Co., Dept. A., Augusta, Maine.

POCKET MANY-TOOL—The most complete combination tool ever invented. Contains pen, pencil, compass, knife, file, T-square, marking point, dividers, rule. Sample, 25c. Rose Co., 4732 Park Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS—New gas burner; no mantle. Big money. Sample, 25c. Lustig, 1460—50th Ave., Melrose, Cal.

AGENTS of both sexes are earning money selling our "Soap and Silverware" Outfits, Jewelry, Cutlery, Razors, Shears, Ladies' Bags, Pocketbooks, Watches, Lace Curtains, Hosiery, Handkerchiefs, Clothing, Rugs, Lamps, Wm. Roger's Silverware, Clocks and 1,200 other quick selling Household articles. 50 per cent of our Agents make more than \$100 per month. Experience not necessary, we show you how to succeed. Write for our Free Catalogue and Agents' Terms. The Phillips Co., 261 Phillips Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

PERFUME—GLOSS IN STARCH—Gives clothes lasting perfume of Azure Violets. Makes them white as snow. Other quick sellers. Large profits. Agents wanted. Sample, 4 cents. Shipman, Lewis Block, Buffalo, N. Y.

BE A CHEWING GUM MANUFACTURER at your home; no machinery necessary; 500 per cent profit; big demand; particulars free. R. Jensen, 1000 Thirteenth St., Denver, Colo.

AGENTS wanted, cash weekly. International Nurseries, Denver, Colo.

ALL KINDS most useful combination kitchen utensils ever manufactured. Agents wanted, fast sellers. Catalogue free. Western Supply Co., Montesano, Wash.

LADIES EARN \$10 WEEKLY decorating post cards. Dime brings package beautiful sample and complete particulars. Baylis-Bernet Co., East Orange, N. J.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS: Start Mail-Order Business at home; devote whole or spare time. We tell you how; very good profits. Everything furnished. No catalog outfit proposition. For "Starter" and free particulars address, P. M. Krueger Co., 155 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS make quick sales and big profits selling our combination can openers and knife sharpeners. Free sample. Clinton Co., 1063 Argyle St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—Here's a corker; only paucake griddle in world that bakes square cakes; turns them; bakes six each time; 100 per cent profit. Canton Griddle Co., Canton, Ohio.

AGENTS SEE our New Selling Plan Doubles your Sales and Profits. Easy to sell 43 articles with one sample. Write for particulars and \$2.00 free offer. Fair Mfg. Co., Box 153, Racine, Wis.

MERRY WIDOW HANDKERCHIEFS, the joke of the season, nuf said. Agents price, 15c pp. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

BURGLAR PROOF LOCK. "The Cannon" locks windows with 1 to 6-inch opening, 25c each. Agents send for prices. Cannon Mfg. Co., 1318 Ashby Ave., Evanston, Ill.

BIG PROFITS. Reliable manufacturing jeweler wants agents to sell 1,000 extensively advertised and fully guaranteed articles. Experience unnecessary. All goods sent prepaid. Extra premiums of watches, diamonds and table-ware. Write for finest catalog ever printed, valuable book of salesmanship and booklet of offer—all free. A. W. Holmes & Co., 62 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

AGENTS GET BUSY. Our Big Xmas. Money-Makers are Winners. Just out—attractive assortment of perfumes, cold creams, sachet, soap, etc., with premiums have the flash that gets the money. 1 to 6 sales in every home, 100 per cent to 300 per cent profit. Buy from the Manufacturer and save money. Get Busy for the Holiday rush. Each day's delay means \$10 lost. Write now for exclusive territory and profit-sharing plan. Davis Soap Co., 80 Union Park Ct., Chicago.

THE NEW "SWIFTLIT" LAMPS light instantly with ¼ match; like city gas; no alcohol used; radically different from any other; portable or systems, 100 to 1,000 candle power at will; burners cheap for old lamps; Agents making money; great novelty; wholesale price for introduction. Planet Mfg. Co., Dept. 4, St. Louis. (Established 1868.)

BE INDEPENDENT! Start a mail order business in your own home. We tell you how, and furnish everything needed wholesale. An honorable and profitable business for man or woman. Particulars free. Many make \$3,000 a year. Murphy Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

SELL "DEN" PICTURES. Immense profits; catchy; sell on sight. My plan ensures success. \$2 started me four years ago. Third year spent \$15,000.00 in advertising alone. Will show you how free. Address F. E. Armstrong, President Gordon Art Co., Dept. P., New York City.

AGENTS make big money selling our new sign letters for office windows, store fronts, and glass signs. Any one can put them on. Write today for free sample and full particulars. **Metallic Sign Letter Co.**, 406 N. Clark St., Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED—A rare opportunity presents itself for a high class salesman to handle an article of utility needed on every street, in every home and store as well as halls and churches. Substantial commissions or straight purchase plan. Standard, 13 W. Michigan St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Either sex. \$25 to \$50 weekly guaranteed. To your interest to inquire. **Pacific Novelty Co.**, Drawer 366, Salem, Oregon.

AUTOMATIC POTATO PEELER. Peels 12 potatoes perfectly in a minute. 250 other new patents. Big profits. Exclusive territory. **Frank Edgren Company**, Milwaukee, Wis.

CANVASSERS—Four to six dollars daily sure. Permanent. Capital unnecessary. Free outfit. Latest, best selling novelties. Triflers need not apply. **Fairview Nurseries**, Rochester, N. Y.

CREW MANAGERS in every town. Household article. 200% profit, big seller. Sample 25c. **Reyman Supply Co.**, Chicago, Ill.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY for agents on a 25c article, particulars and small sample free. **Bayro Company**, 447 Bagg St., Detroit, Mich.

50 PER CENT PROFIT to Agents selling New Modern duplicator. 100 copies in 15 minutes. Write for particulars. **C-curity Selling Co.**, Box 556, San Mateo, Cal.

AGENTS—\$100 weekly selling our wonderful invention. Send for proposition P. **Standard Manufacturing Company**, Bridgeport, Conn.

GET A LIVE ONE—Agents making twenty dollars per day selling "Climax" Note Book Holders to Stenographers and business houses. Sell at sight. Good territory open. **American Specialty Co.**, Bridgeport, Conn.

AGENTS—New Invention; never before sold in your territory; horse owners wild about them; automatic hame fastener sells at sight; coin money; a fortune in your territory; free sample to workers; write at once. **Automatic Fastener Co.**, G 727, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MEDALLIONS SELL AT SIGHT. 300 per cent to 500 per cent profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. "It's easy." Catalog free. **Fred Resag Co.**, 1205 W. Randolph St., Chicago.

MEN WANTED to sell the widely advertised Little Giant Household Pump. Saves Plumbers bills. Removes all stoppages in waste pipes, every one can afford it. Big commission. Write to **J. E. Kennedy**, Dept. P., 41 Park Row, New York.

AGENTS—Everybody is looking for this. What? Stoll's flat iron shoes. The fastest seller and best agency proposition ever offered. Get Busy. Address, **Dexter Supply Co.**, 334 Dearborn St., Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED—Big Money! No experience required. Portraits, Bromides, Photo Pillow Tops, 30c. Frames at our factory prices; credit given. Catalogue and samples FREE. Dept. 8R. **Ritter Art Studio**, Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED AGENTS—MACHINISTS ATTENTION! Do you want to increase your salary? New, revised edition Saunders' "Hand Book of Practical Mechanics," fills the bill for every day shop reference. Machinists say: "Can't get along without it." Shop Kinks, secrets from note books. Tough problems figured by simple arithmetic. Pocket size price postpaid, \$1.00 cloth; \$1.25 imitation leather; \$1.50 real leather flap. Big profits, sells itself. Send for list of books. **E. H. Saunders**, 216 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

WANTED—Buyers and agents to sell our cement block and fence post machinery. Send for circulars and prices. Address, **W. L. Keller Cement Block Machine Co.**, Kearney, Neb.

THIS MAN MAKES MONEY EASILY. S. W. Boyson, Thornton Park, Winthrop, Mass., has 100 Kirk Peanut Vending Machines netting \$65.00 weekly. Started with free sample machine offer. Particulars write **Kirk Mfg. Co.**, 3831 Old So. Bldg., Boston, Mass.

AGENTS—Portraits, 35 cents; frames, 15 cents; sheet pictures, 1 cent; stereoscopes, 25 cents; views, 1 cent. 30 days' credit. Samples and catalog free. **Consolidated Portrait Co.**, 1198 W. Adams St., Chicago.

VALUABLE INVENTION, agents wanted to introduce The Success envelope and stamp moistener. Can be carried in pocket. Sold in offices and homes. Sample, 20c. **Success Moistener Co.**, 1720 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

100 PER CENT PROFIT to agents selling ladies' folding extension hand-bags 2-3-4 in one; send for particulars. **C-curity Selling Co.**, Box 556, San Mateo, Calif.

AGENTS WANTED in every county for our patented automatic Door Holder 100 to 200 per cent profit, household necessity, sells on sight. Sample and terms by mail, 25c. **Crescent Door Holder Co.**, Santa Monica, Cal.

AGENTS WANTED to sell our new Pocket Skate Sharpener, one that will absolutely do the work. Retail 15 cents, big profits, quick sales. **White Vend. Co.**, 5 West Madison, Chicago.

MAKE \$15.00 WEEKLY, spare time, selling things by mail. 125 page book tells how. Worth \$1.00—25c. **Chas. Schantz**, Beatrice, Neb.

AGENTS to sell Dutch Cooking Set; sells every house. Write us. **Pace Bros. & Sons Pottery Co.**, Roseville, Ohio.

IF YOU WANT to connect with best agency proposition in America, send 7c (actual expense) for full 15c sample, and our proposition. Opportunity limited; write quick. **Merit Sales Co.**, 85 B, Philadelphia.

SIGN LETTERS for store and office windows, attractive, durable, inexpensive, sample free. **Johnston Mfg. Co.**, Quincy, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED:—Something new, sells on sight, \$3 to \$7 a day guaranteed our book "Piling Dollars" sent FREE. Address, **Darling Bros.**, Derry, N. H.

MOTORCYCLE BARGAIN list for stamp. **Robert O. Rubel, Jr.**, Louisville, Ky.

ENERGETIC AGENTS WANTED to handle our quick selling household specialties. Large profits. Instantaneous sellers. Particulars quickly sent. **Stuart Co.**, 391 Lawton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE to sell our newly patented pencil holders for telephones. Enormous quantities being sold. Exclusive territory given. Liberal terms. Sample, 10 cents. **The Wm. W. Bythner Mfg. Co.**, 308 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

A NEW MONEY MAKER—10,000 sold in Minnesota. Costs agents 10 cents, sells for \$1.00. New copyrighted article; no peddling; new selling plan. A dollar sample to agents by mail for only 10 cents. Address **CHEMIST "A."**, 214 Kasota Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

1.218 OF OUR MEN average \$6.92 profit per day selling "WEAR-EVER" aluminum specialties. Few of these men had any previous selling experiences. Work made pleasant by our 175 page Instruction Book. No door to door canvassing. Let us show you what others have done. Address, **Desk 52, Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co.**, Pittsburg, Pa.

AGENTS—Men and women in every town to sell the celebrated Triplex Handbag for women, four bags for four separate purposes, all in one. Can be enlarged to meet your needs as you go along. Write for terms and particulars of other new patented articles. **S. J. Diamond & Bro. Co.**, Manufacturers, 35 West 21st St., New York.

AGENTS WANTED. \$2.19 SAMPLE OUTFIT FREE. 50 per cent profit. Credit given. Premiums. Freight paid. Chance to win \$500 in gold extra. Let the largest wholesale agency house in the United States start you in a profitable business without one cent of capital. Experience unnecessary. Write for free outfit at once. **McLean, Black & Co., Inc.**, 54 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

AGENTS. Brand new. Nothing like it ever sold. Our own patent. All women buy. Your profit large. Write for particulars today. **Boyle & Co.**, Box 672, Centerville, Iowa.

\$150.00 worth goods free; free advertising to sell them, and \$60 expense allowance first month, to start you as Manager for big Chicago mail order house. Address **President**, 1274 State Street, Chicago.

AGENTS make 500 Per Cent Profit selling Our Novelty Signs. Any one can put up our New Gold and Silver Sign Letters, and make \$5.00 per day. Enormous demand. Catalogue and particulars free. **M. O. Sign Co.**, 4741 State St., Chicago.

\$5 TO \$10 A DAY, is what my agents are earning, selling my wonderful Buttonhole Gauge Knife, absolutely the best and quickest 25c seller ever handled by agents; every woman buys one. 15 other articles, all necessities and rapid money makers. Big offer for house to house agents only. **A. M. Young & Co.**, 12 Young's Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Handy Tool, 12 articles in one. Lightning seller. Sample free. **Thomas Mfg. Company**, 462 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

STIKPATCH MENDS STOCKINGS quicker and better than darning, wears longer, will wash, 20 patches, 10c, postpaid. Agents write for terms. Excellent profit. Sells on sight. **The Stikpatch Co.**, Box 3294, Dept. C, Boston, Mass.

ONE CENT—A Postal costs one cent. Our Catalogue costs many dollars—it contains Brand New Specialties.—It is yours for the asking. For territory, first come, first served. **Agents Supply Company**, 3629 Willett Ave., New York.

AGENTS are coining money selling our great combination tool, the Washington Hatchet. Ten tools in one. Sells at sight to farmers, housekeepers, storekeepers, etc. We can show you how to make from \$3 to \$10 a day; experience unnecessary. Write today for our agents' offer. **H. Thomas Mfg. Co.**, 562 Third St., Dayton, O.

WANTED—Capable agents to handle new, high grade, up-to-date articles; lightning sellers in all homes, offices, stores, shops, \$3 to \$10 daily. **Thomas Mfg. Co.**, 662 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

ONLY THINK! \$30 a Week Easy with our NoSew Hooks and Eyes, and 70 other Big Money Makers; 6 brand new sellers; everybody buys. Anybody can sell. Biggest profits. Outfit free. **P. M. Miller & Co.**, Box 155, Muskegon, Mich.

AGENTS—Sell Patented Radiumite Self-Honing Strop. Just being put out as an agency proposition. Strop covered by 16 patents. A \$2.00 razor given free with every strop sold. Strop retails for \$1.50. Millions being sold and agents coining money. Throw away old, worn-out propositions for something new and salable. **F. J. King** made 33 sales one Saturday afternoon in two hours. Outfit free. **Thomas Mfg. Co.**, 762 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

DASHBOARD LINE HOLDER, beautifully enameled, best snap for agents on the market; easily attached to any dashboard; holds lines securely while horse and buggy are standing. 24c. Illustrated catalogue free. **Eureka Company**, Wheaton, Ill.

AGENTS, CREW MANAGERS, AGENTS—We want your name. New Catalogue—brand new specialties—each article an improved household need. Find out what the other fellow is doing, a postal will bring the catalogue and a chance for big money. **Agents Supply Company**, 3629 Willett Ave., New York.

POPULAR MECHANICS wishes to secure an agent in every town and city in this country to sell our 5-volume set of Shop Notes. These books sell readily among machinists, shopmen, farmers, carpenters, blacksmiths and all who use tools. The commission to agents is very liberal. If interested write **Mgr. of Book Dept.**, Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

WONDERFUL INVENTION—Canchester Incandescent Kerosene Lamp. Burns with or without mantle, 10 times brighter than electricity, gas, acetylene, at 1/10 cost. Burner fits all standard lamps; saves 75% oil. No trimming wicks. \$10 daily. Beware of imitations. Outfit free. Canchester Light Co., 26 State St., Dept. P. M., Chicago.

AGENTS—\$75 monthly. Combination Rolling Pin. Nine articles combined. Lightning seller. Sample free. Forshee Mfg. Co., Box 248, Dayton, O.

IF THERE WERE NO TELEPHONES in your territory now, and you had the exclusive right of selling them there, your proposition would not be as good as one I have to offer you now, if you are the man or men. References First National Bank, Chicago. M. L. Pflaer, 183-189 Lake St., Chicago.

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY for energetic solicitors with grit and selling power. Article absolutely new and guaranteed. Tremendous seller. Everybody buys if shown. 60c to \$2 profit each sale. Virgin field awaits hustlers everywhere. Write today. Sanitax Co., 2309 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

MALE HELP

BE A DRAUGHTSMAN: Make \$125-\$150 monthly, we guarantee you actual draughting room experience in Architectural, Electrical, Mechanical, Structural, Gas Engine Drawing, etc. Books and tools furnished. Write catalogue. Columbia Correspondence School, Dept. J., Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WORKMEN—RAISE YOUR WAGES by selling Vanco Hand Soap in shops. Big money made on the side. Splendid opportunity. Large can and particulars, ten cents. The J. T. Robertson Co., Box P, Manchester, Conn.

WE HAVE A HIGHLY PROFITABLE SIDELINE to offer energetic young men; exclusive territory. The Hydraulic Oil Storage Co., 604 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks. Examinations everywhere November 17th. \$600 to \$1,600 yearly. No "layoffs." Short hours. Annual vacation. Salary twice monthly. Over 10,000 appointments during 1910. Country and city residents equally eligible. Common education sufficient. Political influence unnecessary. Candidates prepared free. Write immediately for schedule of examinations and free bulletin. Franklin Institute, Dept. L 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks. Examinations everywhere November 17th. \$600 to \$1,400 yearly. 10,000 appointments coming. Candidates coached free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. L 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks. Examinations everywhere November 17th. \$600 to \$1,600 yearly. Excellent chance for advancement. No "layoffs" because of poor times. Short hours. Annual vacation. Salary twice monthly. Over 10,000 appointments to be made during 1910. Country and city residents equally eligible. Common education sufficient. Political influence unnecessary. Candidates prepared free. Write immediately for schedule of examinations and free bulletin. Franklin Institute, Dept. L 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, Postoffice Carriers—Clerks. \$1,000 yearly. Examinations everywhere November 17th. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. L 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, Postoffice Carriers—Clerks. \$1,000 yearly. Examinations everywhere November 17th. 10,000 appointments during 1910. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. L 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks. Examinations everywhere November 17th. Over 10,000 appointments during 1910. Salary \$600 to \$1,400. Annual vacation with full pay. No "layoffs." Common education sufficient. Country and city residents equally eligible. Candidates coached free. Write for schedule. Franklin Institute, Dept. L 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks. Examinations everywhere November 17th. Over 10,000 appointments during 1910. Salary \$600 to \$1,400. Annual vacation. No "layoffs." Common education sufficient. Candidates coached free. Write for schedule. Franklin Institute, Dept. L 21, Rochester, N. Y.

TRAVELING SALESMAN EARN \$1,000 to \$3,000 yearly. Write for free book "How Salesmen Succeed." Graduates assisted to positions with reliable firms. Bradstreet System, Dept. 363, Rochester, N. Y.

BIG PROFITS—Start a cleaning, dyeing and pressing business—no capital required. Write today for our free book "Opportunity." The Florentine Co., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—High class salesmen to sell greatest advertising novelty of the day. All classes of trade buy, and 50% reorder. Salesman's profit, \$6.25 upwards on each order. Exceptional money making opportunity. For attention give full details first letter. Novelty Dept., 160 Adams St., Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE to sell our newly patented pencil holders for telephones. Enormous quantities being sold. Exclusive territory given. Liberal terms. Sample, 10 cents. The Wm. W. Bythiner Mfg. Co., 308 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE MANUFACTURERS OF AMERICA want INVENTIONS. Thousands of dollars are paid every month for them. Have you an inventive brain? Our free book—"Inventions Wanted" and "Inventor's Guide" will help you. Write for them today. H. C. Evert & Co., 121 Smithfield St., Pittsburg, Pa.

I WANT TO START YOU in business; work in spare time, will pay you from \$100 to \$500 per month. \$10 capital. No canvassing. Increase from profits. A new idea, never fails. Free particulars. F. E. Abbott, Desk BL, Omaha, Neb.

WE EXPECT to have positions for a number of men as automobile car drivers, also interurban railroads; promotions guaranteed; only sober reliable men of age, who care to invest, need apply; experience unnecessary. Send four stamps for applications. Western Transportation Co., American Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

CHAUFFEURS—\$5 per day paid to competent automobile drivers; a complete instruction book that will qualify you for these positions will be sent postpaid for 25c. This valuable book tells all about driving and adjusting automobiles; explains all gasoline engine troubles; satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. George N. Pearson, Bala, Pa.

AGENTS WANTED for our new 25c Darning Machine; just out. Weaves new heel or toe in sock in a few minutes. One agent sold 288 in one day. Send 15c for sample or \$1.25 for doz. Hutton Co., Walnut St., Desk 2, Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED

WANTED—Lathe and Machinist's tools. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

WANTED—Moving Picture outfit. Fred L. Smith, Amsterdam, N. Y.

WANTED—To buy repair shop or interest in established business with party who understands repairing and driving automobiles. West preferred. S. E. Drummond, 1800 Staunton Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

A MOTOR THAT RUNS either on batteries or alternating or direct city lighting currents. Blue prints furnished showing connections, also book explaining electrical terms, the principle of electric motors and calculation of their power. Price, shipping charges prepaid, \$1.85. Independent Electric Co., 302-3 Andrus Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED small, one phase motor, house pump. Southern Brokerage Co., Birmingham, Ala.

THOR Motor Cycle. Max Ellert, Fremont, Ohio.

WANTED—To manufacture and put on the market New Novelties and Hardware Specialties. Address White Vending Co., 5 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED A MAN OR WOMAN in every County in the United States to furnish us information from their locality. To interview their neighbors and the residents of each county. No experience necessary. Can devote only spare time to the work, or we can furnish requests for information to keep a man or woman busy all the time. Nice and refined work, easy and delightful and you can earn good wages. You have nothing to sell. An opportunity for each man or woman accepted. Send a stamp for particulars today. Manufacturers Sales-Information Association, 751 Odd Fellow Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

WANTED—Wire wound boilers, any condition if one end is good. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

FOR SALE

MOTOR CYCLES, Engines, Bicycles, etc. Write your wants, I have it. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

SMALL MACHINE SHOP with machinery, lot, buildings and stock for sale cheap. Wm. Cummings, Lansdale, Pa.

FOR SALE, complete civil engineering course with I. C. S. Walter M. Willmann, Hartford City, Ind.

BUSINESS FOR SALE—Patent, Patterns, Drawings, Tools, etc. for the manufacture of one of the latest and most useful household utensils out. Puritan Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

FOR SALE—1½ H. P. gasoline aircooled stationary engine, very cheap; guaranteed high grade. Sam Diller, 607-09 E. Walnut St., Des Moines, Iowa.

ELECTRIC PHONOGRAPH MOTOR, good as new, \$8.00. Spark Plugs, guaranteed, regular \$1.25 for 80c. Ice Cream Freezer new, regular \$6.00 for \$1.25 or trade. C. H. Snider, 323 Hubbard Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE—Combined Cigar Clipper and Lighter. Superior to anything of its kind on the market and a sure money maker for right party. Apply Geo. W. Britton, 831 S. 8th St., Camden, N. J.

FOR SALE—Rough castings for 1 H. P. 2 Cycle air cooled Engine, \$8.00. Send 3c for catalogue. Elgin Gas Engine Works, Elgin, Ill.

FOSTER STEAM CAR, seats four, good running order; full kit of tools and extra tire cheap. \$300. Geo. E. Conley, 86 St. Patrick St., St. John, N. B.

FOR SALE—Jewelers half round Ring Rolls, hand or power, perfect condition, made by W. W. Oliver, price \$40.00. J. W. Spence, Racine, Wis.

RECTIFIERS; direct from alternating current; charging storage batteries; electro plating, etc., moderate prices. Geo. Wyatt, Lancaster, Pa.

2 H. P., D. C. MOTOR—General Electric, Shunt wound, 2,000 revolutions, 500 volts, good as new, never used much, bargain at \$60. Address W. H. Stebbins, Box 363, Norwich, Conn.

NOTICE—One 3 H. P. Palmer marine, one 3 H. P. Truscott marine, one ¾ H. P. Fairbanks stationary, all in good condition. Gas Engine Exchange, Box 363, Norwich, Conn.

TELEPHONE AND PARTS at bargain, 2½ Horse Electric Automobile Motor, \$25.00, excellent. Murray Main, Delaware, Ohio.

TYPEWRITERS, \$5.00; bicycles, \$7.00; \$3.00 Non-skid tires, \$2.00; graphophones, \$5.00. Knight's, 297 12th St., St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE—Shop, house, barn, 4 lots in village. Good business; train service daily; write to A. K. Olsen, Hubbleton, Jeff Co., Wis.

BEST village blacksmith and wagon shop in state; fine house included; \$2,800, easy terms; pictures free. Wm. Cone, So. Canterbury, Conn.

PRINTING PRESSES—Pony Drum Cylinder, good condition, cheap, also Platen Presses. Printing outfits. Gebhard Company, 40 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

VITAK moving picture machine, complete and in good working order. Price \$8. Milford McClelland, Astoria, Ill.

FOR SALE—Planetary transmission front and rear axles with wheels, 6 H. P. engine complete; write for prices; all nearly new. H. L. Lane, Zanesville, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Gantt coke furnace. Blount belt polishing attachment, bench hack saw, bench hand punch, bench rod cutter, letter copying press. All first class condition, cheap for cash. The Marcy Tool Works, Putnam, Conn.

FOR SALE—Small machine shop at a bargain. Central Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.

FOR SALE—\$70 buys 16-foot launch, without engine F. O. B. Marblehead. H. L. Broughton, Marblehead, Mass.

LATHE. B. F. Barnes 9x36; with all attachments; practically unused; \$125. Stanley Seofield, Sturgeon Bay, Wis.

FOR SALE—Hardy Twentieth Century Ophthalmometer, with adjustable table (Hardy No. 500), in perfect condition. \$55 takes both, nothing less considered. Parsons Optical Co., Charleston, S. C.

FOR SALE—Steam engine indicator practically new, will sell at a bargain. O. Kenrich, 7929 Muskegon Ave., Chicago.

FOR SALE—New 7½ H. P. 200 volts, 3 phase alternating. Westinghouse motor, also 5 H. P. gasoline engine, finest order. 220 Simpson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE CASTINGS for 3½ H. P. Gasoline engine for motorcycle use. For information write J. F. Warnecke, New 1450, Old 733 N. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.

30 INCH COLDWELL HORSE DRAWN roller lawn mower. 3x3 inch air cooled engine with full equipment. A lot of plates and jars for Willard storage battery. 112 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

WHITE DENTAL ENGINE, fine condition, \$15.00. Jenkins, 416 31st St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—7x14 old style hand press with 30 pound type, \$22. 6x12 foot power press, \$30. Others. List of printing presses, cameras, odds and ends for stamp. Robert O. Rubel, Louisville, Ky.

ALL MOTORCYCLES REDUCED. List for stamp. Robert O. Rubel, Louisville, Ky.

\$25 MARLIN 44 Cal. Repeating rifle, \$7. List for stamp. R. O. Rubel, Louisville, Ky.

FOR SALE—1909 Twin cyl. Thor., will sacrifice if sold at once. Address L. B. 318, Pratt, Kan.

STANDARD ENCYCLOPEDIA, 12 vol. latest edition, cost \$65.00; sell for \$15.00. 12 vol. Mech. Engr., \$12.00; cost \$42.00. 1214 Cooksie St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE, at a great sacrifice, a large lot of Punching Machines, Weighing Machines, Gum Machines, Roasted Peanut Machines, also salted Peanut Machines, and other kinds. Will close out at your own price. Please write for information. White Vending Co., 5 W. Madison St., Chicago.

GUN SILENCERS for 22 rifle, for sale, \$1.50. G. & D., 213 Englewood Ave., Chicago.

FOR SALE—10,000 ft. 1¼ steel tubing suitable for bicycle or Flying Machine use, 5 cts. per ft. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

25 VOL. ENCYCLOPEDIA Britannica, nearly new, \$26.00. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

FOR SALE—A story reprinted from Popular Mechanics entitled "The Troubles of the Trouble Hunter," by C. H. Carter. Consists of amusing solutions of serious difficulties—why pumps, air compressors and gas engines sometimes don't operate. Five cents a copy, postpaid. Popular Mechanics, 225 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

SALE OR EXCHANGE

FOR SALE OR TRADE for Camera. 40-60 Marlin repeating rifle, globe and peep sights, reloading tools. Butts, Oxford, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL REFERENCE BOOKS received with I. C. S. course in 1902. Never used. Bound in half morocco. Six volumes comprising Mathematics, Drawing and Theory and Practice. Worth \$30.00, what will you offer? 37 Park Ave., Muskegon, Mich.

SALE OR TRADE—Northern Runabout for Motorcycle. Box 58, Marion, Iowa.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—1½ H. P. gasoline air cooled stationary engine, for small dynamo, high powered rifle, or machinery of any kind. Sam Diller, 607-09 E. Walnut St., Des Moines, Iowa.

AUTOMOBILE FOR LATHE—Will trade 2 cylinder 12 H. P. runabout for screw cutting lathe. Send for photo and description. G. S. Miller, Barnesville, Ohio.

I. C. S. general illustrating course exchangeable; cost \$100; for \$50 cash, visible typewriter or sewing machine. B. F. Yeoman, Delta, Colo.

TROMBONE—Want Typewriter, Printing Press. Cochran, 239 E. 51st St., Chicago.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—I. C. S. \$65.00 Electric Lighting Course in exchange for Treadle Screw Cutting Lathe. A. Hildred, 5555 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—Paid up I. C. S. Advanced Electric Lighting Course. Want 2 cylinder automobile. What have you? Chas. S. Boyd, Gainesville, Texas.

EXCHANGE—25 accumulator elements and jars. E. N. Fales, Lake Forest, Ill.

GENTLEMEN'S fine gold filled watch. Want bicycle, typewriter, camera or gun. C. B. Andrews, Burlington, Iowa.

WILL EXCHANGE for Motorcycle Hand Press 6x10, type, ruling, etc., for Job printing, \$65.00 value, and full set I. C. S. Electrical Engineering Textbooks, \$45.00 value. Address Ralph Busse, Porter, Ind.

TO EXCHANGE—Runabout for motorcycle, two 8 lug and one 5 lug single tube tires \$6.00 each, double dash coil \$6.00. H. Kelstrom, Maywood, Ill.

PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

MAKE VIOLINS. Full sized plans, 50c. Ross & Co., Violin Makers, Blanchard Hall, Los Angeles, Cal.

GENUINE BARGAINS IN HIGH-GRADE UPRIGHT PIANOS. Slightly used instruments; 8 Steinways from \$350 up; 6 Lyon & Healy from \$250 up; 9 Washburns from \$200 up; 7 Knabes from \$250 up; 3 Chickering from \$250 up; also ordinary second-hand Uprights \$75 up; also 6 very fine Parlor Grand pianos at about half. Write for full particulars. Cash or two years' time. Lyon & Healy, 45 Adams St., Chicago. We ship everywhere on approval. Fullest guarantee with every piano.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

IF YOU WANT AN ICE MACHINE, ice plant equipment, a hoisting engine, cable way, rock drill, mining equipment, air compressors, stone crushers, chain elevators, mills for grinding grain or stone or for any purpose, write me. R. A. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

IF YOU WANT A PUMP, either steam or belt driven of any size or for any purpose, or a hot air pumping engine, for house, farm or water works supply, write me. R. A. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

IF YOU WANT AN ENGINE of any size, either steam, gas, gasoline, or producer gas, for stationary or marine purposes, write me. R. A. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

IF YOU WANT A LATHE, shaper, milling machine, drill press, punch press, planer, screw machine, or any metal or wood working machinery, write me. R. A. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

IF YOU WANT AN OIL ENGINE, either for fuel oil or kerosene, write me. R. A. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

IF YOU WANT A STEAM SHOVEL, a road roller, a pile driver, dump wagons, dump cars, clam shell, orange peel or dump buckets, track or pipe of any size or kind and in fact anything that a contractor can use, write me. R. A. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

IF YOU WANT A BOILER from 1 to 200 horse power, either high or low pressure, or for heating, write me. R. A. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

IF YOU WANT ANYTHING that comes under the head of factory supplies, hardware, contractors or machine equipment, write me. I can save you money. R. A. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

YALE ENGINE CASTINGS. We offer for sale a complete set of castings and forgings for the famous Yale Marine Engine, 4-6 horse power for \$25.75. This includes a brass water pump and commutator, and is the greatest bargain ever offered. We furnish free a full set of blue prints showing how to machine them. All castings are guaranteed. Send \$10.00 with your order, balance when you receive the goods. Circular free. Baird Machine Co., 11 Raynor St., Detroit, Mich.

20 H. P. stationary single cylinder, like new. Want smaller engine, runabout, motorcycle. C. Parshall, Wayland, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Engine and Boiler, 1½ H. P., \$20.00. C. W. Ballah, Bayard, Iowa.

W. A. JONES FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., 140 W. North Ave., Chicago, are extensive manufacturers of Pulleys, Shafting, Hangers, Boxes, Gears, Friction Clutches, etc.; fact, anything in the iron or steel lines or engineers' mill and foundry supplies. See our display ad on page 134 of this issue or send for our power transmission catalogue, pocket size (A17).

NEW 10x25 inch foot-power lathe, compound rest, chucks, tools. Cost, \$1.60; will sell for less than half cost. 112 Woodland, Oberlin, Ohio.

WE OFFER FOR SALE 3 seven horse power Peerless Marine engines, brand new, complete with carburetor, oilers, water pump, relief cocks, shaft coupling and 3 blade propeller. Guaranteed first class for \$69.50; they are worth \$150.00 each. Send \$25.00 with your order and we will ship immediately. Baird Machine Co., 11 Raynor St., Detroit, Mich.

STA-RITE GASOLINE ENGINES—Portable, semi-portable and stationary—1½ to 25 Horse Power. Absolutely safe, wonderfully simple and guaranteed to the limit. Sold on 30 days' risk-free trial—ship the engine back to us at our expense if you don't find it better than represented. Handsomely illustrated catalogue sent for the asking. Don't think of buying a gasoline engine for any purpose whatever until you have learned all the facts about the Sta-Rite line. Send postal today. Address, Reliance Iron & Engine Co., 11 Geneva St., Racine, Wis.

ALTERNATING AND DIRECT current motors, dynamos, all makes, sizes, sold, bought and repaired. Eugene L. Richter Electric Co., 1919 N. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELECTRIC MOTORS and Generators, new and second hand in all sizes, write for quotations, state size, voltage and current supply required. C. Olson-Boettger Electric Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FOR SALE—A 40 horse power 8 cylinder, air cooled, celebrated Curtiss aeronautic gasoline engine. Address Box 3, Girard, Kansas, for particulars.

MACHINE TOOLS, lathes, plain and universal milling machines, single and multiple spindle drills, radial drills, planers, shapers, blowers, power hack saws and other machinery; large stock; cash paid for good machinery. Western Machinery Co., 828 W. Sixth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

STEAM PLANT—11x12 Hart steam engine, 50 H. P. boiler, 2 feed pumps and sundry fittings, F. O. B. Shinnston, W. Va. Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Cincinnati. L. C. Allen, Parkersburg, W. Va.

4½ H. P. COOLEY Heavy Duty Marine Engine. Weight about 500 lbs. Good shape \$50.00 engine only. A. Stainforth, Winthrop, Mass.

10 H. P. Vertical "True" Stationary Engine, almost new. Gasoline or Gas, \$275.00. Warranted A 1 condition. A. Stainforth, Winthrop, Mass.

CASTINGS for ½ H. P. stationary gasoline engine, with governor, carburetor, screws and drawings. Price, \$8.50. Crown Motor Works, Elgin, Ill.

TWO NEW \$27.00 Weston Volt and Ammeters, \$15.00 each. 5 H. P. 500 volt motor starting box, \$15.00. New rear auto axle, planetary transmission, etc. 8 H. P. air cooled auto engine; new silver plating outfit. Geo. Waterous, Evanston, Ill.

FOR SALE—The following machinery almost new: 15 H. P. upright tubular boiler, \$165. 8 H. P. Kocks engine upright and 10 H. P. upright boiler, \$160. 15 H. P. Vapor Gas engine, \$155. 2 H. P. marine engine, \$30. 3, 4, 5, 7 H. P. steam engines, \$25, \$30, \$40, \$45. No use for above. Wm. Kuffky, 1430 North Ridgeway Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS, new or used. Some special bargains in small equipment. Satisfactory operation guaranteed. Huntington Dyar, Engineer, Kenilworth, Ill.

FOR SALE—1 24 inch Wood planer; 25 24 inch Band saws; 4 6 H. P. Steam engines; 1 4 H. P. Oil engine; 3 small air compressors; 3 forges; 2 Drill presses. Geo. J. Adams, 39 South St., New York.

FOR SALE—8 H. P. traction gasoline engine, feed cutter and wood saw. Geo. C. Schemmel, Wapakoneta, O.

FOR SALE—A 10 H. P. Marine Steam engine, new, \$100.00. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

FOR SALE—CRUSHER. No. 3 Gates Gyrotory Stone Crusher, in good order, also Boilers and Engines. Address. P. M., Box 2, Station A, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Gasoline Engine automobile marine and stationary, also castings. Second hand ones taken in exchange and for sale. Apply with stamps. B. W. Richardson, R. No. 36, Peoria, Ill.

FOR SALE—Rebuilt Steam Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, Machine Tools, Tanks, Saw Mills and General Machinery, all kinds at bargain prices. Let us know your wants. The Handle Machinery Co., 1761 Powers St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SOMETHING NEW in Concrete Block Machine Mixers; Pier and Ornamental Molds. Write for circulars and prices. Proctor Bros., 2522 Isabella St., Evanston, Ill.

FOR SALE—Engine lathe, swings 9½ in., takes 25 in. between centers. Complete with full set change gears to cut all size threads, 3 to 49 in.; price only \$43.50. Address L. F. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

FOR SALE—Complete set of castings with all material and screws with blueprint for ¾ h. p. horizontal stationary gasoline engine with governor; price, \$10. Comet Motor Wks., 17 W. Madison St., Chicago.

A. H. McDONALD. New and second-hand engines and engine repairs. 60 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

MANUFACTURING MACHINERY

WE WILL MAKE your models and give you estimates on manufacture of any metal novelty. Automatic machinery, tools, dies and expert work our specialty. Automatic Hook & Eye Co., Hoboken, N. J.

MODEL EXPERIMENTAL and small aluminum castings, at right prices. A. H. Newcomb, 1944 West 21st St., Chicago.

WE ARE PIONEERS in the manufacturing of Sheet Metal Goods, Pressed Steel Products, Metal Stamping, Dies, Tools, Models, Patterns, Novelties and Specialties. We manufacture and find a market for any good patented article. Chicago Model Supply Co., 1825 Clybourn Ave., Chicago.

LET US MANUFACTURE FOR YOU. Everything in metal manufactured. Large, small quantities; low cost. Models perfected. Estimates furnished. Airmor Company, Established 1845, 141 Broadway, New York.

WE MANUFACTURE for the trade all sizes of Air Pressure Tanks with fittings. Write for prices. White Vending Co., 5 W. Madison St., Chicago.

LIGHT MANUFACTURING, metal specialties, patterns, models, experimental work. Iron, Brass and Aluminum castings. North Chicago Tool Works, North Chicago, Ill.

RIFE AUTOMATIC HYDRAULIC RAM. Pumps water by water power. No attention; no expense; 2 feet fall elevates water 50 feet, etc. Guaranteed. Catalogue free. Rife Ram Co., 2131 Trinity Building, New York City.

PATENTS FOR SALE

FOR SALE—PATENTS—U. S. 933,274, Can. 117,569. "Self-Filling Fountain Comb." There are a vast number of hair and scalp remedies, but no means for neat and economic usage, except this new invention. Every drop reaches scalp, without soiling hands and hair. Will sell outright or part cash and royalty. Correspondence strictly confidential. No triflers answered. Address J. Swanberg, Inventor, 1718 Roscoe Blvd., Chicago.

FOR SALE—Patent No. 886,471. Drum Pedal and Cymbal Beater. Something new for the most modern and up-to-date use. Works by air pressure. Apply Geo. W. Britton, 831 So. 8th St., Camden, N. J.

FOR SALE—Combination Tricycle and Baby Coach for woman and baby both to ride. Patent allowed. Write for blue print. S. M. Lightell, 402 E. 1st St., Uhrichsville, Ohio.

INVENTOR has 5 grand good patents, wants reliable man to put them on the market or will sell either at fair price, references. Box 15, Saxtons River, Vt.

PATENT NO. 602,555 on family Coffee roaster; tried and proved successful, cost to manufacture 60c, can be sold for \$2.00 each. The entire patent for U. S. 250 roasters ready made and all the necessary machinery for sale at a bargain to quick purchaser. Davis Bros. owners and Patentees, Hiddenite, N. C.

FOR SALE—Canadian patent rights for manufacture on sale of hydraulic controlling valve; 32 valves now in successful operation in large cities. Apply S. Vivian, 2104 Kemper Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Patent on an ice bicycle, U. S. and Canadian. Will send cut upon application. Address K, Box 451, Lenoir, N. C.

PATENTED NON-GAMBLING SLOT MACHINE. Will sell Patent or State Rights. Charles Smith, 822 14th St., Denver, Colo.

NEW INVENTION—Loose leaf book and account file, leaves removed instantly. C. Everett, Dresden, Ohio.

NEW PATENT TRUNK-TRAY FORM—A time and labor saving device, which means something to the employer. Will sell outright, investigate. W. S. Gilson, 347 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENT FOR SALE cheap, on household novelty. H. C. Hammond, Olathe, Kan.

HOUSEHOLD DEVICE of undoubted utility. Large demand. Patent for sale outright. Royalty considered. Price reasonable. P. M. Koradorfer, Ampere, N. J.

PATENT NO. 932,269 Smoking Pipe for automobilists, tobacco or ashes does not blow out while riding in a fast motor, i. e. wind, rain or air pressure can get into pipe. Will be a big money maker. Albert Gloede, Suffern, N. Y.

LISTS OF MANUFACTURERS. Sample 10 names, any class, 25c. Industrial News Bureau, Ithaca, N. Y.

PATENTS

FREE BOOK—How to interest capital in patents. Inventors must read this book to become successful. It tells why others fail; sent free, postpaid, on request. Louis F. Nell, Patent Attorney Quincy Bldg., Denver, Colo.

INVENTIONS PERFECTED—Put into practical form, and working-drawings made for manufacturing. Special machines designed and old machines improved. Structural steel work and General Designing. Address "Mechanical Engineer," Box 212, Springfield, Mass.

INVENTORS! Write for "INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and my ONE-HALF FEE OFFER. Est. 25 yrs. William N. Moore, Washington, D. C.

MODELS made for inventors. Low prices. Howard Merryman, Towson, Md.

PATENTED ARTICLES MANUFACTURED to contract. Don't let your patent lie idle; we make dies and tools, and manufacture your article ready for market. Why not write now? Southern Stamping & Mfg. Co., R. P., Nashville, Tenn.

PATENTS SOLD for 5 per cent. We force sales by constant advertising. Send for plan. Patent Sales Co., Merchantville, N. J.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Read my one-half page ad. on page 140. Advertising section, of this magazine, relative to patents, trademarks, etc. Special offers, contained in the ad. E. E. Vrooman, Patent Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

FREE BOOK—"How to Interest Capital in Patents." Inventors must read this book to become successful. It tells why others fail. Sent free, postpaid, on request. Louis F. Nell, Patent Attorney, Quincy Bldg., Denver, Colo.

INVENTOR! Labofish's Catechism of Patents and Inventions How Made contains 285 pages of valuable information, instruction and advice which may start you on the road to fame and fortune. Regular price of Catechism \$1.50. Special—send dollar bill direct to the author, C. S. Labofish, Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS procured for **TEN DOLLARS** Attorney's fees. Twenty years' experience. A. Pierce, Downing Building, New York.

BRAINS MAKE FORTUNES, HANDS make a bare living. Can't YOU invent something? Our lists of **INVENTIONS WANTED** have started many. Sent free with Inventor's Guide. Write us—H. C. Evert & Co., 121 Smithfield St., Pittsburg, Pa.

BOMMHARDT & CO., Patent Attorneys, 163 Randolph St., Chicago. Good service; reasonable fees. Consultation and advice free; write us.

PATENTS—Inventors pocket companion free. Send description for free opinion. Write at once for my special offer. W. N. Roach, Jr., Room 4, Metzger Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HAVE YOU AN IDEA? Write for our books, "Why Patents Pay," "100 Mechanical Movements" Perpetual Motions—50 Illustrations. Mailed free. F. Dietrich & Co., Patent Lawyers, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—How and What to Invent and How to Obtain Patents explained free. Chester W. Brown, Patent Atty., 908 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS THAT PROTECT AND PAY. Advice and books free. Rates reasonable—Highest references; Best results. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 612 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—\$15 down and \$5 per month after application is filed. Send sketch for free report. Highest references. Long experience. Book free. Obed Billman, Patent Lawyer, Main Office, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTS—Geo. E. Tew, Patent Lawyer, 918 F Street, Washington, D. C. Personal attention to every case—a matter of first importance to every client. Write for terms and references.

PATENTS—H. W. T. Jenner, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 603 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I make an investigation and report if patent can be had, and the exact cost. Send for full information. Trade-marks registered.

TWO BOOKS FREE. Shepherd & Campbell, Patent Attorneys, 214A McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.; 246 Canal St., New York; Kimball Bldg., Boston. Patents sold on commission. Prompt service, moderate rates.

REAL ESTATE

CYPRESS GARDEN and Orchard lands, \$10.00 cash, \$10.00 monthly, buys 10 acres. No interest, no taxes; free insurance. Write us. Union Land Co., Houston, Texas.

MR. WIDE-A-WAKE, you will make \$100,000 profit the day you buy my 9,000 acres choice Zavalla County land at price I'll sell you. Write quick. Bound to sell. A. F. Bentley, Owner, Temple, Texas.

DO YOU WANT TO MAKE MONEY? Then write me for particulars regarding sale of town lots at Nelson, Nevada, the new milling and smelting center. Lots in Goldfield three or four years ago sold for as low as one hundred dollars. They have since sold for as high as ten thousand dollars. This is no gamble. It is making an investment which will continually grow. Don't delay. Write today. Address D. J. Callahan, Nelson, Clark Co., Nevada.

25 IMPROVED FARMS: prices \$30 to \$45 per acre. Write for list of farms. Rowland & Wells, Parsons, Kan.

TEXAS MAP FREE giving cities, railroads, elevations, rainfall, products, etc., with every 25c subscription to the Texas Realty Journal, a magazine telling all about Texas and her resources and opportunities. Texas Realty Journal, Houston, Texas.

FOR SALE DEEDED LAND and relinquishments in Stanley Co., S. Dak. Melvin Young, Ft. Pierre, S. Dak.

\$1,200 CITY PROPERTY in Lakeport, California; mineral spring. M. E. Learned, Fallon, Nevada.

CENTRAL Missouri farms: send for list of 200 farms in Callaway County, Mo., with full description and price for each; in Missouri's best grain and blue-grass county. Koontz & Palmer, Fulton, Mo.

TEXAS LANDS—Fruit or truck farms, any size; easy terms; free literature. A. J. Harris, New Philadelphia, Ohio.

BEST location in Texas for small factories is Bridgeport, the "smokestack and dinner bucket town;" abundant water, cheap and good fuel mined right here, two railroads, plenty of labor. Liberal treatment. Address Board of Trade, Bridgeport, Texas.

FORTUNES are being made in the famous Sanford Celery Delta. A request will bring you valuable information. Howard-Packard Land Co., Sanford, Fla.

BUSINESS CARDS

MECHANICAL INVESTMENT SECURITIES my specialty. Ten years practical experience as Mechanical Engineer, qualifies me to judge these investments to your advantage. Write for list. C. H. Kelsea, Journal Building, Boston, Mass.

EVERY ENGINE works better when packed with "Eureka Packing." Your dealer will furnish it.

BLACKSMITHS

GOOD BLACKSMITHS are scarce and but few learning the trade. And the smith comes first of all professions or trades. The smith must make the tools first for all. Be a Master Mechanic and expert steel worker by using Toy's Treatise on new steels explaining how to work them. With my methods and welding compounds every heat will be a solid weld. Also seventy-five modern, easy ways to do hard jobs. Also two-colored tool-tempering charts. Chart A explains annealing and hardening. Chart B explains tempering all tools to a standard. All for One Dollar. Valuable samples free. Send today. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

CEMENT

IF YOU WANT the best information on cement and concrete construction, subscribe for Concrete, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Concrete, 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ENTERTAINMENTS

TRICOT WIG MASKS. They cover the entire head and face, a light smooth non-breakable face drawing wig, for quick change. Characters, clown, negro, Indian, Chinese or devil, \$1.00 each. Bridget, Tramp, Santa Claus or Jew, \$1.60 each. Variety of ordinary wigs at 50c each, all postpaid. Everything in make up supplies. Ewings, 190 Thatcher Place, Decatur, Ill.

PLAYS, VAUDEVILLE Sketches, Monologues, Dialogues, Speakers, Minstrel Material, Jokes, Recitations, Tableaux, Drills, Musical Pieces, Entertainments, Make Up Goods, Large Catalog free. T. S. Denison, Publisher, Dept. 11, Chicago.

LAUNCH AND STEAMBOAT MACHINERY

SAFE AND SURE, therefore NOT gasoline. Economical and long-lived, therefore STEAM. Nothing complicated or uncertain. Built to order to meet conditions. Catalogue free. Marine Iron Works, N. Halsted Station, Chicago.

LUBRICANTS

LUBRICANTS, asbestos, graphite and mica candles for loose pulleys and shaftings; no drip; no dirt; economical. Swain Lubricator Co., 250 E. Lake St., Chicago.

MUSIC

60c **SHEET MUSIC** 10c. Merry Widow Waltz, Toreador, Rosary, Palms, Anchored, Calvary, Lost Chord, Jerusalem, and 1,500 others, ten cents each. Catalogue free. National Music Emporium, Mech. Dept., Albany, N. Y.

FOR THE HOME

DOMESTIC SCIENCE, correspondence courses. Handbook free. American School Home Economics, Englewood, Chicago.

RARE COINS AND STAMPS

STAMPS—100 foreign, 10 cents; 40 U. S., 10 cents; 2 Tasmania pictures, 4 cents. F. L. Toupal Co., 1410 Lowe Ave., Chicago Heights, Ill.

I BUY STAMPS—COIN BOOK, 15 cents. P. Wolsifer, 401 Fort Dearborn Bldg., Chicago.

RAZOR SHARPENING

LOOK! SAFETY RAZOR BLADES, 1c. Don't throw them away. Have your dull blades re-sharpened at this small cost. Send 8 blades with 10c in silver. Try it. Sharpedge, New Haven, Conn.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT thoroughly and quickly. Superior methods. Also "Wireless" positions guaranteed. Catalog free. Write today. Eastern School of Telegraphy, Box 50, Lebanon, Pa.

LEARN TELEGRAPHY. Positions guaranteed our telegraph graduates. Catalog free. Northwestern Telegraph School, Eau Claire, Wis.

LEARN WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY, Railway and Commercial Telegraphy. Official training-schools for over seventy leading railroads. Authorized Institutes of the Wireless Companies. Main Line and Wireless stations in all our schools. Positions assured graduates under \$150 Guaranty Bond. Catalogue free. National Telegraph Institute, Cincinnati, O., Philadelphia, Pa., Memphis, Tenn., Davenport, Iowa, Columbia, S. C., Portland, Ore.

TELEGRAPHY taught quickly. R. R. wire in school. Living expenses earned. Graduates assisted. Correspondence course if desired. Catalogue free. Dodge's Institute of Telegraphy, 40th St., Valparaiso, Ind. Established 1874.

TYPEWRITERS

I WANT to correspond with persons who are about to buy a high-grade typewriter, and object to paying the high prices generally asked by manufacturers and dealers. Any make on approval. A. E. Atchison, 4127 West 21st St., Chicago.

AN ABSOLUTELY NEW TYPEWRITER for sale at wholesale price, just from factory. Must be sold for cash to close account. Bank references. For particulars address J. L. Parraga, Bridgeport, Conn.

TYPEWRITERS—Every kind on the market, write today for best bargain you ever secured. Shipped anywhere on approval. \$6.00 up. Fletcher Typewriter Co., 297 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Real bargains in typewriters. Write. Robert O. Rubel, Louisville, Ky.

OLIVER VISIBLE TYPEWRITER BARGAIN. Fine condition; does excellent writing. Will sell cheap and ship on 30 days Free Trial. Chas. Rickart, Route 14, Rosedale, Kansas.

TYPEWRITER BARGAINS, Caligraphs, \$8; Hammonds, \$10; Blickensderfers, \$12; Remingtons, \$15 up; Smith-Premiers, \$18 up. All makes ¼ to ½ price. Get illustrated catalogue and bargain list. Minnesota Typewriter Exchange, 317 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

PRINTING

1,000 GOOD WHITE ENVELOPES printed for \$1.75. XXX stock. Send cash. Hudelson Card Printing Co., Louisiana, Mo.

GOOD PRINTING CHEAP—1,000 good white envelopes 6¢, \$1.50; 1,000 good bond letterheads, \$2.00; 1,000 statements, \$1.50. Larger quantities cheaper. Arthur H. Kraus, 409 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

500 GUMMED STICKERS, 2x2, printed to order, and sent postpaid for 25c. A. A. Kraus, 417 N. Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

100 BUSINESS CARDS, 50c; 200, 75c; 1,000, \$2.25. Postpaid. Samples for stamp. Hudelson Card Printing Co., 1001 Georgia St., Louisiana, Mo.

100 NOTE HEADS, 100 Envelopes and 100 Cards finely printed on good stock; and sent postpaid for \$1.00. Robert J. Ross, 578 Front St., New York.

ADDRESS CARDS, all lodges embossed emblems, 100 printed and mailed, \$1.25. Phelps, Printer, Gloversville, N. Y.

ALWAYS USE PRINTED STATIONERY when you write business letters. We will furnish 1,000 envelopes and 1,000 note sheets for \$2.80. Other work low. Send for free samples and price list. Louis Fink & Sons, Printers, 5th and Chestnut, Philadelphia. (We make a specialty of out-of-town orders.)

WIRELESS

WIRELESS EXPERIMENTERS ATTENTION! If you care to save money on all the goods you buy send one cent stamp for circular. Wolff, 48 Garden St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DO NOT USE a troublesome battery and potentiometer with a point. I have a few of the finest jacketed points with diagrams and complete instructions for \$1.00. This is your chance. G. W. Allen, 614 Jackson St., Syracuse, N. Y.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

MECHANICAL PROBLEMS SOLVED. Ideas developed to their correct mechanical or patentable form. Unsuccessful patents and unprofitable machinery re-designed and improved. Specialties: Meritorious Inventions; Automatic Machinery; reducing Manufacturing cost; Increasing factory output; Economical Power Plants; Mechanical Equipment; Machine Designing, drafting, specifications, estimates and advice. Engineering Dept., Industrial News Bureau, Ithaca, N. Y.

MISCELLANEOUS

CIGAR SHAPED PIPES, X Ray's, Microscopic Watch Charms, 10 cents each. Dennis Novelty Co., 5015 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MECHANICS SOAP, make your own; material can be bought at grocery store and mixed in 5 minutes; requires no boiling; hundreds of pleased mechanics. Send 10c today and get formula. Soap Formula Co., 307 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ENVELOPES ADDRESSED from new uncircularized letters from all over the United States, Mexico and Canada; \$5.00 per 1,000. Reduction in price when circularized lists are used. Give us a trial. Wilson Addressing Co., 3811 Wyoming St., St. Louis, Mo.

DON'T LOOSE your stick pin. Send 10c silver for heavy gold plated guard. C. H. Annes Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

NEARLY 4,000 FORMULAS and trade secrets in 400 page, cloth bound volume, only 40c prepaid. Worth \$5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Chas. T. Schantz, Beatrice, Neb.

SEE WHAT I say under "Typewriters." Atchison.

PROTECT YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS—On the payment of \$1.00 only you can secure from a competent lawyer a written opinion on any legal question. Address, J. Edwin Keyes, Box 581, Seattle, Wash.

BRAZING CAST IRON FORMULA, Full Instructions, Brazing Auto Cylinders, Aluminum Castings. Big money, \$1.00 with sample job. M. C. Lord, M. E. Vallejo, Cal.

DRAWINGS, TRACINGS, BLUE PRINTS MADE from sketches, descriptions, cuts for catalogues, etc. Best possible work. Reasonable prices. Relma Studios, Springfield, Ohio.

FIVE CENTS A POUND, wholesale Cereal coffee, easily prepared by every family, in any locality. Recipe, \$1.00. Cassandra Graessle, 74 Union St., San Jose, Cal.

4000 LIGHT and dark ferrets. Catalog free. C. J. Dimick, Rochester, Ohio.

A POWERFUL MEMORY may be acquired quickly. I increased my own tenfold. My book contains all known methods of remembering (ancient, modern, scientific, advertised, etc.). 50c postpaid with privilege of returning. EDWIN, Box 359, Philadelphia, Pa.

4000 FERRETS, some trained, small, medium and large size. They hustle rats and rabbits. Prices and book mailed free. N. E. Knapp, Rochester, O.

NEW GRAND PIANO, 12 H. P. Automobile engine. Want Screw-cutting lathe, motorcycle. Ulysses Fortier, St. Anne, Illinois.

LET ME MAKE your drawings. Designs, tracings, blueprints, etc. L. A. Matthews, 350 S. Olive, Los Angeles, Calif.

YANKEE ADDER—A practical device for adding and subtracting, does the work of \$100 machine; sent post-paid for 10c. Our wonderful Whip-Top can be sent 40 ft. across the floor or pavement and the more you whip it the faster it spins. Sent for 20c. Both Top and Adder 25c. But look! A genuine 17-jewel, adjusted, Waltham Watch, in a fine gold-filled, engraved 20 yr. case, only \$10.95; regular price \$17.50. Get busy and write. Catalogue mailed for 3c. Crown Jewelry & Novelty Co., Watertown, N. Y.

HYDE'S TELEPHONE TROUBLES and how to find them, and manual of cost units, combined 1909 edition. Price 25c copy. Address, Hyde & Co., 183 5th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MONEY MAKING IDEAS, tells you how to increase your income; how to run a mail-order business; how to sell and make your own goods; where to get supplies; how to advertise right. Full of money making schemes; practical plans and formulas. 25c a year, 3 months on trial, 10c. Sample 5c. A. A. Kraus, 415 E. Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LIQUID SLATE, it makes old roofs new, a paint; mix it yourself, at 12c per gallon; useful for many purposes; receipt \$1.00. M. E. Rowe, Attleboro, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL DAISY CENTER PIECE, latest style, collar and cuff set, clover dolly, jewel case and butterfly ornament; 25c value for 10c; postpaid. Barretts Art Exchange, Phoenixville, Pa.

JUST THINK! Our practical, \$2.00 self-filling fountain pen with safety clasp, for only \$1.00, and besides to introduce, we send you Free a \$1.00 acid proof, brilliant, Brazilian Diamond scarf pin, ring or stud, with catalogue. Send P. O. order or bill to Wayside Novelty Co., Dept. 14, 16 Argyle St., Everett, Mass.

TOBACCO HABIT CURED or no cost—Harmless, home treatment. Ni-Ko Manufacturing Company, Wichita, Kansas.

HOME WORK collecting names, addresses and other information. Some make \$100 monthly. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, Box M, Marietta, Ohio.

DON'T RECHARGE old dry batteries. Save them. Worth 10c each. New use. Demand unlimited. Instructions 20c. Robinson's Electric Shop, Battle Creek, Mich.

ELECTRIC INSOLES; High Grade; \$1.00 per pair; You know their merits; Warm & Comfortable feet GUARANTEED all winter; Give size wanted; Men's or ladies'; Strawn Mfg. Co., Dayton, Ohio.

HAVE SOME FUN TODAY; the ink spot never fails, very latest novelty 5 cents; 100 visiting cards name only 25 cents; 25 return card envelopes 25 cents. All postpaid, send stamps for samples. F. Arthur, 5603 Ada St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLD ON to it, when you get it, or your friends will steal it; because everybody likes this new style scarf pin; small dagger with genuine pearl handle. Send 25c silver. U. Zetterstrom, 171 Babcock St., Hartford, Conn.

HOME INCOME—The means of creating a Home Income in a new and practical way and book of 20 Red Hot Business Plans for \$1. Be own master—no boss can fire you. Eastern Trading Company, Initiators, New Haven, Conn.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED with readers of "Popular Mechanics" capable of furnishing manuscript in the rough for mechanical books. We publish on royalty or buy outright. Anything mechanical considered. Address:—The Charles C. Thompson Co., Chicago.

SPARK COILS, all kinds, all prices, Platinum. Spark Coil Hospital, 405 St. Clair Ave., N. E. Cleveland, O.

BOYS; GIRLS; GET BUSY evenings after school; every lady wants one; costs you 25c, brings \$2.25 sure, or money back. Doolittle Mfg. Co., Neligh, Neb.

AWAKE TO OPPORTUNITY. Better your conditions. Be informed correctly. Get in touch with NEW fields of opportunities. The Homeseeker, Investor, Speculator, Opportunity Seeker should have a Copy of Bulletin 16. Price \$1.00. Free from Bombast, Alive with Opportunity facts. Address, Continental Divide Industrial & Speculative Information Bureau, Columbine, Routt County, Colorado.

YOU WILL BE SURPRISED how easily you can make \$25.00 per week at home. You employ others. Send 4c in stamps for postage and particulars. J. L. Parraga, Bridgeport, Conn.

SIEGE—The latest and most interesting of board games. Enjoyed by young and old. By mail 35 cents. H. B. Irland, Racine, Wis.

HAIR GROWS when our Vacuum Cap is used a few minutes daily. Sent on 60 days free trial, at our expense. No drugs or electricity. Stops falling hair, cures dandruff. A postal brings illustrated booklet. Modern Vacuum Cap Co., U, 561 Barclay Block, Denver, Colo.

HOUSEKEEPERS send 10c silver. Will tell you how to remove incrustations from bath toilets. W. E. Morey, 4855 Fulton St., Chicago.

COMMERCIAL LINE, and pen and ink drawings. H. F. Williams, 6 Union St., Le Roy, N. Y.

MACHINERY DESIGNED. Drawings and tracings made. H. W. Israel, 321 Arcadian Ave., Waukesha, Wis.

NEW NAMES mail order buyers Free; trial ad 30 words, inserted in next issue, with jolly magazine 1 year, for 25c. coin. Smiles Magazine, P 831 Bourbon St., New Orleans, La.

MAIL ORDER MEN—Ladies' beauty pins are winners, sample doz. 20c, 1 gross 50c; sample doz. scarfs pins 25c, 1 gross \$1.75. JOHNSTON CO., Newport, R. I.

PREFERRED STOCK INVESTMENT. Learn how to earn dividends on your spare money, and commission on your spare time. Pressed steel parts welded with blow-pipe. \$50 starts you. We want representatives everywhere. Send address for leaflet, 515 Canby Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

LOOK. Formula for preparation, guaranteed to enable any one to earn \$3.00 to \$5.00 daily—Only 25c, no peddling. Address The Parker Company, Fort Madison, Iowa.

MAGIC. Send 10c silver for big catalogue, 84 pages, 600 illustrations, new tricks, illusions. BAMBERG MAGIC CO., 1193 Broadway, New York.

\$75.00 A WEEK without capital, particulars free. Glass Beaureans, Liberty, Alliance, Ohio.

MAKE YOUR OWN CUTS. mirrors, duplicators, silver and gold plating. Each formula with instructions 10c. Banner Supply Co., Moline, Ill.

GUMMED LABELS, 3,000, \$1.20. Engraved labels, 6,000, \$3.75. Catalogue furnished. Standard Label Co., 1111 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANT CIGAR BANDS? 100 imported cigar bands, with 2 centerpieces, foil and edging, for decorating, mailed you for 13 two-cent stamps. Thompson, Dept. 31-A, State and Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

HUNTING DOGS FOR SALE. Bear, Wolf, Deer, Coyote, Cat, Coo, Rabbit, and Fox Hounds, Bird Dogs, Pet, and Watch Dogs, Pups of all breeds. Ferrets, Rabbits, Pigeons, Poultry, Cattle, Sheep, and Swine. Send 10c for 60 page descriptive highly illustrated catalogue. Write for price list. Mt. Penn Kennels, Dept. F., Reading, Penn.

"FOR ONE DOLLAR." We will sell the secret trade formula for making Our Famous Dry Carpet Cleaner together with the right to manufacture and sell in your territory. Be first in your locality. The Progress Co., Desk "M," Gothenburg, Neb.

SOUVENIRS of different woods, with names of each, 12 varieties 50c, 20 for 75c. Edw. K. Young, Amanda, O.

HAVE YOU any intricate mechanical problems to solve? If you have, let me solve them for you at a saving of money, time and trouble. Developing inventions to a practical and commercial basis my specialty. Benjamin Brownstein, Mechanical Engineer and Expert Designer, Gundling Bldg., Trenton, N. J.

NAME COLLECTORS' COMPLETE GUIDE, including addresses 10 name dealers and 100 firms who buy names, 10 cents. Puritan Book Co., Buffalo.

ROYAL PLATING OUTFIT—New and complete, including directions, metal, etc. Very reasonable. Acme Plating Co., Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio.

SEE SANDERSON'S AD. 3,000 Formulas and Mechanical Digest only 40c.

LOOK, send 25c for a package of transparent magic copying paper. A. E. Johnson, 1500 L. St., Sacramento, Cal.

\$5.00 PER 100 paid for mailing circulars and post cards. Steady work. Particulars and outfit, 6c. Chance Novelty Co., Beatrice, Neb.

BLUE PRINTS—Mission Furniture for office, library, sitting room or parlor. Send for list. Geo. T. Boyce, Boonville, Mo.

LEARN TO MAKE MIRRORS, and make big money at home. Stamp brings sample and advise. Eagle Supply Co., Mattoon, Ill.

THE NEW LINCOLN PENNY Novelty Pocket Piece and Charm. Everybody wants it. Postpaid 10c. Agents terms. The Enterprise Co., Dept. A, Woolner Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

THREE THOUSAND FORMULAS. My 368-page volume of recipes and trade secrets, cloth bound, only 40c prepaid. Worth dollars. Satisfaction guaranteed. Special—Return this ad and I will include 3 months' subscription to Mechanical Digest. Wiley Sanderson, Dept. M, Ypsilanti, Mich.

MONEY! DOLLARS!! 500 ways to "start the coin coming." Want to learn a few of them? Send only 40c. Wiley Sanderson, Ypsilanti, Mich.

NORTH POLE PUZZLE! Find the Pole yourself. Scientific. Postpaid, 10c silver. T. P. Adams Co., 626 So. 48th Ave., Chicago.

FREE our new book of Magic. Dept. E 3148 State St., Chicago.

25 USEFUL THINGS 25c, everyone needs them. Address Senior Mfg. Co., Valley Falls, R. I.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS—Make \$4 daily silvering mirrors. Anyone can do the work at home in spare time. Write for my free Booklet which explains everything and gives successful plans of operation. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

MANUFACTURE DRY BATTERIES, great demand, large profits. Instructions of very simple scientific process for 25c. Howard Lanabee, Bath, Maine.

ANY INTELLIGENT PERSON may earn a good income corresponding for the newspapers. No interference with other work, American News Collecting System, Galeton, Pa.

MIDGET KNURLED HANDLE Screwdriver, a pocket necessity, 10 cents. See illustration in Popular Mechanics, page 156, October issue. Sterling Novelty Co., Plainfield, N. J.

ATTENTION! Complete instructions for making Razor Sharpening Paste, 25 cents. Sells readily. Large profits. Sterling Novelty Co., Plainfield, N. J.

MAKE YOUR OWN CUTS by Acid Transfer. Formula with instructions, 25c. J. W. Cartmill, 217 Forest, Kansas City, Kan.

SEND 20 CENTS. Get your name in our directory permanently and get mail from all parts of the world. The Retlaw Supply, 2335 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

"POWER" POCKET GYMNASIUM develops chest, lungs, throat; health builder; carried in pocket, used anywhere; registers development; wonderful instrument. Postpaid 35c (silver). Satisfaction or money refunded. Order now. Merit Sales Co., Box 85, Philadelphia.

SCISSORS AND PASTE and \$1.00 capital, will make you \$30.00 weekly, anywhere. Complete plan, only 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Chas. T. Schantz, Beatrice, Neb.

BOOKS, every kind, dirt cheap. Schantz, Beatrice, Neb.

MAGNETISM WINS EVERY TIME. No difference what you want, try it. Worth more to you than all else besides. Interesting book, 10c. Free for addresses of four book-lovers. Science Institute, Morse, Corner Clark St., Chicago.

PERPETUAL LIFE POSSIBLE! Send \$1.10 for priceless Secret of Nature. Scientific well-spring of perpetual youth. Guaranteed worth more than all other treasures combined. Particulars gratis. Culture Society, Estes Ave., Rogers Park, Ill.

"ONLY THIRTY CENTS." Blue prints, with instructions how to make, of Alternating Current Rectifier, Storage Battery and Polarity Indicator. Limited number of these prints at this figure, so write today. Drawings and tracings made from rough sketches. John Farnworth, Hespeler, Ontario, Can.

SELLS ITSELF after first sale. **ONE DOLLAR** gets you trade secret of real commercial value which has never been made public before. Used in houses, offices and churches all the time. Splendid seller yielding large profits. Send today and be the first in the field. John Farnworth, Hespeler, Ontario, Can.

TWO VALUABLE FORMULAS, simple process for soldering glass and welding lead. Price 25 cts. each. John Farnworth, Hespeler, Ontario, Can.

SEND TEN CENTS for pack of stage money, latest design, make your friends think you carry a big roll of money. Brenton Bros., Hamilton, Can.

ANYBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS with my simple zinc etching process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp. T. M. Day, Box M, Windfall, Ind.

HOW TO CLEAN CLOTHES—Naphtha, Steam or Dry. Full details, 20 years experience. Price, 50c. F. W. Pattison, Everett, Wash.

CELLULOSIA—Best substitute for glass; sent postpaid anywhere by us; sheet 20x36, 84 cents; piece 12x20, 34 cents; order now, stamps will do. Hawes Storm Front Co., Coldwater, Mich.

START A MIRROR FACTORY in your town; travel, or do the work in your home and make from \$10 to \$25 daily sure; 10c brings booklet; (None Free) Practical Methods; Simple, yet Complete Guaranteed Instructions. Failure Impossible; THERE'S MONEY IN IT; Start NOW. Hullinger's Mirror School, Francesville, Ind.

DEBTS COLLECTED anywhere. Fidelity Credit Co., Washington, D. C.

SHAVE WITH PLEASURE—X-L-O will give Six Months' Easy, Clean Shaving, 10c. J. H. McKillips, B626, Harrisburg, Pa.

ANY FORMULA or receipt you want, 25c coin. L. A. Matthews, 350 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

POEMS, with or without music, wanted for publication. Dominion, 60H W. 25th, New York.

FERRETS, COLLIES, Barred Rocks, Brown Leghorns, Toulouse Geese, Nelson's, Grove City, Penn.

BOOKS on the Mail Business, medicine, manufacturing, advertising, schemes, etc.; 20 p. catalog free. Puritan P. Book Co., Buffalo.

MOUTH-Organ Instructor, 16 pages, eight tunes, and song book, ten cents. Puritan Book Co., Buffalo.

I MAKE DRAWINGS, Tracings, Blueprints, etc. D. Tappan, Watervliet, N. Y.

DRY BATTERIES RENEWED cheaply, last long as new, correct scientific method. Send 25c for instructions. Fairmont Telephone Co., Leightons Corners, N. H.

PROMOTORS should write me for good business propositions. Obed Billman, Patent Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio.

HOW to get a Hektograph that will make 150 copies in 10 minutes; letter size, \$2.00. Write for circular. Heyer Duplicator Co., 84 La Salle St., Chicago.

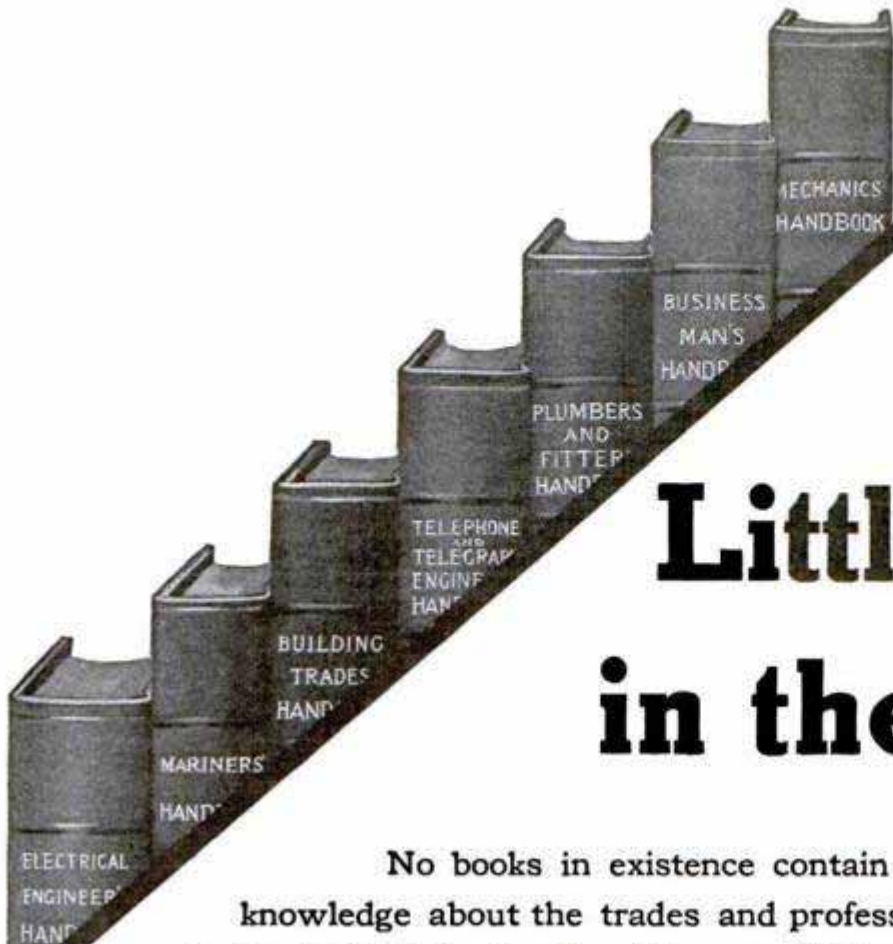
THE most beautiful, reliable, and cheapest peanut vender on the market. Send for circular. Simplex Company, 215 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

MOTION PICTURE MACHINES, Film Views, Magic Lanterns, Slides, and similar Wonders For Sale. Catalogue Free. We also Buy Magic Machines, Films, Slides, etc. Harbach & Co., 809 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROTHER—Accidentally have discovered root that will cure tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Fla.

"THE AD WRITER'S ASSISTANT"—Book of 350 phrases, headlines, suggestions, interesting opening chapters, each illustrated with appropriate cut, mailed, 25 cents. Cuts supplied. F. S. Ailes, 737 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

WATCH FOB FOR MECHANICS. Leather strap with a fine solid nickeloid emblem of your trade attached. Emblem is a miniature tool, and may be used as a chain charm. Price, 25 cents, postpaid. Agents wanted in every factory. Ask for catalog. National Selling Co., Allentown, Pa.



The Biggest Little Books in the World

No books in existence contain in so small space as much knowledge about the trades and professions of which they treat as do the I. C. S. Handbooks. They are little giant encyclopedias of practical knowledge-giving data and information that is needed in every-day work and that is hard to find in ordinary books. As they have been written by the best authorities in the country they are consulting experts of the highest rank for foremen, superintendents, managers, and executives. As they are compiled from the Courses of the International Correspondence Schools, of Scranton, Pa., everywhere famous as the most powerful force in the world for the promotion of ambitious men, their value to employes in subordinate positions may be quickly realized. They are an indispensable help to quicker and better work that will command advancement. They are printed on a high-grade book paper in clear type, are durably and handsomely bound in cloth with gilt titles and tops; contain on an average of 364 pages and 175 illustrations and are regularly sold for \$1.25 each.

SPECIAL OFFER.— To better introduce the value of I. C. S. Textbooks and I. C. S. Training we will sell these books for a limited time to those sending us this coupon and for each book

50c

International Textbook Company

Box 872-P, SCRANTON, PA.

I enclose \$ _____ for which please send me the books before which I have marked X.

- Tel. and Tel. Handbook
- Plumbers and Fitters' Handbook
- Mechanics' Handbook
- Building Trades Handbook
- Business Handbook
- Mariners' Handbook
- Electrical Engineer's Handbook

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

WELL DRILLING MACHINERY. Modern in every particular. Effective, durable, convenient. Absolutely unequalled. Loomis Machine Works, Box K, Tiffin, Ohio.

CIGAR BANDS—Imported direct from Europe; entirely different from American bands; 3,000 kinds, all new, stamped with real gold, beautifully colored. Samples, 10 cents, or 40 cents per 100 (no duplicates), postpaid, including illustrated catalogue on professional plate making. Order quick. National Selling Co., Allentown, Pa.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

MOLDS AND MATERIAL for making marbles. Profitable gift for school boys. Outfit 75c. Whitaker & Johnson, Francesville, Ind.

"BATTER UP" card base ball. Full of excitement. Bunting, pitching, base stealing intensely interesting. Price 50 cents. Sent on ten days' approval on receipt of four cents. Fenner Game Co., 626 Nasby, Toledo, Ohio.

GET YOUR GAS AND ELECTRIC FIXTURES at wholesale prices, and save big money. Put them up yourself and save more money—it's easy. Or get your local gas-fitter or electrician to put them up for you, and still save good money. Write for our catalog sheets and see. State whether you want gas only, or combination gas and electric fixtures. Western Chandelier Co., Mail Order Department, 156 Lake St., Chicago.

CACHOO—(blow a little in the air and everybody will sneeze.) A harmless and amusing joke. Sample 12c; 80c doz. Percy Ewing, 190 Thatcher Place, Decatur, Ill.

Safety Razor Blades $2\frac{1}{2}$ ^c Made Sharper than New $2\frac{1}{2}$ ^{EA}

Exclusive process; no wearing down; double edge blades a specialty. Send one dozen blades and 30c today and save 70c.
KEENEDGE CO., 611 Keenedge Building, Chicago



Agents, see our new Selling Plan

Doubles your sales and profits. Easy to sell our 43 articles with one sample. Write for particulars and \$2.00 free offer.

FAIR MFG. CO., Dept. 275, Racine, Wis.



LEARN TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS and beginners wanted everywhere. Superintendent of Telegraph will qualify you personally by Home Instruction in few months and guarantee to teach you until competent and placed in Operator's position paying \$75-\$150 monthly. Complete Telegraph Instruments and position furnished free. 15,000 Operators required. Address, Telegraph Superintendent, 415 Bush Temple, Chicago.

An Interesting Mechanical Book FOR EVERY BOY

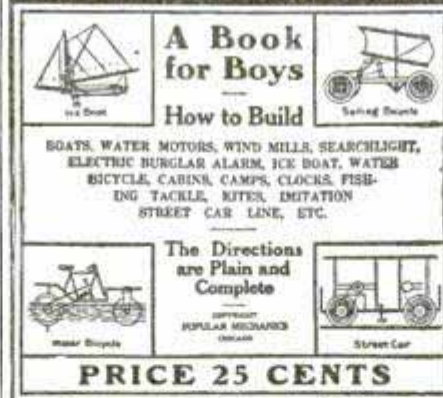
Just the Book for the Boy Who Likes to Make Things During His Spare Moments
Instructive—Practical

Contents:

HOW TO MAKE

Auto, Boy's Hand Power
Baggage Carrier for Bicycles
Barrel Boat
Bell Tent
Binder for Popular Mechanics
Boot-Blackening Cabinet
Burglar Alarm, Simple
Burglar Alarm, Novel
Clocks, "Antique," from up-to-date Materials
Devices for Winter Sports
Dumb-Bells
Easel
Electric Furnace Regulator
Electric Piano
Fire Alarm, Simple
Fishing Tackle, Your Own
Hammock
Hectograph
Kites of Many Kinds
Lead Cannon
Paper Boat
Paper Balloons
Rubber Stamps
Sailomobile
Searchlight, Small
Steam Turbine, Miniature
Telegraph Instrument and Buzzer
Toy Battery Motor Lift a 10 lb. Weight
Trap for Rabbits, Rats and Mice
Turbine Engine
Turbine, Very Simple
Vehicle, Propelling
Ventriloquist, Mechanical

Mechanics for Young America



HOW TO BUILD
Camps, Temporary
Camps, Permanent
Electric Engine
Ice Boat
Merry-go-Round
Model Yacht
Street Car Line, Imitation
Water Wheel
Water Bicycle
Water Motors
Water Telescope
Windmill, Miniature
Windmill of One or Two Horse-Power
Wind Propeller
Wood-Turning Lathe Out of an Old Sewing Machine

Contents:

Articles and Ornaments, Useful, Made From Old Bicycle Parts
Bell, Ringing a, by Touching a Gas Jet
Burglar Alarm, Novel
Camera, Practical, for Fifty Cents
Cats, How to Rid Your Yard of
Clock Dial, Lettering
Clock, Use for an Old
Coasting Sleds, Chair Sleighs, Toboggan Slides and Skis
Dry Batteries, Renewing
Dry Batteries, Renewing Old
Electric Rat Exterminator
Electric Alarm That Rings a Bell and Turns on a Light
Electric Motor, Novel
Electric Motor, Another
Enameling a Bicycle Frame
Gaslight, To Light Without Matches
How to See Through Your Hand
Jug Fishing
Ornamental Iron Work, How to Do
Ornamental Metal Guards for Open Fireplaces
Photographing From a Captive Balloon
Power of Small Coils for Sending Wireless Messages
Railroad, How a Boy Built a Complete Miniature
Small Battery Motor, Reversing
Stains, How to Remove from Marble
Tents, Weatherproofing for
Things a Boy Can Make Out of Old Bicycle Parts
Water Candlestick
X-Ray Experiment, Simple

77 ARTICLES—100 PAGES—170 ILLUSTRATIONS

"Written So You Can Understand It"

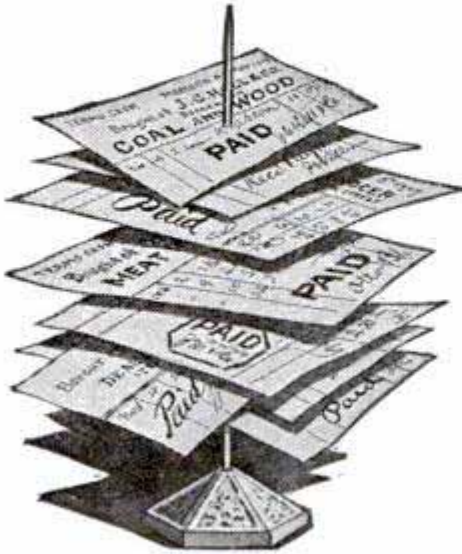
PRICE 25 CENTS POSTPAID

For Sale by All Newsdealers or Can Be Ordered Direct From the Publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

Household Bills Paid

Every Month for Life



by
Monthly
Income
Checks
of



The Prudential



Newest Monthly Income Policy

The Prudential Insurance Company of America

Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey

JOHN F. DRYDEN, President Home Office, Newark, N. J.

Dept.
137

Send this coupon for full particulars and cost.

For \$..... a Month with Cash Payment at Death

Name.....

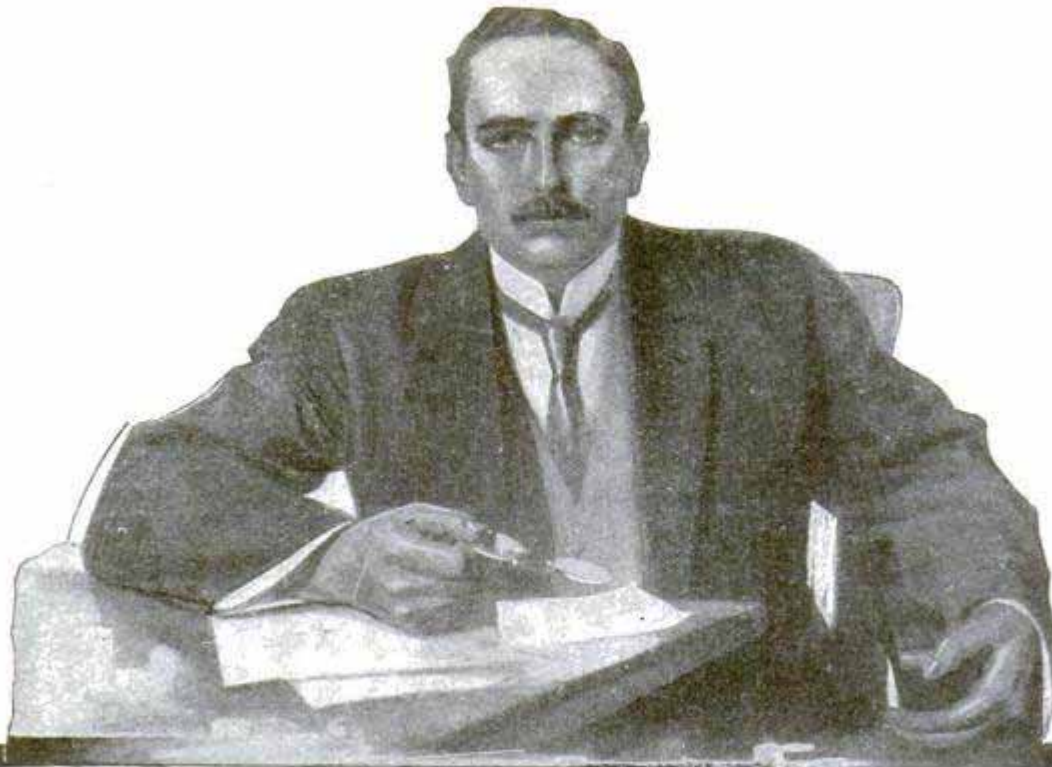
Address.....

Occupation.....

My Age Is.....

Beneficiary's Age.....

You Need This Policy Whether You Are Now Insured or Not



The Successful Man

☐ There was a time when men just happened to be successful. Opportunity came their way and took them along with it.

☐ Times have changed. Now-a-days, success is not an accident; it is a result.

☐ Business and Engineering enterprises have become so complex that corporations must have experts to handle them—trained men must be at the head of every department.

☐ Are you working toward the head in your chosen occupation? Are you getting the training that will entitle you to the management of your department when the opportunity arrives?

☐ The American School, with its thirteen years of experience, with its modern and thorough system of teaching by mail, will qualify you in the higher branches of either business or engineering professions—will give you the training that will enable you to force your way to success.

☐ Don't be an average man at an average salary. Get into the class of successful men.

☐ If you will fill in and mail the coupon, we will tell you how you can realize your ambitions.

☐ The coupon will bring complete information by mail—not an agent. We do not employ representatives or collectors.

FREE INFORMATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence,

Please send me your Bulletin and advise me how I can qualify for position marked "X."

....Book-keeper	....Draftsman
....Stenographer	....Architect
....Accountant	....Civil Engineer
....Cost Accountant	....Electrical Engineer
....Systematizer	....Mechanical Engineer
....Cert'f'd Public Acc't	....Sanitary Engineer
....Auditor	....Steam Engineer
....Business Manager	....Fire Insurance Eng'r
....Commercial Law	....College Preparatory

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

(Popular Mechanics 11-09.)

Bus.

We Help Men Help Themselves

**American School of Correspondence
CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

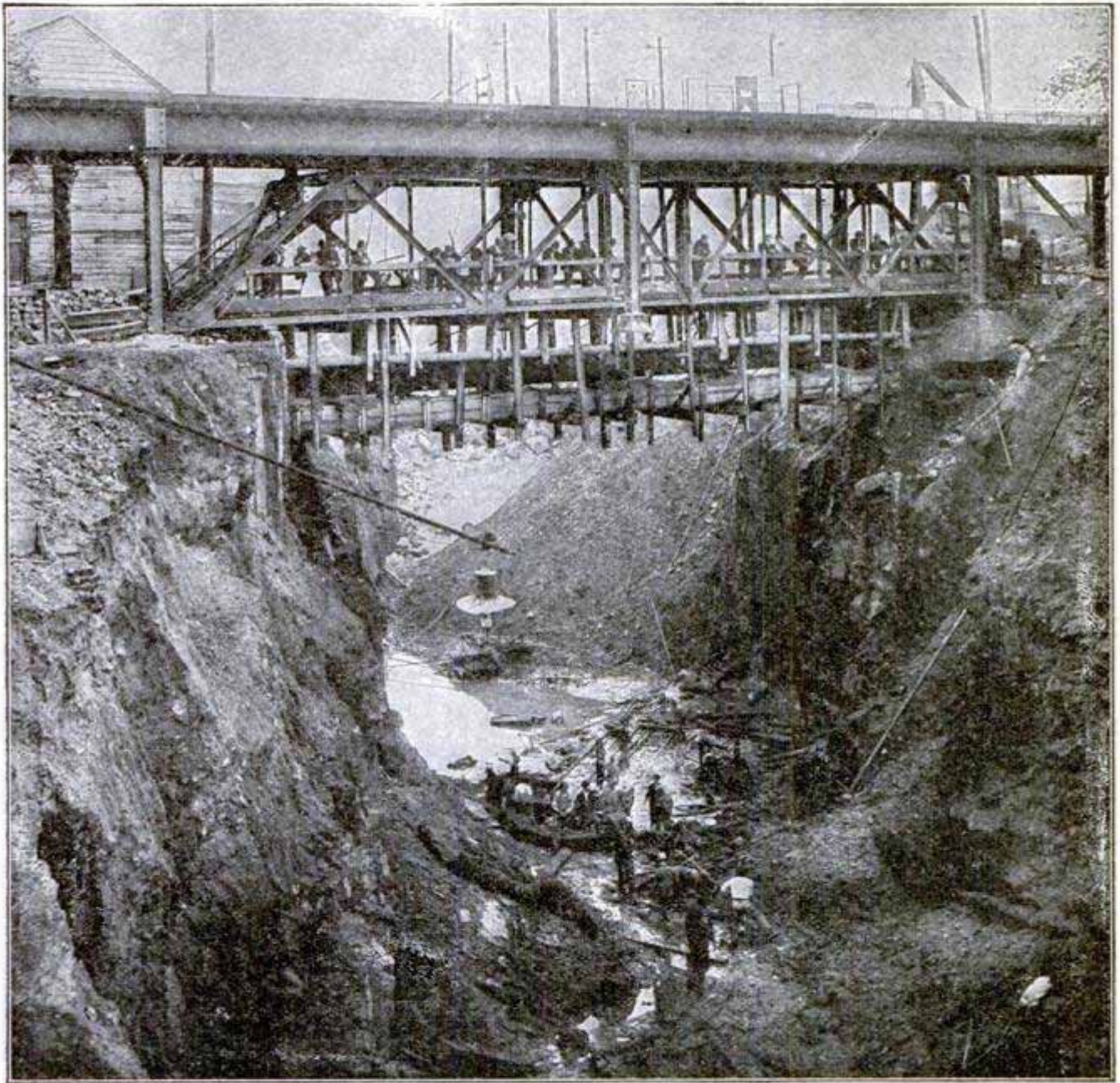
Popular Mechanics

Written So You Can Understand It

Vol. 12

NOVEMBER

No. 5



Method of Supporting the Structure

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION AT JERSEY CITY

The Erie railroad is constructing an open cut through Bergen Hill (tunneling under the public streets encountered), at Jersey City, N. J., so as to

relieve the traffic through the double-track tunnel now existing through the same hill. The open cut will be used for passenger traffic only, while the old tunnel will be used exclusively for freight traffic. At the point of tunneling under Central ave., the finished crown of arch of tunnel comes within a foot or two of top of solid rock and it was decided to work this crossing by an open cut, arching over the street and back-filling afterwards. There is an elevated trolley road along Central ave., operating very heavy loads, which had to be taken care of. The accompanying illustration shows the method of supporting this struc-

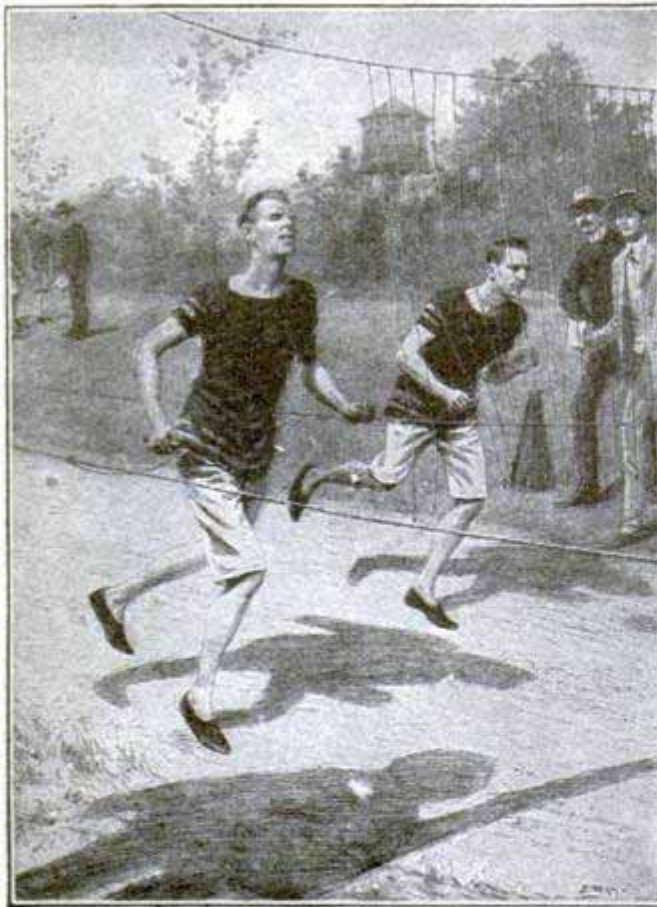
ture. It will be noticed that in addition to supporting the structure, the trusses carry a 36-in. water main, and a 24-by 24-in. box sewer, and gas pipe. The regular street traffic will be carried upon the bottom chords.

The pile of dirt beyond the trusses, nearly half-filling the cut, is to be used in the back-filling, when the arch is completed.

Work was carried on continuously, day and night. The construction has been unusually dangerous, nearly 100 lives having been sacrificed since the work started due to premature blasts and loosened rocks falling upon the workmen below.

FOOT RACES FOR THE BLIND

An athletic idea is being carried out at one of the large blind schools in England that is worthy of being copied



Courtesy London Illus. News
Blind Boys in 100-Yd. Dash

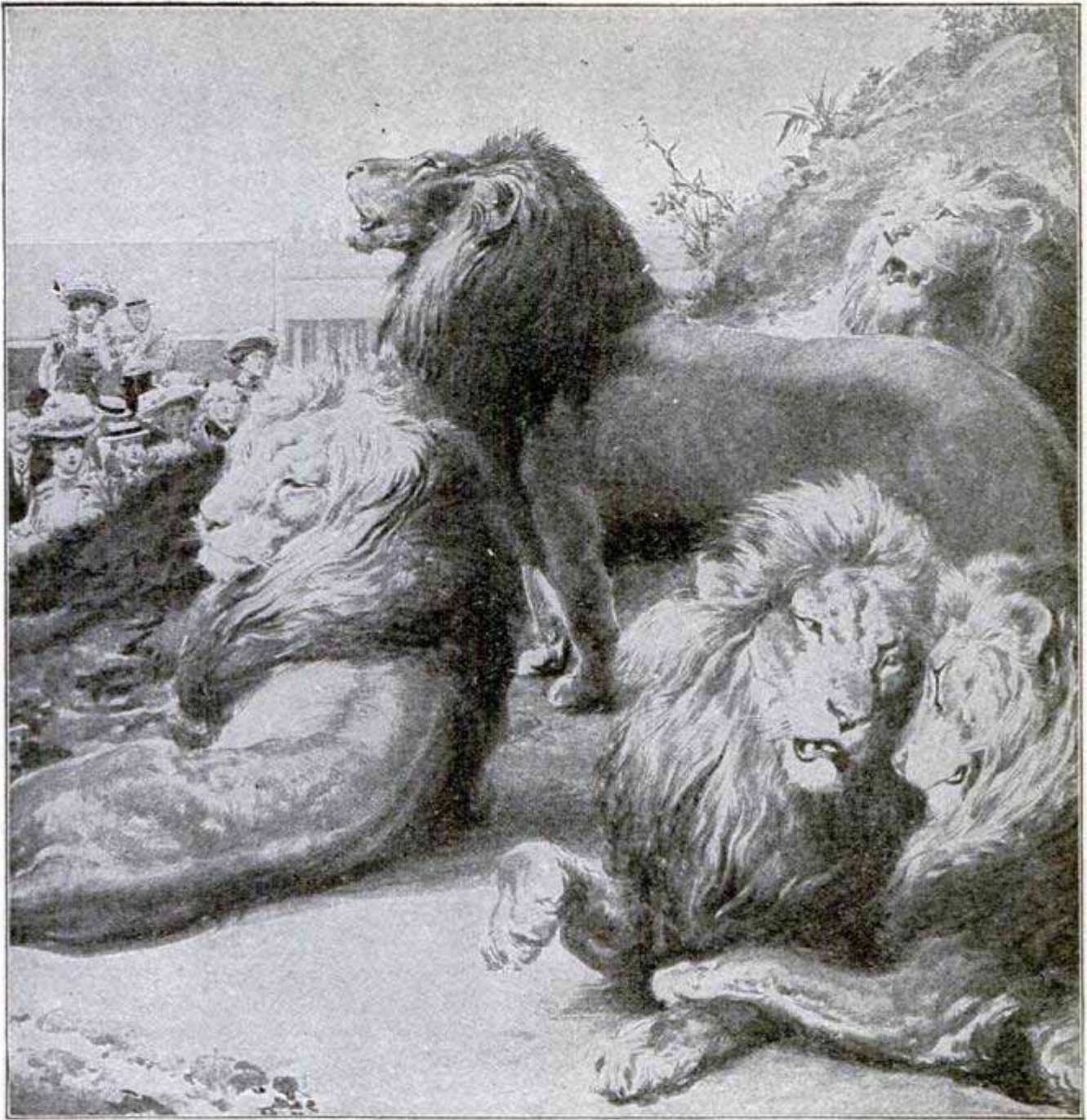
in all such institutions in this country. A running track is provided upon which the afflicted boys enjoy running races almost as much as do their more

favored brothers in other schools. The record for the 100-yd. dash at this school is 10 $\frac{4}{5}$ seconds, which is very remarkable time when all is considered.

The runners being blind necessitates the stretching of wire cables the full length of the track. On these are rings large enough to run easily, and to these rings are attached short chains with handles. The runners each hold a handle on a separate cable and are thus able to keep the exact course. The finishing tape is a fringe of cords similar to those hung above railroad tracks to warn trainmen that a bridge is being approached, and when the runners strike these they know the race is finished. Although blind, the boys know whether or not they are winning by the sounds made by their rivals, this adding to the zest of the sport.

THE TRIBUTE TO HARRIMAN

As a tribute to one of the greatest railroad men the world has ever known, railroad trains, steamships, and telegraph and telephone lines stopped activity for periods ranging from one to five minutes during the funeral service of Edward H. Harriman. Through and local passenger trains on all the lines controlled by him stopped for



Courtesy Sphere, London

A Great Trench Separates Animals from Spectators

five minutes; suburban, freight, and switching trains stopped for two minutes; telegraph instruments were silent one minute, and telephone calls remained unanswered for the same period. Steamships of the system in the Pacific stopped their engines for one minute, a longer time being impossible because the ships would lose steerage-way with loss of propulsion.

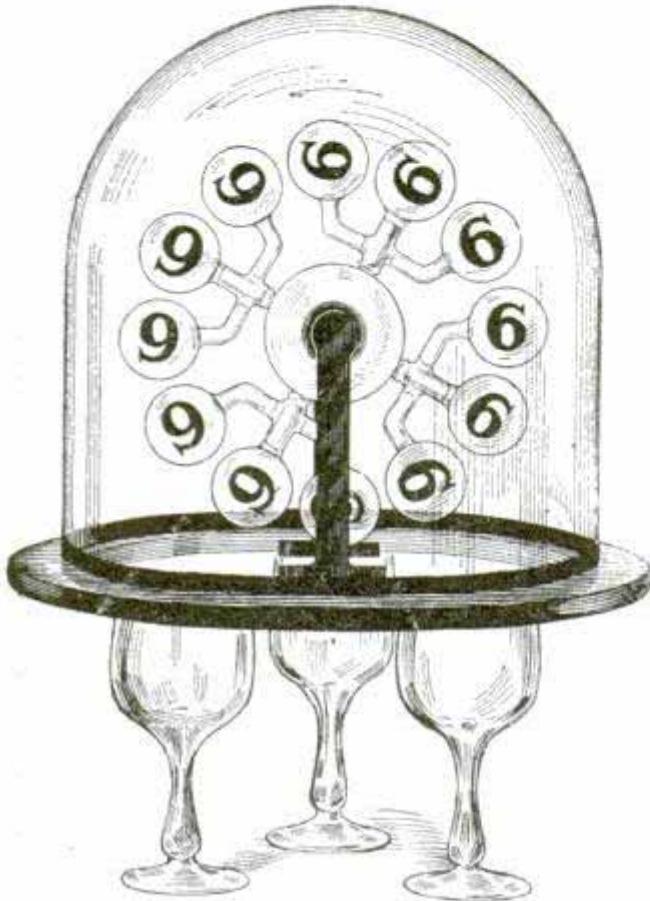
A four-year-old girl, accompanied by her parents, recently mounted on foot to the top of Nevada Falls, a height of 3,000 ft. above the valley.

LIONS IN BARLESS MENAGERIE

The collection of wild beasts at the exhibition at Shepard's Bush, London, is arranged in a manner unrivaled in any country, and the result is as startling as it is pleasing. One sees the animals roaming about unchained and unbarred in a background suited to them. There is really a great trench separating animals and spectators, but this is at first hardly realized, because of the absence of anything to break the vision. The illustration shows the lions in natural surroundings.

"PERPETUAL MOTION" ADVERTISING NOVELTY

Thousands of people have watched this presumed perpetual motion machine whirl in store windows where



Motion Machine That Interests the Public

it has been displayed as a means of drawing attention, but none of them so far have guessed what makes it go. Nothing like a wire, magnet, or motor can be found anywhere about it, yet the glass balls keep revolving, ceaselessly, day and night. To prove perfect insulation from outside forces the glass balls revolve on a glass axle under a glass bell, on a glass plate, supported by wine glasses, but the inventor is an electrician.

BALDWIN BREAKS DIRIGIBLE HEIGHT RECORD

Captain Baldwin, builder of the U. S. army dirigible airship, broke the world's record for height of flight in dirigibles by flying to an altitude of 3,500 ft. while testing the airship he used during the Hudson-Fulton expo-

sition. The great height reached, which is claimed to be 500 ft. higher than Count Zeppelin's record, was not intended at the start, but he found the wind sufficiently strong at an altitude of 1,500 ft. to force him to go higher or give up the flight. At an altitude of 2,000 ft. the wind was also too turbulent, therefore he rose to an altitude of 3,500 ft., where he found a steady current of air. At this altitude he carried on a series of maneuvers at a speed of more than 25 miles an hour. The flight occurred at Worcester, Mass.

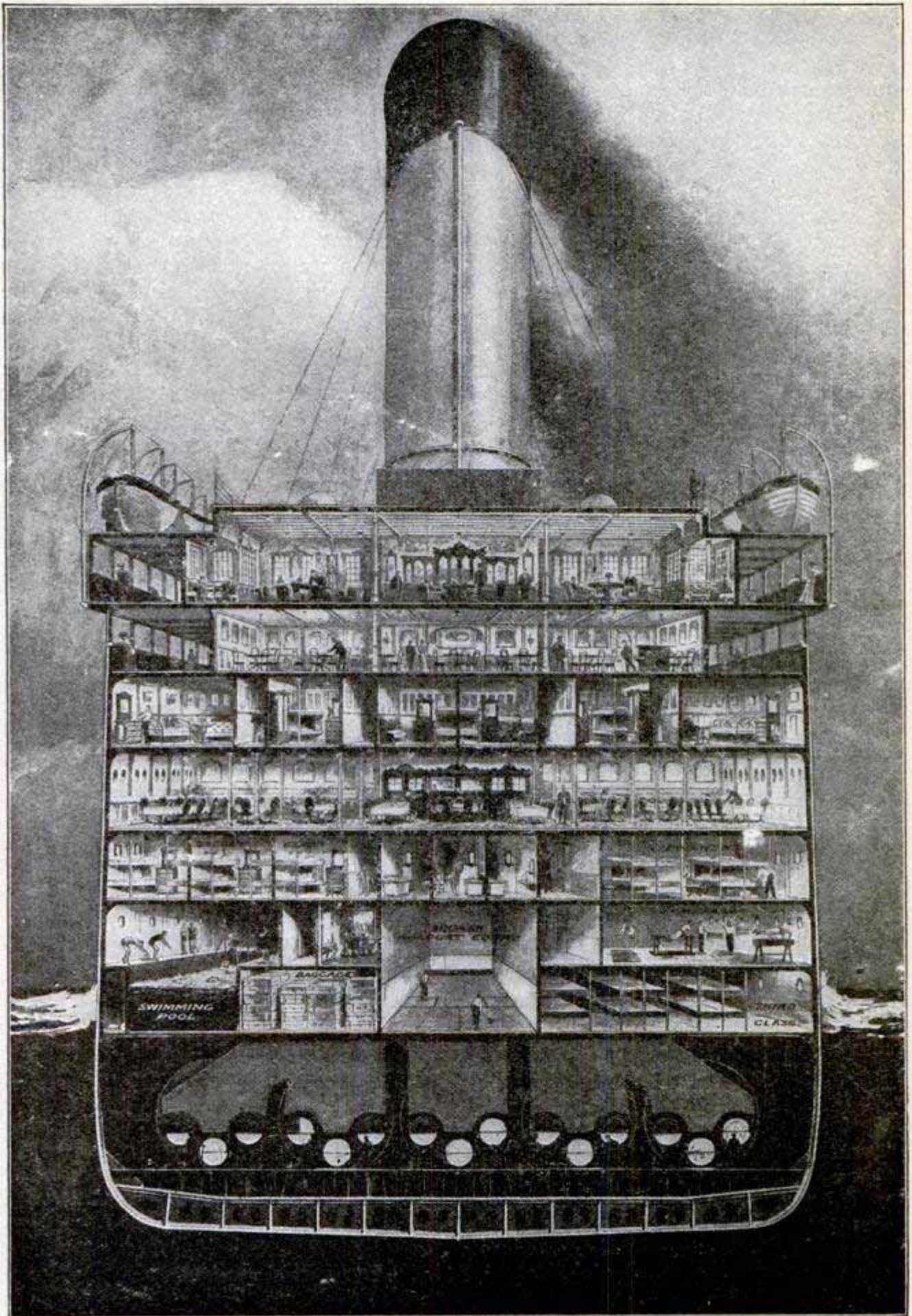
TWO 890-FT. STEAMSHIPS UNDER CONSTRUCTION

When the "Lusitania" and her sister ship slipped from the ways into the water the world felt that it had reason on its side in believing that the limit of great ships had been reached, but so the world has felt every time a larger ship has been launched, only to find itself mistaken in the course of a short time.

The two latest, and for the time being "greatest," trans-Atlantic liners under construction are the "Olympic" and "Titanic" of the White Star line. These huge ships are to be 890 ft. in length, 92 ft. in beam, and 64 ft. in depth. From the keel to the roof of the pilot house they will have a height of 105 ft. The freeboard at the bow will be 52 ft., a height that would seem sufficient to overtop the spray of the largest waves.

Several years ago this magazine predicted that trans-Atlantic liners would reach a length of 1,000 ft., and this, at that time startling prophecy, is being graphically fulfilled. The "Lusitania" is 760 ft. long, 240 ft. less than the 1,000. The "Olympic" and "Titanic" are only 110 ft. less, and no one today can deny that the next great advance in size may exceed the 1,000 mark.

The illustration accompanying this article is a sectional view of the new ships showing three interesting features. These are the swimming pool, the squash racquet court, and the gymnasium.



Courtesy London Illustrated News

Sectional View of "Olympic"

MOVING PICTURES OF CHIMNEY COLLAPSE

These active photographs were taken just before and while a 135-ft. brick smokestack was being demolished at Lafayette, Ind., and are exceptionally good.

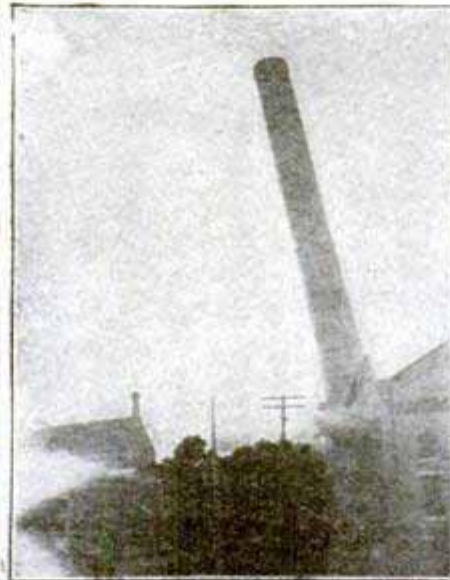
The stack, which was part of a heating and power plant, was condemned as unsafe, and it was decided that the best way to demolish it was to cut it from under, in somewhat the same manner that a giant tree is felled. The direction for the stack to fall was first determined and then several bricks were taken out at a point just above the square base. In the opening thus made was wedged an oil-soaked block

NORWEGIAN WOOD FLOUR

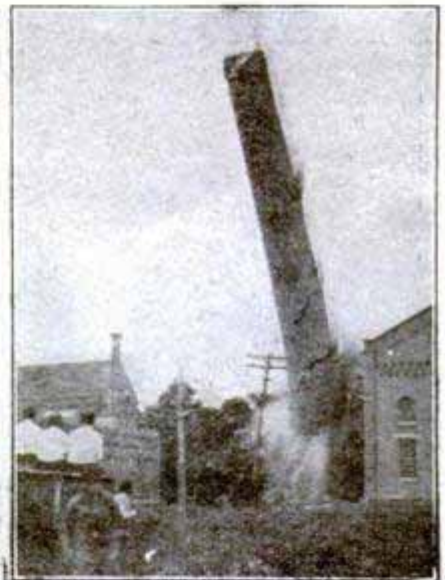
Wood flour, or pulverized wood, manufactured in Norway and used in the manufacture of dynamite and linoleum, is, according to U. S. Consul Bordewich, an article distinct from wood pulp and cellulose. It is made of sawdust from spruce or pine logs, bought from the proprietors of mills. It is first kiln-dried and then ground between millstones, in about the same manner as wheat flour. It is then passed through the hopper of a vibrating sieve, built on the principle of a fanning mill. This sieve is provided with cloth-covered sides, through which the mass must pass. Some idea of the fineness of the wood flour is gained



Preparing the Collapse



First Stage of Fall



Second Stage of Fall

of wood, then more bricks were removed and more oil-soaked blocks were wedged in until the opening extended a little more than half way around the stack. Lighter wood, also drenched in oil, was piled around the blocks, a block and tackle was made fast to the top of the stack, and the saturated wood was ignited. When the blocks had burned almost through, the stack, directed by the pressure on the tackle, fell in the direction planned.

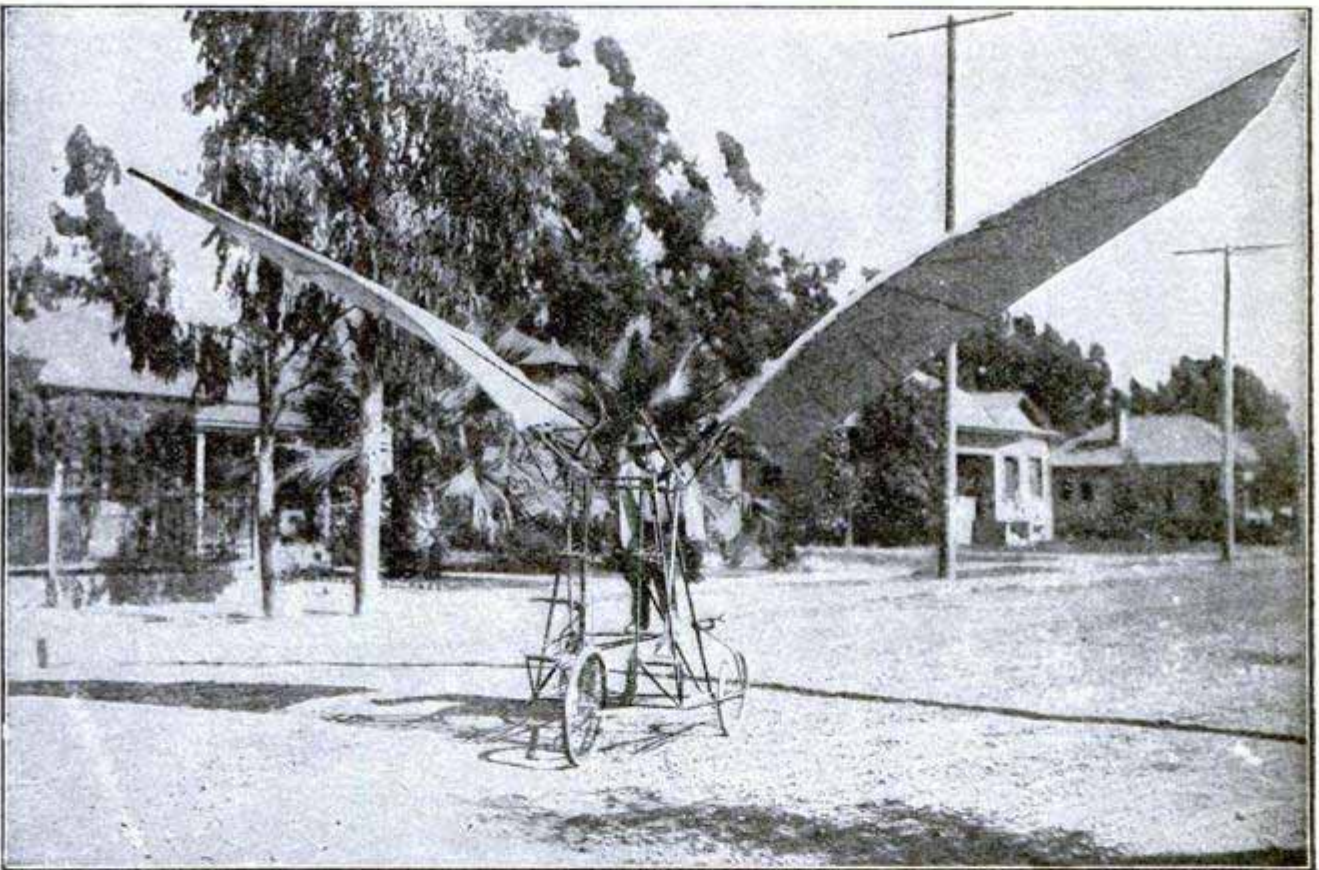
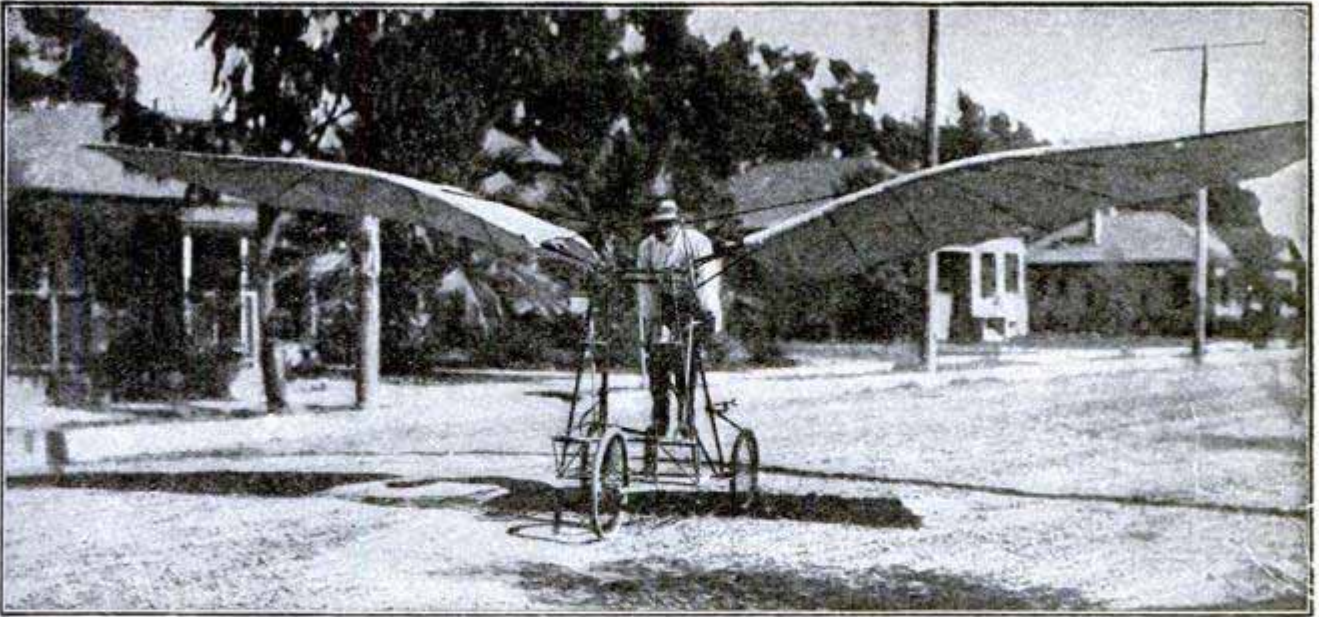
The illustrations show how the work was done and the first and second stages of the fall.

The value of eggs exported from Ireland annually is \$20,000,000.

from the fact that the cloth has from 2,500 to 4,000 meshes, or holes, to the square inch.

FLYING-MACHINE FLAPS ITS PLANES

That the dream of the ancients was not such a bad idea after all, Prof. H. L. Twining, of the Polytechnic High School in Los Angeles, is trying to prove with a flying-machine that flaps its wings as does a bird. His machine consists of a pair of great wings, carefully modeled after those of an eagle, measuring 27 ft. from tip to tip, attached to a frame of bicycle tubing.



Two Positions of the Wings of Prof. Twining's Machine

The weight of the entire machine, minus an engine, is 100 lb., and the wings have a sweep of 15 ft.

Many inventors have endeavored to fly with wings, but according to Prof. Twining they have overlooked the fundamental principles of bird flight.

"The trouble with machines that have previously been modeled after birds was that it was not considered essential to have the wings attached

only by the forward edges and above the center of gravity. When the wings are attached all the way across they are not able to perform the work that is done by the wings of real birds. The power must also be applied very close to the body, so that with a slight movement the wings may be given a great sweep. The upstroke of the wings is another important feature of bird flight that has been previously ignored."

CENTURIES OF ARCTIC EXPLORATION

Arctic Sea First Entered About 875 A. D.—First Great Explorations Were to Discover Northwest Passage Around America to India—Pole Did Not Become a Serious Goal to Explorers Until 1850—More Than 750 Lives Lost Since 1550—
Idea That Garden of Eden May Have Been at Pole.

[Editor's Note—Mention of Cook and Peary's announcements that their attempts to reach the pole were successful will be found in the last few pages of this issue.]

The announcements, coming rapidly one after the other, that two men, in separate expeditions, had succeeded in reaching the North Pole has turned all eyes toward the frozen north and raised a world-wide controversy the extent of which has no parallel in scientific circles. But while this is progressing with more or less bitterness it is interesting to turn back through

to the explorers themselves it has meant achievement and a place in history.

The Arctic Sea was first entered by Other, a Norwegian, who sailed to the north coast of Russia about 850 and made a report of his voyage to King Alfred. About 1001 the west coast of Greenland was colonized by the Ic-lander, Erik the Red. No further prog-

LIST OF LIVES LOST IN NORTH POLE EXPEDITIONS

Year	Explorer	Lost	Year	Explorer	Lost
1553	Sir Hugh Willoughby	32	1821	Parry, second voyage	7
1554	Richard Cancellor	8	1825	Franklin, second voyage	4
1578	Sir Martin Frobisher	40	1829	John Russ	4
1585	Capt. Davis	14	1838	Pease and Simpson	5
1594	Barents	35	1845	Franklin, third voyage	135
1606	John Knight	3	1848	J. C. Ross, search expedition	1
1607	Henry Hudson	10	1849	North Star expedition	5
1612	Sir Thomas Button	14	1849	Plover and Herald	3
1619	Jens Munk	62	1853	Rae	6
1631	Thomas James	14	1853	Kane expedition	3
1633	Isle of Jan Mayen settlers	7	1860	Isaac Hayes	1
1634	Isle of Jan Mayen settlers	7	1860	Hall, first voyage	2
1648	Deshneff	70	1864	Hall, second voyage	3
1719	James Knight	50	1870	Hall, last voyage	2
1728	Bering	10	1872	Peggethoff	2
1735	Pronchistcheff	2	1872	B. Leigh Smith	2
1735	Lassinius	53	1875	English expedition	4
1739	Charlton Laptier	12	1878	Jeanette (De Long)	23
1742	Bering	31	1881	Greely	20
1773	Lord Mulgrave	8	1896	Andree (balloon)	3
1776	Capt. Cook	4	1900	Abruzzi	2
1818	Parry, first voyage	1			
1819	Franklin, first voyage	2			
			Total		756

the pages of history and review in a superficial way the struggles through the frozen north that have led, step by step, to the present climax. It is a story of great hardships, of many deaths, and of great achievements. Success has not meant benefits shared by the whole world as by explorations in the warmer, more livable parts of the world; it has not meant new nations and colonies to which overcrowded Europe could send its overflow to build homes and fortunes; it has meant nothing more to the world as a whole than knowledge of already pretty well proven facts, but

ress was made in Arctic exploration until 1553 when Sir Hugh Willoughby sighted Novaya Zemlya. His party lost 62 persons, the first great loss on record in the frozen north. The list of deaths running down through the years from this date to 1900, and totaling 755 in all, are shown in the table accompanying this article.

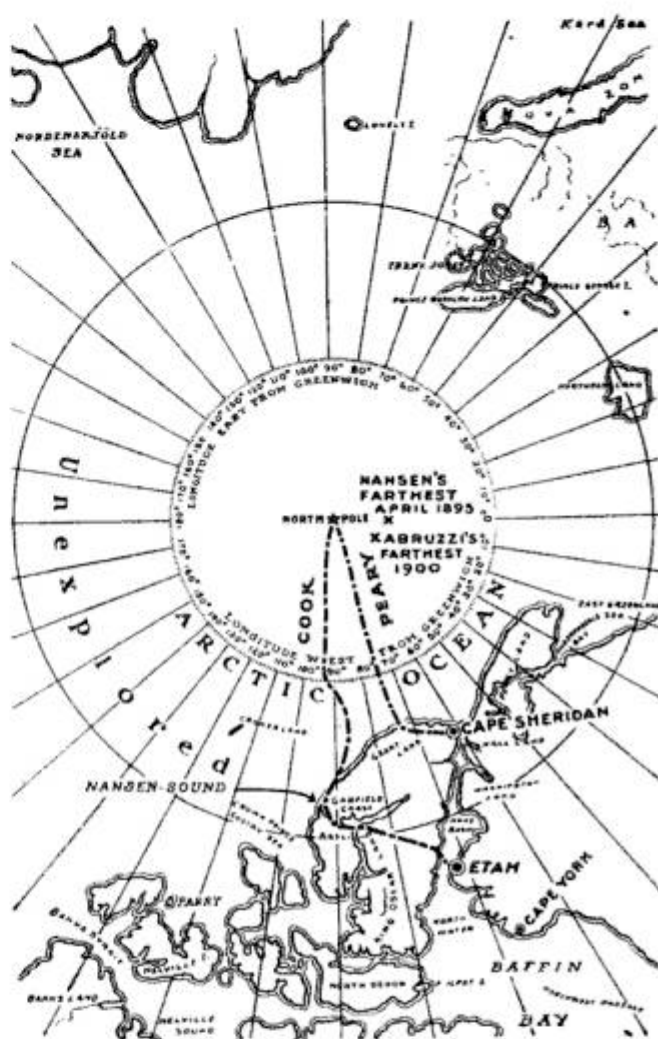
The search for the Northwest passage around America was commenced when Sebastian Cabot was commissioned in 1517 by Henry VIII to find such a passage, and from that time onward it became a favorite project with

explorers. Frobisher, Davis, Hudson, Bylot, Paffin, and others, successively engaged in the enterprise, almost every attempt adding deaths to the steadily growing list.

Then after a lapse of nearly two centuries the record of Arctic research was taken up by such men as Ross and Parry, followed by Sir John Franklin in 1819, 1825, and 1845. This last expedition of Franklin will go down in the annals of Arctic exploration as the most disastrous. He set sail in May, 1845, in command of the "Erebus" and "Terror." On July 26 the ships were seen in lat. $74^{\circ} 48' N.$, after which no further intelligence concerning them was received. Not until the beginning of 1847 was serious apprehension entertained regarding the expedition, then followed several years in which expedition after expedition was sent out by both England and America to find trace of him. Among them were those of Richardson and Ray by land, 1847; of Moore, 1848-1852; Kellet, 1848-1850; Shedden, 1848-1850; Sir James Ross, 1848-1849; Austin and Ormaney, 1850-1851; Penny, 1850-1851; and MacClure, 1850. To MacClure fell the honor of ascertaining the existence of the long-sought-for Northwest passage, but he found no trace of Franklin. Many other expeditions were sent out between 1850 and 1855, but MacClintock, 1857-1859, was the first to set all doubts at rest regarding the fate of Franklin and his party. He established the fact that all had died in 1847, and the list of 404 deaths was enlarged to 539.

It was not until after the middle of the Nineteenth century that the Pole became a serious goal for arctic explorers. The Germans sent out their first expedition in 1868 under Capt. Koldewey. In 1872 an Austrian expedition discovered Franz-Joseph land, and in 1875 England reached lat. $83^{\circ} 20' N.$ Of later expeditions is that of Lieut. De Long, which suffered a loss of 23 men in 1878 in an attempt to explore the Arctic Sea through Bering Strait, and that of Sir C. Young, who went in search of De Long in 1881 and lost several men.

Then America started seriously to try to reach the Pole. In 1881 an expedition was sent out under the command of Lieut. Greely. He established a new record by reaching lat. $83^{\circ} 24'$,



Showing Relative Success of Expeditions

but suffered greatly from famine, losing 20 out of 26 men. In 1892 Peary made his first demand for fame, tracing the Greenland coast to lat. 82° . In 1895 Nansen reached the furthest point north attained up to that time, $86^{\circ} 33'$, or only 260 statute miles from the coveted goal. His record was beaten in 1900 by the Duke of the Abruzzi expedition, which reached $86^{\circ} 33'$. In 1906 Peary reached lat. $87^{\circ} 6'$, or within 200 statute miles of the Pole.

The only serious balloon attempt ever made to reach the Pole was that of Andree, a Norwegian, in 1897, and that undoubtedly ended fatally. He left Dane's Island, Spitzbergen, in a balloon having a capacity of 170,000 cu. ft. He estimated that he could reach the

Pole in six days, provided a constant and favorable wind was blowing. Two days after he departed a message was received by carrier pigeon saying that the balloon had reached lat. $82^{\circ} 2'$, and was still making good progress. This was the last heard of the party of three, and a year later Eskimos brought into Hudson Bay pieces of cordage and basket work which are supposed to have belonged to the balloon.

The Pole, for which all this hardship has been borne is, with the South Pole, one of the most unique spots on the globe. The explorer standing there would know no north, east, or west—every direction he turned would be south, while his weight would be greater than on any other part of the earth, and he would be more than 20 miles nearer the earth's center than if he stood at the equator. He would see the sun rise and set but once each year, and half the stars he would see steadily for six months, while the other half he could never see.

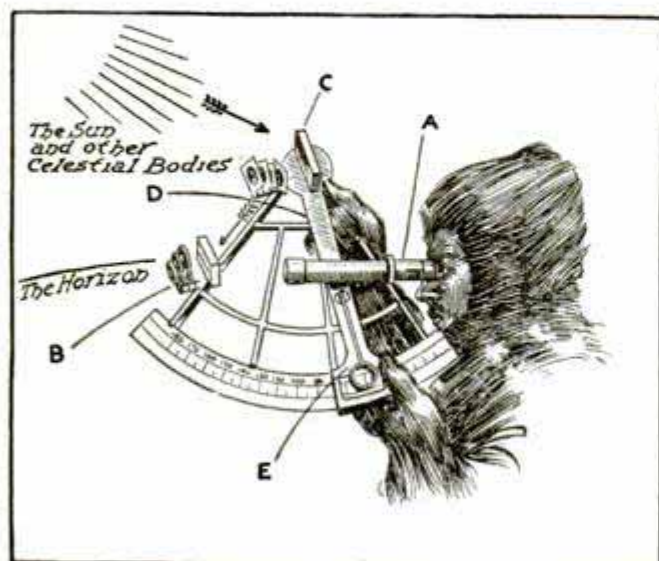
Some time ago the theory was ad-

vanced by scientific men that the Garden of Eden, the first habitation of man, was somewhere in the region of the Pole. Geologists believe that the earth was originally a huge molten mass, and that the cooling process was more rapid at the poles than anywhere else. Hence the two extremities would have been the first parts of the earth's surface to sustain animal life. It was argued that as the earth gradually cooled and became habitable man migrated southward, and that after the lapse of many centuries the cold at the poles was too extreme for life.

As far north as man has been able to make exhaustive research the bones of prehistoric mammals have been found. The remains of mastodons have been found imbedded in the ice in Siberia and Alaska, furnishing proof that at some time these animals ranged over the regions of the far north, while the vast coal fields of Spitzbergen show that sometime in ages past rank vegetation must have existed where but little can exist today.

INSTRUMENT WITH WHICH PEARY AND COOK TOOK OBSERVATIONS.

The sextant, the instrument which Peary and Cook used to take observa-



Sextant Used in Polar Exploration

tions during their dashes to the North Pole, is small enough to be conven-

iently held in the hand, and is equally well adapted for measuring the altitude of celestial objects, in order to obtain the latitude and local time, as it is for measuring the angle between the moon and sun, or the moon and a fixed star, to ascertain the longitude.

It is called a sextant because the measure is recorded on an arc of 60 degrees, one-sixth of a circle. It consists of a frame, usually of metal, stiffened by cross braces, and the arc at the bottom of the frame is marked off with double the number of degrees actually measured. This is done because the fixed and movable glasses attached to the instrument give a double reflection of the objects observed and thus form an angle with reference to each other equal to only half the angular distance between such objects, one of which is seen directly and the other

by reflection. The arc of 120 degrees thus records the actual angle.

Midway on the frame on one side is a telescope, and opposite, on the other leg of the frame, is a glass, transparent in the upper half and silvered in the lower half. Both the telescope, which is A in the illustration, and the glass, designated as B, are firmly attached to the frame. At the top of the frame is a mirror, C, which is movable by means of an arm, D, to which it is fastened. C is called the index glass and the arm, D, revolves around it. The instrument which the explorer in the illustration has the thumb of his left hand against, marked E, is a shifting scale for making fractional measurements.

The observer takes the instrument in his hand and holds the telescope horizontally. Looking through the telescope, he may see the horizon through the transparent surface of the glass B. Then, if wishing to bring the sun into line, he manipulates the mirror C as a child handles a bit of looking-glass for the purpose of catching the sun's glare and throwing it into the eyes of a companion. He turns the arm D until this mirror catches its reflection and throws it back to the silvered surface of the glass B. When the sun is thus made to coincide with the horizon, the section of the graduated arc over which the arm D has passed indicates the measure of the angle in degrees, which is exactly determined by the movable fractional scale or vernier.

Arabian astronomers are credited with having used a sextant as far back as the year 995. The modern instrument was invented independently about 1730 by Thomas Godfrey of Philadelphia and Captain Hadley of the British navy.

50-TON BOULDER DROPS ON TRACK FROM MOUNTAIN

The 50-ton rock shown in this illustration rolled from a mountain top near Huntington, Mass., and landed squarely in the center of the track of an electric railway company. Traffic had to be discontinued an entire day while



50-Ton Boulder Blocking Tracks—After It Was Blasted

the boulder was being blasted away. The illustrations show the rock before and after being blasted.

ONE MAN HOOKS 14,000 CODFISH

Codfishing is done with hand lines, and every fish caught has to be hooked and hauled into the fishing boat, yet Matt Tistil, a member of the crew of the codfishing schooner "Otilie Fjord", caught 14,000 codfish and numbers of other fish during the last season in Bering Sea. By this catch, which would weigh about 56,000 lb. in white meat, Tistil won the envied title of the catcher of the most fish during the season in question, and about \$400 in pay.

IRIDIUM IN PEN POINTS

Unaffected by acids and second only in hardness to the diamond, iridium, a



Fusing Gold Around Iridium Pen Points

metal that is brought from the Ural mountains on the borders of Asiatic Russia, and valued at \$1,500 a pound, is used by fountain pen manufacturers to add to the flexibility and non-corroding qualities of gold an almost indestructible wearing surface.

So delicate is the process of attaching the tiny particles, small as a pin point for each pen point, that only the highest skilled labor can be employed at the task. After the blank shape of the pen has been punched out from the gold, a notch is ground in the point, and this notch is just large enough to receive the small particle of iridium, which must be fused with the gold.

The placing of the iridium upon the notched point is accomplished with a small metal instrument which puts it in position and holds it there with the help of a solution of water and borax until it has been thoroughly fused with the gold.

The fusing is done with a blow-pipe, as is shown in the illustration. This does not melt the iridium, but fuses the gold about it so as to hold it in position. Iridium itself will not melt at a lower temperature than 3,542 deg. F., consequently, the heat available from the blow-pipe would not be sufficient. After the fusing, the pen point is ground into proper form for use.

LEFEBVRE KILLED BY WRIGHT AEROPLANE

The Wright aeroplanes, as well as holding many records for aerial flights, now hold, through the death of the French aviator, Lefebvre, in September, the record of deaths:—Lieut. Selfridge, flying with Orville Wright, and Lefebvre, flying in one of the French-made machines of the Wright model, are really the only two noted and accomplished aerial experts killed by heavier-than-air machines since such flight became an accomplished fact.

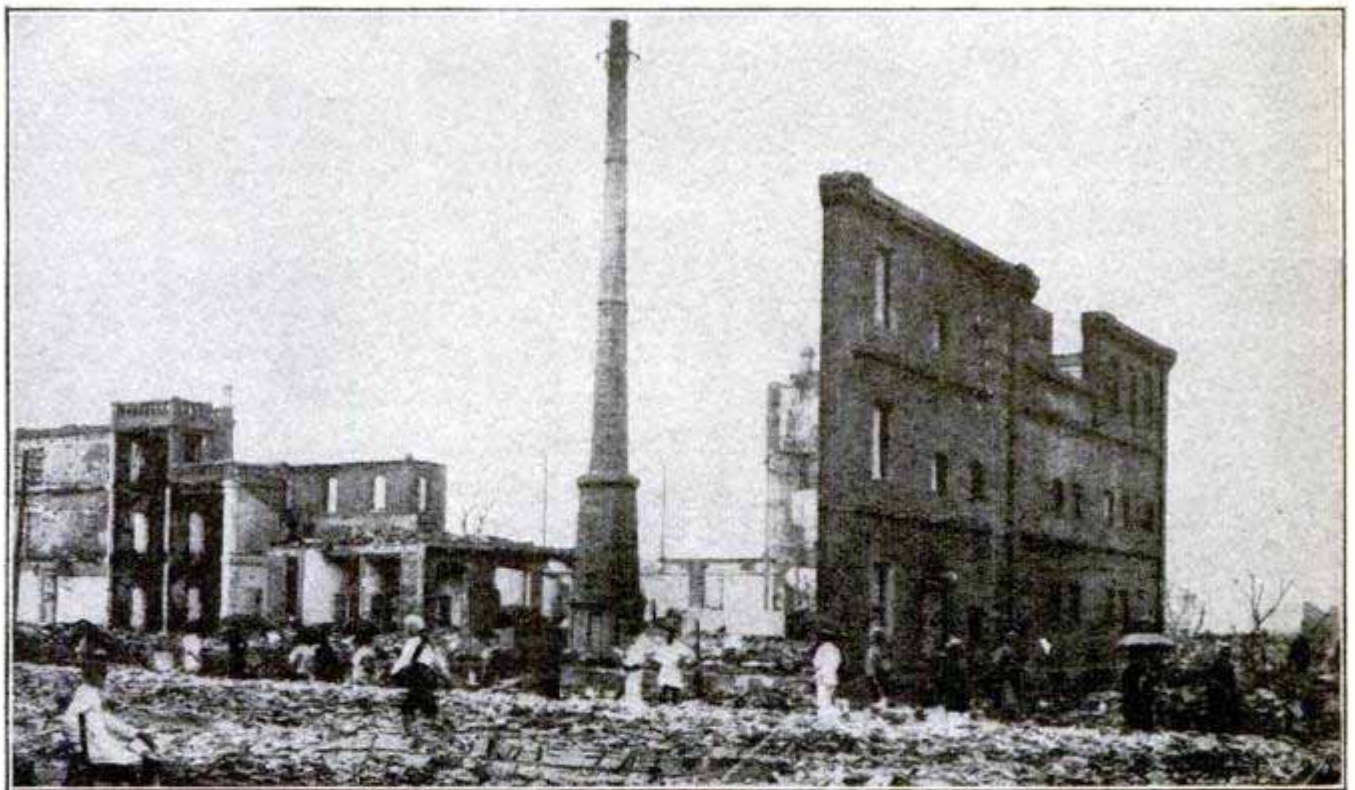
M. Lefebvre's death was due to his testing out of one of the French company's Wright machines at Juvisy. The wind was light, not more than eight miles an hour, and the machine apparently in perfect condition, but it had not been in the air two minutes, when, to the horror of the few present, it dived to the ground from its height of about 30 ft. Lefebvre was found among the wreckage on his back, his feet against the motor, and his head under a mass of broken wood. He was unconscious and died a short time after.

The killed aviator was 29 years old, and taught himself to fly the Wright machine in Holland. At the Rheims aviation meeting he came in fourth in the International cup race, won by Curtiss, and won second prize in the passenger race.

RUINS OF OSAKA'S GREAT FIRE

Later details of the great fire in Osaka, Japan, give the number of buildings destroyed as 11,365; the num-

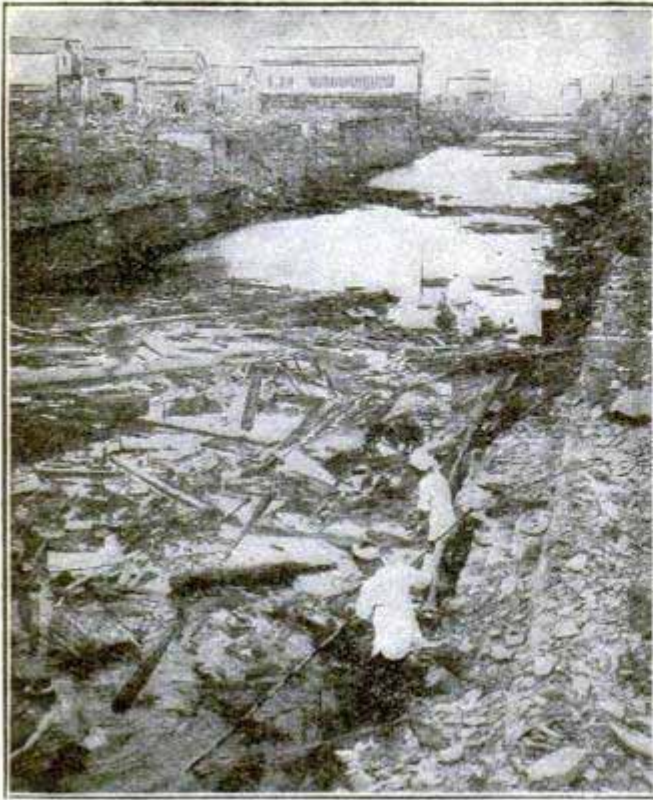
The fire started in a small building that was the home and factory of a knitted-goods maker. The household



Ruins of the Higher Commercial School, Dojima, Osaka, and of the Kwaisei Hospital

ber of deaths, 12; the loss of insured property, \$2,500,000; and the uninsured loss as several millions more.

consisted of a family of four and two male operators. About 4 o'clock in the morning of July 31, a lighted lamp,



Devastation at the Shijimigawa

hanging over a tin of kerosene oil, fell into this inflammable material, which ignited a number of Japanese paper umbrellas on the shelf above. The wind was blowing a gale and the fire soon spread beyond control.

The fire is the seventh serious one in the history of Osaka. In 1666 a fire destroyed 10,000 buildings, followed by a fire in 1724 which devastated the

most important parts of the city. In 1834 some 20,000 houses were burned to the ground. The next great conflagration broke out in 1838, during the insurrection of Oshio Heihachiro. It lasted 38 hours and involved 18,000 buildings. In 1846 a vast area was again destroyed. The last fire of any magnitude previous to the present fire occurred in 1890, destroying some 3,000 buildings.

The present fire makes many opportunities for improvement in Osaka. A main avenue 72 to 90 ft. wide is being constructed from the Fushin-machi street railway station to the section where the fire originated, a distance of two miles, and from this will run several new streets 36 to 48 ft. wide. It is also proposed to fill up the creek known as Shijimigawa with debris such as burnt tile, earth, etc., thus converting much new land. Public parks are to be laid out in sections of the devastated district formerly densely populated.

RUBBER-TANNED LEATHER

A syndicate has established a factory in London for the manufacture of a new form of rubber-tanned leather, for which a great future is claimed. The leather is submitted to a tanning pro-



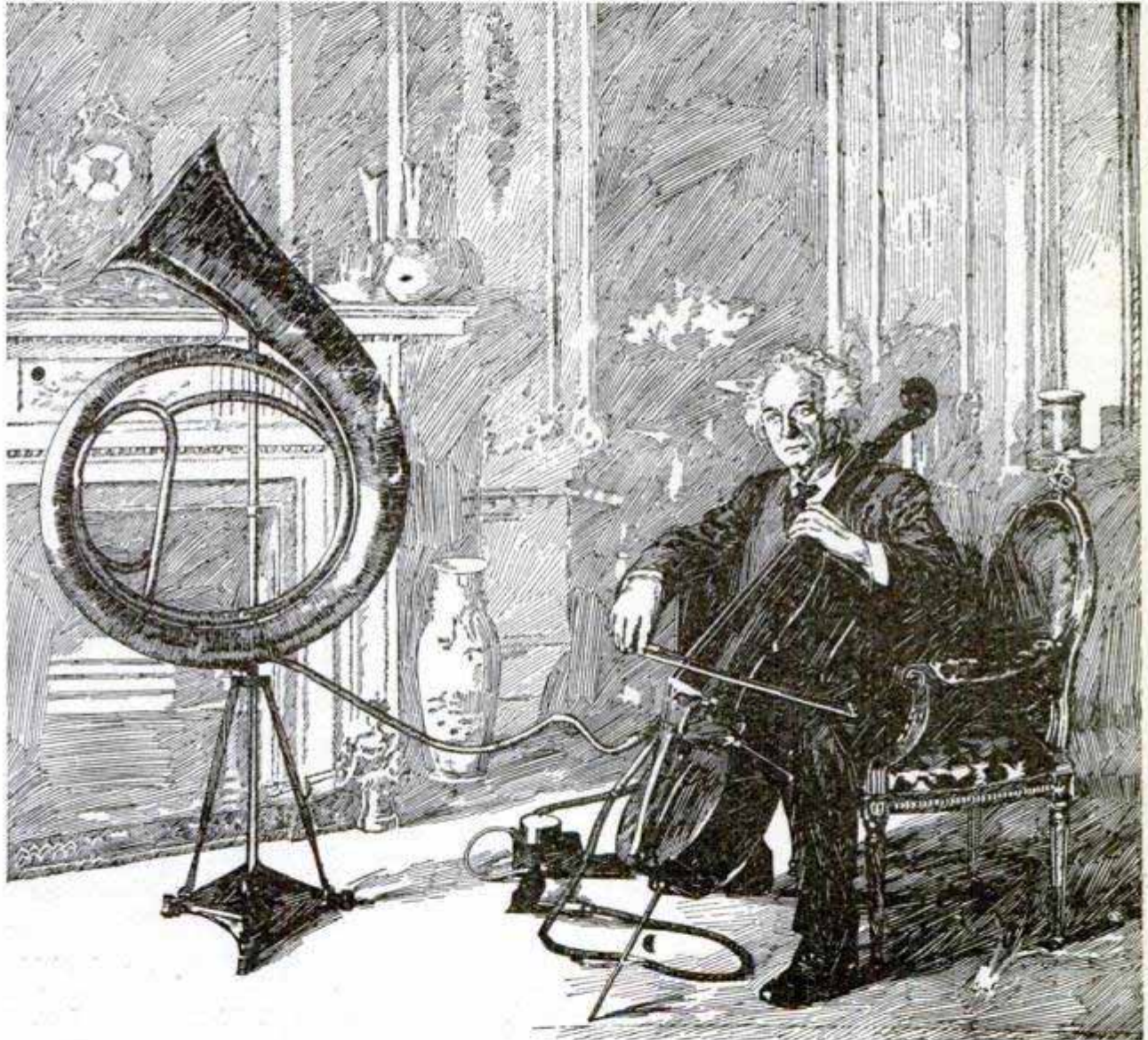
Heap of Ruins in Kamifukushima District

cess of the chrome variety. This preserves it and then a rubber solution is worked into the interstices, rendering the hide thoroughly waterproof.

The elasticity of the rubber permits of perfect flexibility and extraordinary toughness, especially of rabbit, goat, and sheepskins. Tests have been made with the new leather for automobile tires, soles for boots and shoes, machine belting, miners' boots, and many

STRENGTHENING TONE AND VOLUME BY HORN ATTACHMENT

The idea of strengthening the tone and volume of music from a stringed instrument by attaching a horn is not altogether new, but the method here employed, the invention of an English musician, has many new features. In the first place, compressed air is util-



Horn Attachment for Stringed Instruments

other articles. It is claimed that to puncture the leather is almost an impossibility, while the rubber makes it much more resilient than ordinary leather.

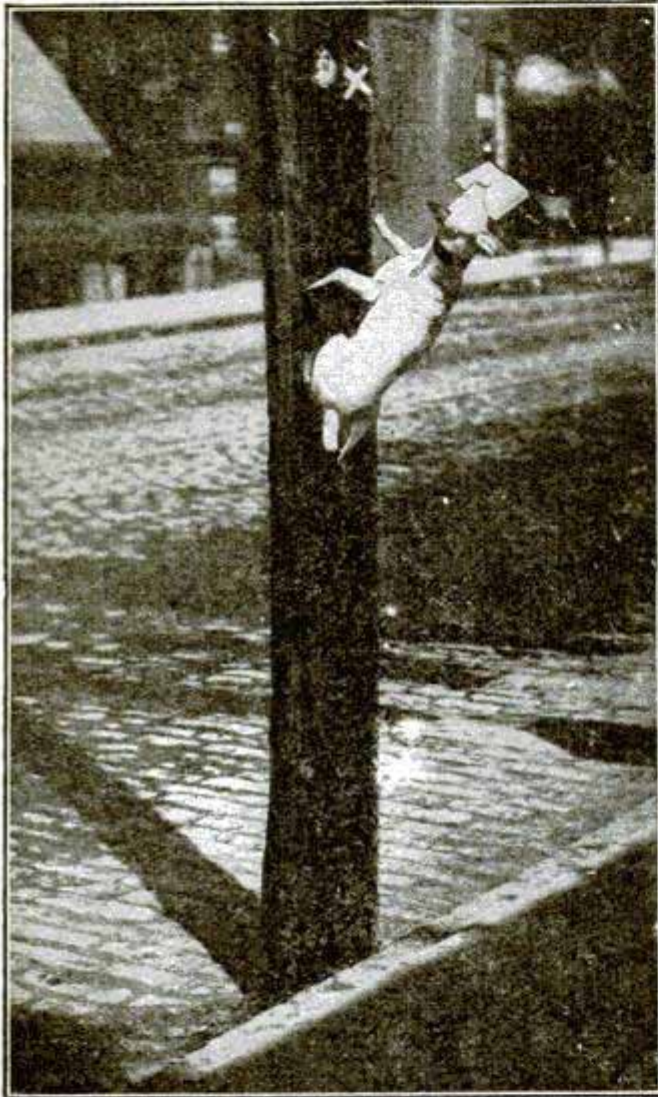
A sum of \$1,250,000 left by Henry Barnato is to be used for building and endowing an institution for cancer sufferers in London.

ized in its operation, and in the second, it can be attached to any instrument. When applied to the cello, as shown in the illustration, the valve is connected by a rod of aluminum to the instrument, and the compressed air passing through the valve is caused to vibrate by the vibration of the strings being played upon, thus producing a sound identical with that of the in-

strument itself, but much richer in tone and volume.

DO DOGS CLIMB TREES?

The canine whose portrait is here shown resides in Butte, Mont., and is



Dog Enjoys This Trick

very popular for his climbing proclivities. He is owned by the leader of a theater orchestra, rejoices in the name of "Deuce," from wearing two natural black spots, and is kept running up a telephone pole or the sides of a building most of his time, for which amusement he is very eager. The cross in the picture shows where his burden was placed, a distance by actual measurement of 6 ft., 9 in. above the sidewalk, nearly, if not quite, his record climb. He usually takes a start of about 15 ft., shoots up the pole or building, grabs his target and falls sidewise, alighting on all fours every time.—Photo by W. A. Billings.

PUMICE STONE RAILROAD TIES

Experiments carried out by Lewis E. Aubury, state mineralogist of California, lead him to believe that railroad ties made of crushed pumice stone are far superior to the concrete ties now supplanting wooden ties on many European railroads and experimentally on the Pennsylvania railroad in this country.

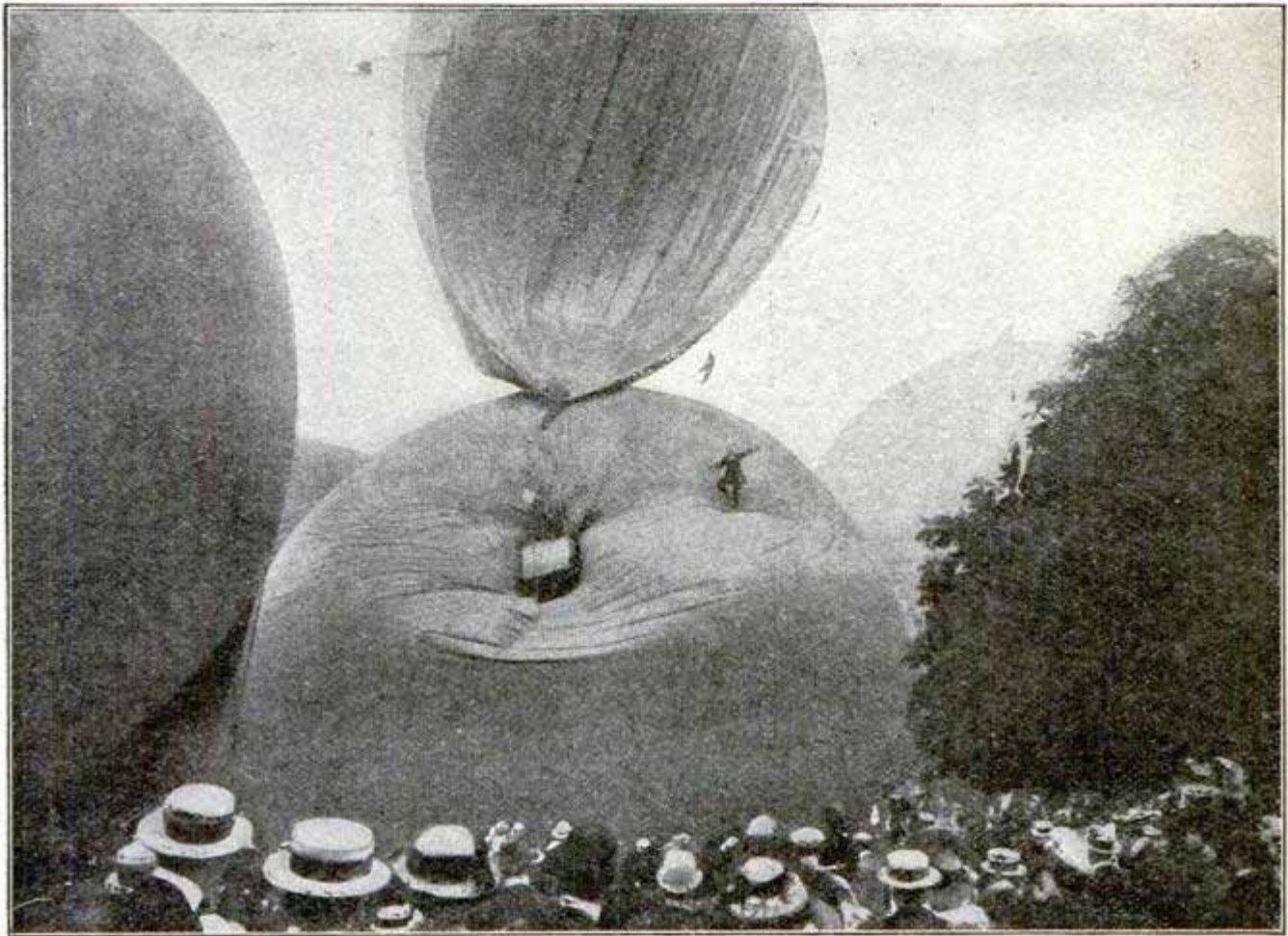
The crushed pumice stone makes the ties as light as wood, according to the mineralogist, and is sufficiently strong, when properly reinforced, to meet the requirements. Ties of the same size weigh only half that of concrete.

"The experiments with the pumice stone," says Prof. Aubury, "demonstrate the fitness of the material for the manufacture of telegraph and telephone poles of sufficient lightness and strength for all purposes. As pumice stone is light enough to readily float upon water it may also be used for the construction of boats. Concrete is being used for this purpose quite extensively in Italy, and pumice stone has the same durability with the added advantage of lightness."

BLIND HUNTER SHOTS RABBITS

A newspaper of Brazil, Ind., with seemingly the best authority, publishes an interesting article concerning a blind German inmate of an Indiana poorhouse who goes hunting with a revolver and seldom fails to return without game.

The game is always rabbits, and the way the blind hunter shoots them is interesting. He has a dog which he has trained to tree all the rabbits he scares up, and when the rabbit has taken refuge the hunter finds his way to the spot by the barking. He carries with him a forked stick, and if the rabbit has taken refuge in a hollow tree he soon locates his game with it. Then he uses his revolver with good effect, very seldom needing more than one shot.

BALLOON ACCIDENT AT BRUSSELS

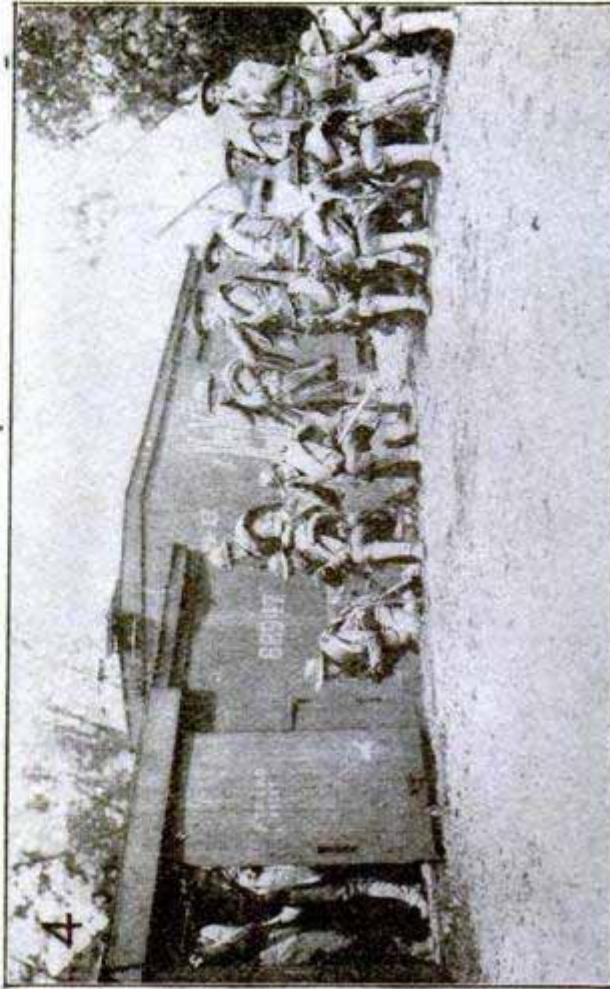
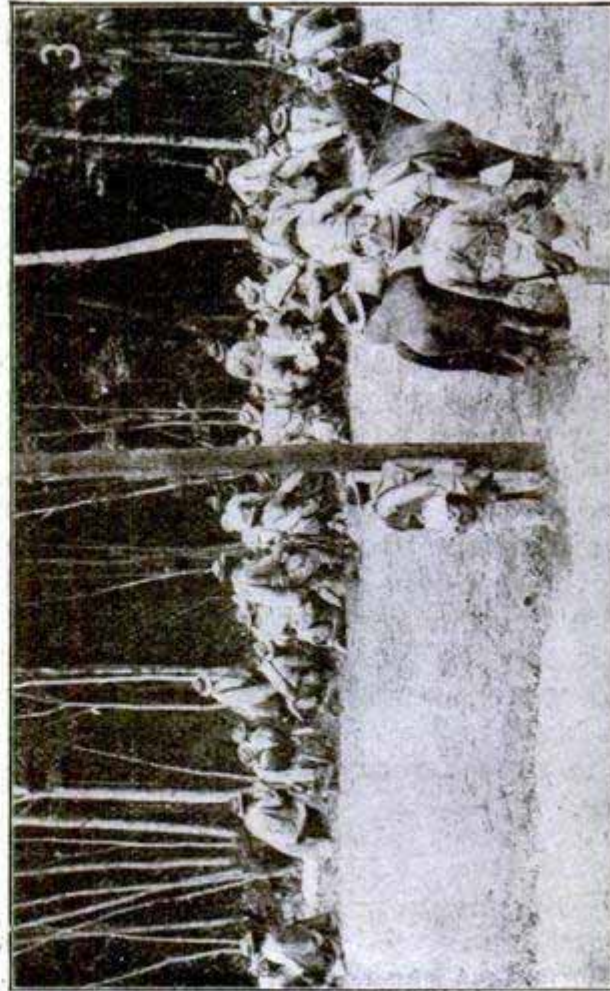
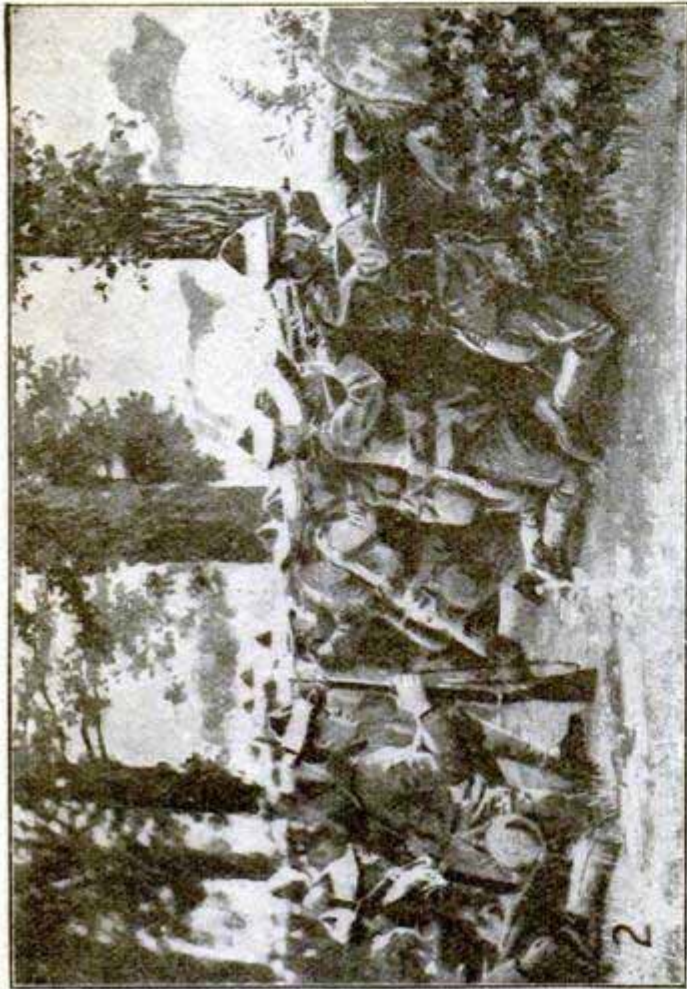
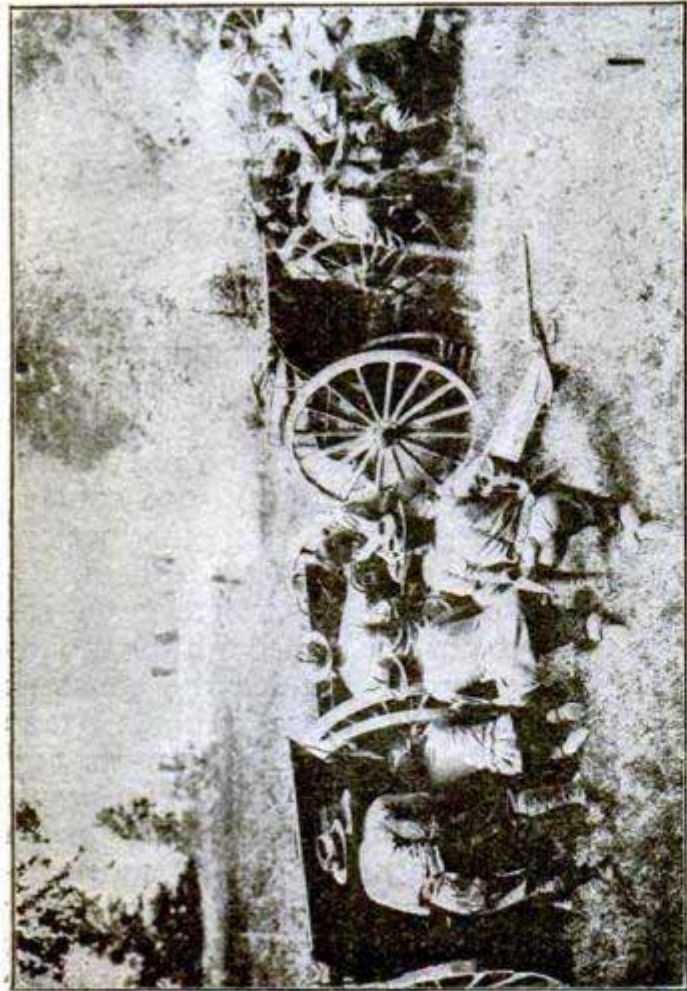
Balloon Collision at Brussels

During the preparations for the ascension of a number of balloons at Brussels the "Cosmos," one of the first to rise, did not ascend rapidly enough and was blown against another balloon. The basket, containing four passengers, landed in the center of the great inflated bag and its anchor tore a hole through which the gas escaped. Two of the passengers succeeded in regaining the ground safely by sliding off the balloon collided with, one of them being shown at one side of the basket in the illustration, but the other two were overcome by the escaping gas and had to be worked over for some time before regaining consciousness.

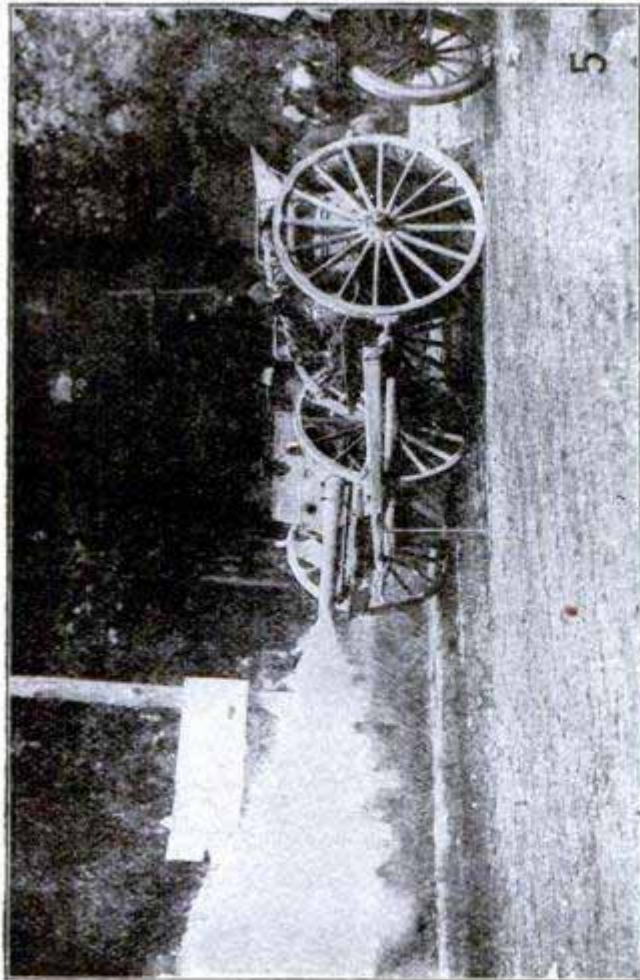
Experiments in abrasion at a French mint have proved that aluminum coins will be less rapidly worn by use than coins made of gold, silver or even bronze.

ANGORA GOATS EAT TRAILS THROUGH FOREST

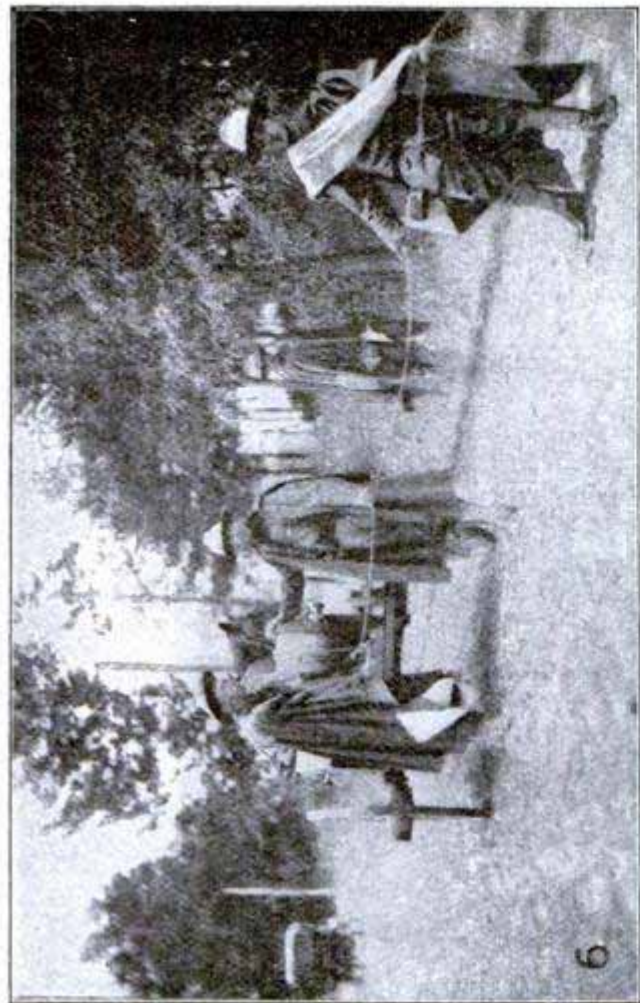
Probably the most curious and remarkable method of making trails through a comparative wilderness has been adopted in the National forest reserve of California as an aid to the fire guard patrol. Taking into consideration the brush-eating instinct of the Angora goat, 3,000 of them, divided into two herds, have been set to work to eat trails through the mountainous country. Under the constant care of herders, these animals graze within certain well-defined limits and are advanced day by day. The result is a practical killing off of all the brush by entirely eating it up in most instances, and the girdling of it when it has not been completely devoured. It is claimed that the goats destroy more brush in one year than a small army of men could destroy in ten.



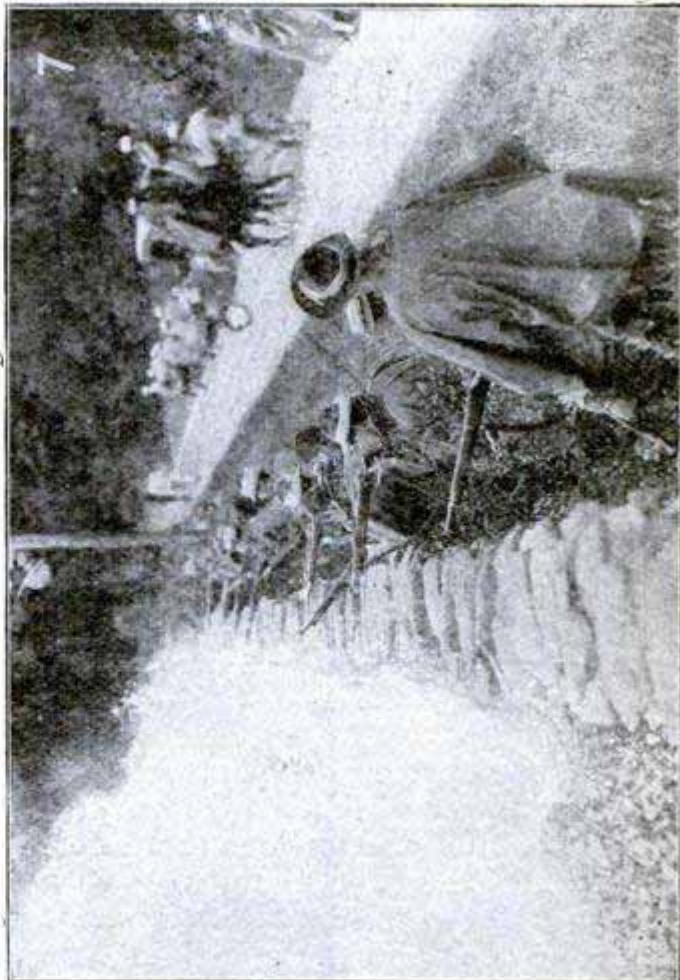
1—Essex Battery of New Jersey Shelling the Blues at South Hanson, Mass.; 2—A Fusillade from the Covert of a Stone Wall; 3—U. S. Regular Cavalry Serving as Scouts; 4—Seventh New York in the Advance at South Hanson, Trapped in a Railroad Yard.



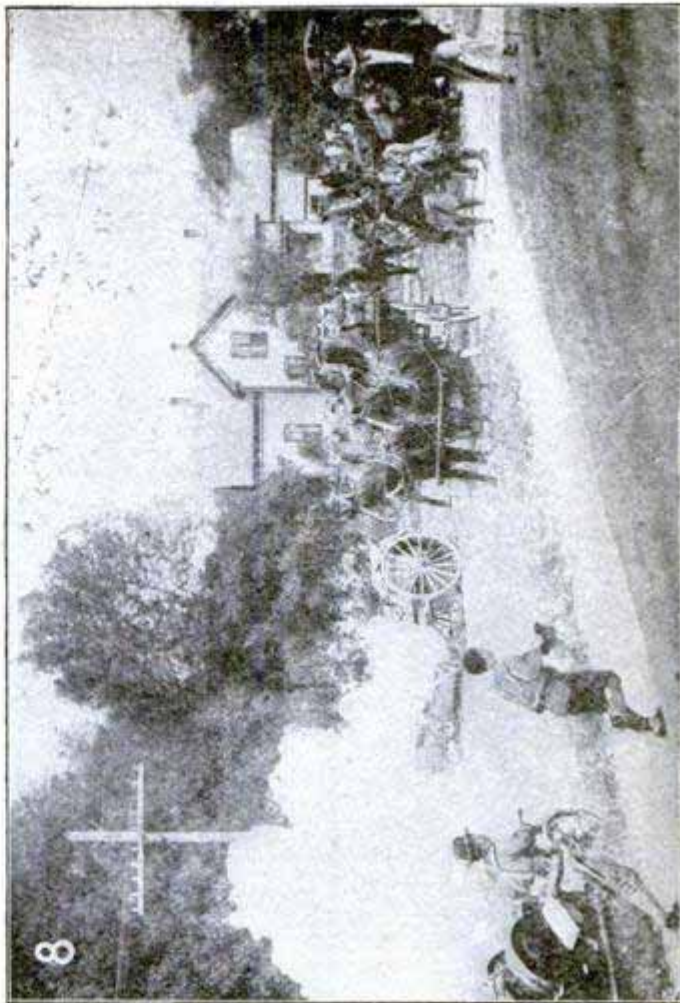
5



6



7



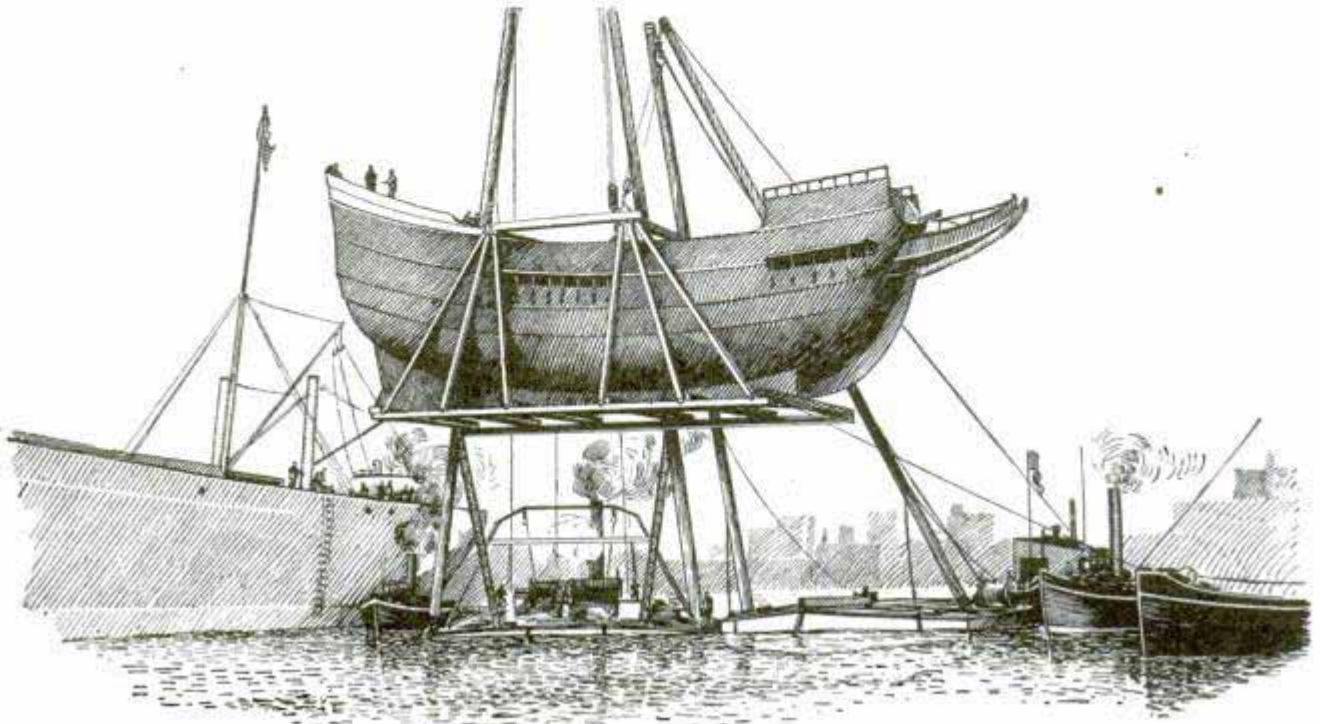
8

5—Blue Battery Holding a Road Against Reds' Advance; 6—Blue Signal Corps Running Out a Field Telegraph Line; 7—Fifth Massachusetts Firing at the Seventh New York; 8—Connecticut Battery of Reds in Position at South Hanson at Close of Hostilities.

SHIPPING THE "HALF MOON"

The only difference between the "Half Moon," the ship in which Henry

rigid dirigible of the largest type from the Vickers, and the government factory at Aldershot is constructing three non-rigid dirigibles for the army.



The "Half Moon" Starting Her Voyage

Hudson sailed from Holland to the Hudson in 1609, and its modern replica, built in Holland for the Hudson celebration, lies in the manner of the voyages made by them. The original, most naturally, sailed across the stormy Atlantic in days when ocean courses were unmarked and strange, while the replica, as shown in the illustration, voyaged across snugly tucked on the deck of a Dutch cruiser.

So small was the "Half Moon," that it was impossible to stand between decks, and the crew had to squat when below. The men's quarters in the fore-castle were only $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. high.

ENGLAND'S AERIAL SELECTIONS

A sub-committee of the Imperial defense committee of the British government, appointed to consider the different types of dirigible airships, gave a verdict in favor of the rigid type for naval purposes and the non-rigid type for the army. In consequence of this report, the Admiralty has ordered a

WASHINGTON'S AUTO PATROL WAGONS

The patrol wagon shown in this illustration has been adopted by the police department of Washington to take the place of the horse-drawn vehicles. Its speed is 15 miles an hour. The first couple of wagons will be given a thorough test before others are or-



A Police Patrol Auto

dered. Each wagon will carry two stretchers and a first-aid-to-the-injured pack.



Sand Sculpture at Atlantic City

A PORTABLE CHICKEN HOUSE

An English firm is making a specialty of this portable chicken house, designed for use on farms where it may be desired to move the chicken headquarters from field to field. The small coop on the shelf near the top is for brooding purposes. It may be left in that position, be



Courtesy Ironmongers' Ohron
Icle, England

placed on the ground, or, in wet weather and at night, be shoved inside the house. The box, divided into five sections, across the end of the house, is for nests.

The best asbestos yet found in the United States is located near the bottom of the Grand Canyon of Arizona, but it must be taken 12 miles down the canyon, 4,000 ft. up the other side, and then hauled 20 miles further to the railroad.

WATER TANK WRECKS CANADIAN BUILDING

A tank, containing 20,000 gal. of water as an emergency supply for a



Result of Water Tank's Fall

sprinkler system, and located on the top of this 6-story warehouse in Winnipeg, Can., was struck by lightning in July with the result shown. Fortunately, the accident occurred on Sunday and no one was in the building as the tank crashed through floor after floor.

A WRIST-PURSE NOVELTY

One of the latest novelties in women's purses is shown in this illustration. The strap over the wrist fastens with a button and neat silk cords secure the purse to the strap. For "snatching" purposes, however, it meets every requirement of street thieves, but it is only supposed to contain small change, visiting cards, and other articles of like nature.



IMMENSE FAN FOR COAL MINES

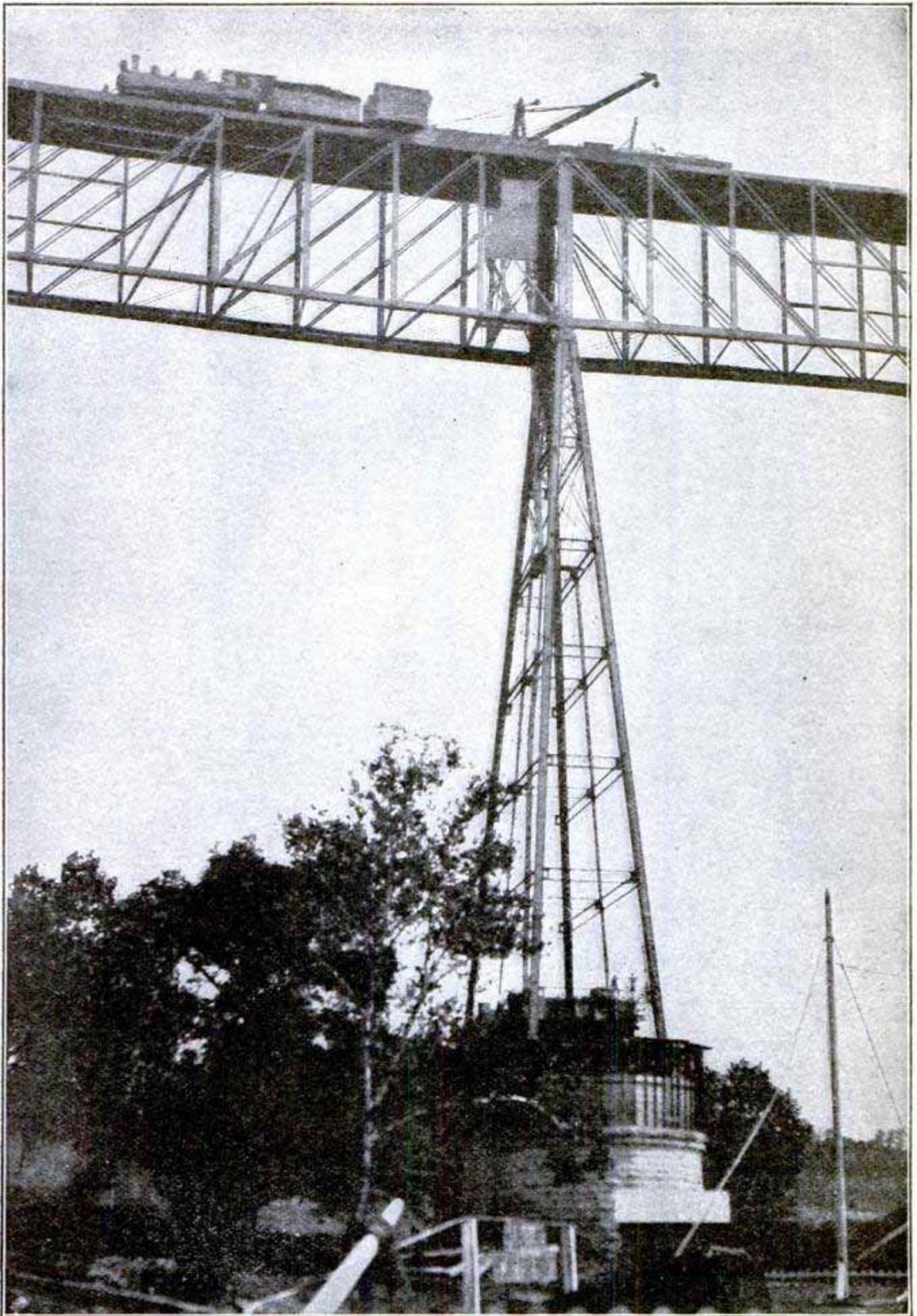
The largest mine fan in America, if not in the world, is planned for the ventilation of three mines at Marianna, Pa. The great fan will be 35 ft. in diameter, which is 5 ft. larger than any fan now in use in American mines, and will have a capacity of 1,200,000 cu. ft. of air per minute—enough to blow the whole summit of the hill at Marianna away if compressed. The fan and its accessory machinery, it is said, will involve an expenditure of \$200,000.

REBUILDING A HIGH RAILROAD BRIDGE

Owing to the steadily increasing weight of locomotives, railroads are obliged to rebuild or strengthen many bridges which were sufficiently strong a few years ago, but which are no longer equal to the loads the companies would like to put upon them.

An instance of this is the big Queen and Crescent bridge over the Kentucky river. In order to increase its stability, concrete is being built up around the steel supports. As the bridge is 286 ft. high and 1,100 ft. long, connecting two almost perpendicular bluffs the problem of supplying working material to the repair gangs at the foot of the piers without interrupting the regular railroad traffic, is not as simple as it looks.

By closely examining the accompanying illustration it will be seen that up under the railroad tracks at the top of the steel pier, a large hopper has been built from the bottom of which a chute runs inside of the pier to the work platform, two hundred odd feet below. Through this chute cement and sand are shot down as needed, while the heavier crushed stone is lowered from the crane shown. In this way the construction train is quickly unloaded and run out of the way for the passing of the regular trains. Water for the mixing of the concrete is, of course, easily pumped up from the river below.



Work on This Bridge Does Not Delay Regular Traffic Over It

BALLOONING AND PARACHUTING, ITS UPS AND DOWNS

How It Feels to Drop from the Clouds

By the Australian Aeronaut, Captain Penfold (Founder of the Aero Club of Australia)

The old temperance motto "Never take a drop too much" applies very forcibly to those who have adopted the



Balloon Rising into Air—Parachute and Aeronaut Suspended from It

somewhat elevating, yet hazardous avocation of an aeronaut. The principal essentials for success are: A thorough knowledge of what you are about to perform, to be possessed of a steady nerve and a cool head under the most trying circumstances, quick, watchful and ready to act and operate, and to do just the right thing at the proper moment, as the slightest hesitation and mistake may cost you your life.

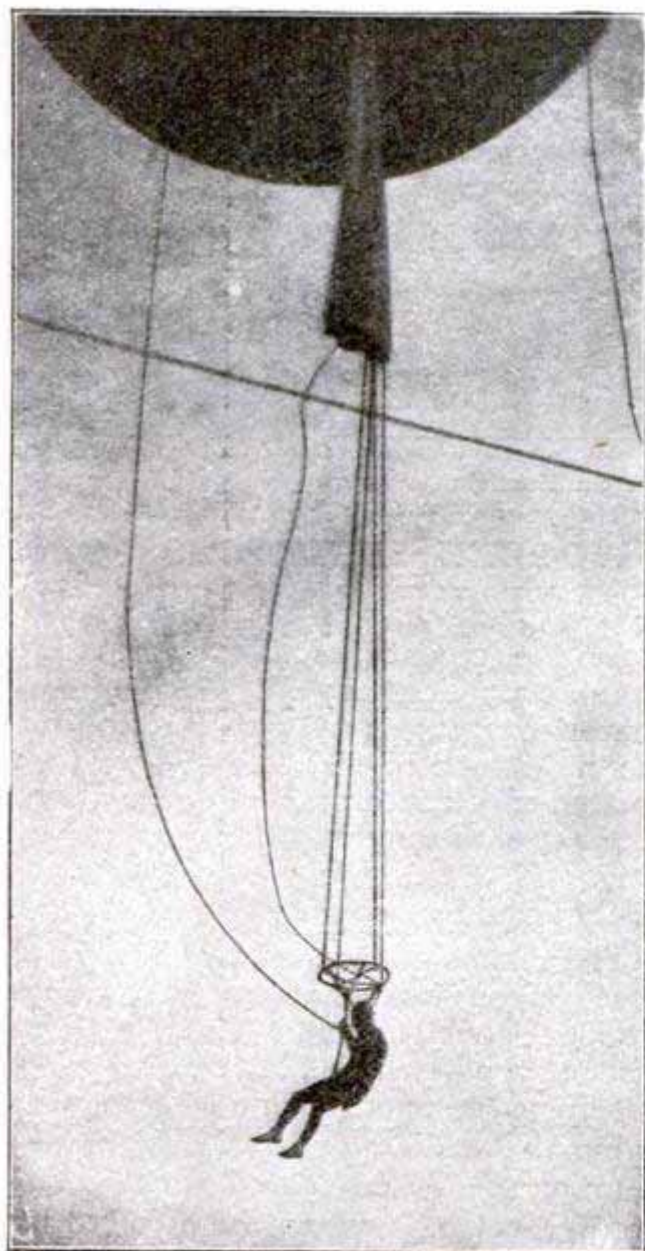
Having overhauled your parachute cloth and cords before the ascent, you (he or she, as the case may be, as some of the gentler sex now perform with great success) sit on the trapeze, or

rope sling, and as the word is given, the balloon is let go, and up you rise. The first objects that attract the aeronaut's attention are the ring of spectators around the inflating arena, and the buildings in the park where the ascent is made, but as you are being carried rapidly upwards, like the rising in a fast traveling elevator, the country around expands itself to view, the ground beneath running away like the sensation experienced when standing on the platform at the rear of a fast moving train, and it is also a peculiar fact that one of the most conspicuous objects seen from a few thousand feet up is a line of railway, which stretches like a black serpent across the country.

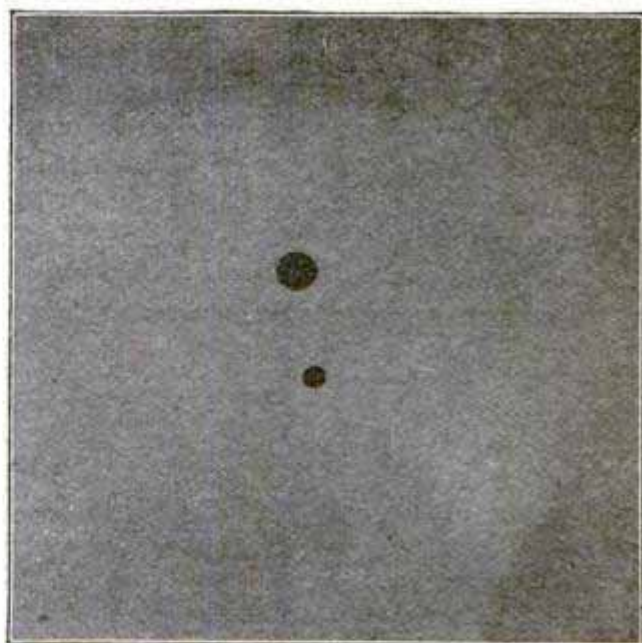
A magnificent panorama is presented to view, the landscape for miles around lays itself out like a gigantic map, streets and villages blend themselves into a huge real estate plan. At this height (about 3,000 to 4,000 ft.), assuming that the aeronaut has ascended with a hot air balloon (the usual method for parachuting), the balloon stops ascending. A perfect feeling of contentment and safety assures the mind, and the aeronaut is enabled to glance around at the surrounding country and enjoy the scenery to the full, observe any prominent landmarks, and get an idea of where he is likely to land. All is silence at this height, no dizziness is experienced, nor is it the same sensation as when looking from a lofty building; but soon a rustling of your parachute cloth is heard overhead, it tells you the balloon is cooling and descending, and seeing you are over a fairly clear spot, you prepare to drop.

Glancing up at your parachute to see if the cords are disentangled, you grasp your trapeze rope by one hand, your cutaway line with the other, cross your legs around your trapeze bar, collect your thoughts, and pull the knife. At once the wind rushes past you, the

trapeze seems not to hold your weight, you fall as if pushed, unprepared, from a high stage into the water at the baths. You look overhead to see the parachute open, the parachute cloth is dropping in a bundle to reach you as it were, but before it does, your weight tells and pulls the cords straight, the wind catches under the cloth of your canopy, you have a few anxious moments as it slowly unfolds like a huge umbrella and with a slight tug (as if a fish were running away with your fishing line) you are supported like a feather, and you experience a feeling of satisfaction and safety. Down you float to terra firma like a bird on outstretched wings, and if it is a calm day, your descent is almost vertical at the



Ready to Cut Away from the Balloon



Parachute and Aeronaut Dropping from Balloon

rate of 8 to 10 ft. a second. When nearing the ground the earth seems to rush up to meet you, and what, at a height of a thousand feet seemed a small box in an allotment, turns out now to be a good sized house. You reach the ground as if in a free drop from a height of about 4 ft.

The most exciting part of parachuting is making a good landing, especially where trees or buildings are about, but with a little experience you soon learn to manipulate the parachute cords, and thus save or direct the canopy to bear you in the direction required.

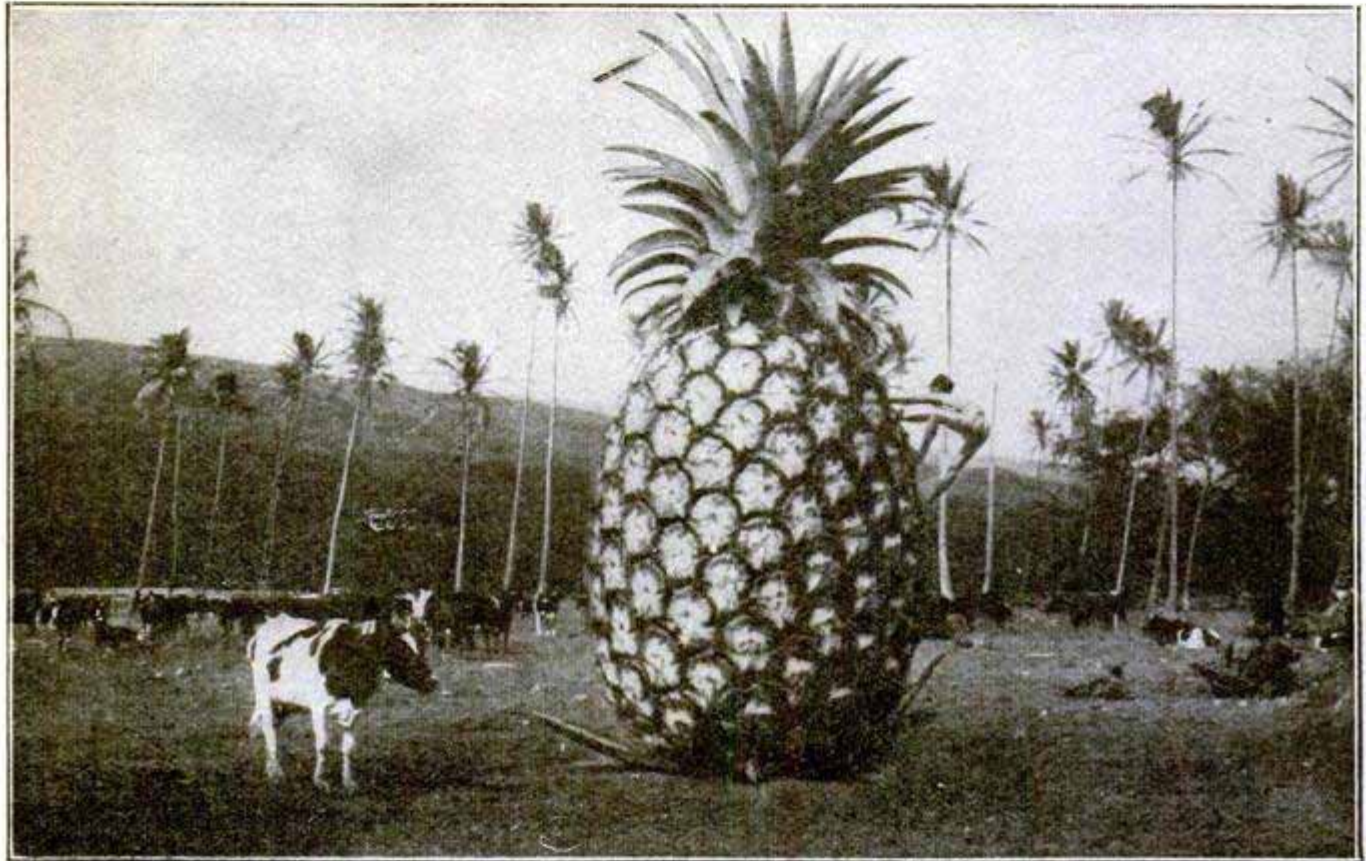
FORMIC ACID FOR DYEING

Formic acid, which has become a formidable competitor to acetic acid in the dyeing trade of Germany, is found in a natural state in ants, caterpillars, leaves of fir and pine trees, and in the common nettle. It also forms itself in a distillation of sugar, starch, and tartaric acid. It is extracted commercially by heating crystallized oxalic acid with glycerin, from which it is withdrawn by means of distillation.

Although chemically pure formic acid is used in small quantities for medical purposes, and to some extent in the manufacture of fruit essences, its chief commercial application is in the dyeing and tanning trades, in which

its corrosive effect is of great value. For dyeing purposes it is now substituted where formerly 30 per cent acetic acid was used. It gives to mercerized cotton the rustling effect of silk, and in silk trades it is used advantageously to produce the sheen.

of the coins were marked and the finders of these received \$5 gold pieces in return for them. The game was for the children, about 1,000 of whom joined in the search. But few hours elapsed before nearly all the pennies were found and the prizes claimed.



Photographic Pineapple from Honolulu

Copyrighted by J. J. Williams

HUGE PHOTOGRAPHIC PINEAPPLE

Photographic proof that vegetables grow large in Kansas was published in the July issue of this magazine, and as a result this proof comes from Honolulu to attest that one of America's Pacific possessions is as great in photographers and pineapples as is Kansas in photographers and cabbages.

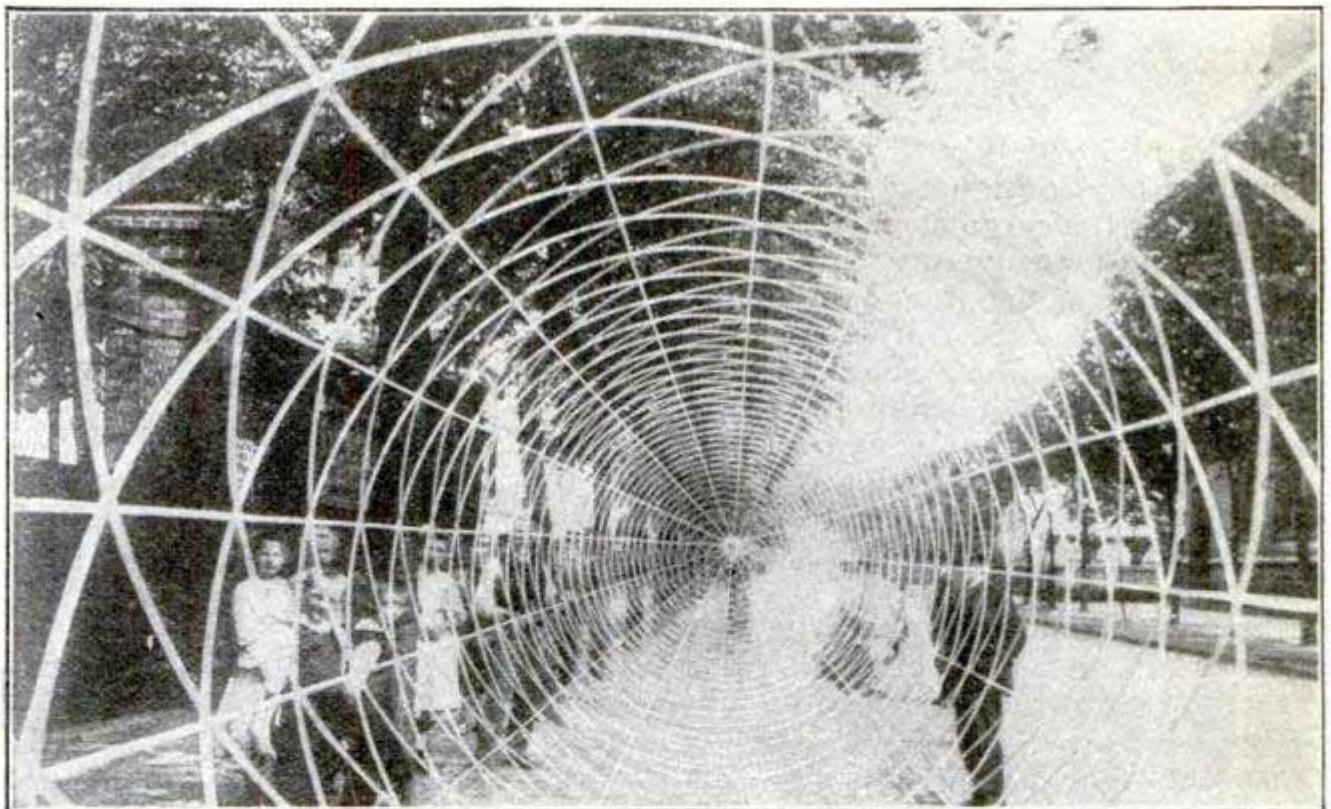
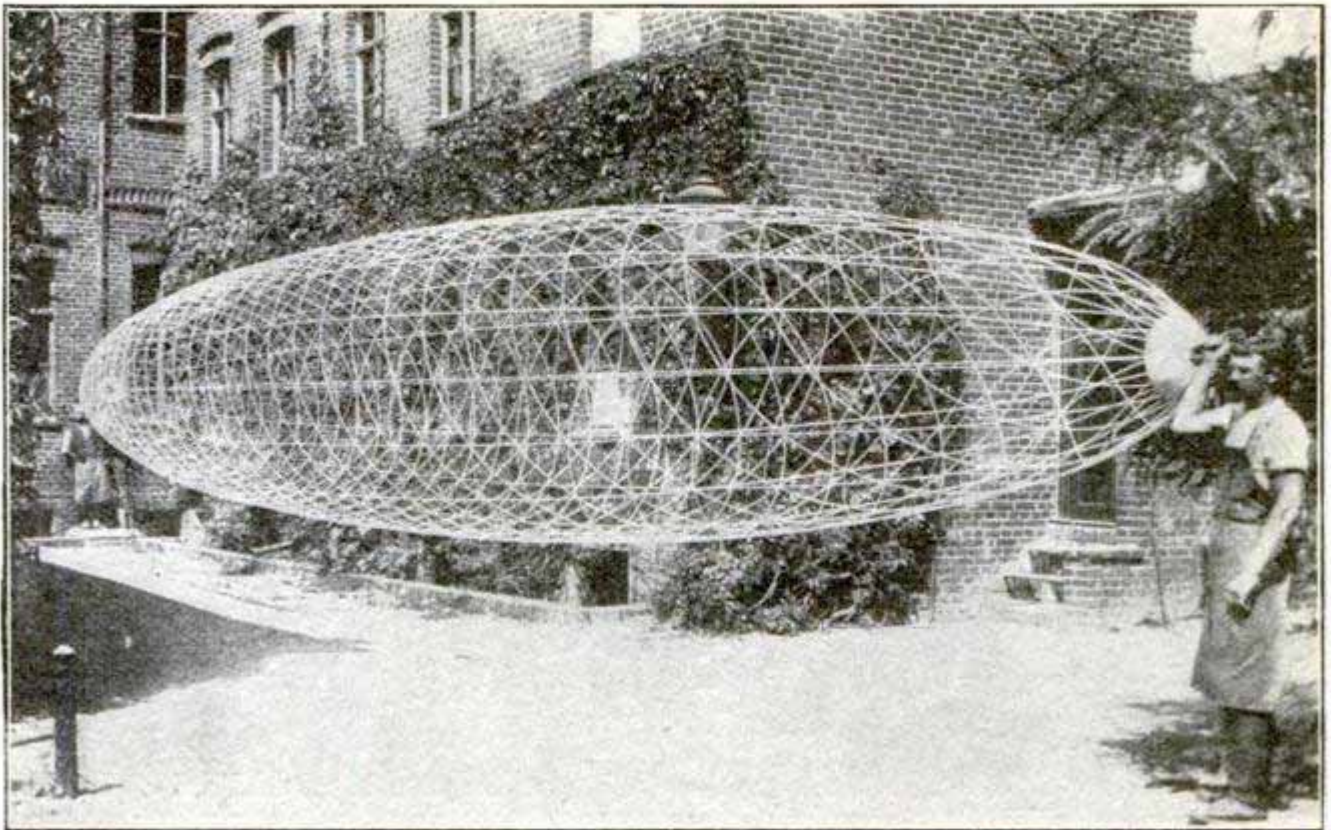
LINCOLN PENNY GAME

As a novel feature of an old-fashioned barbecue held at Randle Heights, Washington, D. C., on Labor day, 1,000 Lincoln pennies were secreted about over the highlands, under small stones, the ends of logs, in tufts of grass, and other places easily accessible. Twenty

WOODEN SKELETONS FOR DIRIGIBLE AIRSHIPS

At the recent aerial exposition at Frankfort, Germany, a German inventor exhibited a wooden skeleton for the rigid type of dirigible airship that created much interest and speculation. The skeleton on exhibition was 100 ft. long and 8 ft. high, yet it could be easily lifted by two men.

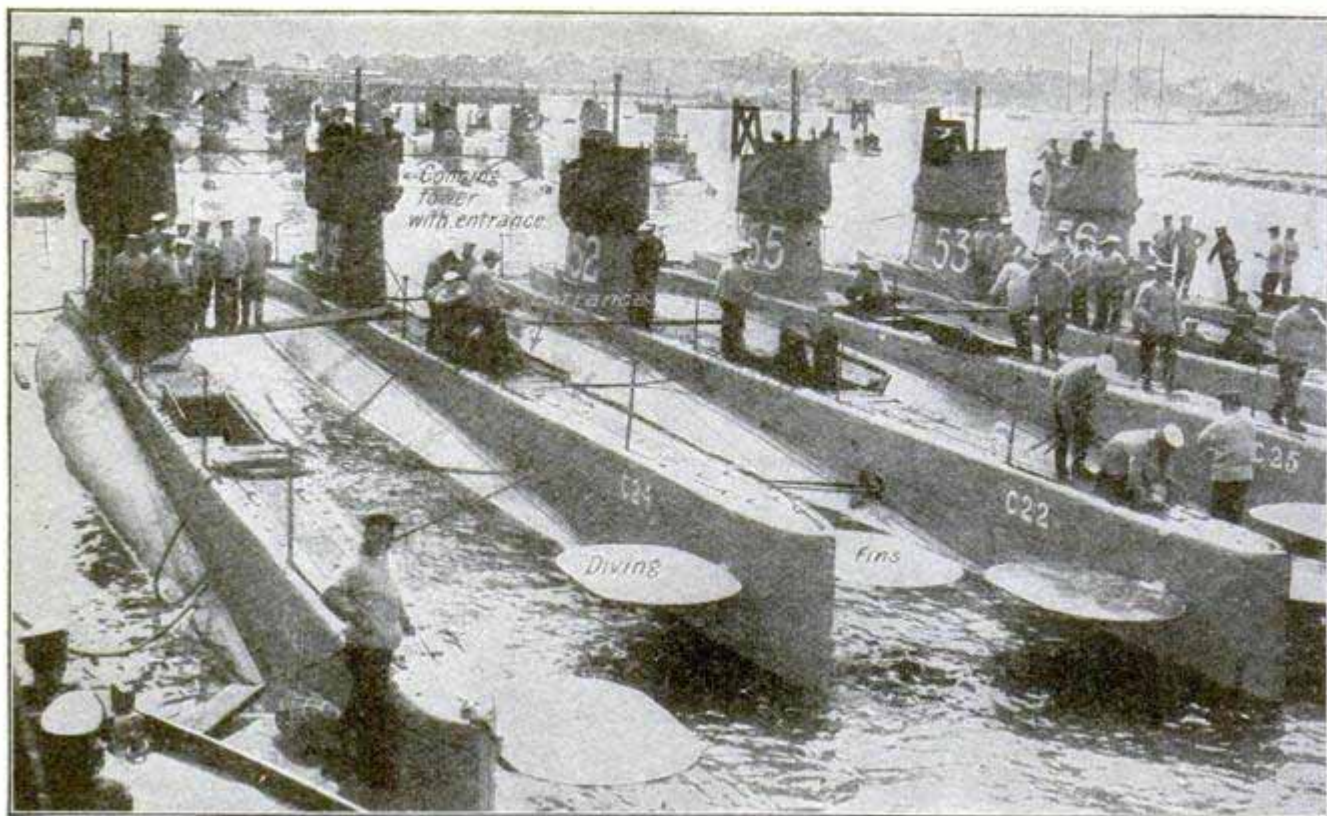
The claims advanced in its favor are based upon its shape as well as its wooden construction. The elasticity of the wood, which is Canadian pine, is believed to make such a skeleton less liable to bending or breaking than is aluminum. When coated with waterproof varnish, it cannot be affected by rain, heat, or cold, and most important, it can be repaired at any place where



Wooden Dirigible Airship Skeleton

there is an ordinary carpenter, while an aluminum frame requires special experience and tools. The shape of the skeleton is claimed to offer less resistance to the air and a better maneuvering ability than airships of cylindrical form, and better resistance to attacks.

Still another claim set forth is that wood cannot be electrified, while a thunder storm means great danger to an airship of the Zeppelin type. The aluminum, it is said, may even produce electricity through the friction between the metal and the envelope.



Newest Type of Submarines

THE BRITISH SUBMARINE ACCIDENT

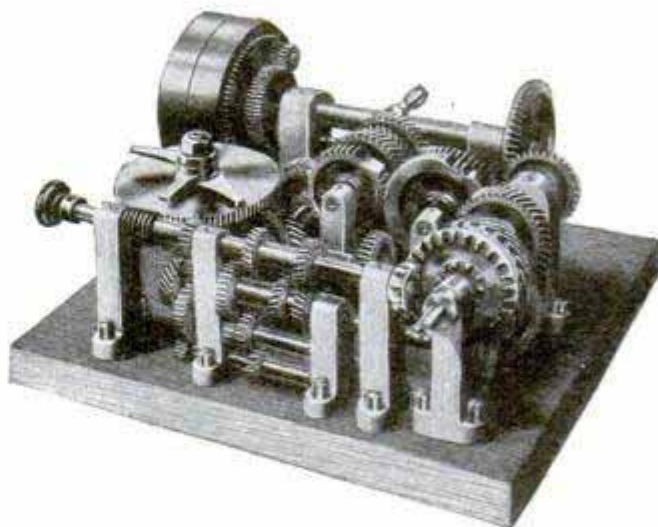
On the night of July 15, the British submarine boat designated as "C II," was sunk by the cargo steamer "Eddystone" while maneuvering with seven others off the Haisborough lightship. Only three of the crew of 16 escaped. The Eddystone ran in among the little fighters during a fog, striking the submarine and going completely over her. Two of the submarine flotilla ran into each other in endeavoring to avoid being struck, but neither was seriously damaged.

The illustration shows the little fleet that was run into. The big diving fins at the bows are the latest idea in submarine navigation. They act like the horizontal rudders of aeroplanes, the angle at which they are set giving the little vessels a tendency to dive downward, shoot upward, or hold a level course.

Yes, children, the really important thing about the discovery of the North Pole is that Santa Claus has permanently closed his toy factory there and moved South.

INTERESTING MACHINE TO DEMONSTRATE GEARING

To demonstrate the operation of gearings, L. C. Scott, superintendent of mechanical shops at Highland Park college in Des Moines, has constructed a machine only 14 by 16 in. that contains 45 gears. In this are the 10 most commonly used gearings. They are:



Contains 45 Gears

Spur, bevel, worm, crown, helical or spiral, herring bone, intermittent, sector, elliptical and planetary.

WOOD GROWS IN FORM OF FLOWER

A kind of wood that grows in the form of a flower, and is called a flower because of the lack of a more appropriate name, is found on the sides of Mount Agua and around the seared edges of the volcano of Fuego, in Guatemala. It has four distinct petals, the outsides of which are covered with bark, and the stem, usually about a foot high, is solid and also covered with bark. The growth measures



The "Rose of Hell"

nearly a foot across and is called the "Rose of Hell" because found at the edges of the crater.

WORLD'S FAIR TO CELEBRATE PANAMA CANAL

A company with John D. Spreckels, one of the leading men of California, at its head, and with U. S. Grant, Jr., as one of the directors, was incorporated in September to celebrate the opening of the Panama Canal in 1915 by a great World's Fair. The exposition, intended to equal, if not surpass, any great fair ever held on the Pacific coast, is to be at San Diego, Cal. The company is capitalized at \$1,000,000.

CROQUET ON THE FRENCH SEASIDE

Croquet in the sands of the French seaside resorts is a favorite game with



French Children on the Seashore

the children, nearly all of whom play in their bathing suits between splashing journeys into the water. The sand is usually compact enough to allow the balls to roll as nicely as on a lawn.

FORT SHAPED LIKE STEAMBOAT

This old fortification, which is Fort Fincastle, located near the top of the famous "Queen Staircase" in Nassau, Bahama islands, curiously resembles a modern side-wheel river steamer in

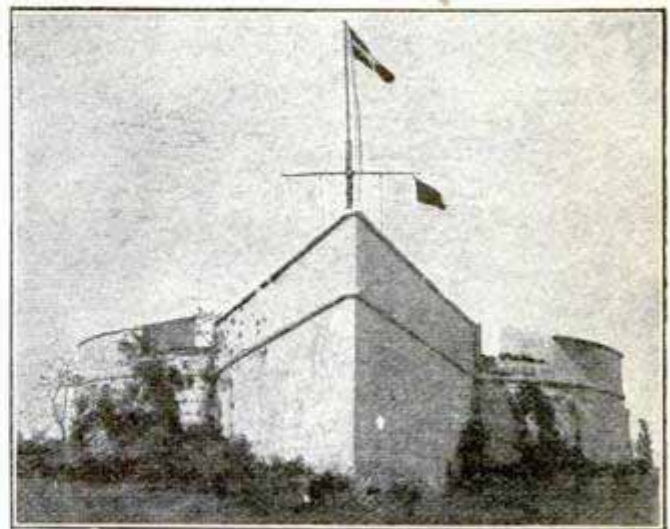


Photo by W. E. Pope

Shipsshape in But One Sense

shape, as seen from the point from which the photograph was taken.

PROJECTILE OF 16-IN. GUN

The giant projectile, compared with the size of a soldier in this illustration,



Giant Projectile of Giant Gun

is intended for the great 16-in. gun of the United States army, the largest gun in the world. The projectile weighs 2,400 lb., requires 400 lb. of powder to project it, and costs nearly

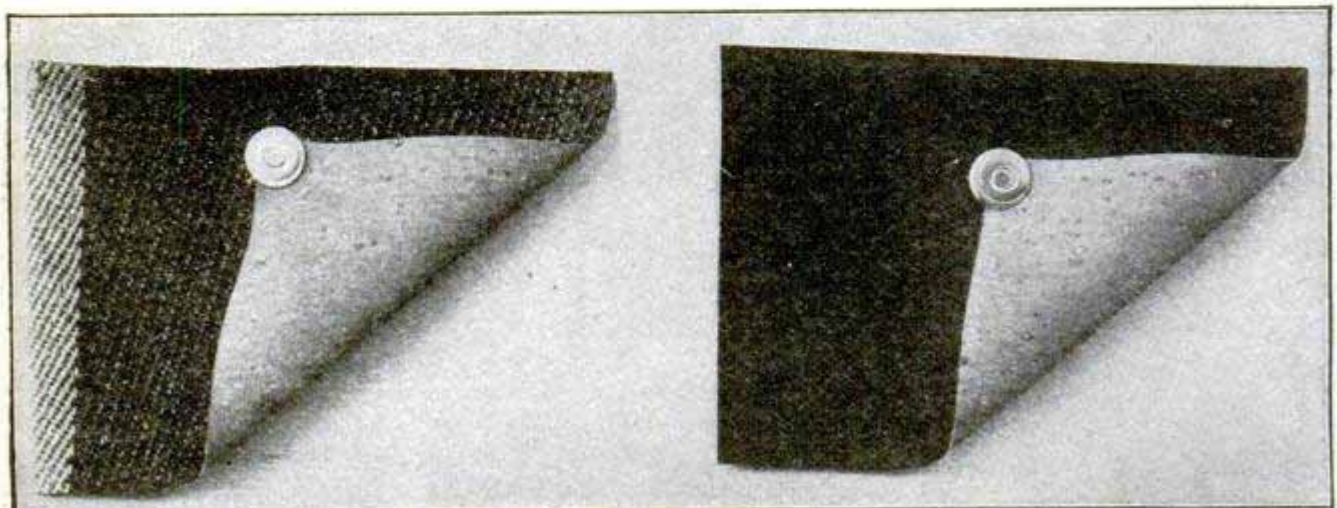
\$1,000. The Secretary of War has recommended a battery of such weapons to guard the approach of the Panama canal on the Pacific side.

FIRE HOSE WASHES HORSE FROM QUICKSAND

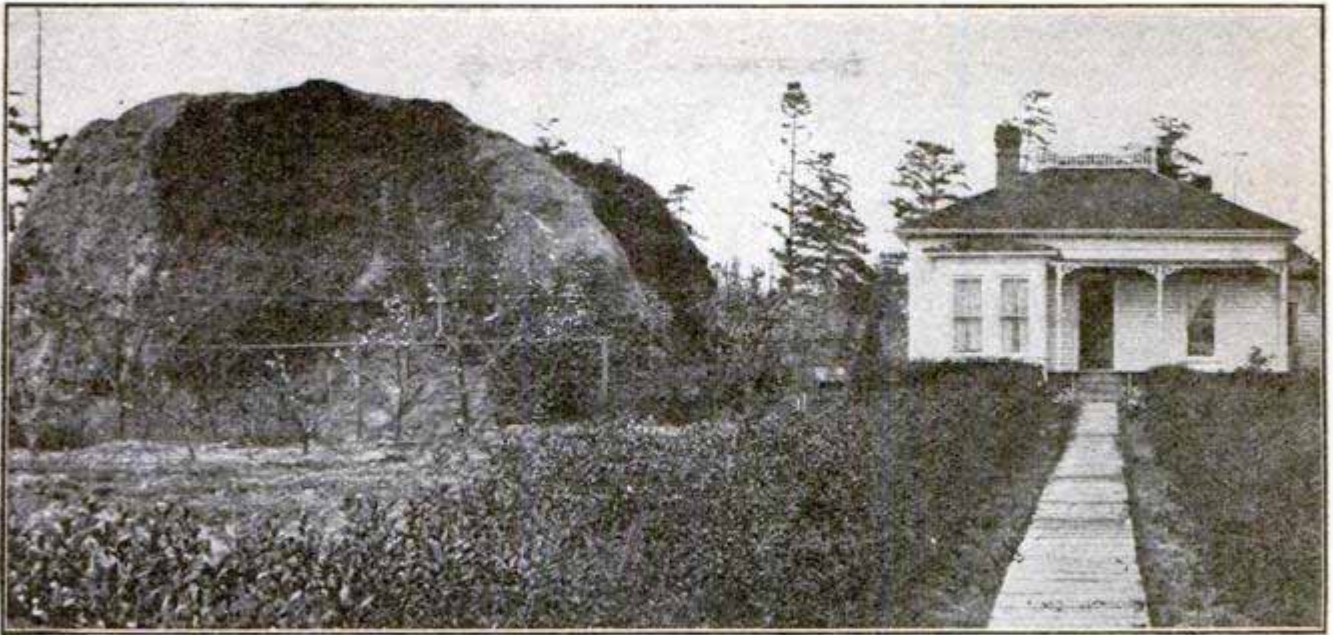
Saving a horse from death in quicksand by the aid of a powerful stream of water has demonstrated a somewhat new and unusual mission for fire departments located in sections where such death traps abound. A horse, driven by two boys, became caught in quicksand at the edge of a creek in Jackson, California, and gradually sank up to its shoulders. The persons who witnessed the accident were somewhat in doubt as to the proper procedure, and, as in many such cases, the fire department was called out. When the latter arrived only the horse's head was above the water and quicksand, but hose connections were made and the force of the stream sluiced the sand away sufficiently to allow the animal to be extricated.

CORK FABRIC CLOTHING

Cork, cut in very thin sheets and treated to remove all resinous matter, is being used in France in the making of waterproof garments and hats, caps, and shoes. After treatment it becomes as flexible as leather and will not break. In the manufacture of garments such materials as cotton, silk, wool, and felt are coated with it.



Two Samples of Cork Fabric Made in France



Natural Cellar and Observatory Combined

CELLAR IN BIG BOULDER

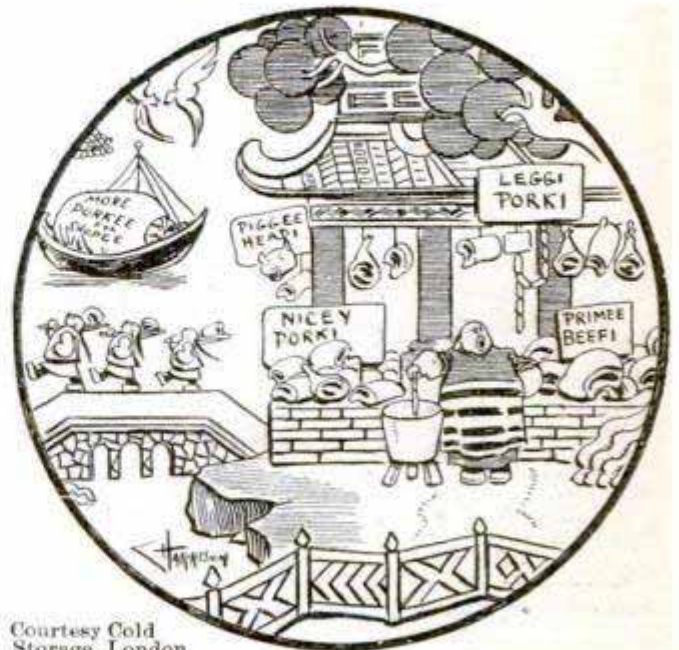
Few people in this country have cellars hewed out of solid rock, but such is the possession of a resident of Coupeville, Washington. In the yard is a huge rock which sits near the home of the owner. It is approximately 20 ft. high and 35 ft. in diameter. Vines grow in profusion over it and a stairway leads from the side next the house into a small alcove a few feet above the ground. This space is used as a cellar or storehouse. Another ladder runs to the top of the rock where visitors are taken for an uninterrupted view of the surrounding country. The country about is not rocky and one can hardly conjecture how this huge stone got where it is. That it may have fallen from a meteor is not unlikely.

CALIFORNIA HAS COTTON CROP

The experimental planting of cotton on 1,500 acres of land in the Imperial valley, California, has proved so successful that cotton is being hailed as a new staple product of that state. The picking of this, California's first cotton crop, commenced in September on the arrival of 200 Mexican cotton pickers. It is said that the crop will give the growers a profit of from \$50 to \$75 an acre.

FROZEN MEAT FROM CHINA

England is furnished with refrigerated and canned meats by many countries and colonies, but the recent shipment of a consignment of such food for the English people from China has caused more than a little comment by the English press, from which this curious cartoon is reproduced. The shipment in question included 4,663 pig carcasses, 1,345 deer carcasses, 12 beef quarters, 21,048 cases of eggs (frozen in tins), 10,674 cases of game, comprising wild geese, wild ducks,



Courtesy Cold Storage, London

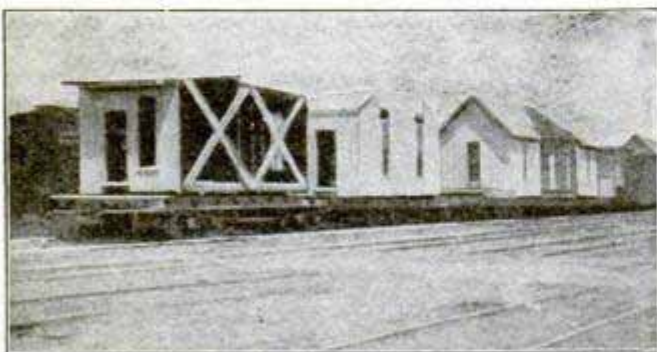
pigeon, teal, snipe, and pheasants; and 8,118 cases of poultry.



Oil Tanks Ignited by Lightning

MOVING TEXAS TOWN BY TRAIN

Moving small town or settlements bodily seems to be a growing item of railroad traffic in the western states, several instances having already been recorded. The creosote tie plant of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas railroad at Greenville, Tex., was recently destroyed by fire. A decision to rebuild the plant at Denison, Tex., necessitated the moving of the homes of the men to



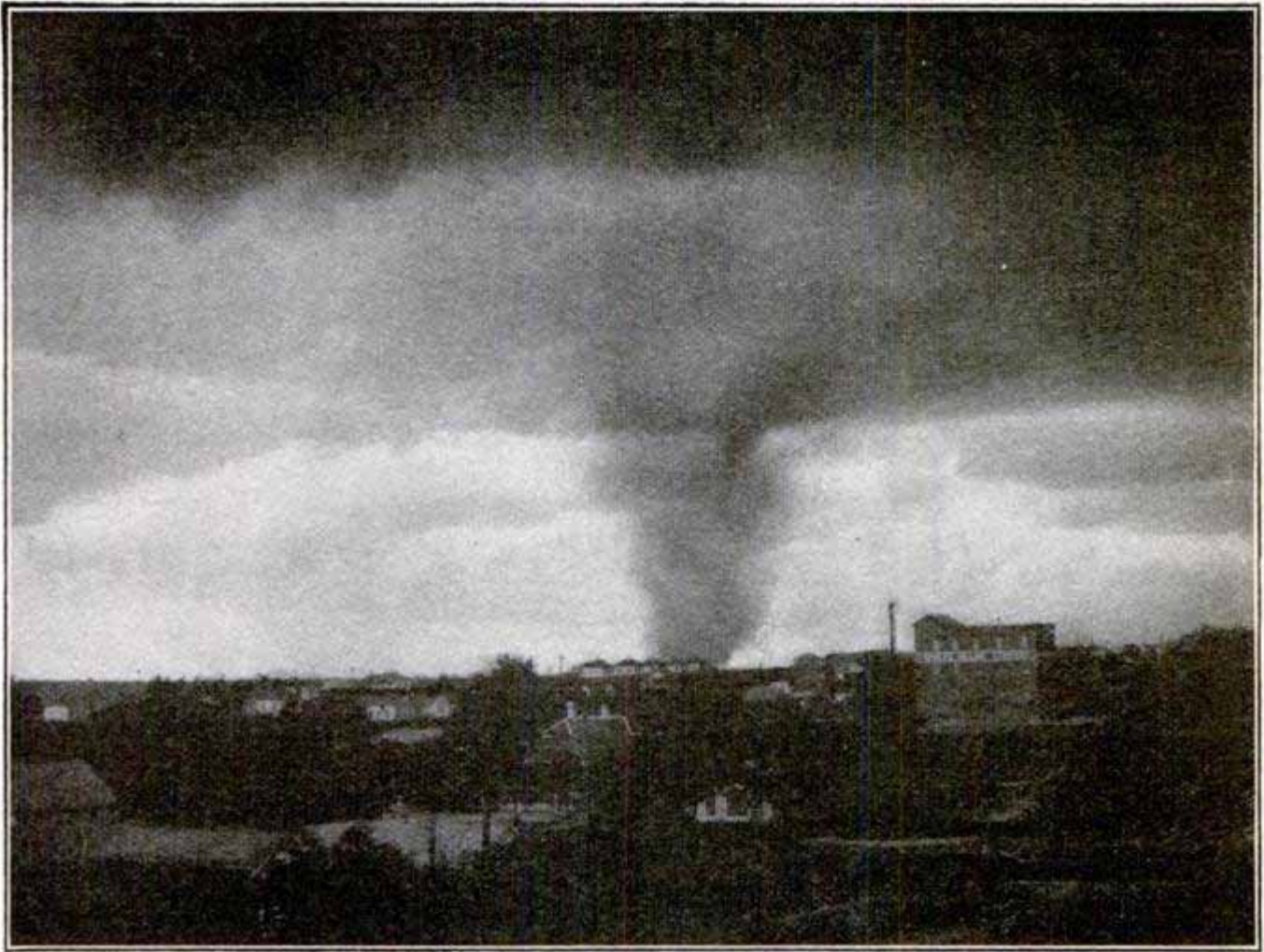
20-Car Train of Homes

that locality. Consequently, homes and portions of homes were loaded onto a train of 20 flat cars.

THREE OIL TANKS DESTROYED BY LIGHTNING

During a severe electrical storm in August, three great crude oil tanks of a pipe line near Cygnet, Ohio, were struck in quick succession by lightning and ignited. Each tank contained about 30,000 barrels of oil, some of which was saved by starting the field pumps and pumping until the oil became too hot to be handled. During the earlier part of the conflagration, which lasted about 30 hours, a gang of 350 men worked like mad to dig dikes around each tank, so that the boiling oil would not spread to other tanks in the vicinity. The estimated loss of oil and tanks was \$100,000.

Because a New Jersey man whose barn was burning had no money with him to pay for a telephone message the girl at "central," rigidly obeyed orders and refused to allow him to call for the fire department. As a result the farmer lost \$1,500.



Copyright, 1908, by Reed, Morton, Kan.

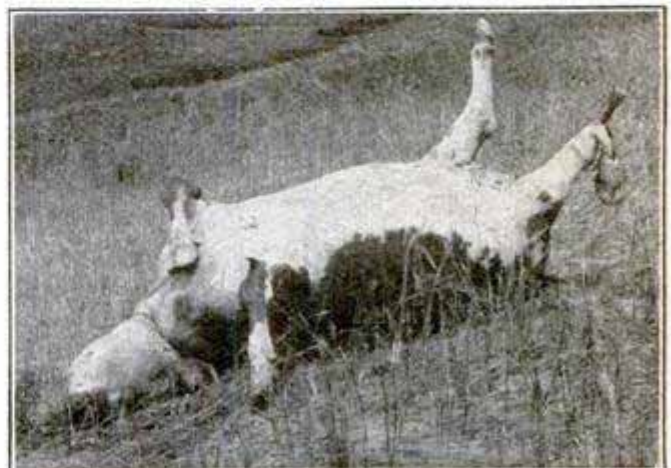
Formation of the Cyclone

SQUIRREL STARTS FOREST FIRE

A recent forest fire in the Grass Valley region of California that spread over a wide territory, doing great damage to timber and in many instances to crops and ranches, is claimed to have been caused by a squirrel and an electric wire. At the precise point where the fire started the charred carcass of a ground squirrel was found at the foot of a giant oak tree. Just at this place two heavily charged electric wires were also found, one of which was hanging over a branch. The tree and its limbs had been heavily coated with moss, which at the time of year the fire occurred was as dry as tinder. The squirrel, so the investigators decided, had become caught between the two wires and formed a short circuit; the intense heat generated had melted the wire that fell across the branch, and this had ignited the moss.

FORMATION OF CYCLONE AND ITS EFFECT

This series of illustrations is probably as extraordinary as any in existence, showing the formation of a cyclone and views of the devastation it was accountable for. The photograph of its formation was as seen from Morton, Kansas, June 24 of last year. It was first seen as a whirlwind close to



Copyright, 1908, by Reed, Morton, Kan.

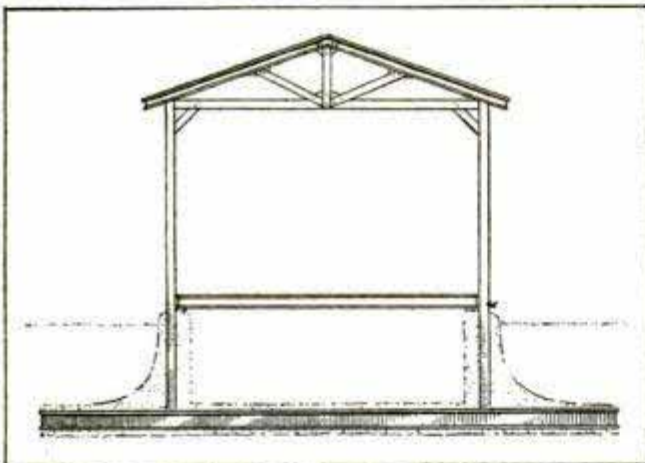
Cow Carried Half Mile Through Air



Farmhouse Damaged by Storm

Copyright, 1908, by Reed, Morton, Kan.

the earth and as this gained in size



Construction of Cyclone Cellar

and velocity the point was drawn down

from the clouds above, getting lower and lower until it formed the funnel shape and became the real twister. Thus all cyclones are formed. The second photograph shows a cow, only one of 43 that were carried over half a mile through the air by its force, and so high up that some people took them for birds. Another photograph gives a clear idea of all that was left of a farmhouse, and another shows two sides taken out of a house while the other two and the roof were left standing. The telephone seen on one wall was not injured, nor were the wires broken.

The only constructions that were left



Ruins of a Farmhouse

Copyright, 1908, by Reed, Morton, Kan.

uninjured were several round water tanks of galvanized metal, used for watering stock.

HOW SHACKLETON'S MOTOR SLEIGH WAS OPERATED

The motor sleigh which Lieut. Shackleton used on his recent and almost successful dash to the South Pole is drawing considerable attention in England because of the excellent condition in which it came through the ordeal and the method by which it was operated. In all its vital parts the machine is as good as new, and there never was a breakage. Even the tires used are in marvelously good condition.

So intense was the cold that the lubricating oil, although of special quality, froze up at once in the tank and pipes. A can of oil had to be slung close to the engine to keep it warm, and this thawed oil was used from time to time as required. A small quantity had to be poured into the base chamber every five minutes. When it was desirable to start the engine, a small tray, fixed around the carburetor, was filled with gasoline. This was ignited and served to warm up the carburetor, so enabling the gasoline to become vaporized for consumption in the engine. Despite the drawbacks of a temperature of 30 deg. below zero, the engine worked to great satisfaction.

LAND LOTTERY MARRED BY FATAL COLLISION

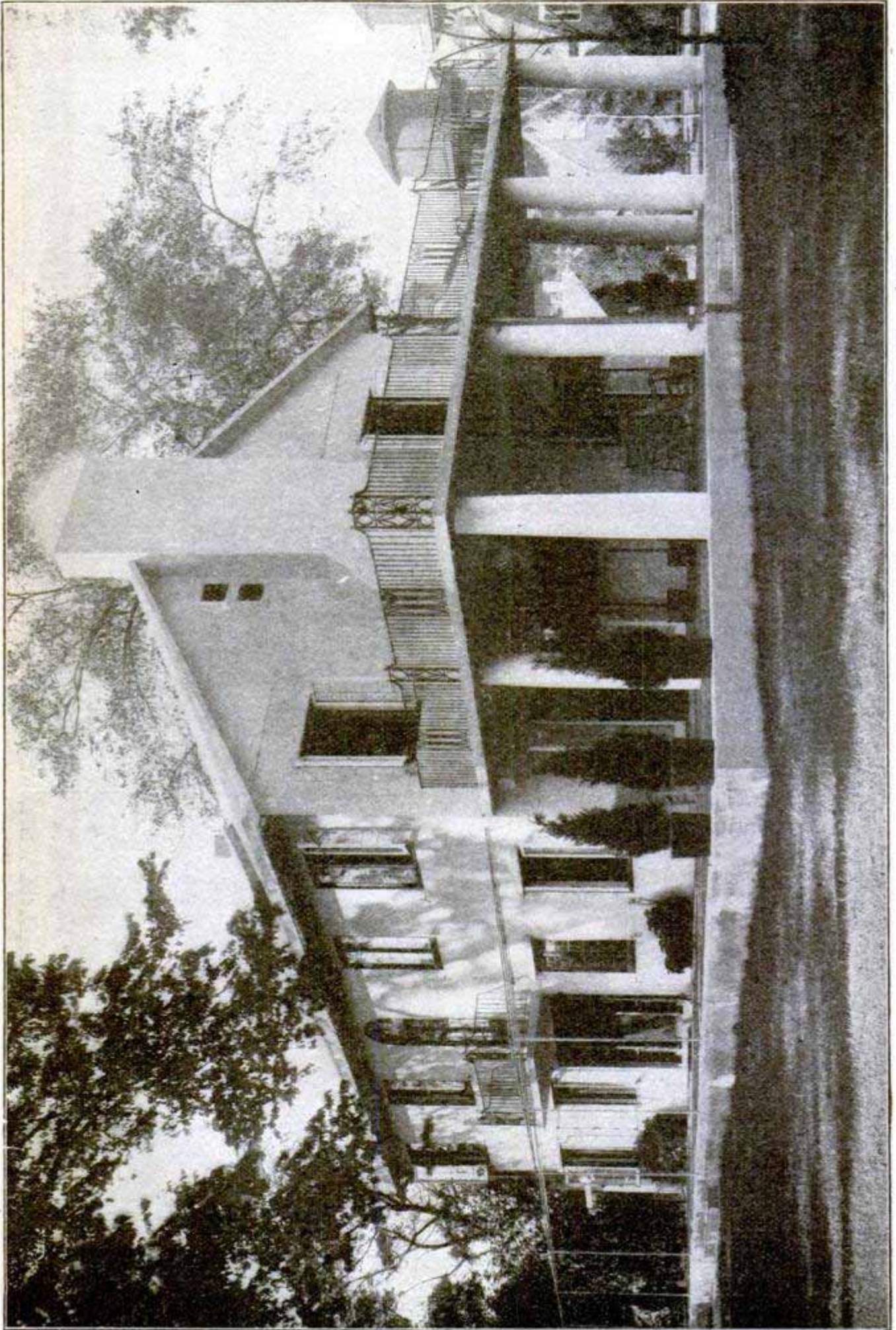
Two electric trains running between Spokane, Wash., and Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, the scene of the recent government land lottery, collided on a curve at La Crosse, Washington, killing 13 outright and injuring 60 passengers. Both trains were overloaded, all trains having been crowded during the land-drawing. The disaster is claimed to have been caused by an extra train running beyond the switch at which the meeting with the other train should have taken place.

The two illustrations, one of which shows a number of the dead and in-



Removing the Dead and Injured—General View of the Wreck

jured being taken from a shattered car, were taken a few minutes after the wreck occurred.



ARTISTIC CONCRETE BUILDINGS—No. 1, Residence of Alexander Cochrane, East View, N. Y.

A FOLDING WAGON-HOUSE

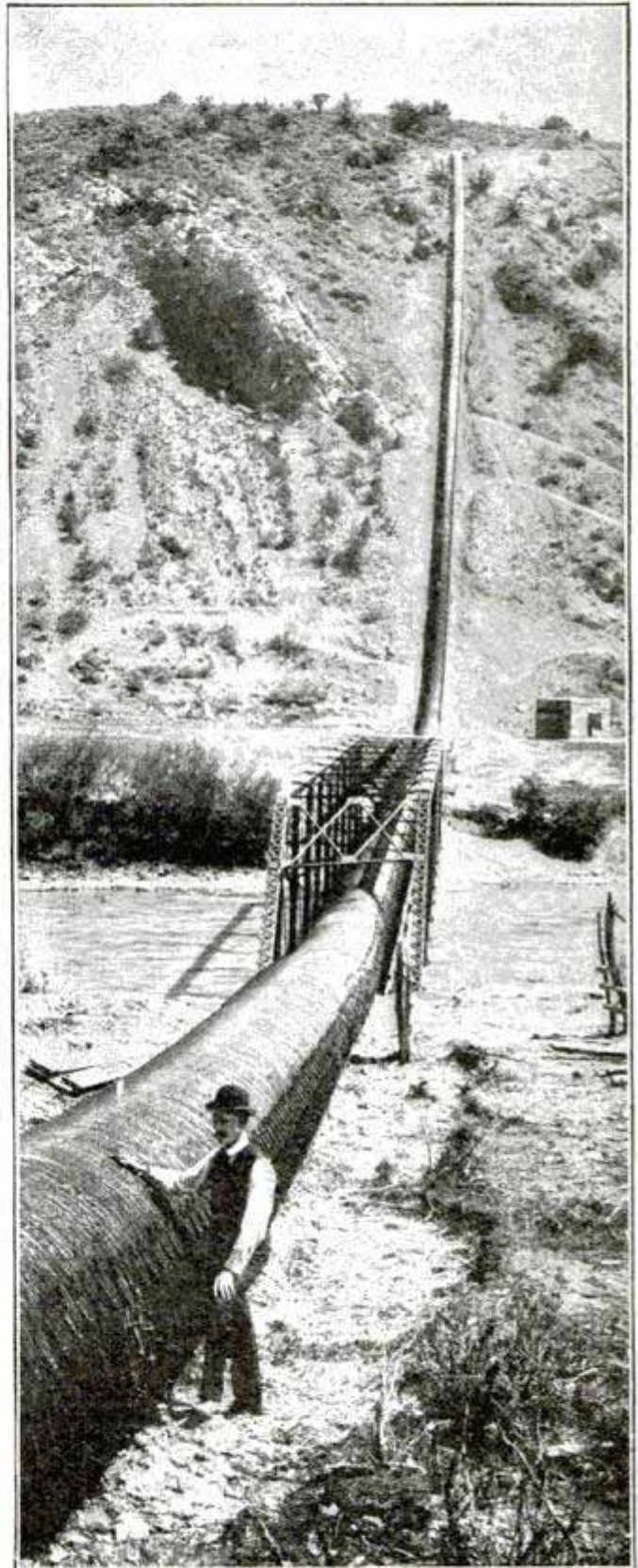
A German engineer has recently devised a bivouac wagon of an extensible nature to take the place of tents. When compressed, it can easily be drawn by two horses; but when extended, it provides several compartments for privates, in each of which are 10 cots, seats, tables, and utensils for washing; an officers' room, large enough for four clerks, with chairs, tables, and record closet; a cabin for officers, well equipped with conveniences, and a kitchen with all necessary utensils. From the roof of the kitchen rises a tower that when folded, does not extend above the wagon top, but which can be extended fully 90 ft. for use as a point of observation or as a wireless telegraph station. In the different rooms the fixtures are so placed that when the wagon is drawn together again they will fit exactly into their proper places. Steps lead to the upper story.

This is all made possible on one wagon in the following manner: The walls of the separate divisions, placed above each other in pairs, are made of sheets of spring steel, and are connected by hinged joints. In the entire mechanism there is not a single spring or cogwheel. When closed, the wagon is covered by aluminum sheets, lying above each other, and it is these, drawn out like an accordion, that serve as roofs for the partitions. When the wagon is to be extended, two anchors, which fit into the rear axle, are placed in the ground, in order to hold it firmly in place. By means of a winch, fastened to the front part of the vehicle, a wire rope is drawn in, this serving to open the extensions. In an incredibly short time the wagon can be transformed into a house of 12 compartments, for hospital or other purposes.

Concrete hot-water or steaming tanks cost more than such tanks made of wood, but their durability, freedom from leakage, and non-conductive properties are claimed to make such tanks a good investment.

CONTINUOUS WOODEN WATER PIPE

In a recent issue this magazine published a short article describing ma-



Pipe Line That Carries 300-Ft. Head

chine-banded continuous stave pipe for the great overland pipe lines of the west, of which one of these photographs

gives an excellent example, while the other shows its installation as part of



Laying Stave Pipe in Street

a city irrigation system. This latter line is of 14-in. pipe laid in a street in Boise, Idaho.

The first mentioned photograph shows a line that carries water across the Snake river and valley near Preston, Idaho. This line at its lowest point, which is on the specially constructed bridge that carries it across the river, is under a head of 300 ft., clearly illustrating the immense pressure such pipe can stand. After crossing the bridge, the line rises vertically 300 ft. in a horizontal distance of only 420 ft. The diameter of the pipe is 5 ft.

The "flying visit" so often mentioned in the country weekly bids fair soon to become literally true.

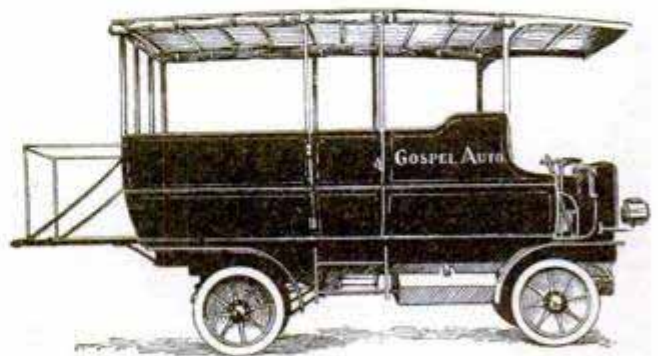
FRANCE PROHIBITS WHITE LEAD IN PAINT

A fight against the use of white lead in paint was started in France in 1904, and since then the battle progressed through different stages until in July of this year a law prohibiting its use was finally passed. It was claimed that white lead was injurious to the health of the painters, but as the death rate was very low, averaging only one in every 7,000 or 8,000 painters, the contemplated law was fought for some time.

Another point upon which the two French houses differed was whether an indemnity should be allowed to manufacturers of white lead for damages they might sustain from the loss of the market for the goods they had on hand. The law as finally passed prohibits the use of white lead in painting buildings, inside or outside, after the expiration of three years. Within that time it is believed the manufacturers will be able to dispose of their product now on hand.

AUTOMOBILE WILL SPREAD THE GOSPEL

This automobile was especially designed for the use of Miss Anna L. Cartwright, a well-known evangelist, who will tour several states spreading the Gospel. The platform at the rear is the speaker's rostrum. The sides and end of the auto may be closed by



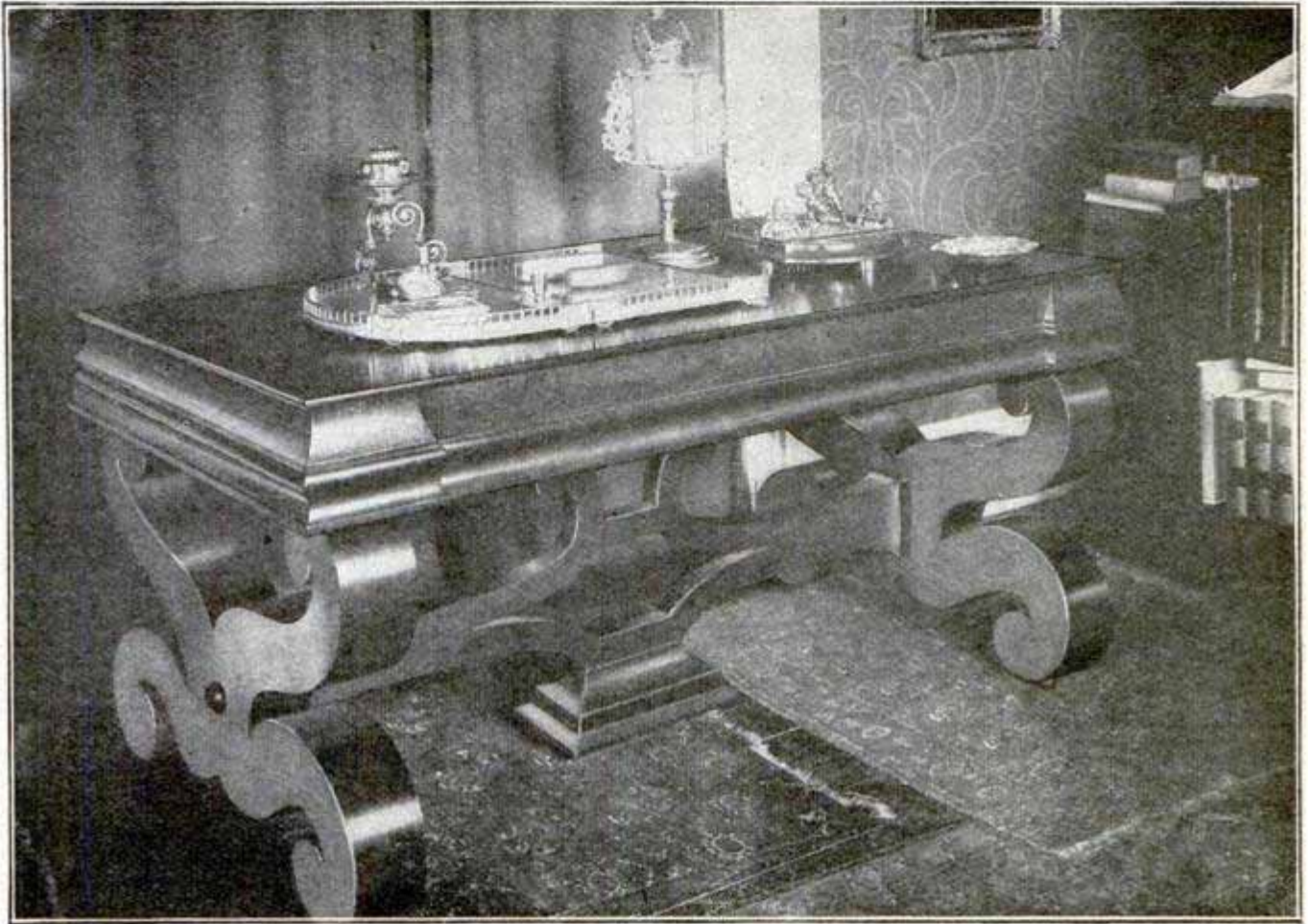
An Evangelist's Gospel Auto

curtains when desired. The entrances to the body of the car are by steps and doors in the center of each side.

OLD PIANOS AS LIBRARY TABLES

The old, out-of-date square piano, an instrument that can now often be picked up for a few dollars, makes a

many of the old pianos are usually of a better quality than now used for piano cases, and if the design is some-



Old-Fashioned, Square Piano Converted into Table

handsome table for living room or library, as is shown in this illustration. The rosewood or mahogany cases of

what quaint, as in this instance, such an addition to the furnishings of a room adds artistic dignity.

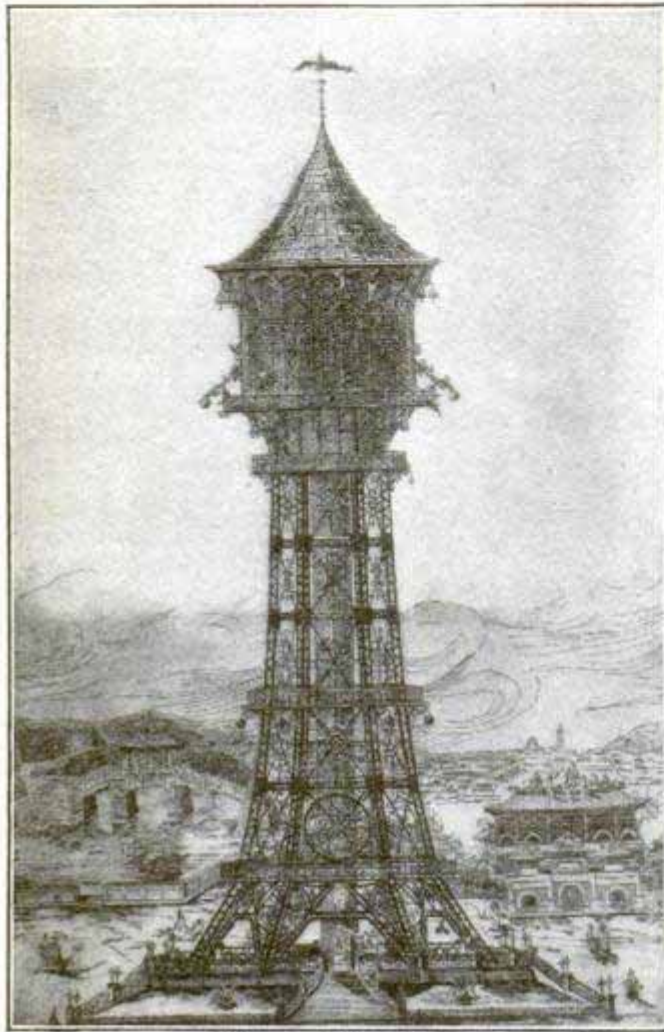
CHINESE STYLE IN MODERN INDUSTRY

By Dr. Alfred Gradenwitz, Berlin

The very rapid adoption and assimilation of European science and engineering by the Chinese, is perhaps not sufficiently appreciated. While being less prone to sacrifice their own civilization than their ancient disciples, the Japanese, they have, in fact, come to a full comprehension of the necessity for making some concessions to the European mind, in order to keep up their paramount position in the Far East.

Among the outward signs of this revolution should be mentioned the gradual development of a network of railways, and the rapid spread of modern constructions comparable in every respect to the productions of European industry. Now if these constructions obviously are in striking contrast with the character of the native architecture and engineering, a beginning fusion between these two heterogeneous elements can be noted occasionally.

There is no doubt but that the mind of the nation will, in a possibly not remote future, enfranchise itself from any



Chinese Water Tower

foreign domination by harmonizing the trivial style of modern engineering with the special exigencies of its oriental civilization. So far, it is true, the people cannot dispense with the services of European engineers, entrusted with the erection of all kinds of constructions for which their own national resources are still inadequate.

When designing the water tower represented in the accompanying illustration, Mr. August Klönne, of Dortmund, had the ingenious idea of meeting those aspirations of the Chinese by imparting to the decorations a typical Chinese character, while leaving to the technical part its strictly modern disposition.

This tower is destined for the water works in course of construction at Peking, the old imperial city. Though the scheme designed by Klönne neces-

sarily was rather more expensive than would have been a plain water tower adapted to the Western mind, the Chinese were so greatly impressed by it that they did not hesitate to accept it.

The tower, 208 ft. in height and 180,000 gal. in useful capacity, is installed on a projecting under-structure similar to that of the Eiffel Tower, which rests on six pillars. Beautifully decorated flights of stairs lead up to the several platforms whence a beautiful prospect is enjoyed. The water tower is to serve as an observatory tower also.

The different sections of the frame surrounding the tower, which, under ordinary conditions, would have been left free, have been filled up with decorations of a really artistic character, the most imposing being those arranged at the two main portals, viz, the grimacing faces of the Sun God, and two giant dragons, seeming to climb up to the summit of the tower at the pursuit of a sphere, exciting their curiosity.

The three remaining portals, like the remainder of the framework, comprise artistically forged decorations. On the second, third, and fourth galleries are situated electric lamp supports, which, by night, convert the tower into a giant candelabrum. The roof is resting on projecting brackets, to each of which is fixed a bell with its hammer of such size and weight that no wind short of a real tempest will be able to set it ringing.

The staircases, arranged on the four sides, lead up to the under-structure of the tower. The pillars, as well as the whole of the foundation frame, are provided with supports for electric and incandescent lamps. The base of the tower is ornamented with garden plots. The whole of this construction thus forms a really novel kind of tower, which, situated as it is in front of the Imperial Palace, will not fail to attract the attention of visitors of all nations.

A large department store built last summer in Milwaukee has on its roof a landing for airships.

DENATURED ALCOHOL (INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL)

By Dr. Harvey W. Wiley, Chief of Bureau of Chemistry, U. S. Department of Agriculture

ARTICLE III

Materials for Making Industrial Alcohol

Common Sources of Alcohol. Up to the present time the chief commercial source of alcohol or high proof neutral spirits in the United States has been Indian corn. Both cane and beet molasses, residues of the manufacture of cane and beet sugar, have been utilized to a limited extent, but the quantity made from these sources has not been relatively large.

When the best methods of manufacture are employed, pure alcohol can be made as well from the lowest grade and no grade maize as from the best grades. The lower grade of grain, the lower the yield, and it is a simple calculation of comparative profits which leads to the purchase of either no grade or the lowest grade of maize. The higher grades are not used to any commercial extent for spirit making.

The molasses used for the manufacture of neutral spirits is, as a rule, the cheapest grade of cane molasses on the market, not suitable for human consumption nor for making rum. Beet sugar molasses is never used for human consumption nor for rum making, and that devoted to alcohol making is the residue after all the sugar possible has been removed by successive crystallization. It is interesting in passing to note that one of the purest samples of neutral spirits that has come under my observation was made from beet molasses. The distilleries making neutral spirits from cane molasses are located in Louisiana, Massachusetts and New York; and those making spirits from beet molasses, in Michigan and California.

In Germany neutral spirits are made chiefly from potatoes and partly from beet molasses; and in France, chiefly

from beets or beet molasses, and to some extent from wine. Formerly alcohol was made largely in France from wine and this led to the name "spirits of wine" which is still a synonym for alcohol. In England neutral spirits or "silent spirits," as there called, are made quite exclusively from Indian corn imported from the United States for the product used to mix with whisky and from molasses for the product intended for industrial purposes. Other cereals such as rye, barley, oats, and wheat have been occasionally employed for spirit making, but not to any important commercial extent.

The quantity of neutral spirits produced in the United States during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1908, was 50,935,821.2 proof gallons.

The quantity of commercial alcohol (heads and tails of neutral spirits) manufactured during the same time was 16,849,154.0 proof gallons.

The quantity of alcohol reported for denaturing for industrial purposes during the same period was 3,322,808 proof gallons.

These data show that although the law permitting the manufacture of denatured alcohol for industrial purposes has been enacted for two years, the quantity produced is not very large. This shows either that industrial alcohol is dear for common use or else the people have not yet learned to appreciate its value. Both of these causes probably are active in restricting the consumption of the product.

Materials for Making Industrial Alcohol. It is evident that any substance suitable for the manufacture of commercial alcohol or neutral spirits may also be utilized for producing the industrial article. Why then should there be any further discussion of this subject? For the simple reason that

if only the materials heretofore in use are still to be employed, industrial alcohol in the future will continue to be made where it is made now, viz, in the large distilleries and by a few large operators. If alcohol making is to be diffused in the form of small distilleries among our agricultural populations, there will have to be built a new and small type of apparatus that can be economically operated and knowledge of how to operate these small apparatus will have to be widely disseminated. First of all it may be laid down as a basic principle that the success of the small type of farmers' stills, if there is to be success, will be due largely to the opportunity of utilizing materials which are practically valueless and which if not used for this purpose will be wasted. In other words, the raw material for agricultural distilling must cost nothing more than the expense of handling it. It is only on this condition that the small still, no matter how effective and how skilfully operated, can hope to compete with its big brother typified by the giant Peoria spirit house.

The advantage of the agricultural still, if it is to have any advantage, is found in the fact that on farms, especially large farms, are often found large quantities of fermentable matter, representing a waste product which may be utilized for the manufacture of alcohol at practically no expense for the raw material. With a small distillery on the farm or near by, these materials could be devoted to the manufacture of alcohol. Unmarketable potatoes, cereal grains, apples, peaches, melons, green corn, etc., are articles which might thus be utilized.

Cereal grains are sometimes affected with fungus and other diseases which render them wholly unfit for food for man or other animals. Musty maize is known to produce a very serious disease, pellagra, and rye affected with ergot can not be eaten by man nor safely fed to other animals. In the Northwest, the cereal crops are often injured by frost and in rainy regions mould after harvest, thus becoming

unfit for market. The food and drugs act forbids the shipment of such injured grains in interstate commerce as animal foods, and the farmers ought not to use them at home for that purpose. Thousands of melons are left to rot in the fields and thousands of bushels of apples and peaches hang on the trees unharvested or decay on the ground.

The markets of our cities are burdened with partially decayed or debased fermentable materials, such as green corn, melons, fruits, and potatoes.

The sugar industry is rapidly growing in the United States and the quantity of molasses unfit for human food is in like measure increasing. In fact, the art of sugar making has been so improved that the molasses from which more than one crop of sugar crystals has been removed, is no longer suitable for human consumption. The so called "refiners' sirup," the last residues of the most perfect extractions of sugar and carrying often from 6 to 8 per cent of soluble mineral matter, is much better suited to the distillery than the table. It is to such sources of waste raw material that we must look for the success of the small alcohol distillery.

Quantity of Fermentable Matter in Different Materials. The amount of fermentable matter in the common materials used for the manufacture of alcohol is the sum of the starch and sugars which they contain. It is true that certain forms of cellulose and gums found in these materials yield alcohol after hydrolysis, but usually only after hydrolysis with an acid at a high temperature. This treatment usually destroys as much sugar as the hydrolyzed cellulose produces, so that little if any gain comes of treating these bodies with an acid under pressure.

Starches and sugars generally exist together in these fermentable materials. In the cereal grains there is a great deal of starch and very little sugar, with the exception of green Indian corn where the percentage of sugar to starch is relatively very high.

In melons and fruits, on the contrary, there is much sugar and little starch. In molasses there is practically no starch, the sugars providing nearly all the fermentable matter. In molasses the process of fermentation is promoted by the previous treatment of the material with a dilute acid in order to convert the sucrose (ordinary sugar) into its fermentable products, levulose and dextrose. The starches, as has already been described, are converted into fermentable sugars by malt.

Indian Corn. This most common source of alcohol contains in round numbers 70 per cent of fermentable matter. The typical composition of Indian corn is shown in the following data:

Weight of 100 kernels, 39 grams, (1.4 ounce).	
Water	10.93 per cent.
Protein	9.88 " "
Oil	4.17 " "
Fiber	1.71 " "
Ash	1.36 " "
Starch, sugar, etc.....	71.95 " "

A bushel of corn weighs 56 lb. and yields 39.2 pounds of starch and sugar. By hydrolysis it increases in weight about five per cent, in all a little over 41 lb. which yields half its weight of absolute alcohol, in round numbers 20 lb., or about 21 lb. of 95 per cent alcohol. Theoretically, a bushel of corn will yield a little over five gallons of proof spirits, but in practice it is difficult to secure this quantity. The richer in fermentable matter, however, the more nearly the theoretical yield is realized in practice.

There are cultivated in Indian corn in round numbers, 100,000,000 acres, yielding an average of about 27 bushels per acre or a total crop of 2,700,000,000 bushels. Assuming that the total output of alcohol of all kinds (except beverages) is 125,000,000 proof gallons, it is seen that 21,000,000 bushels of Indian corn would provide the whole amount, a very small proportion of the entire crop.

Potatoes. The total area devoted to potatoes in the United States is approximately 3,000,000 acres, the average yield being only about 90 bushels per acre. The best potatoes are sup-

posed to be grown in the northern part of Maine, but excellent tubers are produced in all parts of the country.

The average composition of Maine potatoes is shown by the following data:

Water	77.02	per cent.
Starch	18.29	" "
Fiber	0.66	" "
Protein	2.16	" "
Ash	0.91	" "
Undetermined	0.96	" "

It would not be fair, however, to assume that potatoes which would be used for alcohol making contain as high a content of starch as indicated. Such would not be the case. The culls, consisting of small, immature or injured tubers, would contain a much smaller per cent of fermentable matter, probably not over 12 or 14 per cent. The good potatoes would yield about 9 lb. of alcohol per hundred and the culls only 6 or 7 lb. In other words, it would require 100 lb. of cull potatoes to make one gallon of industrial alcohol of 95 per cent strength. Other root crops which might be utilized for alcohol making are as follows:

	Starch and sugar Per cent.	Alcohol Per 100 lb.
Cassava	30	15
Sweet potatoes	20	10
Sugar beets	14	7
Parsnips	10	5
Carrots	4	5
Mangel-wurzel	8	4
Turnips	6	3

Of these root crops it is evident that only cassava, the sweet potato (and yam) and sugar beet would be suitable for alcohol making, except as mere waste products otherwise of no value. The quantity of sweet potatoes and yams which could be grown on the sandy coastal plains of the South Atlantic and Gulf States makes them objects of great interest in this connection.

Too much importance should not be attached to root crops as a possible source of industrial alcohol, in view of the small yield which can now be obtained therefrom and the further fact that they are at present prices worth a great deal more for food purposes than for any other use. With white



"Here Comes the Bogey Man"
—London Sketch

potatoes at nearly a dollar a bushel, it would cost nearly 75 cents a gallon to make alcohol therefrom.

Stalks of Indian Corn and Sorghum. At the time the starch of the Indian corn kernels hardens there is still in the stalk large quantities of fermentable material, chiefly sugars. At this stage, the expressed sap has been used for making sirups and experimentally sugar. The difficulties of crystallizing the sugars, which are largely in an inverted state and mixed with starch and gums, apparently remove this material from the category of economical sources of sugar producing plants—but leaves it a hopeful source of alcohol. Especially is this true of those localities growing sweet corn for the market and for canning purposes. If all the maize stalks which furnish this sweet corn could be used for alcohol making, they would supply a large part of the material necessary to the production of industrial alcohol. There are, however, great and unsolved problems connected with the utilization of this material, and at the present time it can not be considered as available for this purpose.

Cannery Wastes. More hopeful sources are found in the wastes of sweet corn canneries, where large quantities of rejected ears, tons of cobs carrying large quantities of sugar and starch, and spoiled cans of corn give a rich and abundant supply of waste materials, which might be used with favorable economic results for distillation.

Sorghum. This most valuable plant grows everywhere in the United States and especially in the semi-arid regions. By reason of its opulent root system it will make a good crop in a region too dry for growing successfully Indian corn. It contains a sap very rich in fermentable matter and bears a starchy seed which will yield as much alcohol as an equal weight of Indian corn. The sap is readily expressed and is used in very large quantities for making a table sirup. Many attempts have been made to produce sugar from this source on a commercial scale, but these have not been financially successful. Sorghum may be considered as a very promising source of industrial alcohol.

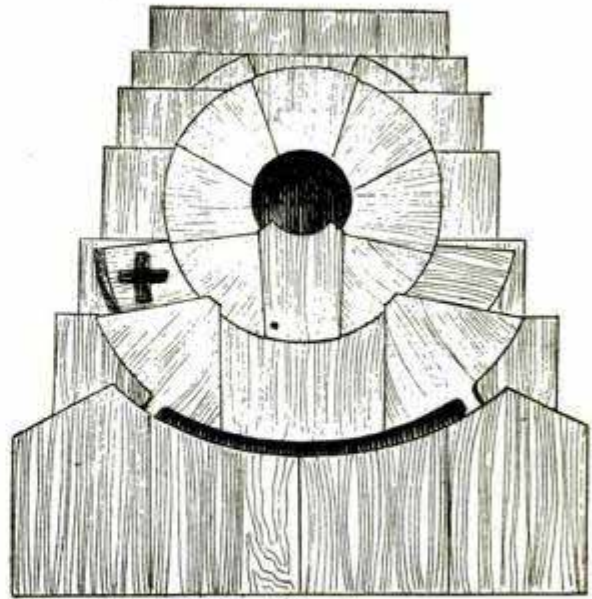
Wood Pulp and Sawdust. All woody fibers, straws, cane and corn stalks, etc., contain large quantities of a cellulose which may be converted into a sugar by means of an acid and then fermented. In competition with starch and sugar producing plants, however, the cellulose raw material has little chance of success. It is true there is one distillery in this country that has made commercial quantities of alcohol from wood pulp and sawdust, but the cost of production will make it extremely difficult to use this material with financial success. The alcohol made from sawdust is of excellent quality.

From the above résumé it will be seen that the materials of which alcohol is made are abundant, are produced in immense quantities every year, are inexhaustible in amount, and will supply every demand which the future industries using alcohol may make.

(To be continued.)

ECONOMICALLY OPERATED ARMY TARGET

In this target an absolutely new principle is employed. Instead of having its face all in one piece it is composed of a series of planes, each resting above the other and arranged like a flight of steps. At a distance of 100 yards or more, however, the face appears as in one plane. Each of the series that make up the entire face of the target is divided into a series of perpendicular plates attached by a hinged device at the bottom to the frame, so that when a bullet is fired, the plate it strikes falls to a horizontal position. The dropping of the plate exposes a background so painted as to notify the scorer of the value of the shot. If the color exposed is white, for instance, the scorer knows that a bull's-eye has been made, while red shows that the bullet struck within the four ring; a black cross, that it struck within the three ring; and black, that it struck within the two ring.



Courtesy National Guard Magazine

Army Target Formed in Steps

The target is shown in the illustration, the black cross indicating that a bullet struck in the three ring.

RESULT OF WISCONSIN FLOOD

A rise of water in the river at Odanah, Wis., was responsible for the damage these illustrations picture. The water reached a height of 10 ft. above high-water mark, flooding the entire town and surrounding country and

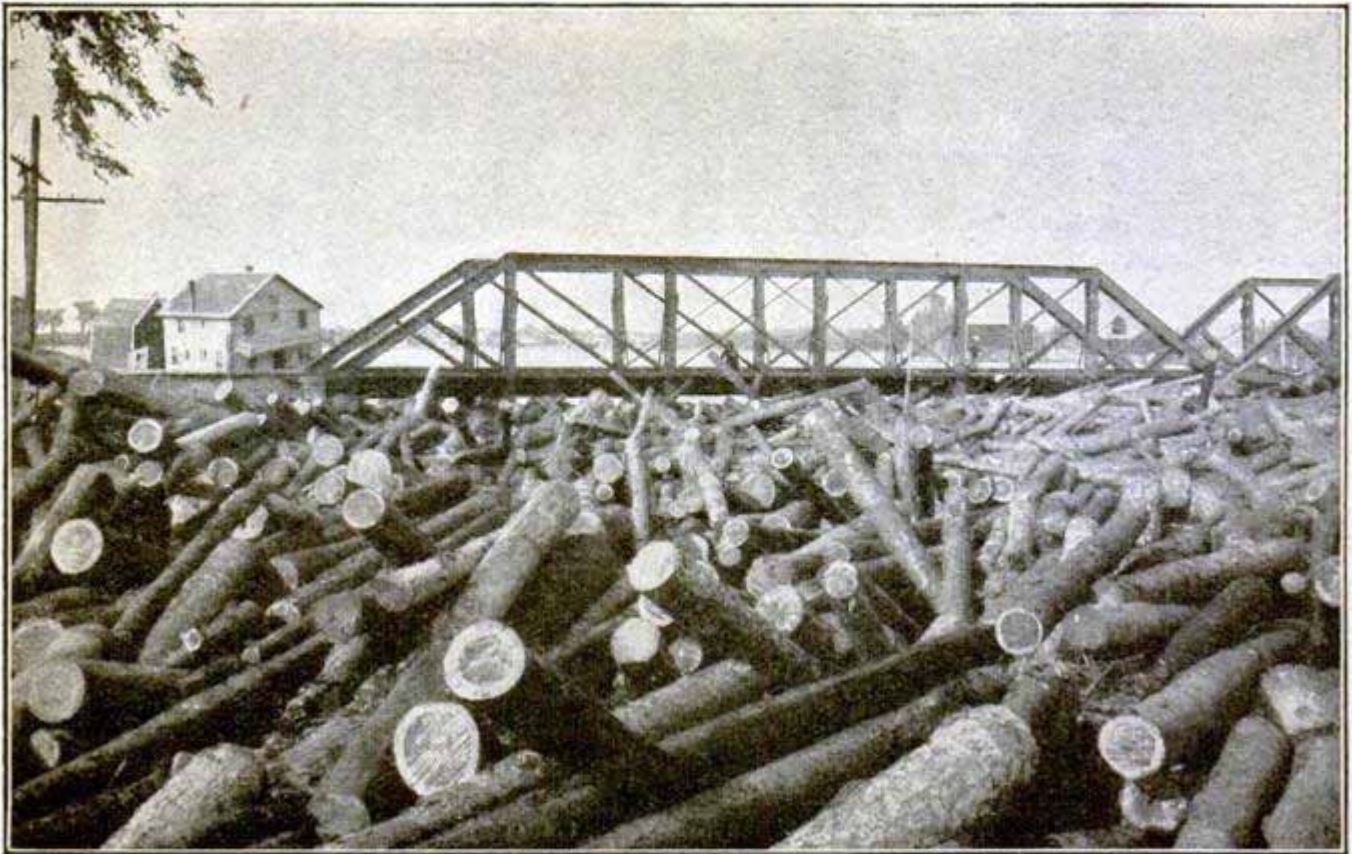
entailing a great loss of property. The lone house shown in one illustration was floated two miles down the river and left stranded half buried in the sand. An idea of the general destruction is clear from the illustration in



House Carried Two Miles



Tangle of Logs and Houses

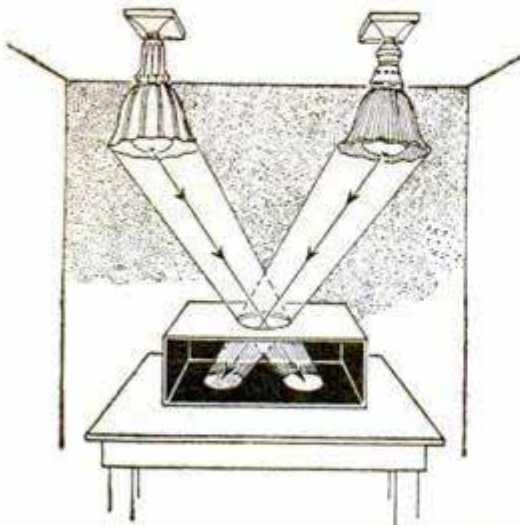


Jam of Logs That Carried Bridge Away

which houses and logs are tangled up in a bewildering mass. The mass of logs in the other photograph carried the railway bridge away before the flood was over and escaped into Lake Superior.

MEASURING INTENSITY OF LIGHT

Recognizing the fact that the average user of the electric light desires a



Courtesy Central Electric Co.

Comparing the Brightness of Lamps

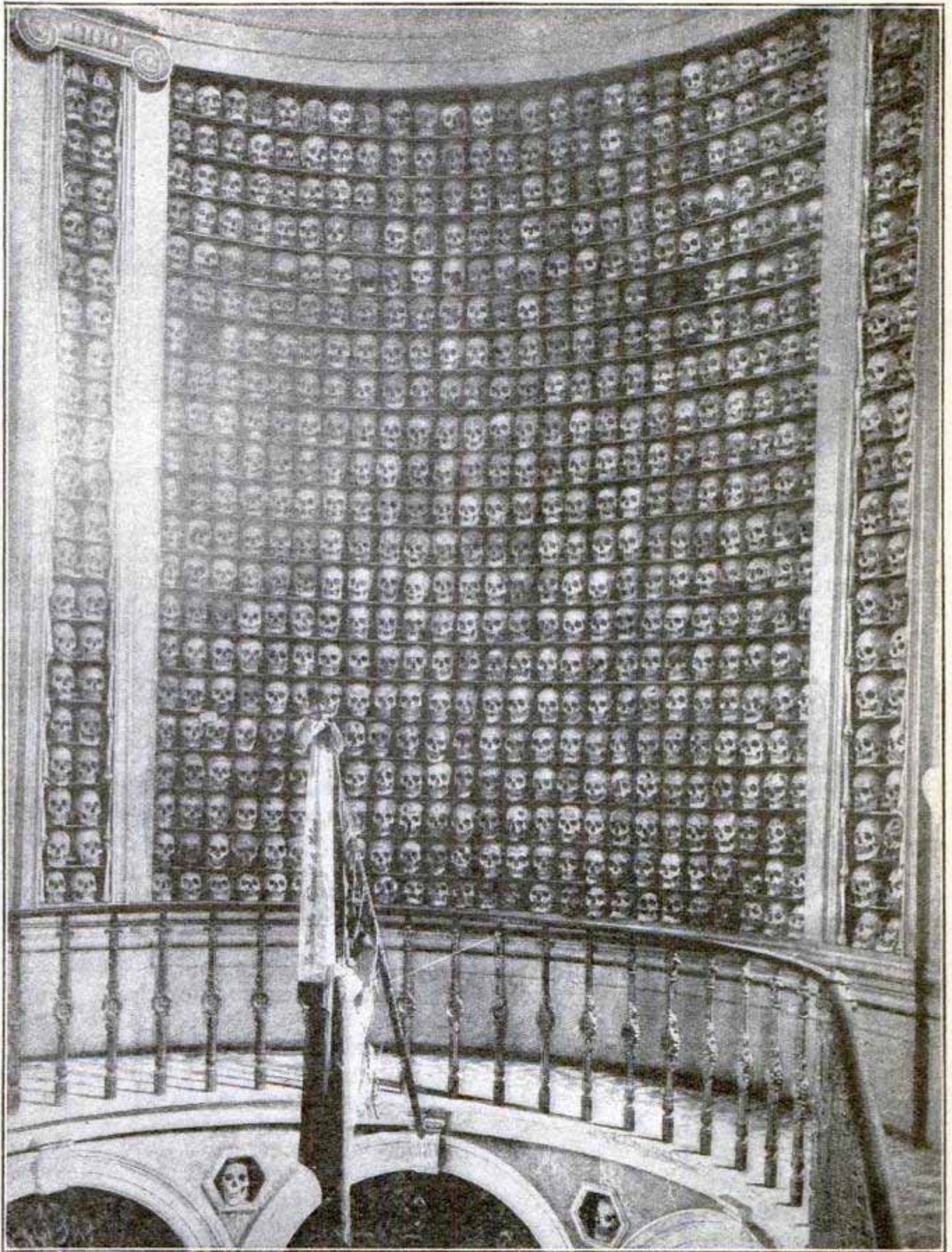
visual comparison of the intensity of illumination from different fixtures,

rather than figures, a Chicago company has devised this simple method of meeting the requirement.

The method is simply one of comparison, the two sources to be compared being located about 4 ft. apart on the ceiling. Under them, upon a table, is placed a rectangular box, provided with a round hole in the top and one open side. This hole is so located that a ray of light emitted from either of the lamps will throw a light spot on the horizontal shelf, on which is placed a piece of white paper. With two sources of light located as shown in the drawing, two light spots are thrown on the paper, and it is a very easy matter to select the brightest spot. The light rays, of course, cross; that is, the light from the left lamp is thrown to the right-hand side of the box, and the right lamp to the left.

MOST GRUESOME WAR RELIC IN WORLD

The most gruesome war relic in the world is undoubtedly this display of skulls in the village church of Solferino, Italy. They are memorials to



Courtesy Sketch, London

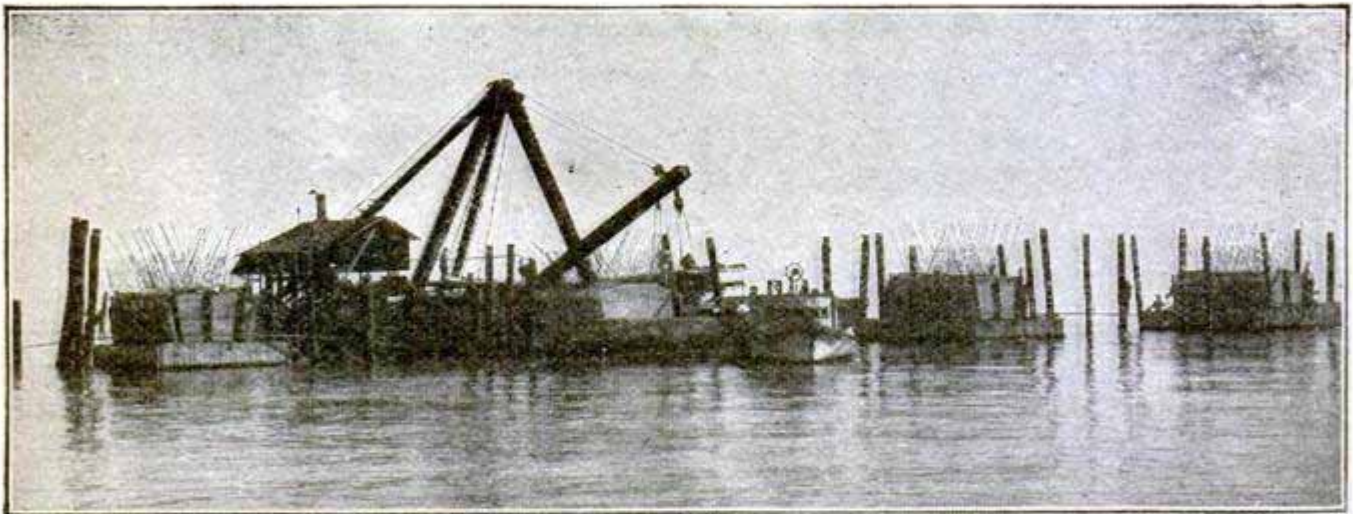
A Thousand Skulls as a War Relic

the God of War, and tangible evidence of the battle of Solferino, in June, 1859, when the allied French and Sardinian armies, under Napoleon III and Victor

Emmanuel, defeated the Austrians, under Francis Joseph. The allies lost about 18,000 men, while the Austrians lost 20,000.

POPULAR MECHANICS

BUILDING CONCRETE PIERS



Placing Piers in Deep Water for Concrete Railway Bridge

The building of great concrete piers in deep water is an undertaking that demands the best in concrete construction, as is shown in this illustration of the work progressing on four such piers for a railroad bridge. The steel reinforcing rods stand up above the cofferdams like cat-tails in a swamp.

A VEGETABLE FURNACE

A Prague professor has shown in several experiments an amount of spontaneous heating in leaves that proves their respiration to be far more intense than had been supposed.



Courtesy Knowledge and Scientific News, London

Recently plucked leaves, in a condition as dry as possible, were piled up in compact layers in a wickerwork basket, provided on the top with a pasteboard lid, perforated in the

middle for the insertion of a long and sensitive thermometer. The basket having been placed in a wooden case, the space between it and the case was filled up with wood wool, so as to avoid as

far as possible the loss of heat. The experiment showed that the leaves became heated in a period of 15 hours from about 55 deg. F. to 125 deg. F. During the following 37 hours a slow drop in temperature to about 80 or 85 deg. F. was observed, after which the thermometer rose again to about 110 deg. F., thereafter falling definitely and finally.

The considerable rise in temperature observed during the first 15 hours, so far from being due to the action of micro-organisms, can only be ascribed to chemical reactions and especially to respiration. At 98 deg. F. the leaves were still alive, and when placed on water would remain fresh and green for some days. The subsequent drop in temperature after 15 hours is quite comprehensible because the leaves, being burnt at the temperature of 125 deg. F., normal respiration had to come to a standstill, while only slight amounts of bacteria were as yet present. These micro-organisms, however, protected by the high temperature, soon began to thrive and multiply on the dead leaves, the heat produced by their intense respiration resulting in the second rise of temperature.

A bill has been introduced in the U. S. Senate making wireless telegraphy compulsory on all ocean-going steamships carrying 50 or more passengers.

HOW TO MAKE A MISSION ROCKER

In furniture construction such as this, nothing is gained by trying to plane up the stock out of the rough. This is mere drudgery and can be more cheaply and easily done at the planing mill by machinery. There will be plenty to do to cut and fit all the different parts. Order the pieces mill-planed and sandpapered to the sizes specified below. S-4-S and S-2-S are abbreviations for sized or surfaced on four and on two sides.

Plain sawed red oak takes a mission finish nicely and is appropriate. Some people like quartered white oak better, however. The cost is about the same.

The stock for the chair is as follows: Widths and thicknesses are specified exact except for the rear posts and the rockers; but to the lengths enough surplus stock has been added to allow for squaring the ends.

- 2 front posts, $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ by $22\frac{1}{2}$ in., S-4-S.
- 2 back posts, $1\frac{1}{2}$ by 11 by 40 in., S-2-S.
- 1 front horizontal, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ by 22 in., S-4-S.
- 1 back horizontal, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ by 20 in., S-4-S.
- 2 back horizontals, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ by 20 in., S-4-S.
- 2 side horizontals, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ by 20 in., S-4-S.
- 2 back slats, $\frac{5}{16}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ by 20 in., S-4-S.
- 2 arms, 1 by $4\frac{1}{2}$ by 25 in., S-2-S.
- 1 rocker, $2\frac{1}{4}$ by 6 by 33 in., S-2-S.
- 5 bottom slats, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ by $19\frac{1}{2}$ in., S-4-S.

Begin work on the posts first. The front posts should have one end of each squared, after which they can be cut to the exact length. The rear posts, according to the stock bill, are specified for the exact thickness. By exercising

forethought, both may be got from the piece ordered. The tops and bottoms of the posts should have their edges

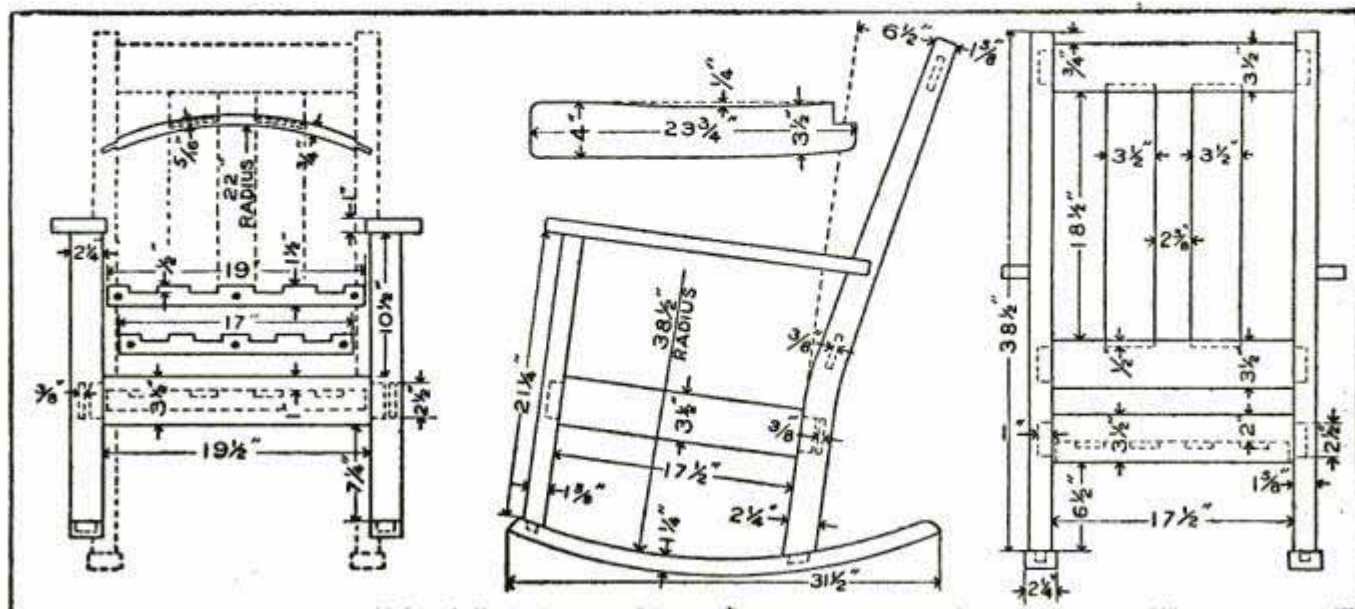


Rocking Chair Complete

slightly chamfered to prevent their slivering.

The shape of the arm is a little out of the ordinary, but the drawing indicates quite clearly how it is cut. The arm is fastened to the posts by means of dowels and glue after the other parts of the chair have been put together.

Now prepare the curved parts of the



Details of Rocking Chair Construction

back. These parts are worked to size, after which they are placed in a box and thoroughly steamed. If nothing better is at hand, nail four boards together and close one end, leaving room for the end of a piece of rubber garden hose. Place the pieces in the box that are to be steamed, stuff rags in the open end and connect the hose to the tea kettle spout from which steam is made to issue.

When the wood is pliable, take it out of the box and clamp the pieces to curved forms previously prepared, which shall have surface curves of 22 in. While these parts are drying out, go ahead with the cutting of the mortises and tenons of post and rail.

Inasmuch as the width of the front of the chair exceeds that of the back by 2 in., allowance must be made for slant either in the tenons of the side

rails or in the mortises. This will necessitate the use of the bevel in laying off the shoulders of the tenons.

The slats for the bottom are made long enough so that their ends may be "let into" the front and back rails, a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. groove being plowed to receive them.

Assemble the back, then the front; and when the glue on them has dried, put the side rails in place, then the arms. The chair should now be scraped and sandpapered preparatory to applying the finish.

The cushion shown in the picture is made of Spanish roan skin leather and is filled with elastic felt. Such cushions can be purchased at the upholsterer's or they can be made by the craftsman himself. Frequently the two parts of the cushion are laced together by means of leather thongs.

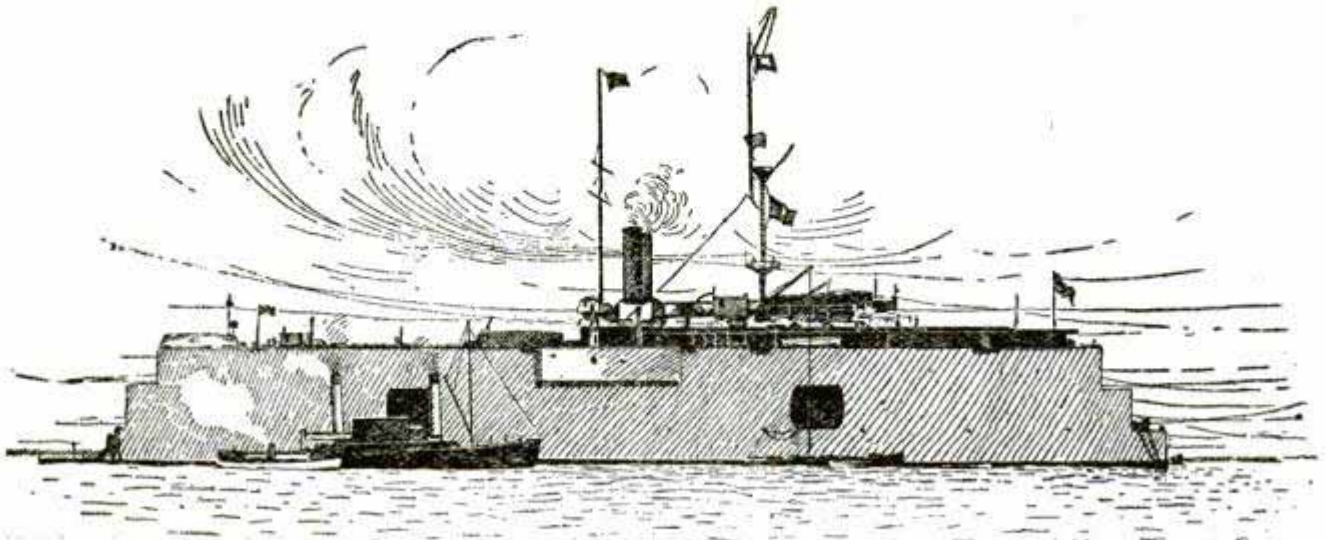
A REMARKABLE FLOATING DRYDOCK

This is not a new battleship of curious and remarkable design, as the illustration would seem to show, but an ordinary English battleship in the largest floating drydock in the world. The dock has a lifting capacity of 17,000 tons, and in it is the "San Pareil," which it lifted bodily out of the water.

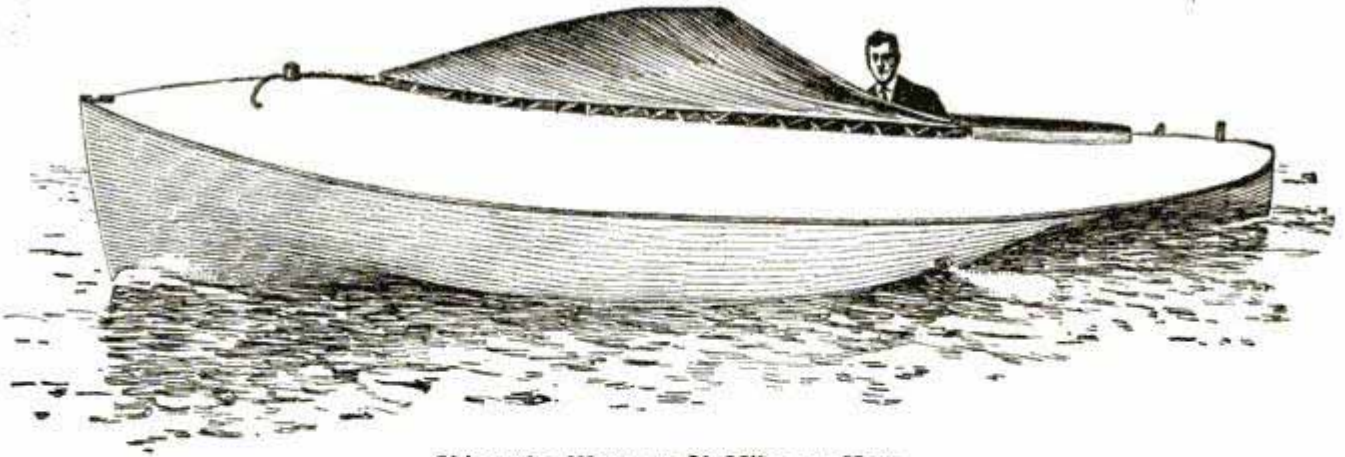
It is significant that the dock was built for service at Bermuda, where it will be installed after being towed to that island from England, a distance of 4,000 miles. Such a dock at Ber-

muda means probably that England intends to maintain a considerable fleet of fighting vessels at the Atlantic end of the Panama Canal, from which intermediate point it could be rushed back to European waters or to the protection of Australia, should necessity require.

Certain trains have been running in and out of Boston at the same hour on the same service and making the same stops for the past 60 years.



Great Floating Drydock for Bermuda



Skims the Water at 30 Miles an Hour

A SKIMMING MOTORBOAT

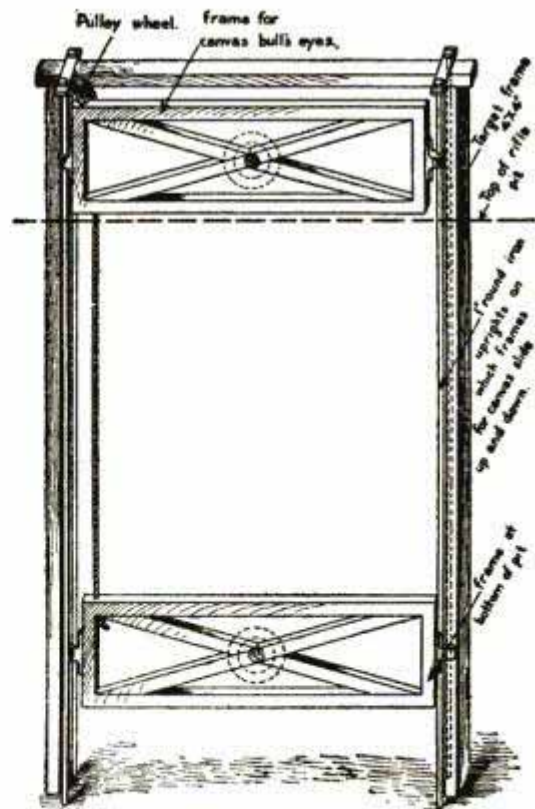
A whale-like hydroplane motorboat which is practically a cross between an ordinary motorboat and a water hydroplane, has been creating considerable interest on the Thames because of its speed and appearance. Only 22 ft. long, and equipped with a 50-hp. engine, it actually skims over the water at a speed of 30 miles an hour. The bottom of the boat is flat, with a horizontal plane on the forward keel to keep her steady. The speed and staunchness of the little boat has given rise to the idea that her design may be found of value for torpedo-boat destroyers.

NEW TARGET FOR RIFLE PRACTICE

The new alternating targets furnished U. S. troops for rifle practice from arsenals are a great improvement over the old revolving targets. The new small arms targets consist, briefly described, of two heavy uprights, with a cross beam at the top about 6 ft. long. There are four 1-in. round iron bars, or columns, two on either side of an upright, on which the target frames proper slide up and down by means of a pulley worked through a wheel at the top of the left-hand upright. The gate-like target frames are thus easily lifted by hand. These frames, when in use, are covered with heavy paper or canvas. When one target is down, the other is automatically exposed to fire at the top of the uprights, the lower one rising in turn to afford a target for

the second series of shots at the proper interval.

This scheme permits of great speed and accuracy, the target being always in the same steady position. While one target is down at the bottom the marker obliterates the hits made and adjusts the surface of the target preparatory to its rise again. Pastors are used to cover rents made by bullets, thus making it possible to tell where the next series of shots strike. The men in the pit, usually two to each set of targets, inform the recorder with the



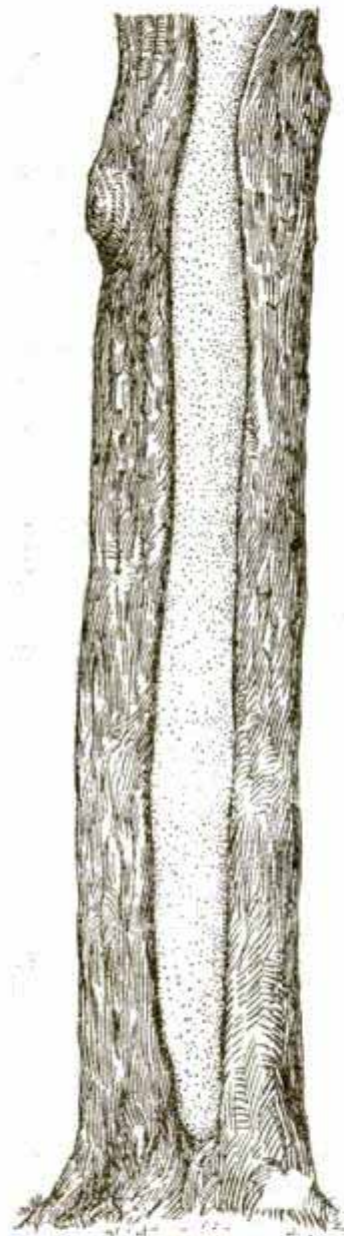
Alternating Target for Rifle Practice

firing party by red wig-wag flags waved above the top of the pit of the result of each series of shots.

CARE AND PRESERVATION OF STREET TREES

(Condensed from Department of Agriculture Bulletin)

The increasing number of state and municipal laws which are being enacted for the care and preservation of street trees is an ample evidence of a



Preserving with Cement
Filling

growing public interest, but the shade-tree laws of any community cannot be thoroughly effective unless the public is familiarized with the important sources of injuries to trees. These sources of injury are undoubtedly more numerous in the cities and large towns than along village streets and country roads. Nevertheless, the increasing number of overhead electric wires in the latter thoroughfares is resulting in much serious damage. Illuminating gas escaping into the soil is also a source of injury.

The piling of brick, lumber, and stone slabs close against the trunk of a tree may cause injuries which will allow decay to enter at that point. Tying guy wires for the purpose of supporting derricks or telephone poles is a common practice which will cause injury unless properly done. The correct method is to place a number of small strips of board against the trunk, as shown in one of the illustrations.

The cutting away of branches in order to make an unobstructed road

for the moving of a building along a highway is frequently encountered. This should be stopped by obtaining from the court an injunction, by which the work can be delayed until a judgment is given. The regrading, widening, and general improvement of highways cause annually an unnecessary loss of many beautiful park and avenue trees, which could well have remained, were some competent person directing the work.

In regrading lawn areas it sometimes becomes necessary to make deep cuts or large fills about the bases of trees, which may cause their death if they are not properly protected. In case of fills, a well should be built around the base of the tree to keep the soil from the bark. If a cut, a mound should be left to protect the roots.

Trees with brittle wood, as well as broad-headed, vase-formed trees, are often seriously injured by wind and ice storms and killed from the effect of freezing. The greatest danger from freezing lies, not in the fact that many trees in a normal condition of growth are killed, but rather that improper pruning and unprotected wounds cause cavities which fill with water during summer months. This water freezes during cold weather and the ice thus formed splits seams up and down the trunks or branches. These seams or cracks, small at first, close during the first summer, but during the succeeding winter are again subjected to freezing, which opens permanent cracks that continue to increase in size year by year. Just such a crack is shown in one of the illustrations, and the method of filling it with cement.

Along city streets, where conditions are so often unfavorable to tree growth, the holes for newly planted trees should be filled with loamy soil, and they should be large enough to provide for future development. A bed 4 ft. wide by 8 ft. long and 2 ft. deep is none too large. In streets which are often congested with people, an iron

grating, as shown in one illustration, should be placed around the base of the tree to protect the immediate soil

walking is done. In addition to sweeping floors, the machine is supplied with special attachments for cleaning cur-

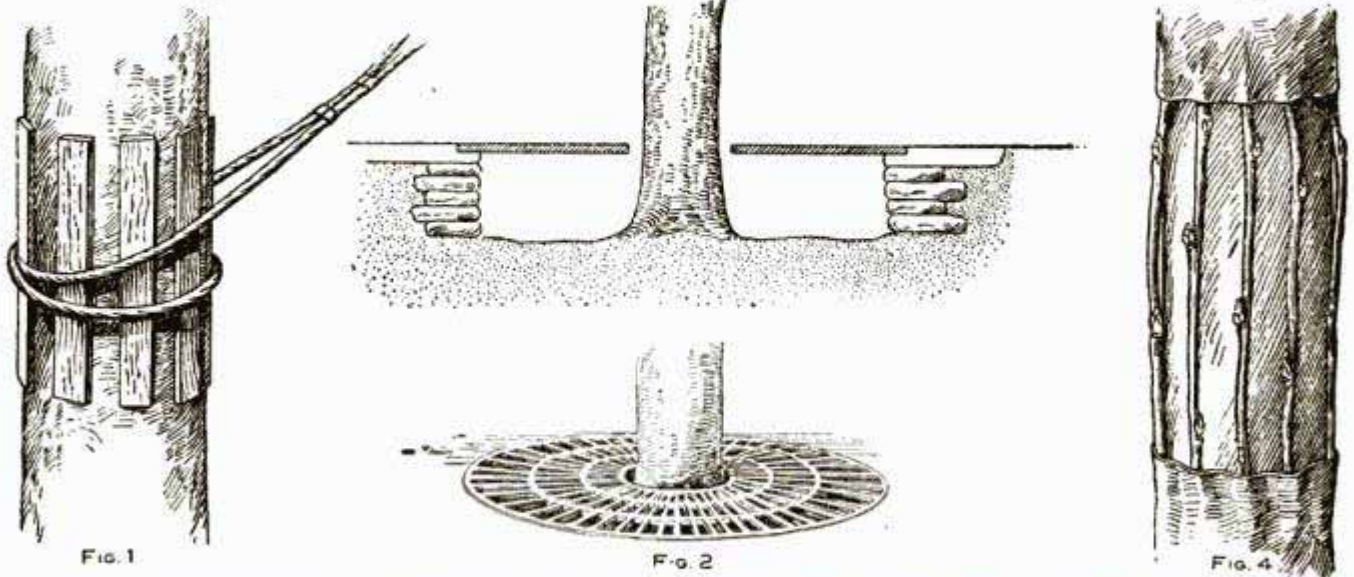


Fig. 1—Correct Method of Attaching a Guy Wire; Fig. 2—Well Around Tree and Grating to Cover Well; Fig. 4—Bridge Grafting for Girdled Trees

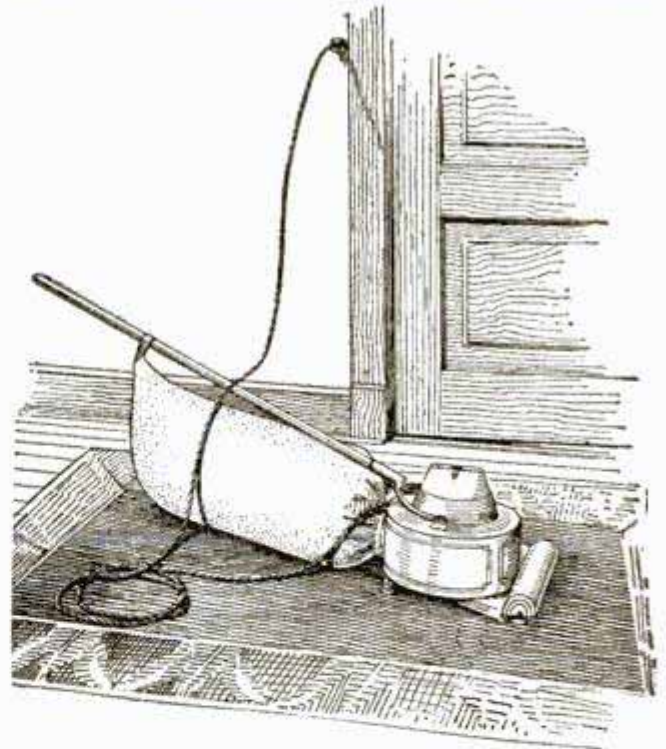
from being tramped on and made impenetrable to surface water.

Trees that have been seriously girdled through failure to remove wires, or from other causes, can often be saved by bridge-grafting the wounded part. This is done by trimming smooth the edges of the girdled part and inserting scions of the same species under the bark in such a way that the wound is bridged over. These scions, being placed very close together around the stem, become united at the ends with the old trunk and serve to conduct the elaborated food material along the lower parts of the tree. During the period of uniting, the scions are covered with grafting wax much as in an ordinary graft. In time, as the tree develops, the wounded part is entirely healed. This method of bridging is illustrated.

ELECTRIC SUCTION SWEEPER

This electric suction sweeper embodies several interesting features, among which is the combination of the vacuum principle and a revolving brush. The revolving brush raises the nap of a carpet or rug and wipes out the little matted paths that appear between doorways and where the most

tains, moldings, stairways, and the few places on the floor that cannot be reached by the sweeper itself. This is easily accomplished by attaching a length of hose and a nozzle to the machine. The dirt and dust accumulated



Air Suction and Revolving Brush Combined are sucked into the bag hanging from the handle.

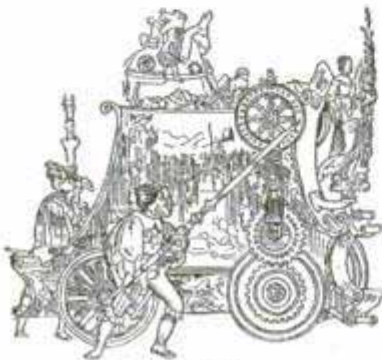
A bark disease, imported from Japan, has killed thousands of New York chestnut trees.

ANCIENT AUTOMOBILES

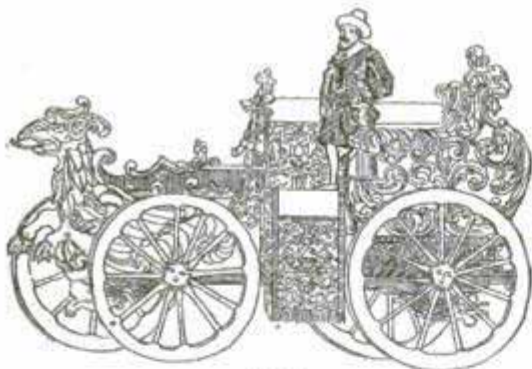
In Europe, during the ages when mechanical genius was just awakening, attempts were made to drive vehicles



1459



1459



1649

Forerunners of the Modern Automobile

by other than animal means. These attempts seem crude to-day, but in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries they were thought wonderful, as much so, indeed, as are the successes in aerial flight today. In two or three hundred years from now people will probably laugh at the puny efforts of the twentieth century. Such is the history of progress, but underneath all are the little successes that, step upon step, lead to the greater victory.

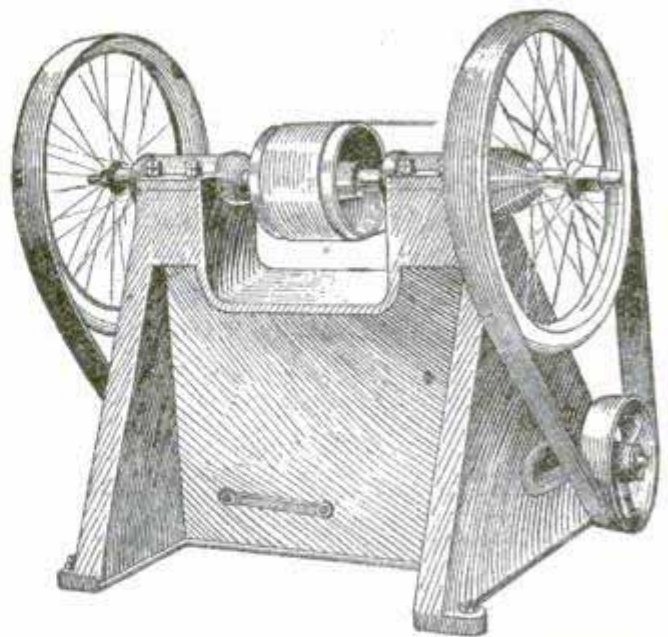
In 1459, the best man could do in mechanical propulsion is typified in the curious monocyde automobile built for Emperor Maximilian of Germany. It was propelled like a treadwheel, by

four men treading on the inside of the great rim, and was steered by means of a handle connected to the axle and held by a man walking beside it. The seat rested upon the axle and was balanced by weights to keep it upright.

The second illustration shows a vehicle built about 1459. It was driven by a crank which engaged with a cog-wheel connected with the drive-wheel. A man walked alongside and turned the crank by means of a long shaft or handle. The third illustration shows a Nuremberg motor car of 1649, which is said to have traveled about Germany in that year. It was driven by great springs which were wound up at short intervals.

PNEUMATIC-WHEEL POLISHING MACHINE

A somewhat novel pneumatic polishing machine has recently been patented and placed on the market by an English firm, its uniqueness being the pneumatic-tired wheels over which an endless belt, coated with abrasive, runs. The machine consists of a rigid stand upon which a shaft driven by a pulley is situated. At each end of this shaft a pneumatic-tire wheel, similar to those used on a bicycle, is fastened.



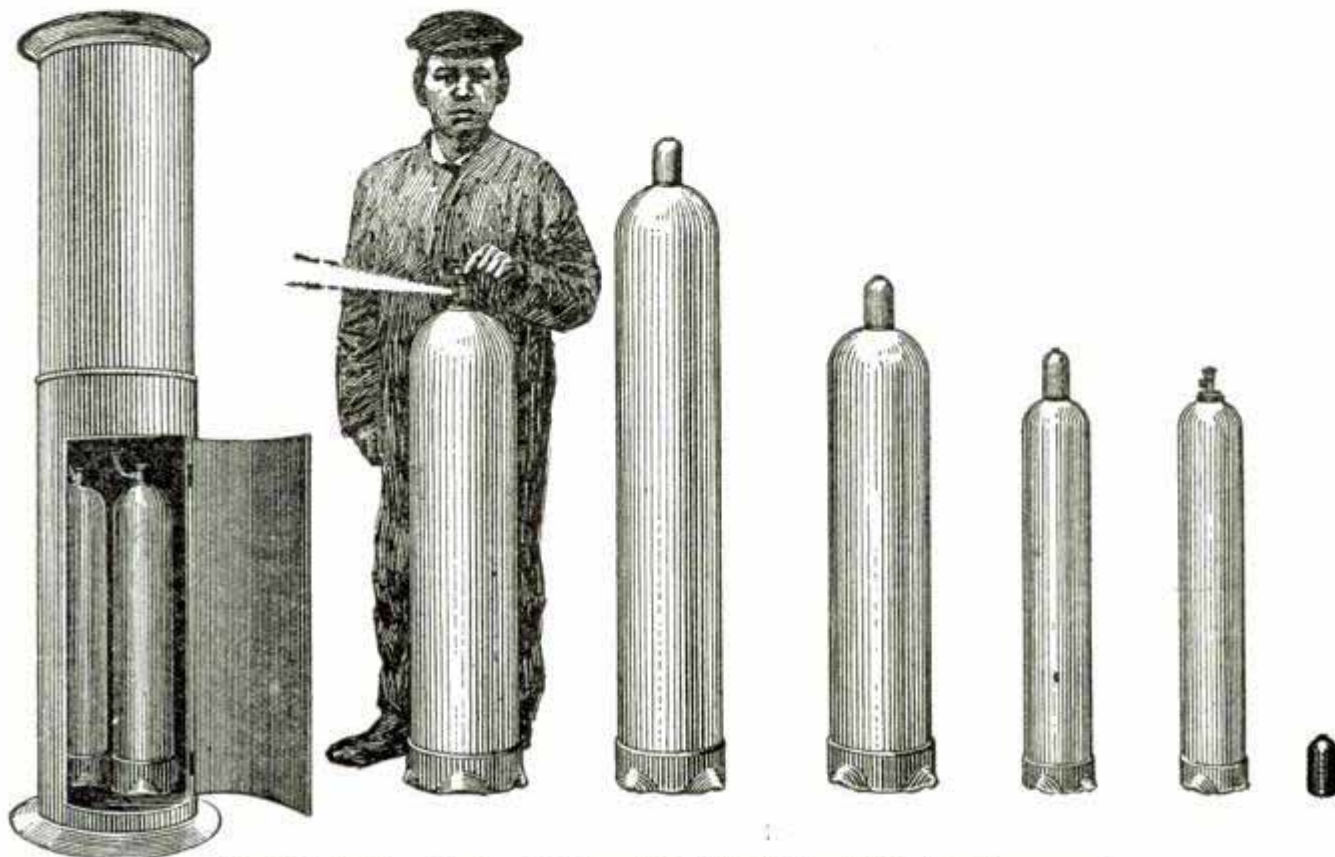
Courtesy of Brass World
Newest Polishing Machine

Over each rubber tire an endless belt travels, and these are connected to idler

pulleys that are movable so that the belt may be made tight or slack.

The machine is not used as a strapping belt as it would first appear, but instead, the work to be polished is applied directly to the face of the pneumatic wheel and ground or polished

in steel tubes holding from 20 to 80 lb. These tubes are accepted by European railroads without restrictions, as the gas is claimed to be non-poisonous and much less explosive than ordinary gas. It is used for heating, lighting, cooking, and for soldering and welding.



Small Lighting Plant and Tubes into Which Liquid Gas Is Compressed

as though a regular polishing wheel were used. The great advantage of the machine is the fact that the soft, rubber tire acts as a cushion for the work and prevents the "bumping" or vibration which so frequently occurs when an ordinary wooden wheel wears out of true.

MANUFACTURE OF LIQUID GAS

Liquid gas is made by compressing and freezing the gas obtained from the dry distillation of crude oil. The first plant for its commercial manufacture was established in Bavaria, and in 1907 a plant was established in Zurich. Over 100 installations for such gas have been made in Switzerland, and a plant for its manufacture is now being built in Boston.

After manufacture, the gas is placed

The illustrations show the tubes into which the liquid gas is compressed, and a small lighting plant. The liquid gas is bottled up in exactly the same manner as oxygen. It is compressed into the cylinders under a pressure approximating 1,500 lb. per square inch, and, although stored under such enormous pressure, the cylinders are perfectly safe to handle. All the user has to do is to connect up the tube with the gas-pipe distribution system of his home.

There is a block in the Brazilian mail service generally, but particularly in Rio de Janeiro, which renders the dispatching of circulars from abroad practically useless. In the postoffices are large numbers of bags and baskets filled with foreign printed matter many months old.

FEATHER DUSTERS IN THE MAKING

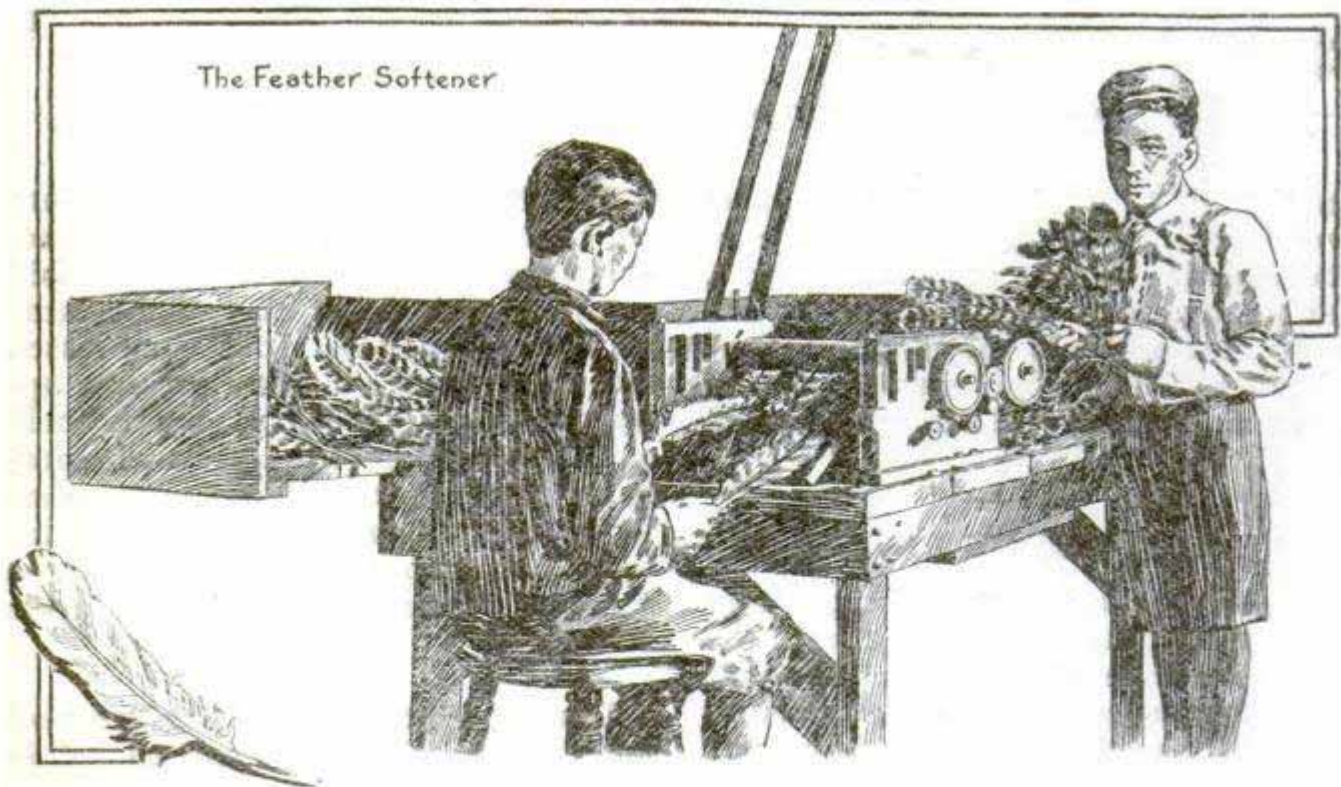
The fame of the turkey in America is mostly due to the fact that this bird is the chief part of the Thanksgiving



Before and After Stripping Badly Stripped

number, size, and kind of turkey feathers used in a duster is determined by the length of the dusters, the finished article usually ranging from 10 to 18 in. in length, not including the handle. Sixteen-inch dusters contain two bunches of 20 wing feathers cut 11 in., two bunches of 20 wing feathers cut 13 in., two bunches of 10 tail feathers cut 14 in.; and two bunches of 13 long skirt feathers.

The manufacture of dusters is not a business which needs a large plant or expert workers. It can be carried on in a couple of rooms of a home, and young people can soon become as proficient in the work as their elders. In fact, duster-making has been, and is becoming still more so, one of the means of livelihood taught the afflicted in the institutions of the blind. Complete machinery for small plants ranges in cost from \$330 to \$440, according to the number of machines duplicated. The machines required are a stripper, sizing board, bunchers' cutter, feather



Copyright, 1908, by Three "B" Duster Co.

Day dinner, but it is also of considerable commercial value because of the feathers, which are greatly prized in the manufacture of feather dusters. The

curler, head chuck, body duster chuck, feather curler, and feather softener. The feather softener is the most expensive of all the tools required, but one

is usually sufficient for an ordinary plant, while the others, with the exception of the moth-proofing outfit, range in number from 2 to 6, according to the number of people working.

The turkey feathers used in the manufacture of dusters are usually bought from concerns that furnish them in sacks about 6 ft. long. As the feathers are usually packed tightly, they appear badly mussed up when received, and should be thrown on the floor in some vacant spot, covering it to a depth of about 6 in. Then they are sprinkled with water from an ordinary sprinkling can, shaken up well with a pitch-fork and left over night. After shaking them up the next morning they are ready for use.

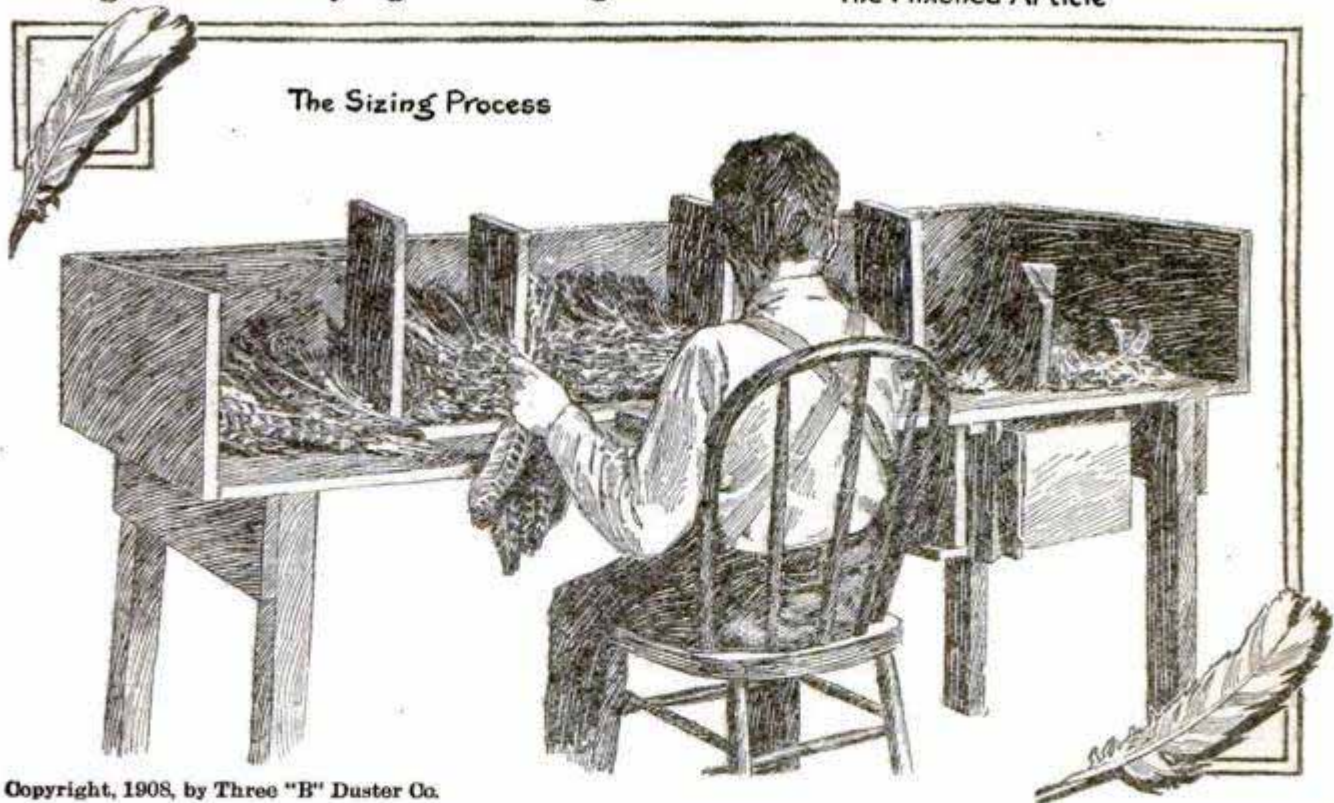
Each kind of feathers is tagged on the sack or bale. After the skirt feathers have passed through the shaking process they are sorted into four sizes, which are commonly designated as "short," "medium," "long," and "longest." This sorting is done by rough guess work, and any boy or girl can do it. The sorter picks up the feathers with the right hand and judges their lengths

small box kept for that particular size.

The wing and tail feathers are the only ones that have to be stripped, the inside rib of each of these being stripped close to the plumage. This is accomplished by a stripping machine. The feather is pushed, quill end first, between the knife and the roller. It is started from the right-hand end where the knife is farthest from the roller, and as it is pulled through, is also



The Finished Article



Copyright, 1908, by Three "B" Duster Co.

by eye, or, if blind, by feeling, and holds the various lengths between the fingers of the left hand. When this hand is full, each length is deposited in any

pulled toward the left-hand end of the blade, thus stripping the inner rib of the feather off close to the plumage for nearly its entire length. The right

hand pulls the feather through the machine, while the left starts and presses it downward. One of the illustrations shows a wing and tail feather correctly and incorrectly stripped.

The sizing process comes next, and although a number of machines have been designed for this purpose, the hand process is found to be more accurate and about as economical. This work, too, can be done by boys and girls as well as by men and women. The sizer used in hand work is a long open box or trough separated into compartments. The sizer measures each feather, one at a time, with the quill against the guard at the back of the board, and with the stripped part of the feather down, then places it in its proper rack. As the various compartments become filled, the feathers are tied in bundles with strips of muslin about 1 in. wide.

Before the different sizes and lengths of feathers are bunched for each duster, they are passed through the softening machine, which can be run either by machine-power or foot-power, the former, however, being more satisfactory. Ordinarily, one-half of a horsepower will run this machine at a speed of 800 revolutions per minute, at which it does its best work. When the machine is run by power, all that is necessary is to put the feathers, soft-tipped ends first, into the revolving front rollers. It can be fed with both hands at once, only taking care not to let one feather lap over on top of another, thus damaging both feathers. The mission of the machine is to effectually soften the feathers without spoiling the original springy qualities of the quills, and when the feathers have been so treated, they can be taken direct to the buncher's table.

The buncher simply picks up the feathers, one by one, with the right hand and lays them straight in the left hand with the soft tip ends all pointing one way, the stripped sides all uppermost, and the ends all even. As they are bunched they are also counted until the required number is reached. The bunch is then held tightly together with

an ordinary wooden clothes-pin until the proper length is measured off on part of the bunch cutter. The quill ends of the bunch are laid so that the cutter will sever them evenly. If, for instance, a 14-in. duster is required, the buncher will make two bunches out of 10-in. wing feathers, with 20 feathers to each bunch, cutting the quill ends off even 10 in. from the tip ends. Then he makes two bunches out of 11-in. wing feathers with 20 feathers in each, cutting the quill ends off 11 in. from the tips, and two bunches of 12-in. tail feathers, 10 feathers to the bunch, cutting the quill ends off 12 in. from the tips. As these bunches are completed they are laid on the upper board of the buncher's table ready for the winder. Two bunches of medium sized skirt feathers, 15 to the bunch, complete the list of feathers for the 14-in. duster.

The winding is done with an ordinary broom winding machine, provided with special head chucks, but before the feathers are wound all but the skirt feathers must be curled. To wind, for instance, a 14-in. duster, one bunch of 10-in. wing feathers is curled by pulling it across the curler with the stripped side of the feathers next to it. This operation requires a little practice in order to nicely curl the feathers so as to produce a good-shaped duster. After curling, straighten the quill ends if they have slipped out of place, and place the bunch around the head under the wire, leaving the quill ends standing out about half an inch. The stripped parts of the feathers should be turned next to the head and run entirely around it. The second bunch of 10-in. wing feathers is treated in the same way, excepting that the stripped sides are turned outward. The protruding quills of the two bunches are cut off close to the head, the wire is run over onto the second groove, and all is ready for the two bunches of 11-in. wing feathers. These are curled with the smooth side of the feathers against the curler, which is just the opposite to the curling of the 10-in. feathers. The feathers of the first 11-in. bunch have

their stripped sides turned toward the head, and run but half way around. The second 11-in. bunch, the stripped sides of the feathers turned inward, are made to reach the balance of the distance.

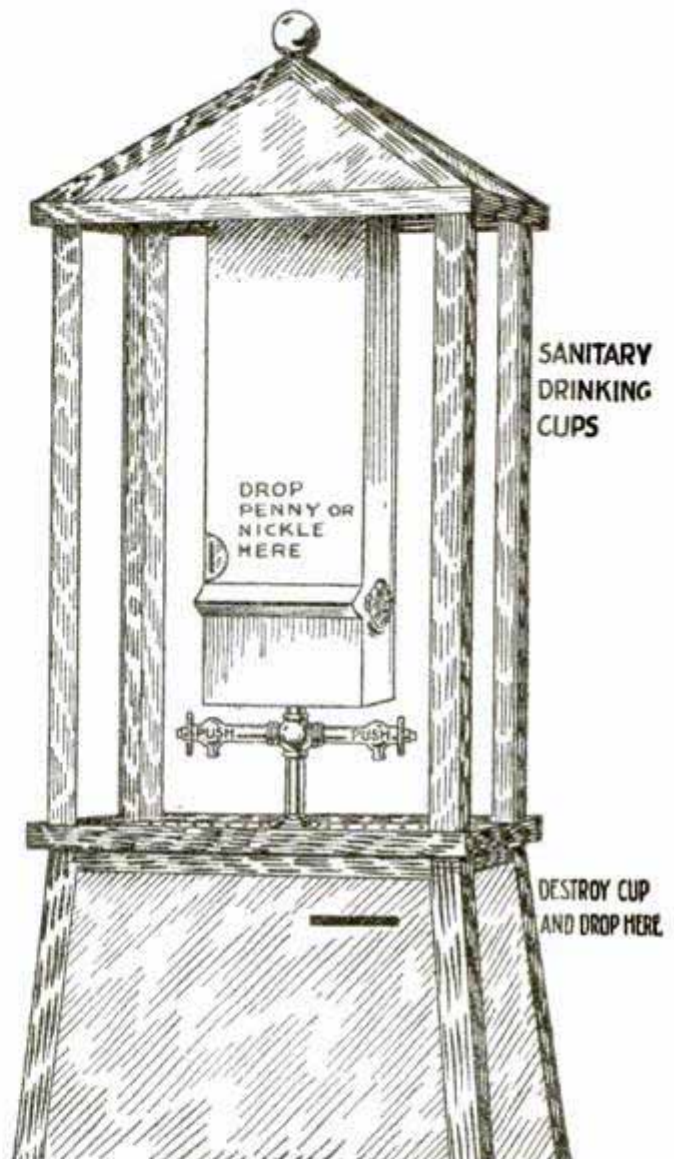
The wire is run around the feathers and into the third groove, and the two bunches of 12-in. tail feathers are curled and worked around the head in the same manner as the 11-in. bunches of wing feathers. The wire is then run around these feathers and into the last or "skirt" groove, after which a "paper collar" is placed around the groove and fastened by running the wire around it. Two bunches of medium-sized skirt feathers are placed over the collar, fastened by running the wire around, and the ends of the quills are trimmed off with a knife. Care must be taken to cut these quills close to the top of the skirt groove, not close to the wire, so that there will be left under the wire perhaps an eighth of an inch of quill end.

From the winding machine the dusters are taken to the trimming table where the loose plumage and dirt are removed by whipping them over a round-backed chair, and the paper "cuff" or label is tacked on. Screwing the handle into the head of the duster completes the operation and the finished product is ready for the market. Heads and handles are usually purchased from the concerns who furnish the feathers.

NEW CUP FOR EVERY DRINK

That the public drinking cup is an intermediary in the conveyance of germs from one person to another is conceded by all medical authorities, and this fact is the reason for the drinking fountain here illustrated. It is provided with a holder which contains 300 cups made of waterproof paper. A penny deposited in the slot of the holder procures one of these cups from which to drink. After use, the cup is again pressed flat and dropped in the slot in the base of the fountain. The water faucets are so arranged that it is

impossible to obtain water without a cup of some kind, and as the paper cups



Fountain Furnishes Cups as Well as Water

are the only ones available, their use is therefore required. Many boys are in the habit of placing their lips to the faucets where possible to get a drink, a practice as liable to spread germs as the use of common drinking cups.

Nearly 30 years ago the steamer "Alpena" sunk in Lake Michigan about midway between Chicago and St. Joseph and just a little north of the usual course, many persons being drowned. Mrs. Rosa Peyton, the widow of one of the drowned, died recently in Chicago, and as her dying wish was that she be buried near the spot where her husband went down, her ashes were lowered overboard from a lake excursion boat at a point as near as could be determined.

TOPSY-TURVY GAME OF POOL

One of the recently patented amusement devices is the game of pool played on a table constructed similar to a box



Playing the New Game

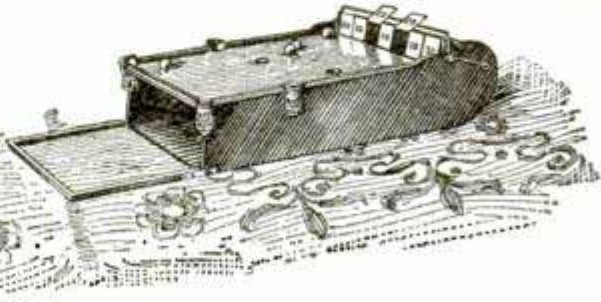
sled, through which a ball is thrown so it will make the rounding end and light on the table after passing through a door and land in a pocket or pit. The doors are numbered and the pockets have their value as well as the pits.

The game is played by the person standing about 8 ft. in front of the table and throwing the ball in the end opening; the ball passing through the box will come out on top or the table part. Seven balls are played by each person. If a ball rolls into a pit it counts 75, a corner pocket 25, or a side pocket 100. The balls must remain in the pockets

for its value. The balls are solid rubber, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, and the box is 15 in. wide and 30 in. long. The cushions are the same as used on regular billiard tables.

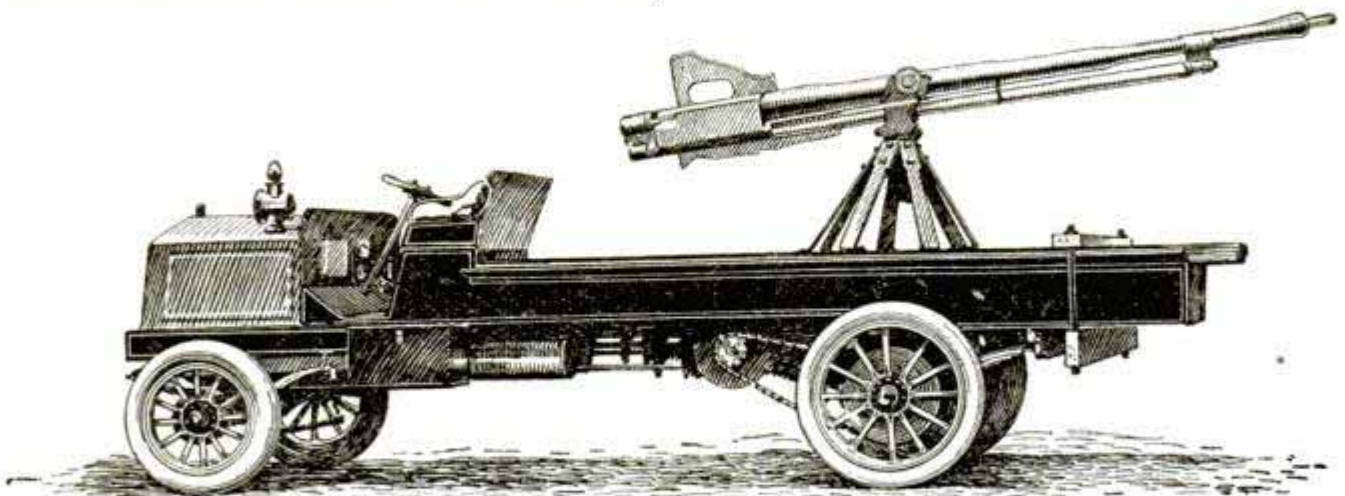
LARGEST AUTOMATIC GUN IN WORLD

The largest automatic gun in the world, mounted on an automobile



truck, was recently tested at Cleveland, Ohio, under the direction of Col. O. W. Lissack, of the ordnance department of the U. S. army. The great rapid-fire gun fires 3-lb. shots at a speed of 100 per minute, the range being $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

The tests were not only of the gun itself, but also its effect mounted on an automobile. Shots were fired with the brakes of the truck set, and with them released. In the former instance, the truck did not move and no shocks were felt by those on the truck platform. With the brakes released there



Largest Automatic Gun in World Mounted on Auto Truck

or pits until they are all played to count. The number on the door through which the ball passes counts

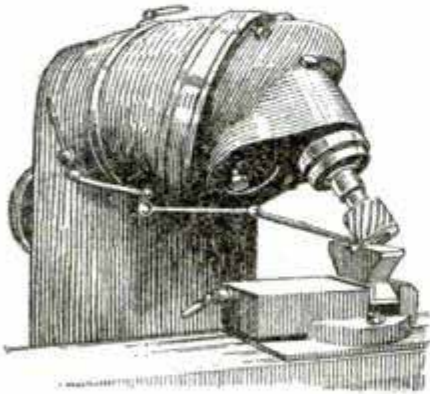
was a slight movement on the recoil, but no shocks. For war purposes the truck would, of course, be armored.

UNIVERSAL SPINDLE ON A MILLING MACHINE

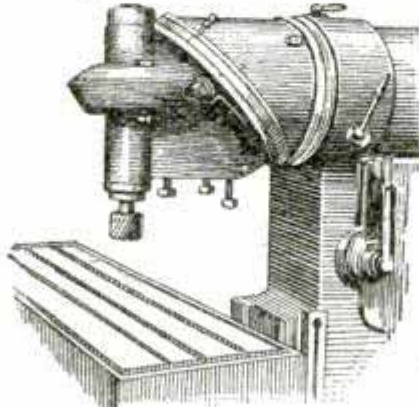
A new milling machine having a double joint spindle head to drive the cutter spindle at any desired position, thus making it universal, has been

form all possible operations of milling.

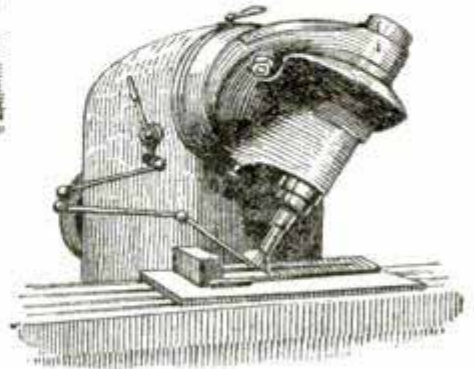
A constant speed drive is provided having 15 different speeds controlled by a knob and lever at the side of the machine. Attachments are made to fit on any plain horizontal milling machine in use.



Cutter Spindle in a Front-Inclined Position



Cutter Spindle in a Vertical Position



Cutter Spindle in a Side-Inclined Position

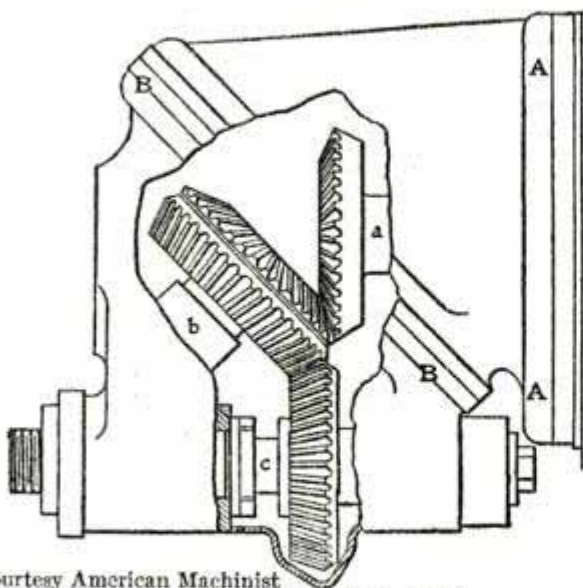
brought out by a French company. That part of the head where the spindle carries the cutters on a regular milling machine is made in two separate pieces, one pivoted upon the other, and both carried on a bearing attached to the machine pillar. The two bearings are circular in shape and one is located in a vertical plane, AA, while the other is at an angle of 45 deg., BB. The bevel gears are cut and arranged in the two pieces so as to drive the cutter spindle in any position the parts of the heads

A WAGON THAT HAS CARRIED BILLIONS

Very few of the people who pass the Treasury building in Washington realize that the old wagon, drawn by three patient, white horses, that often stands backed up at the curb has an intimate association with the paper money of the country. Every piece of paper money that any individual in the United States has spent or hoarded in the past 26 years has ridden in this wagon, and the amount hauled by it equals all the money there is in the world today.

The wagon plies regularly between the bureau of engraving and printing and the Treasury, always loaded down with rectangular packages of 12½ lb. each. In every package are 4,000 bills. If the bills are of the lowest denomination, each package is worth \$4,000. If the highest, which is \$10,000 bills, a package is worth \$40,000,000. One package, and only one, of this great value ever rode in the wagon. If the packages carried by the wagon were piled one on top of another they would make a monument 15 miles high.

Treasury officials insist that there is a U. S. coin known as a "cent," but that a "penny" is not an American piece of money.

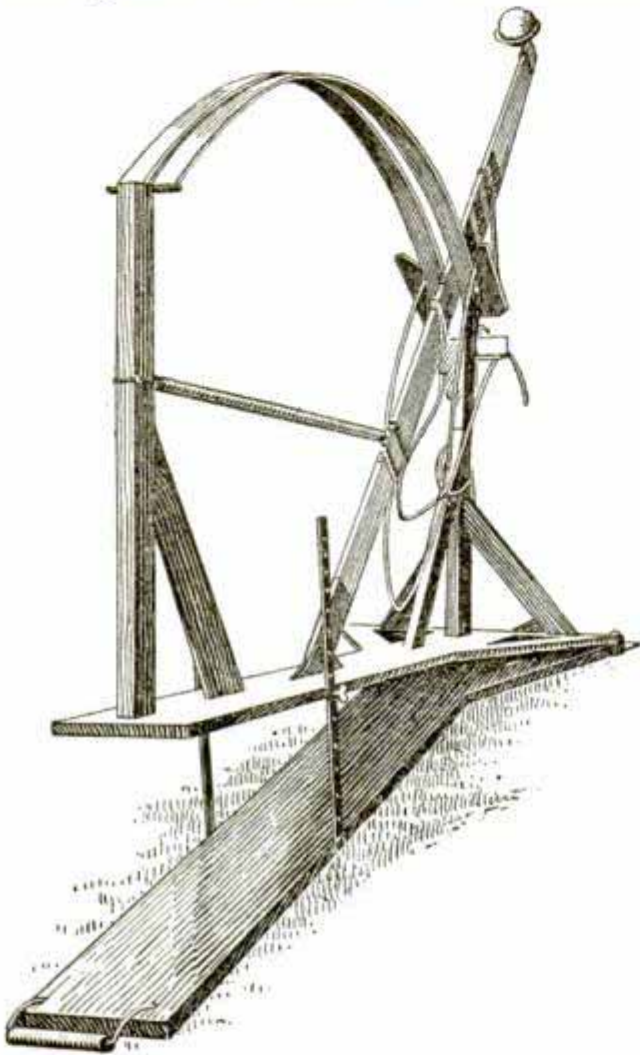


Courtesy American Machinist
Gears with the Double Joints

may be placed. This construction permits the cutter spindle to be revolved and inclined in all positions and per-

PITCHING MACHINE FOR CRICKET PRACTICE

Cricket is as popular a game of ball in England as is baseball in America.



Machine Pitches Cricket Ball

It is played with 11 men on a side, one side being dispersed in the field to deliver and catch the ball, and the other batting. The batsman stands before a wicket, which the pitcher, or bowler, as he is called in England, tries in every possible way to knock down. The game, which cannot be completely described because of lack of space, is very ancient, having been played under the name of cricket as far back as the sixteenth century. In itself, it has not undergone any changes to speak of, but once in awhile some auxiliary idea is developed, one of the most important of which is the bowling machine for practice, here shown. It is the invention of an expert player, and has just been tried and approved. It will bowl any length, pace, direction and break

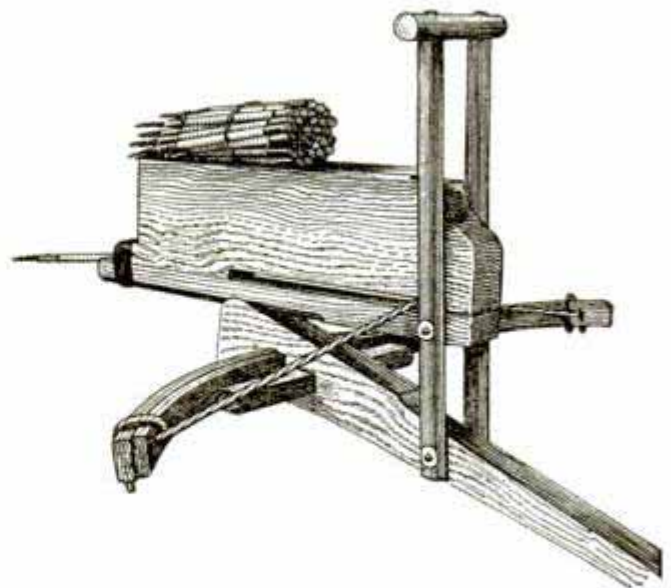
required, giving amateur players as excellent batting practice as could a professional bowler. The ball comes to the batter on the first bound, and "break" is the term applied to the slant it can be made to take after striking the ground.

A FLEET OF GOLD DREDGES

The Yukon territory now has a fleet of 16 gold dredges, or ships, as they are spoken of by the miners, and five or six more are being equipped. A dredge built ready for operation in the Yukon costs \$150,000 on an average, and handles daily from 2,000 to 5,000 cu. yd. of gravel, which will yield from 25 cents to \$25 of gold per cubic yard. The daily output of gold per dredge is from \$1,000 to \$5,000, although it is said that there have been days on which a single dredge has taken out \$15,000.

POISON-ARROW AMBUSH GUN

The crude cross-bow weapon shown in this illustration closely resembles the weapons used in the European wars before gunpowder was invented, but it is a modern weapon of the interior tribes of the Philippines, by which many soldiers and a few explorers have met death. It projects deadly, poisoned arrows of bamboo, one of which



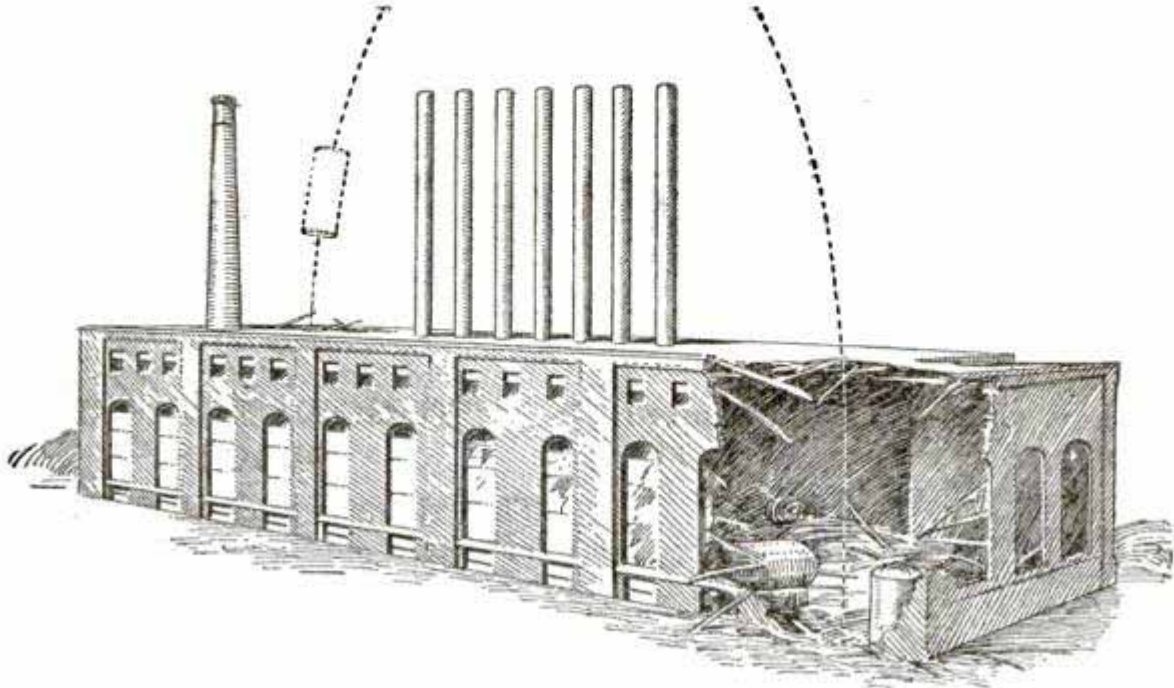
Deadly Poison-Arrow Projector

is shown in the illustration in position for discharging.

BOILER THROWN 500 FEET IN AIR

Some idea of the force of the boiler explosion which wrecked Denver's

the hull to allow of her being towed to Glasgow for re-fitting. The decks forward were found to be badly buckled and some of the plates of the hull were warped.



Boiler Thrown in Air by Exploding Companion

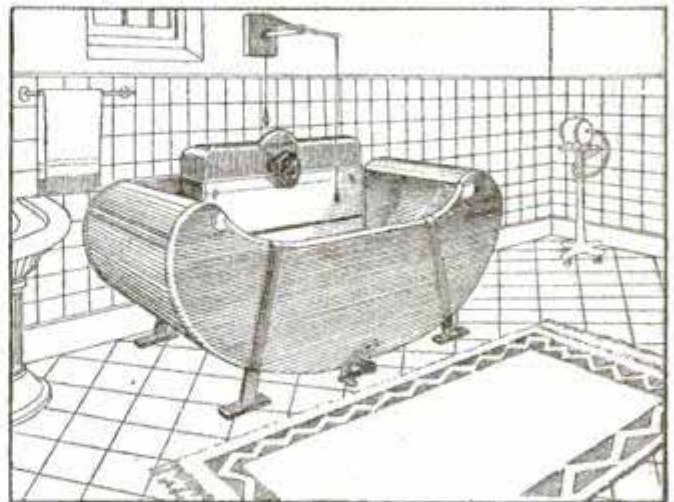
electric light plant and threw a second boiler high into the air in June, is gained from this illustration. People who saw the 8-ton boiler soar through the air say that it went as high as 500 ft. before dropping and crashing through the roof of the plant again. The glass in every building within three blocks of the explosion was shattered.

TRANS-ATLANTIC LINER BURNS AT DOCK

The Cunard liner "Lucania" was badly damaged by fire and then sunk at the Huskisson dock in Liverpool on Aug. 14. The flames, supposed to have originated in the saloon kitchen, were discovered about 7 o'clock Saturday evening, but despite the efforts of the ship's fire brigade spread rapidly from the first-class saloon to the stowage. The upper works of the big ship were burned out from the funnels forward, and to save any of her it was decided at 3 o'clock Sunday morning to sink her in the dock. She was later refloated and drydocked for sufficient repairs to

MECHANICAL WAVE BATHTUB

The mechanical wave bathtub shown in this illustration was originally invented by a French nobleman, but is now being used to some extent in Germany. It resembles in form and in action certain patent churns now sold everywhere, and is intended to produce a wave motion, such action being



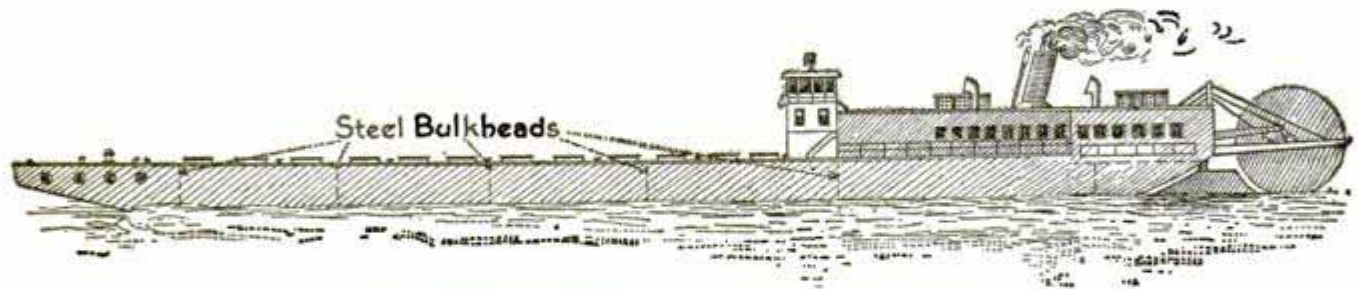
Mechanical Waves in a Bathtub

deemed more or less beneficial from a medical standpoint.

NEW TYPE OF RIVER STEAM-BOAT

An entirely new type of steamboat is to be used by the \$1,000,000 naviga-

every 500 tons. The total capacity is rated at 2,500 tons. It is estimated that the boat will make a speed of five miles an hour upstream and 15 to 20 miles downstream.



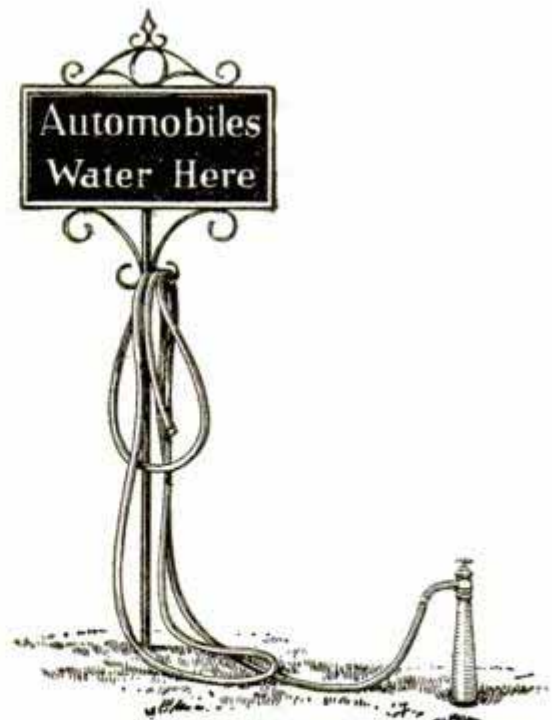
For Service Between Kansas City and St. Louis

tion company which is being organized by big shippers in Kansas City, Mo. The boat is intended for service between Kansas City and St. Louis and ultimately between Kansas City and New Orleans. It is modeled after the whaleback type used on the Great Lakes and is arranged like a trunk steamer. It will bear little resemblance to the type in common use now on the Missouri, Mississippi and Ohio rivers. The high upper works on the old-style boat that catches every ounce of wind will disappear in the new boat; only a pilot house, coal bunkers and quarters for the crew will be above deck. They are not intended for passenger traffic and the crew will be small. Machinery will do the loading and unloading and even the firemen will be replaced by mechanical stokers that will feed the fires on chain grates under the latest type of high-pressure boilers. Conveyors will carry the coal from the bunker to the furnace. Compound condensing engines will drive the stern wheel and electric power will operate the capstans, unloading machinery, and lights. A short smokestack with forced draft will serve in place of the towering stacks now used on river steamers to get enough draft to make steam. The three balanced rudders will be operated by a steam steering device. The boat will be built of steel with watertight compartments, and is designed to be 300 ft. long, 50-ft. beam and 14-ft. hold, drawing 20 in. light and 12 in. additional for

AUTOMOBILE WATERING PLACES

That there is toleration for automobiles where automobile drivers deserve toleration is strikingly shown in this illustration. It is a watering place for steamer automobiles, voluntarily arranged in Concord, Mass. In carrying out this original idea a long hose is attached to the hydrant to make it easier for a tourist to fill his tank, and a sign calls attention to it.

Middleboro, another city of that



Water for Automobiles

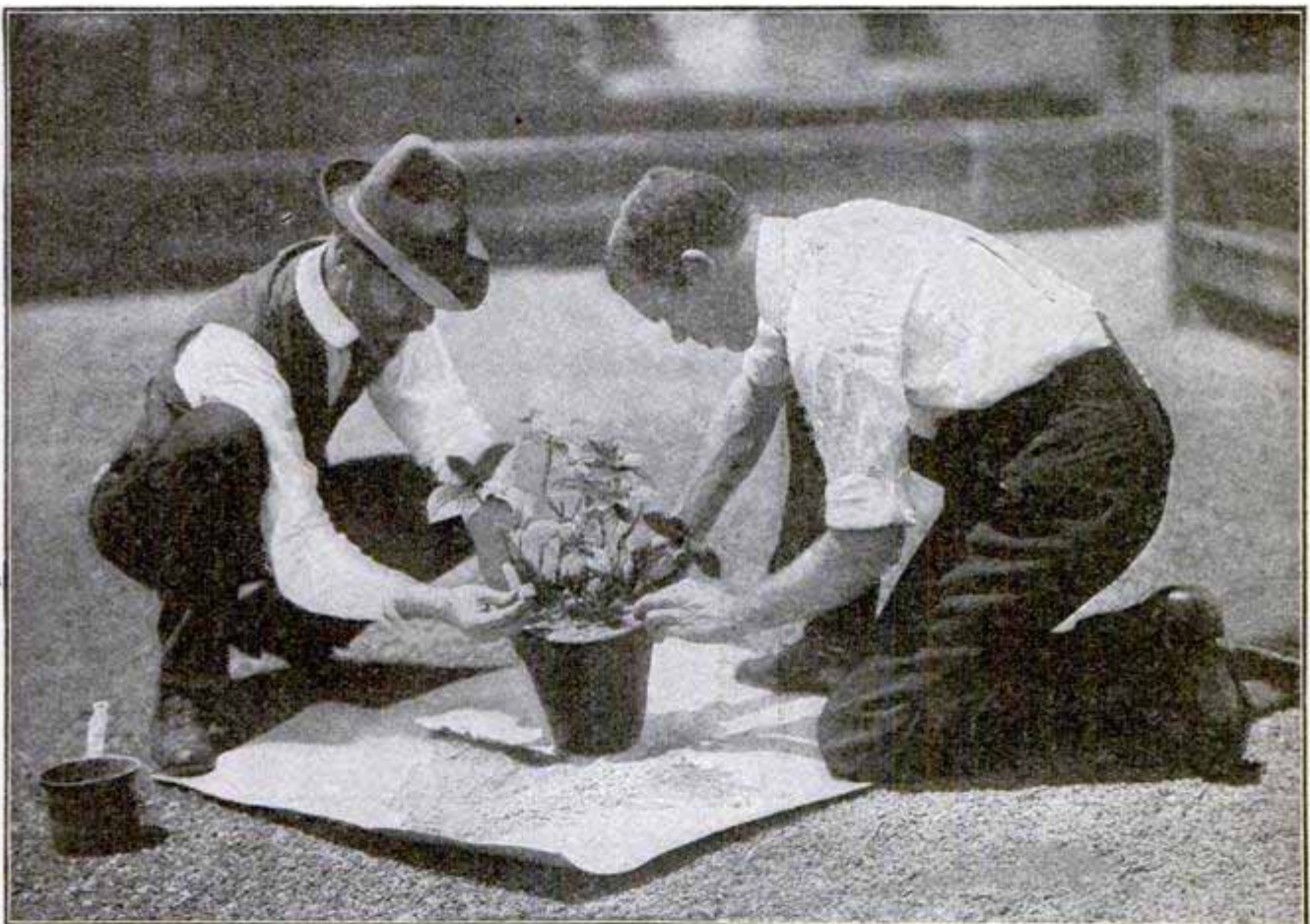
state, has hung out banners asking automobilists for a square deal and promising one in return.

GROWING AND CHANGING THE NATURE OF PLANTS BY DRUGS

With Chemical Stimulant Plants Are Made to Flourish in Soil as Arid as the Desert—Rare Tints Unnatural to Flowers under Ordinary Growth Are Produced, as Well as Many Other Curious Results

On the roof of the Philadelphia college of pharmacy, Dr. Henry Kraemer, professor of botany and director of the botanic laboratories, has established one of the most remarkable gardens in the world, in which he feeds plants drugs to make them grow and develop tendencies hitherto foreign to their na-

drug preparations with the sand and watching the growth of the plant he observes the effect on the various preparations. The result of this chemical feeding, and its summing up, will be announced when the experiments have become sufficiently advanced, but in the meantime an interesting descrip-



Dr. Kraemer Treating a Plant

tures. The object of the experiments is two-fold. First he is testing the possibility of growing under artificial conditions plants from which valuable drugs are taken, and secondly, as already mentioned, he is seeking knowledge concerning the effect of drugs and chemicals on other plant life.

To make the tests as severe as possible, Dr. Kraemer beds his plants in plain sand, in which, under ordinary circumstances, the plants experimented with would not live. By mixing his

tion of what is now progressing may be given.

In the garden a variety of specimens of the same plant are being treated with chemicals of widely different nature. The result, so far, is curious and interesting. A plant treated with one particular kind of chemical will bloom magnificently, while another, treated with another chemical but otherwise grown under the same conditions as the first, will have a profusion of beautiful leaves, but not a sign of a bud.

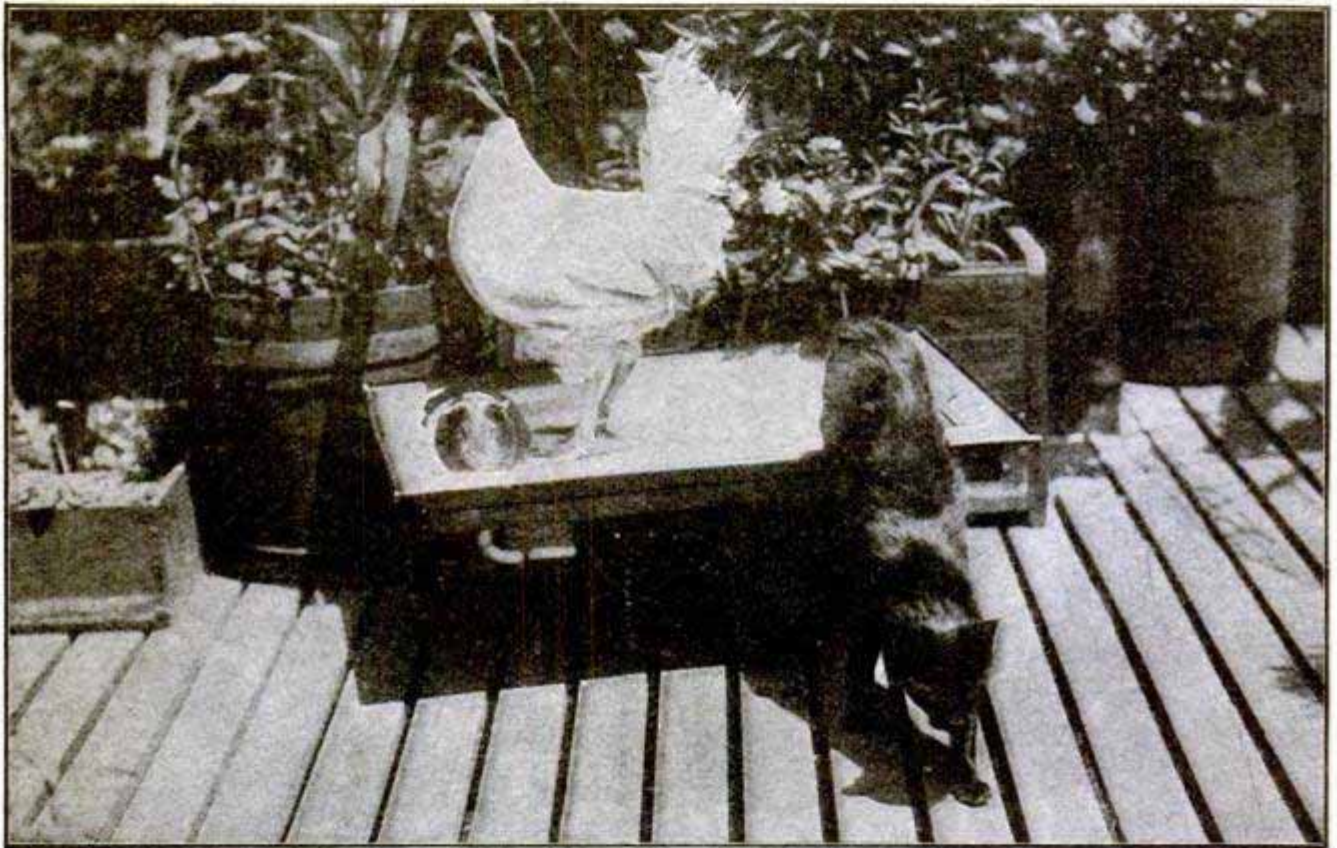
Some of the blooming beauties, treated with one kind of chemical, will flower with a gorgeous red, while another, of the same family exactly, will bloom out in blue or yellow colors or in delicate tints never achieved by that particular flower before.

Flourishing in one corner of the garden is a happy little family of camphor trees. Thriving on the drug diet provided by Dr. Kraemer these plants promise an object lesson to the Department of Agriculture of the possi-

success. Prof. Kraemer intends to prove.

His experiments in drug plants also include digitalis, which, when compounded with strychnine and morphine, forms the basis used in the treatment of alcoholism. The plant can be seen in all stages of cultivation, and through his experiments Dr. Kraemer makes the statement that strychnine produces the same effect as a stimulant as does alcohol.

Of his work in modifying the tints



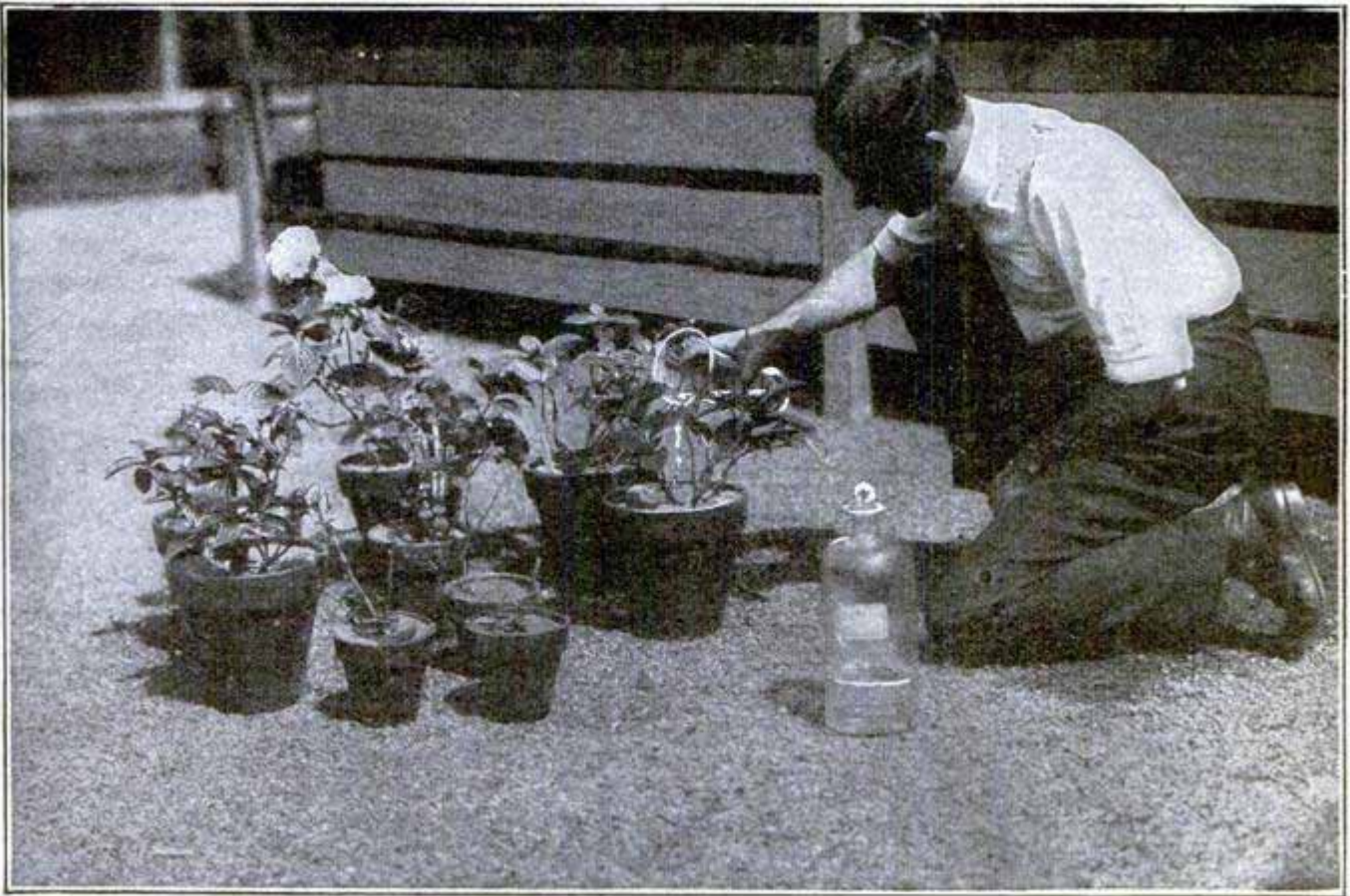
Drugs Are Tested on These Animals First

bility of establishing camphor plantations in America. The camphor trees in the roof garden were raised from cuttings obtained from a grove of these trees now growing wild in Florida. Forty years ago the trees were set out as an experiment by the Department of Agriculture. Later their cultivation was given up as a failure.

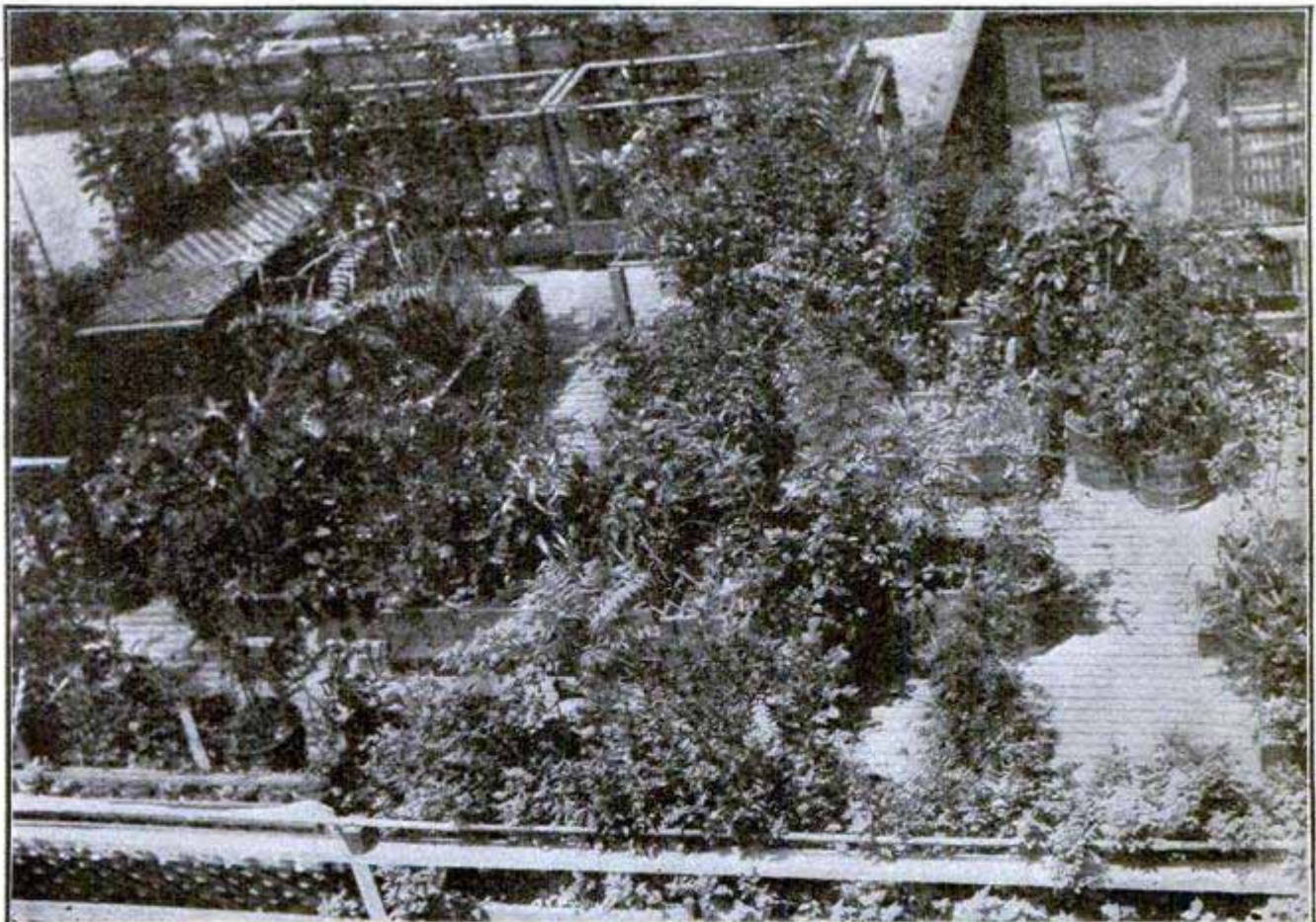
In another part of the garden is growing a specimen of the original licorice plant brought from Spain by the late Henry R. Rittenhouse, who made a fortune by cultivating this commercial product. That the plants can be grown in the United States with

of flowers by means of the drug treatment, Dr. Kraemer says:

"Various soils have been experimented with, including an artificial soil, and sand to which a special nutrient was added. The chemicals used to modify the color principles were supplied to the plants in the form of solutions of varying strength, or added to the soil in the solid form, the solution gradually taking place. Probably the most striking result which I obtained by the use of chemicals was the production of a red color in the petals of the white rose, Kaiserine. The red color occurred in the basal portion of



Several Plants to Which Chemicals Are Administered Daily



A General View of the Roof Garden

the petals and was produced in the flowers of plants which were supplied with potassium hydrate, potassium carbonate, calcium hydrate and lead acetate. The Kaiserine rose tends to yellowish, but not to pink or red, and therefore the red color produced in the petals is a new character.

"As to the explanation for the change I can only suggest two reasons: Either the added chemical reacts directly with a compound already present in the petals, or has induced the formation of an entirely new substance; or the color substance formed in other parts of the plants, as in the leaves, has been transported to the petals through the influence of the chemical."

About 30 chemicals were used as

color control agents. These were supplied to the soil in which the plants grew in both solid form and in solution. Some experiments were also made with hypodermic injections of the solutions into the flower stalks and by inserting tubes containing solutions into the stems. These two methods, however, only gave negative results.

The small menagerie which forms an important auxiliary to the garden is also of great interest. It contains cats, guinea pigs, 'possums, and fowl, upon which he tests the effect of his experimental drugs by inoculation before applying them to the plants.

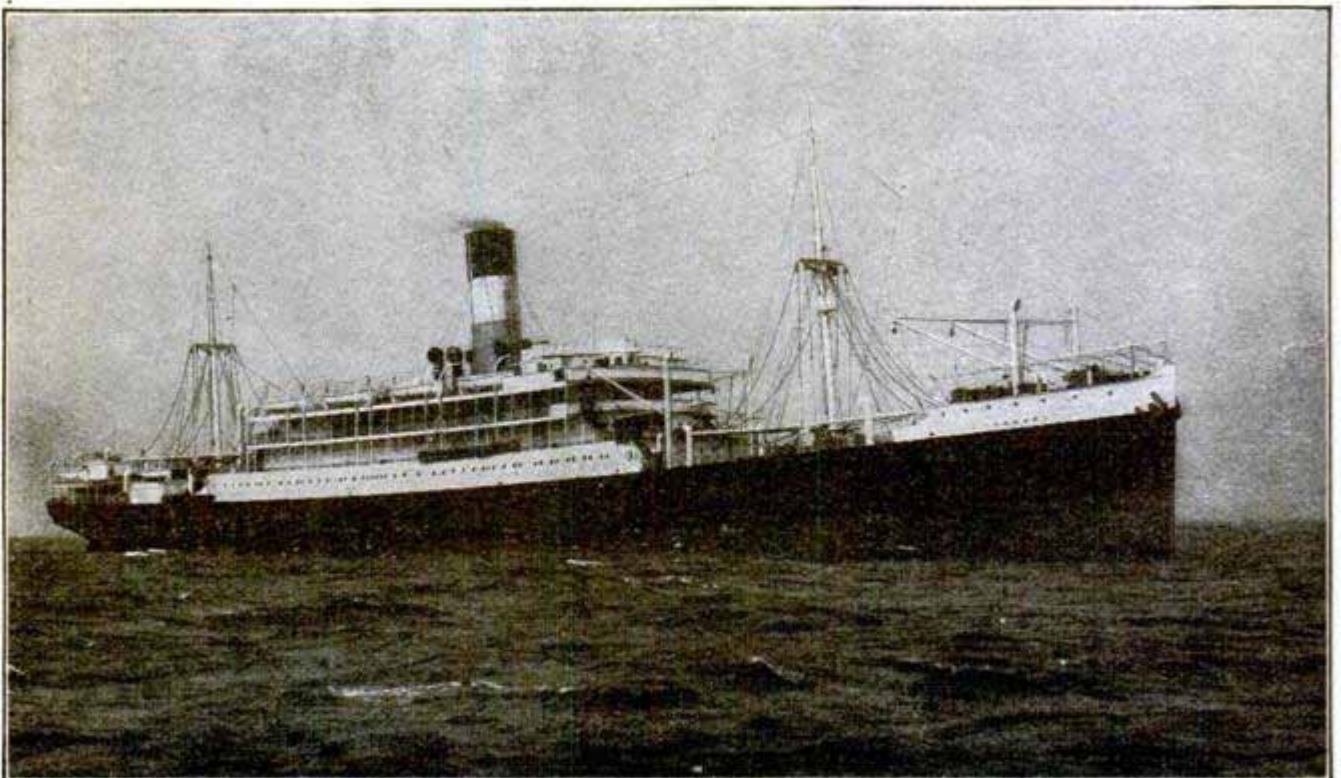
It may be years before the result of some of the experiments can be definitely known.

BRITISH STEAMER FOR SOUTH AMERICAN ROUTE

The new South American line steamer "Vasari" built in England for mail and passenger service between New York, Brazil and the Argentine Republic, is as palatial in many respects as the trans-Atlantic liners.

A little over 500 ft. long, and with a beam of 59 ft., she has accommoda-

tion for a large number of first-class passengers as well as excellent quarters for second-class. The main saloon is panelled and furnished in light oak, beautifully carved, and lighted with many electric lights in the decorated ceilings and silver sconces around the walls. The upholstery is of red



Connecting Link Between North and South America

morocco. A large and lofty ladies' cabin or music hall and a smoking room are also provided. The former is painted white and ornamented with delicate raised work of Adams or Wedgewood design. At the after end of the smoking room, which is done in walnut and provided with an open fireplace, is a sheltered alcove which forms an open-air cafe. This is for use when voyaging in the tropics.

The accommodation for second-class passengers is on the shelter deck aft, and this is also provided with an open-air cafe. During her trial trips the vessel made a speed of 18 miles an hour.

WEATHER KIOSK TAKEN FOR MAIL BOX

The postal authorities of St. Louis experienced much trouble in keeping people, especially the foreign element, from cramming their letters into the curved framework of the new weather kiosk placed in front of the postoffice and federal building. It became necessary to attach a sign to the instrument which foretells the weather, winds,

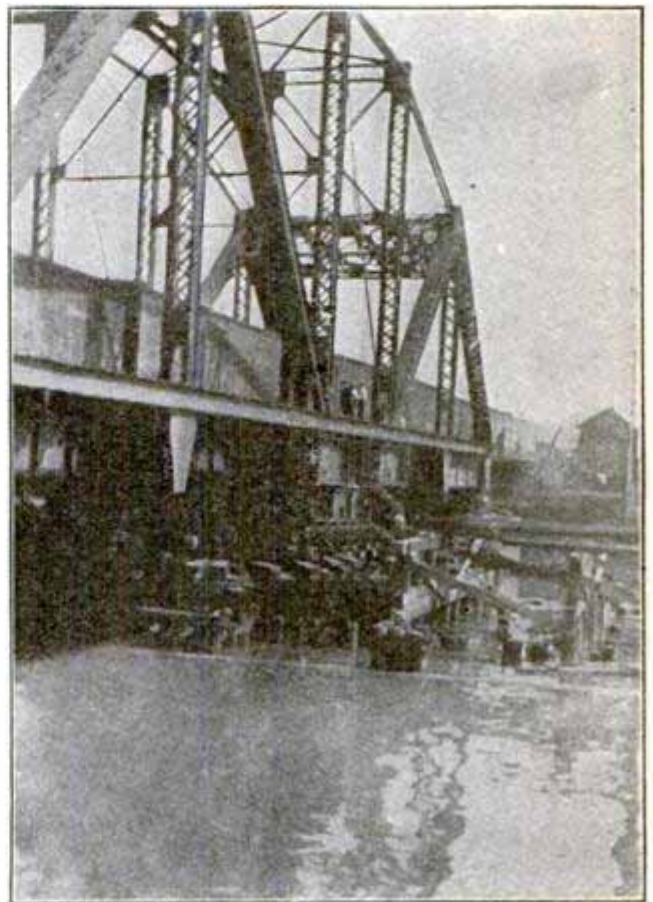


U. S. Weather Kiosk

and vagaries of the elements, setting forth that it was not a letter box.

ANOTHER BRIDGE-RAISING FEAT

This illustration shows the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway bridge



Train Crossing Bridge As It Is Being Raised

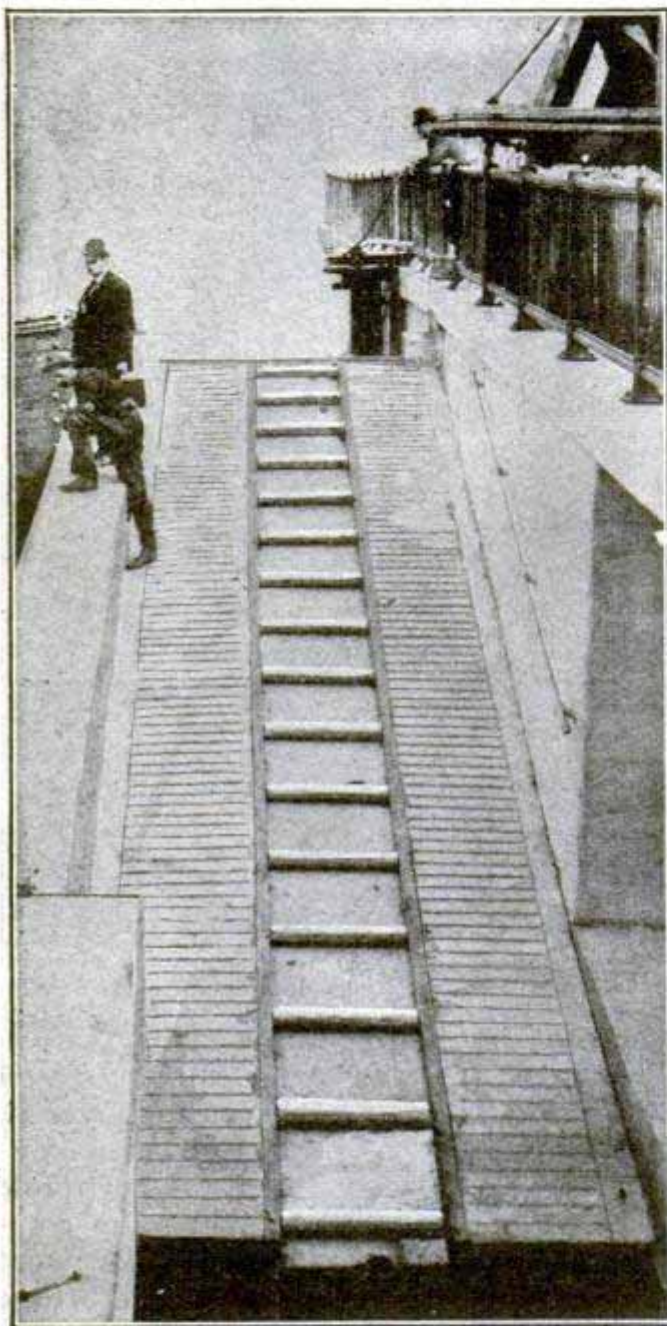
across the Kinnickinnic river at Milwaukee as it was being raised 7 ft. 11 in. while trains were crossing over it. More than 60 hydraulic and "whiskey" jacks were placed under the turntable and at both ends, and when the command was given all the jacks were worked at once, thus raising the bridge evenly. The bridge was raised 21 in. a day.

HOSPITAL CHILDREN SEE OUTDOORS THROUGH MIRRORS

The little children who are confined to beds in the Orthopedic hospitals in Seattle, Wash., are now able to watch their more favored companions at play on the surrounding lawns and enjoy the outdoor scenes because of a thoughtful provision of large hand mirrors. These the children hold in a position to reflect the out-of-doors.

INGENIOUS LOCK FOR CANOES

In improving the waterways under its control, the Metropolitan park com-



Waterless Canoe Lock

mission of Boston has just completed a concrete dam, with locks for power boats and canoes at the Old Craddock bridge over the Mystic river at Medford. The lock for motorboats is the same as other locks for small boats, but the waterless canoe lock, shown in the illustration, is of ingenious construction. It is a concrete runway with a gradual incline which runs to a peak and then down the other side. The center of the runway is set with rollers and the concrete space on each side is grilled to provide steady footing for the

canoe owners, who, in making the portage, step out of their canoes and drag them up the incline on the rollers.

"LUSITANIA" BREAKS THREE RECORDS

Hardly a month passes that the "Lusitania" or "Mauretania" does not break a previous record, but on a westward trip that ended Sept. 2 the "Lusitania" broke three records. She made the passage from Queenstown in 4 days, 11 hr., and 42 min., clipping 3 hr. and 18 min. from its previous fastest time. It maintained an average speed of 29.70 miles an hour for the entire voyage, beating the "Mauretania's" record of 29.63, and finally, by landing its passengers before 8 o'clock on the night of its arrival, it became the first liner to dock on the fourth day out from Queenstown. Both ships before have left Queenstown on Sunday and reached the Ambrose channel lightship too late to dock before Friday morning, but on this trip of the "Lusitania," the first in the new schedule, it was possible to get to New York before the 8-o'clock hour after which all ships must wait entrance until the following morning.

Before this is read by the public either boat may have beaten even this record.

DISPLAYING HOSE IN FORM OF BELL

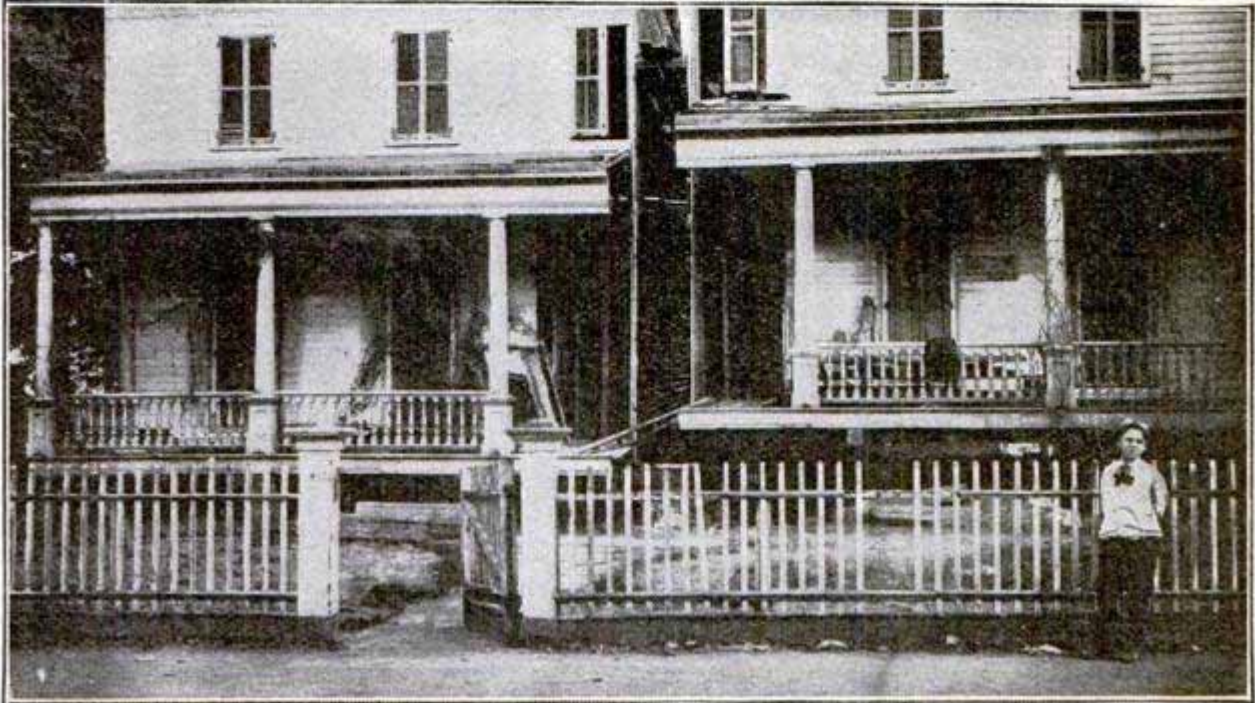
Displaying garden hose, rope, chain, or wire in the form of a bell is a simple and effective method of bringing these articles to the attention of customers. The frame which forms the bell after any one of the above mentioned articles is wound around it is composed of six pieces of wood, the outer edges of which are toothed, put together as shown in the illustration. A chain, knotted at the end, forms the clapper.



TWO HOUSES FROM ONE HOUSE

This large farmhouse stood in a section of Long Island where there is nothing but farms, and where at pres-

a red light on the left, and a white headlight in front on top. The green and red lights must be visible in front and laterally, and the headlight must project its rays forwards and downwards.



House Sawed Through Center to Make Two

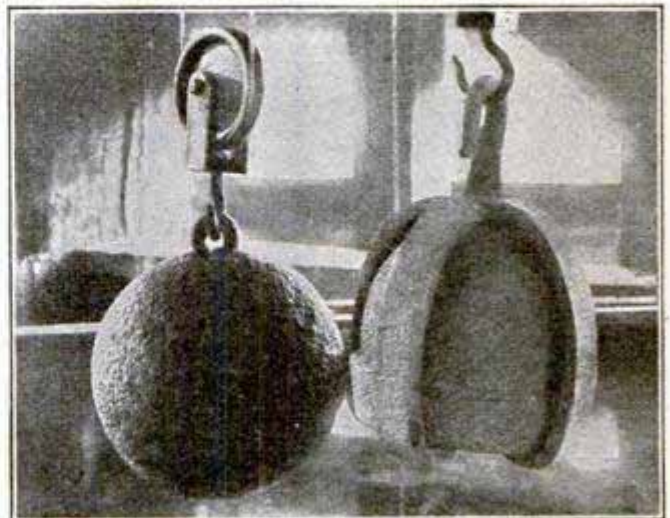
ent smaller houses are largely in demand. Therefore it was sawed in two with hand saws; one half was left standing in its original position, and the other half was moved to another location, making two dwellings out of the one.

CANNON BALL AS CLOCK WEIGHT

An extraordinary old clock in the church of St. George, Esher, England, has been started again after being silent for 30 years. The clock is at least 300 years old, and its weights are can-

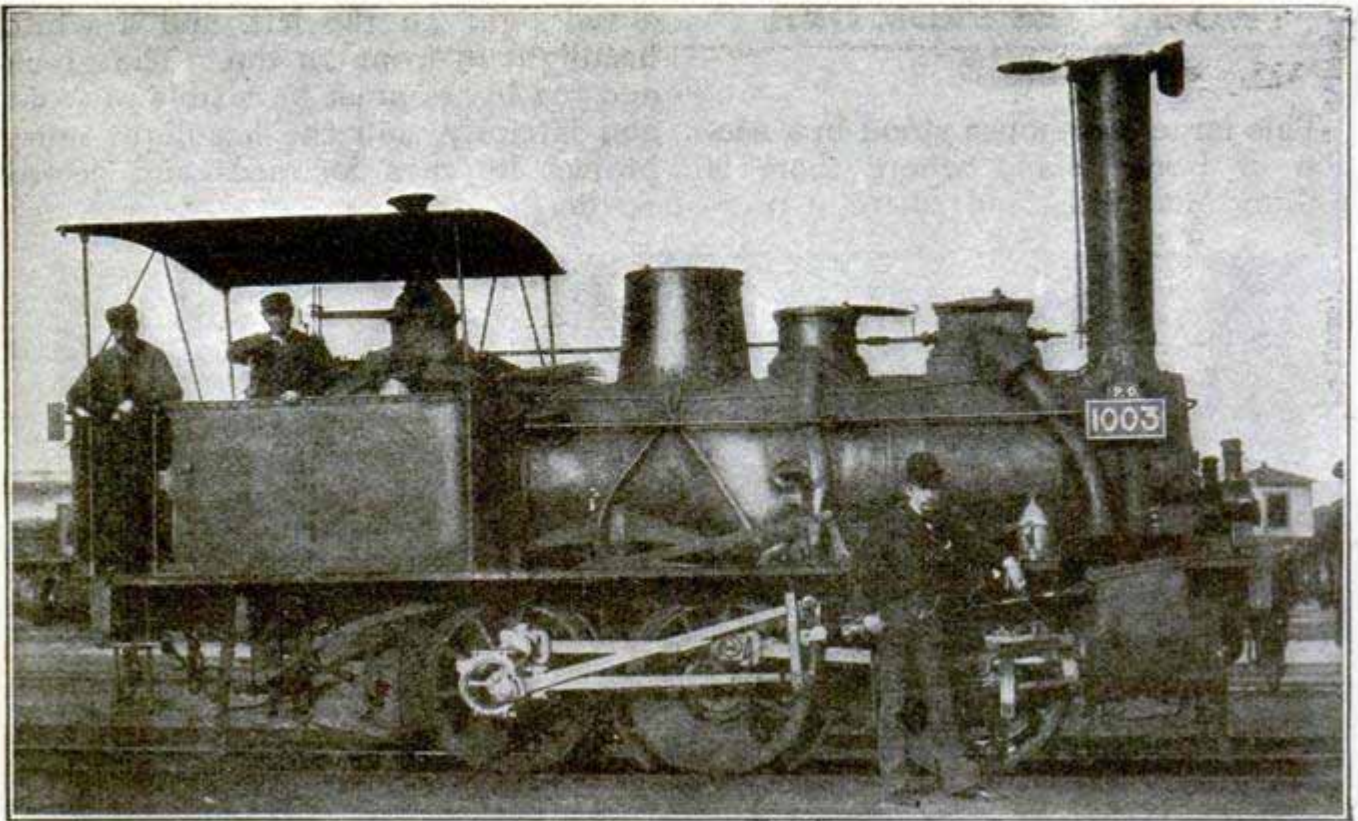
RULES OF THE AIR

The commission "Aerienne Mixte," which is the ruling body of France in matters aeronautical, has issued the following rules relating to travel in the air: Two flying machines, which, in approaching one another, seem likely to collide must both keep to the right. They must pass one another at a distance of at least 150 ft. apart, unless they are flying at altitudes differing by more than 90 ft. Dirigible airships must avoid each other by a distance of at least 1,500 ft., but are free from this condition if at altitudes differing by at least 450 ft. Every machine flying at night or during foggy weather must carry a green light on the right,



Cannon-Ball Weight of 300-Year-Old Clock

non balls, one of which is shown in the illustration.



Old Tank Locomotive Used on the Paris-Orleans Railway

HOW TO MAKE A TABLE FOR THE DEN

The accompanying table is especially appropriate for the den; it might be used in any other part of the house as well. It may be built of plain sawed red oak, or of quarter sawed white oak.

Order the material as follows:

- 1 top piece, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick by 36 in. square, S-2-S.
- 4 legs, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. square by 3 in. long, S-4-S.
- 2 upper horizontals, $1\frac{1}{4}$ by 2 by 36 in., S-4-S.
- 2 lower horizontals, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ by 35 in., S-4-S.
- 4 keys, $\frac{1}{2}$ by 1 by 5 in., S-2-S.

Lay out and cut the circular top first. Next cut the four legs to length. To get the slopes for the ends of the legs and the shoulders of the tenons, lay out a full sized drawing in pencil and lay the bevel along these lines, adjusting the parts to the lines.

The top horizontals have grooves cut on either side to allow the posts to "set in." This is to give the frame more rigidity. The lower horizontals or stretchers are to be tenoned through the posts and keyed. That the keys may be alike in size, a good plan is to make them first, then make the mortises in the stretchers to correspond. Work the keys to the proper thickness, unless they were ordered so, then to length and joint one edge straight and square. Next lay off across the key the lines A and B of the drawing so that A shall measure $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and B $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Draw a sloping line through these



Table Completed

The wood should be thoroughly seasoned and devoid of imperfections.

points and work this edge of the key to size and shape. Round the top of the key as shown. Then mortise in the tenon, for the key can then be laid out to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. for the top opening and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. for the bottom.

The most satisfactory finish for Mission designs, and the easiest to apply, is wax. It is an old finish that was superseded by varnish. Our ancestors used to make wax polish by "cutting" beeswax with turpentine. Cut up the beeswax and add to it about one-third its volume of turpentine. Heat to the boiling point in a double boiler. Or, melt a quantity of beeswax and to this add an equal volume of turpentine. Care must be taken that the turpentine shall not catch fire.

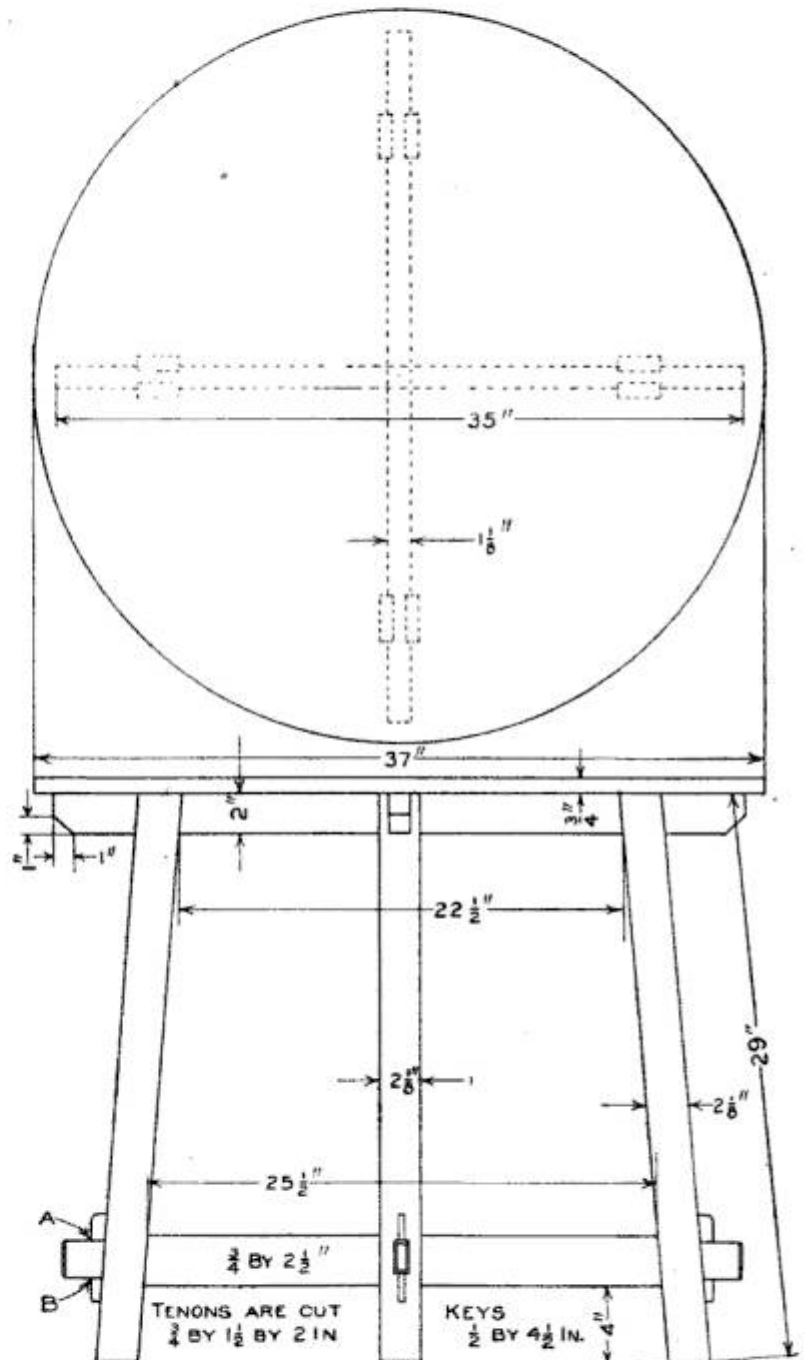
Rapid drying and hardening waxes can be purchased now-a-days. They require a smooth surface and a thin application for a successful result. Too much wax upon a rough surface will produce very ugly, white, chalk-like spottings as the wax dries. These are especially noticeable upon dark finishes. Waxes colored black overcome this, but are not necessary if the ordinary wax is properly applied. 1—Stain the wood, if a very dark finish is desired. 2—If the wood is coarse grained, put on one or two coats of paste filler and rub it off carefully, that a smooth surface may be prepared. Allow the stain 12 hours in which to dry, also each coat of filler. 3—With a soft cloth apply as thin a coating of wax as can be and still cover the wood. Wax is in paste form. 4—Allow this to stand five or ten minutes, then rub briskly with a soft dry cloth to polish. 5—Let stand 24 hours, then apply another coat.

A thin coat of shellac applied to the filler brings out the grain of the wood and makes an excellent base for the

wax. It should be allowed to harden well, then be sanded with No. 00 paper.

HINTS ON ROAD SIGNS

An English writer on questions concerning automobiles and automobilists suggests the designing of a few sym-



Details of Table Construction

bols for road signs to convey information concerning certain helpful little things. A few such symbols are readily learned and might indicate the presence of a telegraph office, a station, a blacksmith shop, garage, or hotel in nearby villages.

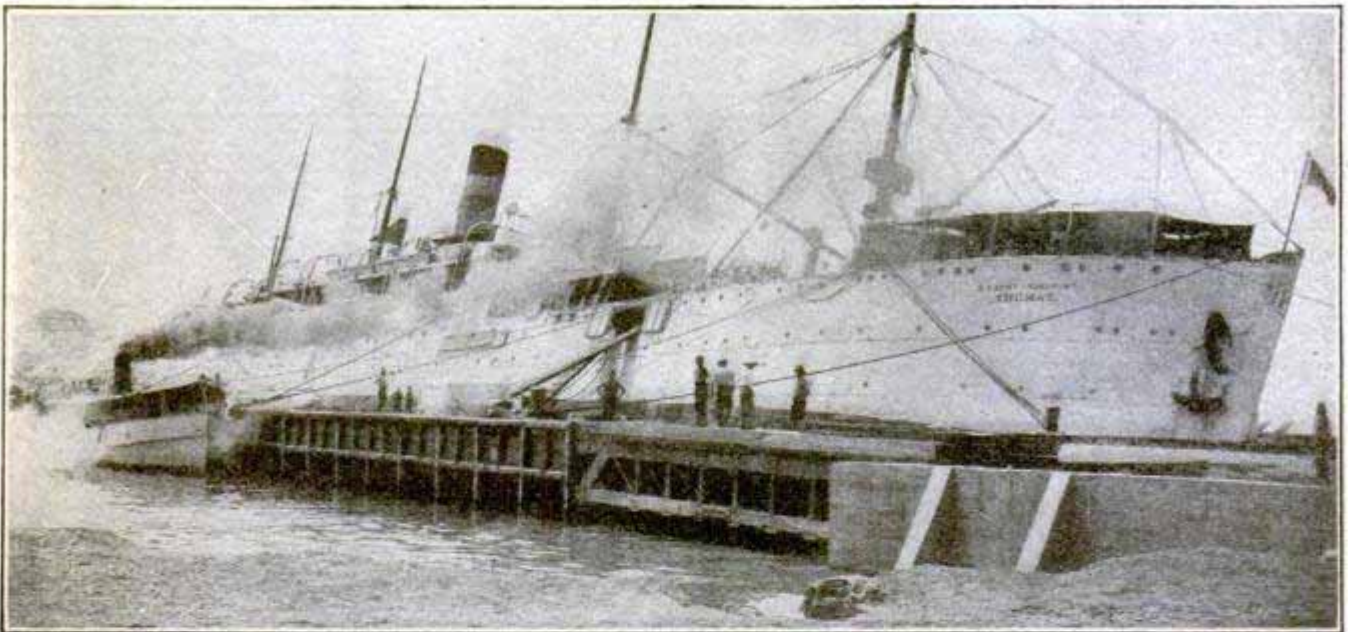
ELECTRIFYING THE U. S. ARMY

The Wonderful Achievements of the Army Signal Corps—Still Greater Opportunities in Future

By *Monro Woolley*

The importance of the signal corps of the United States army, Indian campaigns notwithstanding, was never quite fully appreciated until the Philippine insurrection furnished a fitting

of the men who compose this branch of the army, but their chief aid is electricity, and it can well be said that their task is the electrification of the U. S. fighting forces.



Wireless Antenna Hung from Smokestack—First U. S. Transport Equipped with Wireless (Vessel on Fire at Time Photograph Was Taken)

theatre for its exploits. In the Islands the organization, though small and but fairly well equipped, accomplished some really wonderful things, being instrumental in no small degree in making a success of that long and irksome campaign.

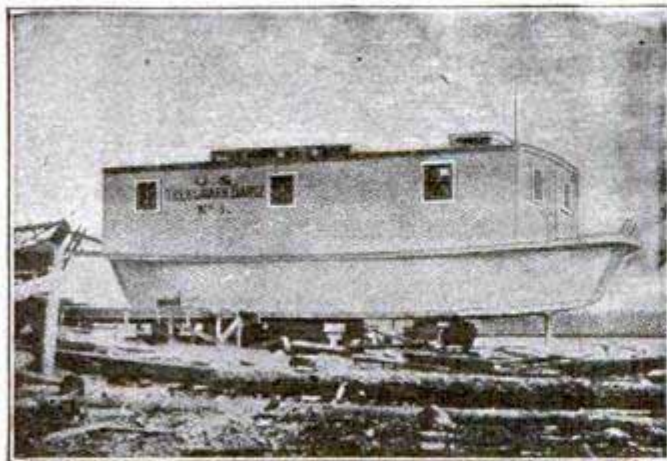
Credit is, of course, first due to the bravery and ability to suffer hardships

Almost in advance of the fighting troops in the Philippine campaign, the boys of the "lightning jerker's brigade" went undaunted to raise their poles and string wires. With nothing save a six-shooter and a "bunch" of nerve for protection, many a lineman met a horrible end as he wandered looking for "trouble" on the lines through the jungles.

In one short month the corps strung more wires and laid more cable than Spain strung and laid in all her years of possession. In four short years of American occupation the archipelago has become a network of wires which reach the farthest island and touch the most remote interiors. It is a system, at least in point of territory covered, which can be equalled in few places in the United States. Today, at a cent a word, a telegram can be sent from Aparri in the north to Zamboanga in the south, from Palawan in the east to Guam in the west, with the surety of a reply, not in a week or a month, but in a day or an hour. The system is now a part of the Bureau of Posts, under the civil government, embracing both telegraph and cable, and furnishing a large number of positions to ex-corporal men.

It is a long jump from the old wig-wag to the telegraph, and still another great jump from the ordinary telegraph to the wireless, but the signal corps of today, instead of campaigning 10,000 miles from home, is giving its undivided attention to experiments and improvements. It has its electrical laboratories, its wireless stations, its airships, flying-machines, and aerial and electrical experts. Nearly every coast post, and many of those on islands, are equipped with powerful wireless mechanism.

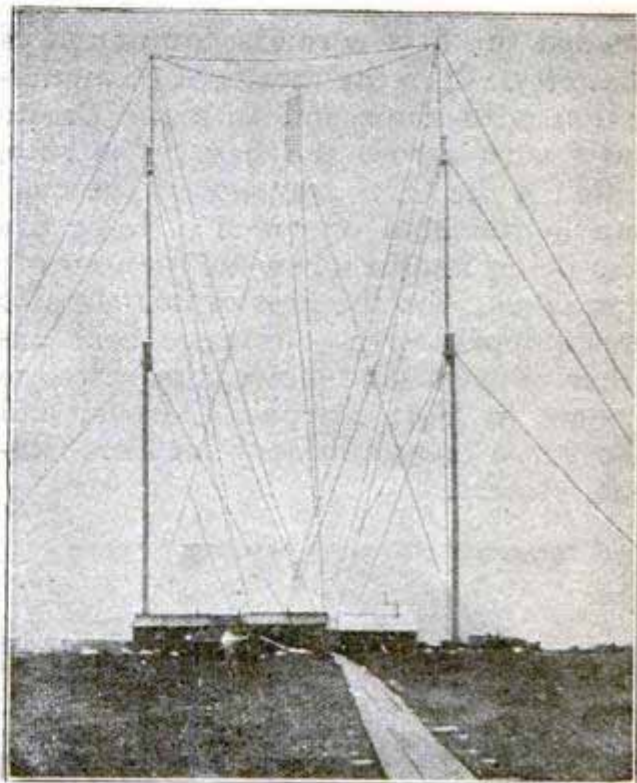
Possibly the greatest stations are



Telegraph Barge in Alaska

those in Alaska, where communication by ordinary means is difficult and uncertain. The Alaskan stations are

frequently in communication with the Puget Sound forts, the station at Fort Worden often picking up messages



Wireless Station in Alaska

from the Mare Island navy yard, and from Point Loma, near San Diego, many hundred miles away.

The army transports are now, with few exceptions, equipped with wireless instruments operated by signal-corps enlisted men, so that their arrival in port can be announced in advance.

The educational department of the corps includes several service schools for technical and practical study, having modern shops, plants, etc. These are now training electrical sergeants for the coast artillery, the largest school being located at Fortress Monroe, Va. The position of electrical sergeant pays from \$35 to \$60 a month, according to length of service, with rations, private quarters, clothing, and the other necessities furnished by the army.

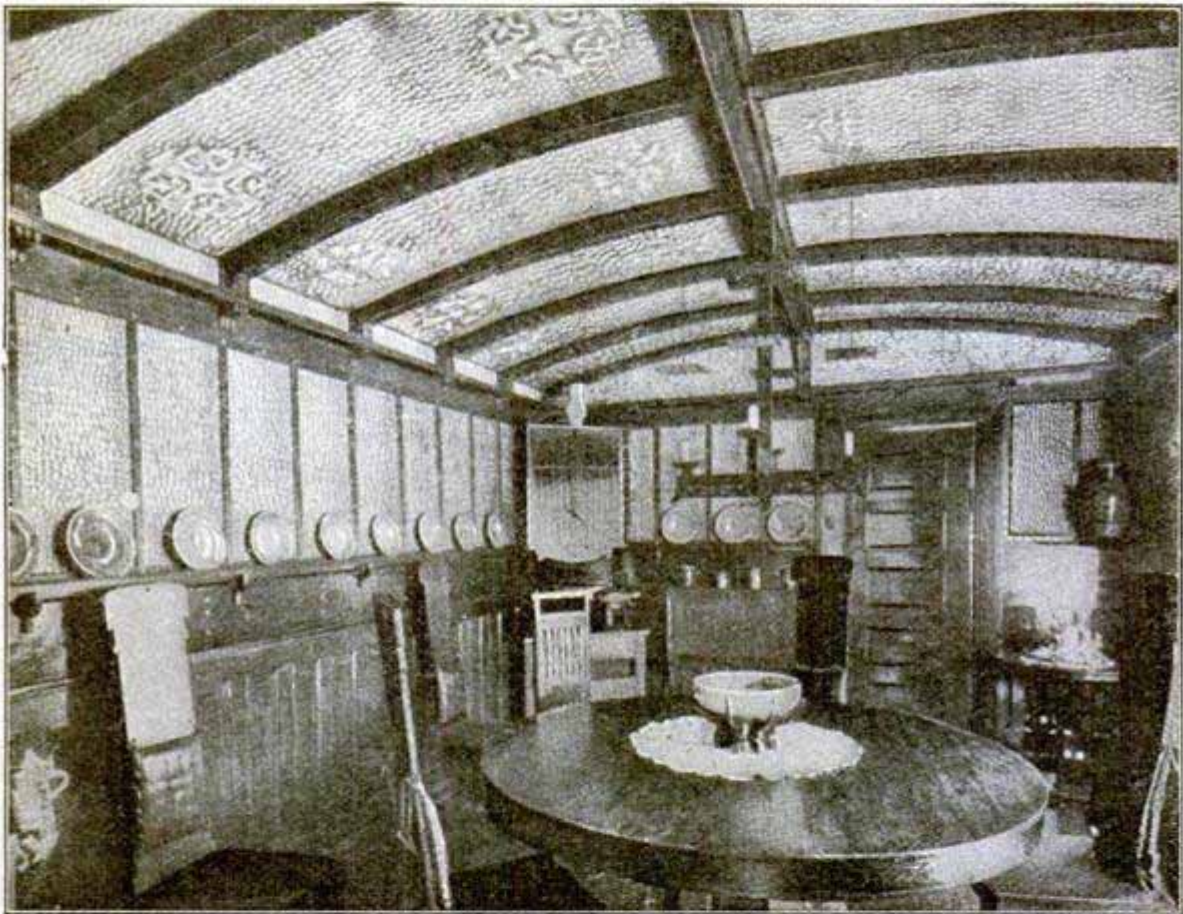
The signal corps, in fact, offers a large field for electrical students. A person of only ordinary electrical ability can with a little perseverance, rise from the grade of private to that of master signal electrician, which carries the highest pay obtainable in the ranks.

The illustrations show different types of wireless stations in charge of the

corps. From the stack of the ice plant, which is the \$1,000,000 project of the civil government in Manila, and one of the largest plants in the world, is suspended the first wireless equipment of that city. It is the means of communication with ships and with the Cavite navy yard across the bay. The ship, which is the U. S. transport "Thomas" and in the hold of which a fierce fire was being fought when the photograph was taken, was the first of her class to be equipped with wireless. Still another illustration shows the wireless system at Fort Michael, Alaska, and another, a telegraph barge at Fort Gibbon, Alaska.

The fibers used in the composition of the board are chemically treated and subject to great pressure. They are made in different sizes and are suitable for the interiors of offices, residences, summer cottages and buildings of a like nature. The boards in their natural color have the appearance of a cream color picture mat, but can be retinted in any color and stenciled.

An excellent idea of how the board is used is gained from this illustration of a dining room. The ceiling and upper part of the walls are finished with the wall-board. The beadings which cover the joints of the boarding on the walls, the beams of the ceiling, and the plate



Modern Room Finished with Shredded Wood-Fiber Boards

INTERIOR WALLS MADE OF SHREDDED WOOD FIBER

A wood composition, known as wall-board, and made of shredded wood fiber, pressed into boards with one embossed surface, is being used as a wall and ceiling covering. It takes the place of plaster and laths and can be very artistically arranged.

rail complete the construction of the room's interior and its decorative scheme at one and the same time.

The practice of drawing up checks on a typewriter, which has crept into usage recently in several large firms, is considered dangerous, inasmuch as typewritten words and figures may be erased and the amount easily raised.

A TELEPHONE TRICK

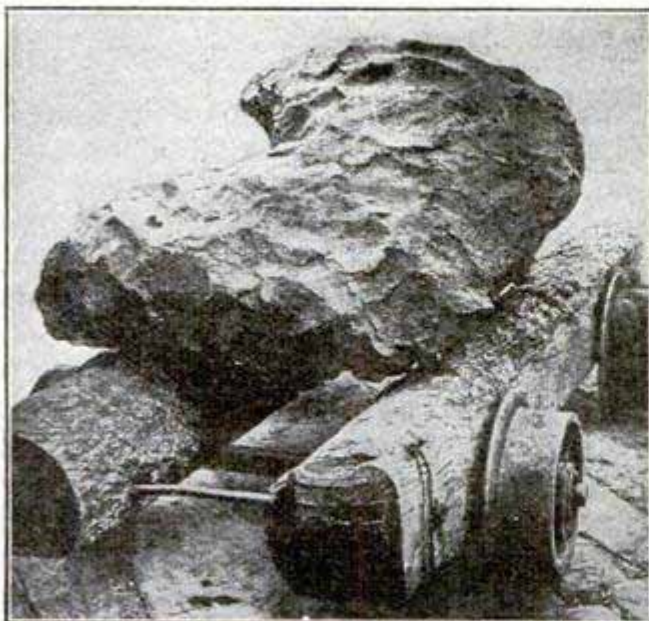
A collector for a telephone company, who makes his collections at the city pay stations and booths, states that it is an old trick for petty telephone swindlers to attach a piece of thread to a dime, drop it into the slot, and when their conversation is ended, attempt to draw back their dime.

But they don't succeed, the collector says, for the slot is so constructed that when the dime is dropped in, after the operator rings the bell, it is absolutely impossible for the dime to again enter, or be drawn back into the slot.

In his daily collections he finds numerous coins of that sort, and he thinks that if the "telephone tricksters" were only aware what a foolish scheme it really is, they would speedily discontinue it.—Contributed by James P. Gorman, Boston, Mass.

HUGE SINGLE MASS OF COPPER

This great mass of pure native copper, weighing 6,000 lb., was found in the Lake Superior copper country in the days when prospecting in that locality first commenced. It was taken from an ancient mine pit 16½ ft. deep, and had upon it the marks of a stone



Massive Nugget of Pure Copper

hammer, probably made hundreds of years previous.

SCENE IN DELFT, HOLLAND

Most Americans would associate a windmill with open fields and trees in



A Windmill in Delft

localities more or less rural. In Holland cities, windmills are as much a part of the structures that compose a community as are oil well derricks in an American or Canadian oil community.—Photo by Miss Beatrice Oliver.

RAILROAD HAS NEWS BULLETIN SERVICE

Three times a day, morning, noon, and night, the through trains on the Great Northern Railroad system are furnished with news bulletins containing the most important events of the day. The bulletins, flashed to the stations the trains are approaching, are handed to the sleeping-car conductors and distributed by them among the passengers. In this manner the people making long journeys are kept in touch with all that is happening of special interest.

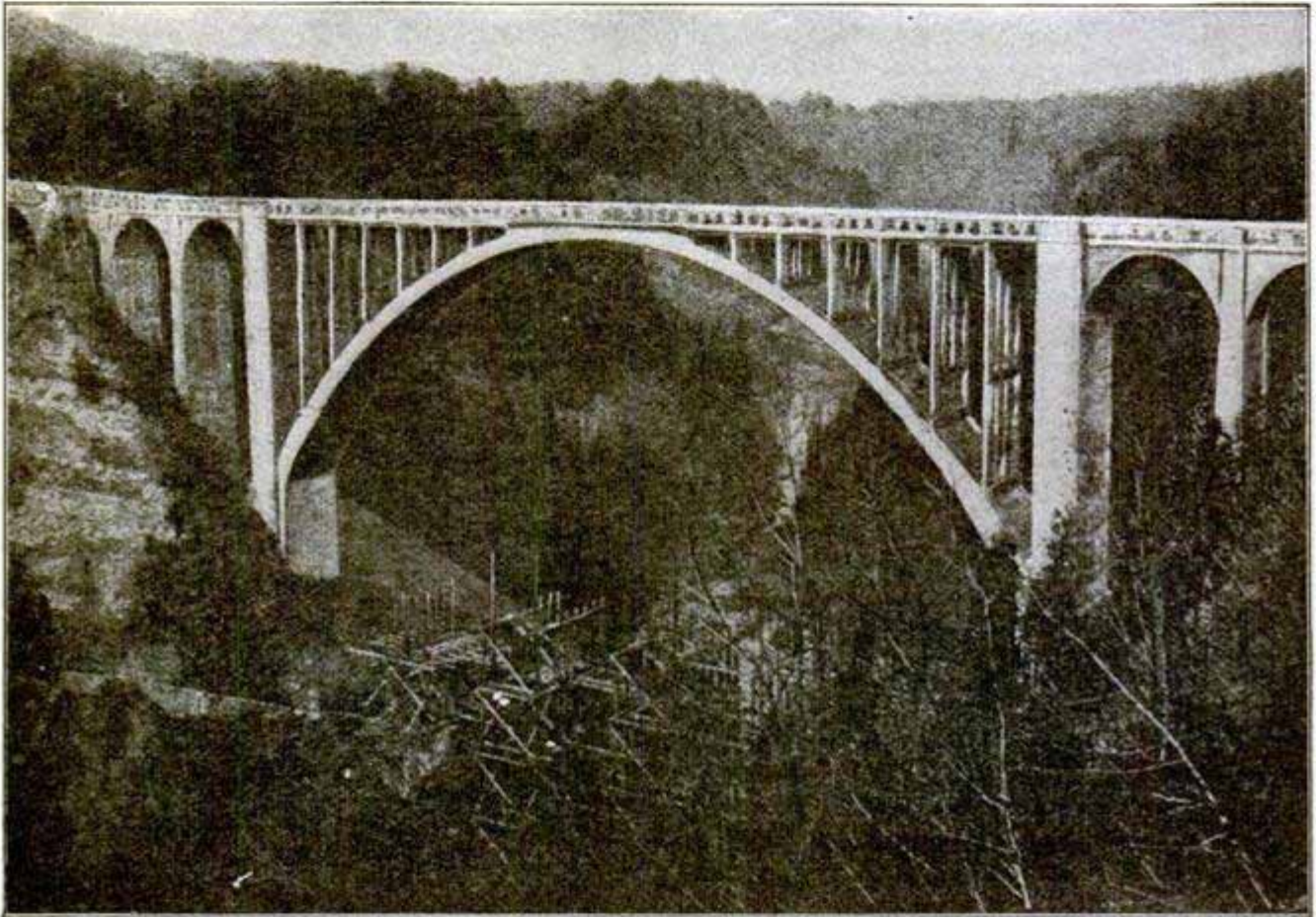
GREAT CONCRETE ARCH IN SWITZERLAND

Until the 280-ft. arch at Cleveland, Ohio, and the 281-ft. arch at Spokane, Wash., are completed, this great reinforced concrete arch of a bridge in Switzerland will have the distinction of being the largest in the world. It

THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD ALCOHOL

By C. R. Angell

Wood alcohol is an article of commerce familiar to almost every household in the country, yet very few people are acquainted with its method of manufacture or know the localities from



Concrete Arch Has Clear Span of 259 Ft.

carries the highway between the villages of Stein and Teufen across the gorge of the Sitter river. The arch has a clear span of 259 ft., and the roadway it carries is 216 ft. above the level of the river bed.

FROGS EXTERMINATE COCKROACHES

A resident in a suburban district of an American community found his home overrun with cockroaches. He tried all kinds of cockroach remedies without absolute success, then his children made pets of two frogs and brought them into the kitchen. The result was a complete extermination of roaches and other bugs.

which a great proportion of it comes. The manufacture of wood alcohol is one of the greatest industries of the hardwood forests of Michigan, and one of its largest plants is near Pine lake, in the northern part of the state. This plant turns out 600,000 gal. of wood alcohol each year from about 75,000 cords of hard wood, but this is not all. From the same wood is yielded 2,000,000 bu. of charcoal, and, with the addition of limestone, 7,500,000 lb. of acetate of lime. A number of inflammable gases of no commercial value are also secured, and these are burned in the furnaces which heat the huge ovens.

The plant consists of more than a dozen buildings and covers some 40

acres of ground. In the cutting of the wood more than 150 men and 50 teams are employed, while in the wood yards more than four miles of narrow gauge railway are used to carry the wood to the ovens.

The process of securing the wood alcohol from the wood is interesting. In the first place the wood is cut into uniform lengths and is loaded into cars with steel skeleton bodies. These cars are then pushed into the ovens on tracks that branch from the yard railway system, and in these ovens, which are airtight, the wood is subjected to a high temperature for 24 hours, the absence of air allowing it to smoulder but not to catch fire.

The smoke from the smouldering wood passes from the ovens through metal pipes, one for each oven, into tanks containing water. In passing through the water the smoke does not become cooled sufficiently to condense, but loses its tar. Then it passes through a half mile more of pipe to allow it to cool gradually. In this part of the process the lighter gas is separated from the smoke and passes to the furnaces to be used as fuel. The smoke then enters a condenser, consisting of two cylinders, one within the other, and between which water is kept running. After being condensed, the liquor obtained from the smoke is subjected to three distinct distillations, being heated to a gas and then cooled to a liquid in each. After the first distillation the liquor is mixed with limestone, 25 tons of which are used each week. This absorbs the acetic acid, forming the salt known as acetate of lime. The result of the last distillation is wood alcohol of a superior quality.

The wood alcohol is shipped away to be refined into higher chemicals, while the acetate of lime, which is simply a carrier for the acetic acid, is shipped to Europe, where the acid is separated by an exceedingly complicated process. The charcoal is sold for fuel.

A special train between Chicago and St. Paul, Minn., a distance of 407 miles, made the trip in 7 hr., 24 min.

LOCATING WILD BEES' NESTS

This illustration shows the method adopted by many lovers of wild bees' honey in locating a bee tree in the autumn.

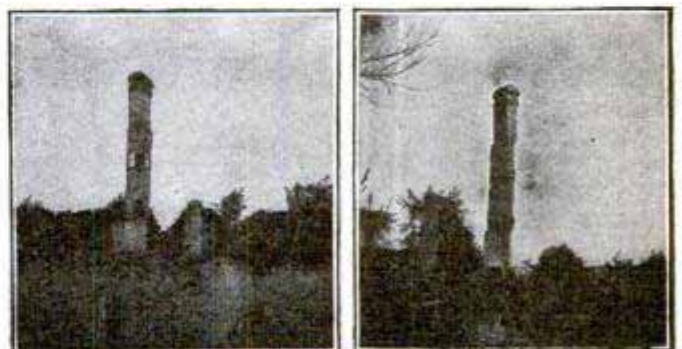


Two pill boxes are baited with sweet water and placed on sticks some distance apart. A couple of bees are caught in these boxes and watched when released. As a result two lines of bees are established between the boxes and the tree in which the nest is located. These bees, flying on a

direct line between the nest and the boxes, indicate the distance of the nest by the degree of angle the lines form.

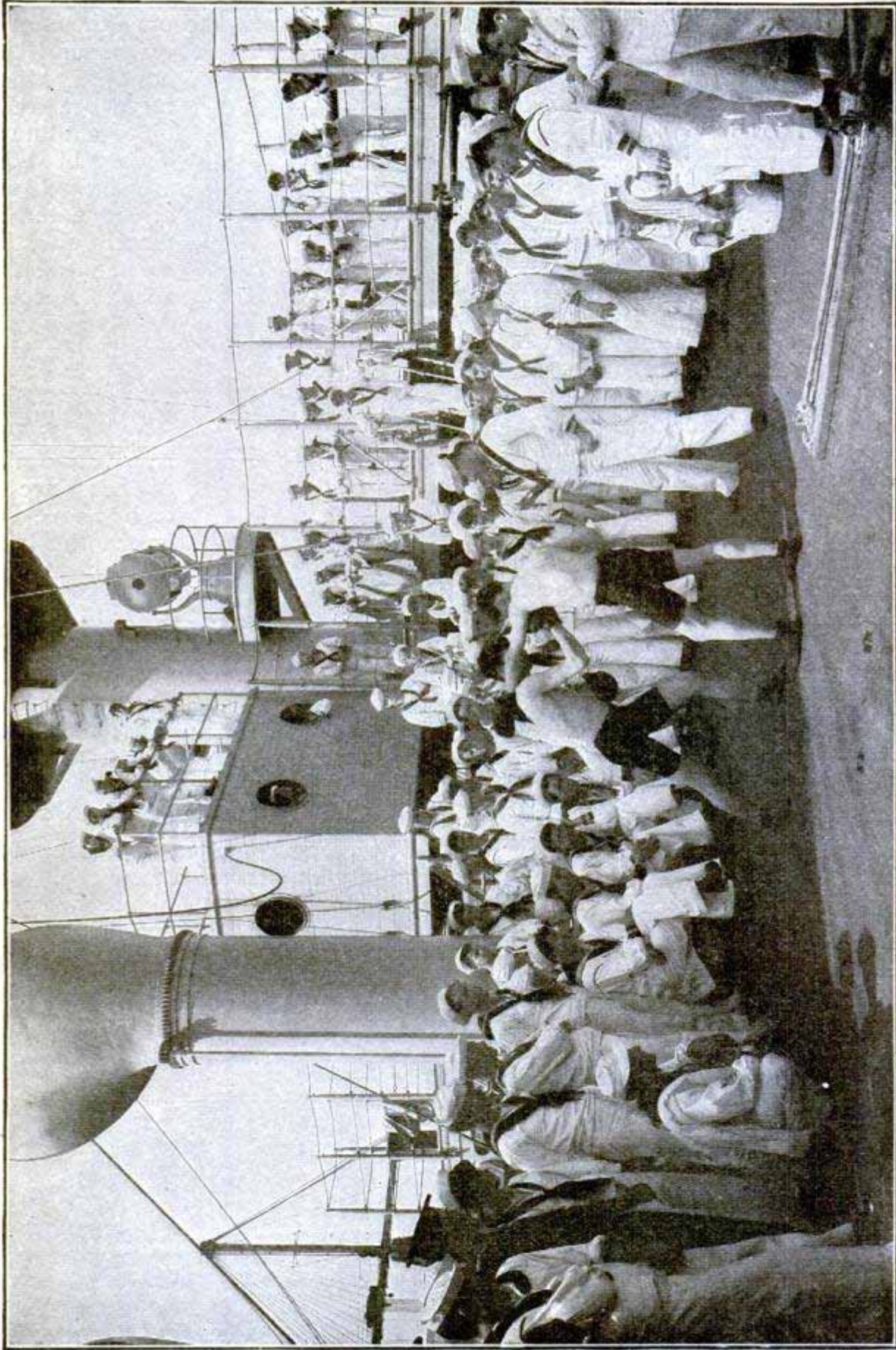
CHIMNEY TWISTED BY STORM

The chimney shown in these photographs was part of a house on Long Island burned down about two years ago. Some time after, as shown in one of the views, attention was drawn to the fact that in some manner the upper part of the chimney had become turned part way around, but still seemed solidly in place. It is believed that this



Extraordinary "Freak" of a Storm

somewhat extraordinary feat of juggling was the result of a wind storm.



Copyright, 1908, by Enrique Muller

LIFE IN OUR NAVY—No. 4, Athletic Sports on Board Ship

EDITORIAL

The daily press is indulging in its annual spasm over the announcement of the deficit in the operation of the Postoffice Department. As the amount of expenses over earnings is \$20,000,000—several millions greater than ever before—the spasm is relatively more severe. Nothing is said about the deficit of \$100,000,000 in the War Department, or the \$115,000,000 in the Navy, or the \$160,000,000 spent in pensions.

While the Postoffice Department is not a model of economic management compared to that of almost any large corporation or firm, yet it is free from scandals, and the alleged "deficit" is in reality fictitious. If all the other departments paid postage on their mail matter, the annual "loss" would be insignificant; and, in any event, the mail service is the one governmental branch which is of most immediate and personal service to the people, and whatever the loss, real or apparent, the service should be steadily enlarged and improved and the rate on letters reduced to one cent.

* * *

The announcement of the double discovery of the North Pole by Dr. Cook and Peary gives to the United States one more territorial possession. It becomes ours without intention or desire by Government, just as the Philippines became ours by an accident of war. In these days it is difficult to imagine any possible commercial value in those frigid, and for the most part, lifeless lands and waters—a desert of snow and ice. Yet the time may come, unlikely as it now appears, that some good use may be found for the north polar region. It will be recalled that Alaska was purchased chiefly as a whaling and sealing ground, and both these industries are already nearly extinct, while the mineral and agricultural value of Alaska has proven to be of very great value.

When Alaska was bought, a railroad in that country was no more improbable than that tourists will some day include the trip to the pole as one of the essentials to the well traveled. With few exceptions history reminds us that where one man has gone and returned others are found to do likewise, and each additional successful journey makes others easier and safer, as routes are selected and provision made for shelter. However, there is no likelihood of any uncomfortably large rush of tourists in that direction for some time to come.

* * *

While the honor of discovery still remains ours, should either one of the two explorers fail to make good to the satisfaction of the geographical tribunal, to which the controversy will doubtless be submitted, it is regrettable that any contest should arise. The one possible recompense to the hundreds who have gone into the icy darkness of the mysterious North, has been the hope of winning a place among the world's few great discoverers.

No hope of buried treasure or mines of gold, of valleys filled with precious stones, has led them on, as tempted the mariners of the 17th century. Fame alone was their aim, and only two have reported success after more than seven hundred had lost their lives in fruitless efforts.

The practically simultaneous discovery of great things is, however, nothing new. The Washington Post calls attention to the almost simultaneous discovery of the law of gravitation by Newton in England and LeBuet in France; of the reciprocating steam engine by Watt and Stephenson; of the planet Neptune at the same hour by Adams at Greenwich, England, and, Jean Leverrier at Paris, France. Two patents for the telephone, both identical in specifications, were filed at the office in Washington within fifteen minutes by men total strangers to each other. The litigation subsequent to this event cost millions of dollars.

The steady increase by fire departments in the use of motor-driven apparatus is another reminder of the passing of the horse, at least in cities. This season has witnessed a much smaller number of horses on the streets and boulevards; in fact, a horse-drawn pleasure vehicle is hardly safe when driven on streets used by motors, and has become positively unattractive to those who have once used a car. The elements of time, speed, reliability, and control are all in favor of the motor car, while the relative cost of operation is not much in favor of the horse, and soon will be against him. Taxicabs are driving out the horse cabs, and delivery and heavy team trucks are putting on engines. The increase in the number of this type from now on will be rapid.

* * *

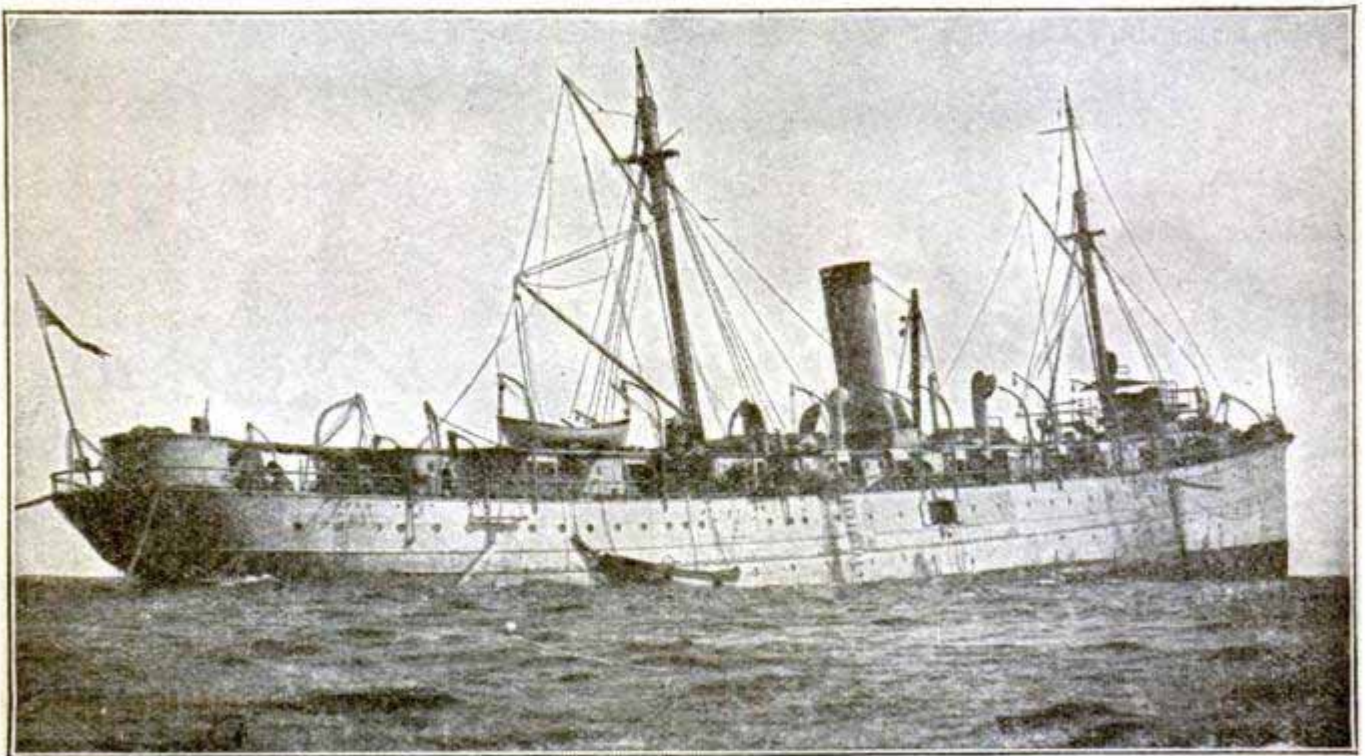
On September 1st a unique but useful law went into effect in the State of Kansas. The public drinking cup is now unlawful there. In railroad trains, schools, theatres, parks and all places of public resort drinking cups must not be used promiscuously. It is a great sanitary reform which deserves to be taken up and copied in every state.

Of all the unclean, offensive and danger-laden objects with which people come in contact, the public drinking cup is the worst. It is handled by all classes of people, the clean and the filthy. One minute it serves as a washbowl, the next a little child has it pressed to its lips. Contemplation of the subject is repulsive in the extreme, but to some things we are so careless and hardened that it is necessary to mention disgusting details. The public drinking cup spreads more disease in an hour than a board of health can control in a week or month. There should be a national awakening on the subject and Kansas deserves credit for having blazed the way.

THE ILL-FATED U. S. S. "YANKEE"

This illustration shows the U. S. S. cruiser "Yankee" as she appeared after

striking a rock near the mouth of Buzzard's bay, Mass., late last winter. After being released from the rock she again sank while being towed to New Bedford.



The "Yankee" Raised After the First Disaster

EXPERIMENT LABORATORY ON MOUNT WHITNEY

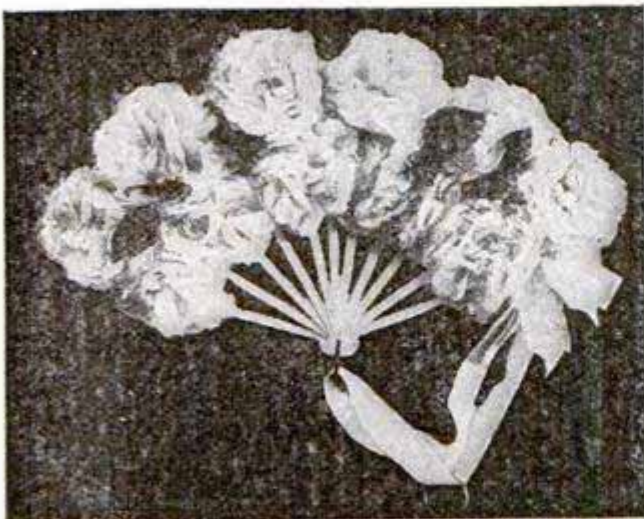
Reports from the west announce that the Smithsonian Institute will soon build a small but fully equipped experimental laboratory on the pinnacle of Mount Whitney's vast snow peak. This mountain is located in southwestern California, is part of the Sierra Nevada range, and reaches an altitude of 14,000 ft. above sea level. It will become the highest scientific station on the western continent.

CURTISS WINS IN ITALY

Glenn Curtiss, not content with carrying away the chief honor at the Rheims aviation meet, repeated this performance at the International aviation meet at Brescia, Italy, in September. In his flight for the grand prize he covered 31.05 miles in 49 min. 24 sec., carrying away \$6,000 as his share of the \$10,000 prize. He also won the prize for quick starting, his time being $8 \frac{1}{5}$ seconds.

FANS OF IMITATION FLOWERS

One of the most popular novelties of the past season abroad were the floral fans, made in imitation of all kinds of flowers, and scented according to the flower they represent. When open the

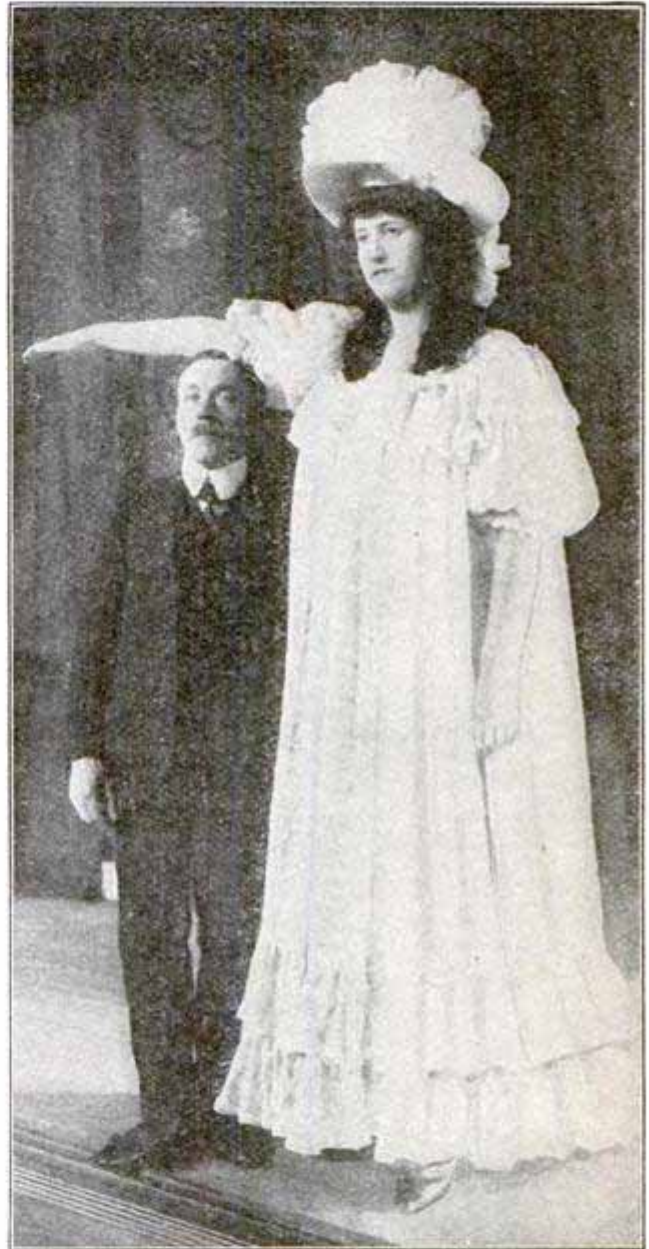


Imitation Rose Fan

fans show single blossoms, and when closed represent a bunch of flowers.

WOMAN 8 FT. 6 IN. TALL

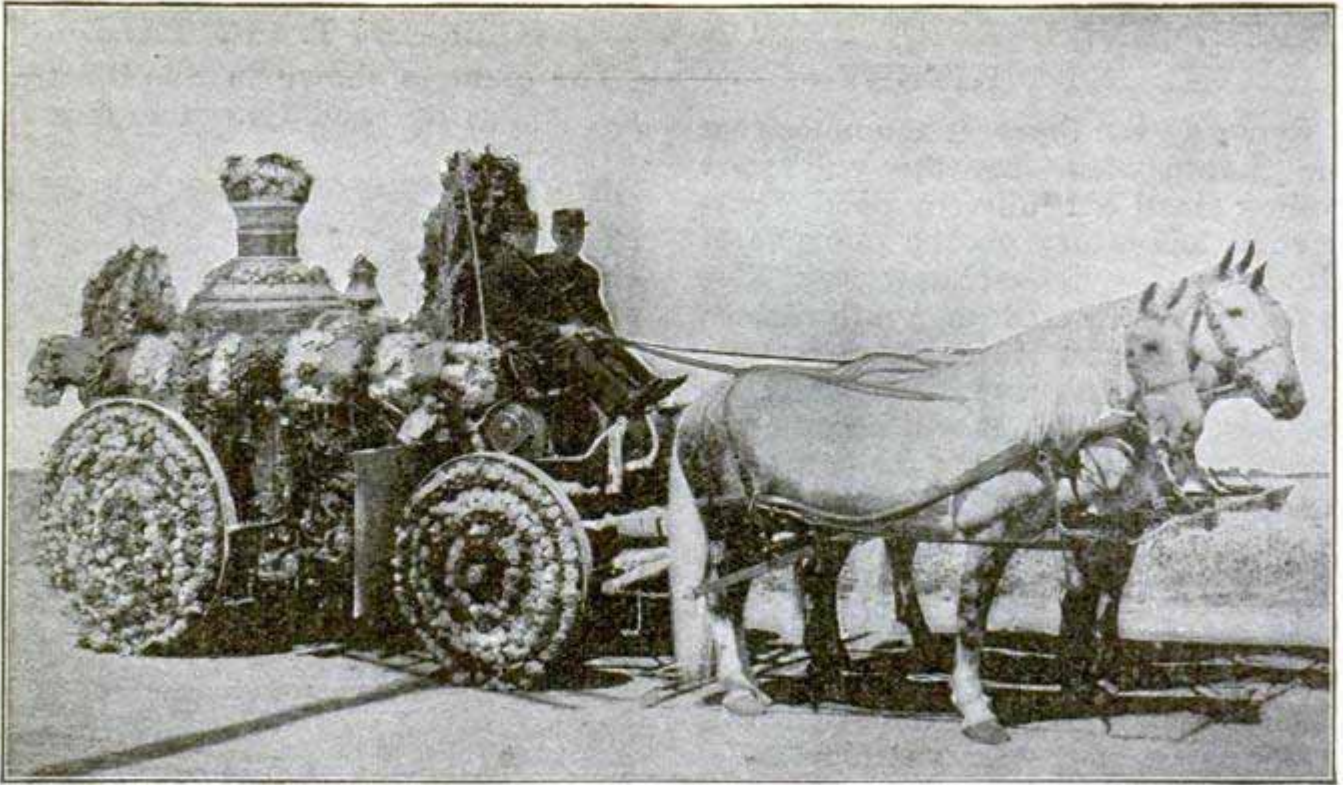
The giantess shown in this illustration is now on exhibition in France as



Tallest Woman in the World

the tallest woman in the world. Her height is 8 ft. 6 in., and her build is in proportion to her height. The man standing under her outstretched arm would be considered a tall man if he were not dwarfed by his surroundings.

An attempt at blackmail by the aid of carrier pigeons has been made in Paris. A pigeon was sent to the threatened man along with instructions to place a French note of \$200 value in a little box beneath its wing, under penalty of having secrets exposed.



Fire Engine Transformed Into Thing of Beauty

FIRE APPARATUS DECORATED WITH 10,000 ROSES

Two of the most beautiful displays in the Rose Carnival at Portland, Ore., were the fire engine and hose wagon of Co. 15, shown in these illustrations. Nearly 10,000 roses were used in the



Hose Wagon Buried in Roses

scheme, and the result was unusually artistic.

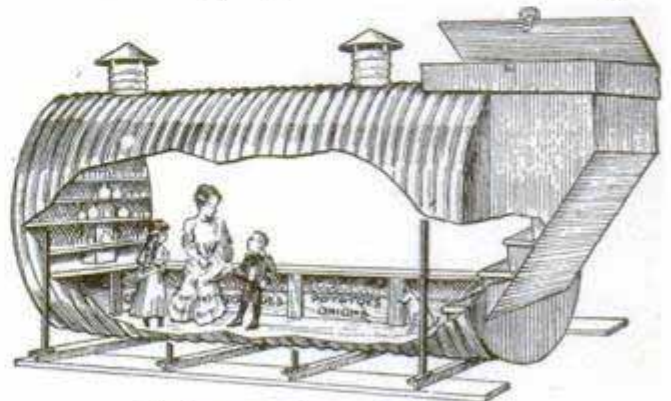
STEAMSHIPS DIRECT FROM MEMPHIS TO NEW YORK

A body of men in Memphis, Tenn., are agitating a steamship line between that port and New York direct without breaking bulk. Light draught steamers have been tried on this ocean route before, according to one of the marine authorities, and were failures because of the tossing they received. The same

authority insists that as the steamers that go up the river to Memphis could not draw above 10 ft. of water they would be sorry sea boats in the winter time in the Gulf and the South Atlantic ocean.

IRON CYCLONE CELLAR

A metal concern in one of the cyclone states of the west is manufacturing a cyclone cellar of extra heavy galvanized corrugated iron. The cellar has a cylindrical shape, and is provided with stairway, seats, shelves, and bins. Under ordinary conditions it is used for the keeping of fruits and vege-



Cyclone and Storm Cellar of Iron

tables. The whole is anchored solidly in the ground and thoroughly braced.

TIME AND ITS MEASUREMENT

By James Arthur

PART IV

In which the author unfolds a plan for universal time and describes the watch and clock of the future, which will be absolutely correct, without the use of springs, gears, or pinions.

The mystery of time encloses all things in its folds, and our grasp of its infinite bearings is measured by our limitations. As there are no isolated facts in the Universe, we can never get to the end of our subject; so we know only what we have capacity to absorb. In considering the foundation on which all our time measuring is based, we are led into the fringe of that Elysian field of science—astronomy. A science more poetical than poetry—more charming than the optimistic phantasies of youth. That science which leaves our imagination helpless; for its facts are more wonderful than our extremest mental flights. The science of vastness and interminable distances which our puny figures fail to express. "The stars sang together for joy," might almost be placed in the category of facts; while the music of the spheres may now be considered a mathematical reality. Our time keeping is inevitably associated with these motions, and we must select one which has periods not too long. That is, no *continuous* motion could be used, unless it passed some species of milestones which we could observe. Consequently, our clocks do not—in the strict sense—measure time; but are adjusted to *divide* periods which they do not determine. We are constantly correcting their errors and never entirely succeed in getting them to run accurately to *periods of time* which exist entirely outside of such little things as men and clocks. So a clock is better as it approximates or bears a regular *relation* to some motion in nature. The sidereal clock of the astronomer *does* run to a regular motion; but our 24-hour clocks *do not*, as we shall see later. Now consider the year, or the sun's apparent motion in the Zodiac, from any given star around to the same one again. This is altogether

too long to be divided by clocks, as we cannot make a clock which could be depended on for anywhere near a year. The next shorter period is that of a "moon." This is also a little too long, is not easily observed, and requires all sorts of corrections. Observations of the moon at sea are so difficult and subject to error that mariners use them only as a last resort. If a little freedom of language is permissible, I would say that the moon has a bad character all around, largely on account of her long association with superstition, false theology and heathen feasts. She has not purged herself even to this day! The ancients were probably right when they called erratic and ill-balanced persons "lunatic." Now we come to the day and find that it is about the right practical length—but what kind of a day? As there are five kinds we ought to be able to select one good enough. They are:—

1st. The solar day, or noon to noon by the sun.

2nd. An imaginary sun moving uniformly in the ecliptic.

3rd. A second imaginary sun moving uniformly parallel to the equator at all seasons of the year.

4th. One absolute rotation of the earth.

5th. One rotation of the earth measured from the node, or point, of the spring equinox.

The difference between 1st and 2nd is that part of the sun's error due to the elliptical orbit of the earth.

The other part of the sun's error—and the larger—between 2nd and 3rd is that due to the obliquity of the ecliptic to the equator.

The whole error between 1st and 3rd is the "equation of time" as shown for even minutes in the first chapter under the heading, "Sun on Noon Mark 1909."

Stated simply, for our present purpose, 1st is sundial time, and 3rd our 24-hour clock time.

This 2nd day is therefore a refinement of the astronomers to separate

the two principal causes of the sun's error, and I think we ought to handle it cautiously, or my friend, Professor Todd, might rap us over the knuckles for being presumptuous.

This 5th day is the sidereal day of the astronomers and is the basis of our time, so it is entitled to a little attention. I shall confine "sidereal day" to this 5th to avoid confusion with 4th. If you will extend the plane of the equator into the star sphere, you have the celestial equator. When the center of the sun passes through this plane on his journey north, in the Spring, we say, "the sun has crossed the line." This is a distant point in the Zodiac which can be determined for any given year by reference to the fixed stars. To avoid technicalities as much as possible we will call it the point of the Spring equinox. This is really the point which determines the common year, or year of the seasons. Using popular language, the seasons are marked by four points,—Spring equinox—longest day; Autumnal equinox—shortest day. This would be very simple if the equinoctial points would stay in the same places in the star sphere; but we find that they creep westward each year to the extent of 50 seconds of arc in the great celestial circle of the Zodiac. This is called the precession of the equinoxes. The year is measured from Spring equinox to Spring equinox again; but each year it comes 50 seconds of arc less than a full revolution of the earth around the sun. Therefore *if we measured our year by a full revolution* we would displace the months with reference to the seasons till the hot weather would come in January and the cold weather in July in about 13,000 years; or a complete revolution of the seasons back to where we are, in 26,000 years. Leaving out fractions to make the illustration plain, we have:—

(1)	$\frac{360 \text{ degrees of Zodiac}}{50 \text{ seconds of arc}}$	= 26,000 years	}	All Approximate
(2)	$\frac{1 \text{ day of time}}{3\frac{1}{2} \text{ seconds}}$	= 26,000 years		
(3)	$\frac{1 \text{ year of time}}{20\frac{1}{2} \text{ minutes}}$	= 26,000 years		
(4)	$\frac{3\frac{1}{2} \text{ seconds}}{\text{days in a year}}$	= $\frac{1}{110}$ of a second		

In (1) we see that a "precession" of 50 seconds of arc will bring the Spring equinox around in 26,000 years.

In (2) we see, as 50 seconds of arc represents the distance the earth will rotate in $3\frac{1}{3}$ seconds, a difference of one day will result in 26,000 years. That is since the clock regulated by the stars, or absolute rotations of the earth, would get behind $3\frac{1}{3}$ seconds per year, it would be behind a day in 26,000 years, as compared with a sidereal clock regulated by the Spring equinoctial point.

In (3) we see that as 50 seconds of arc is traversed by the earth, in its annual revolution, in $20\frac{1}{3}$ minutes, a complete circle of the Zodiac will be made in 26,000 years.

In (4) we see that as the difference between the year of the seasons and the Zodiacal year is $3\frac{1}{3}$ seconds of the earth's rotation, it follows that if this is divided by the number of days in a year we have the amount which a sidereal day is less than 4th, or an absolute rotation of the earth. That is, any meridian passes the Spring equinoctial point $\frac{1}{110}$ of a second sooner than the time of one absolute rotation. These four equations are all founded on the precession of the equinoxes, and are simply different methods of stating it. Absolutely and finally, our time is regulated by the earth's rotation; but strange as it may appear, we do not take one rotation as a unit. As shown above, we take a rotation to a *movable point* which creeps the $\frac{1}{110}$ of a second daily. But after all, it is the *uniform* rotation which governs. This is the one "dependable" motion which has not been found variable, and is the most easily observed. When we remember that the earth is not far from being as heavy as a ball of iron, and that its surface velocity at the equator is about 17 miles per minute, it is easy to form a conception of its uniform motion. Against this, however, we may place the friction of the tides, forcing up of mountain ranges, as well as mining and building skyscrapers—all tending to slow it. Mathematicians moving in the ethereal regions of astronomy lead us

to conclude that it *must* become gradually slower, and that *it is* slowing; but the amount may be considered a vanishing quantity even compared with the smallest errors of our finest clocks; so for uncounted generations past—and to come—we may consider the earth's rotation uniform. Having now found a uniform motion easily observed and of convenient period, why not adopt it as our time unit? The answer has been partially given above in the fact that we are compelled to use a year, measured from the Spring equinoctial point, so as to keep our seasons in order; and therefore as we must have some point where the sidereal clocks and the meantime clocks coincide, we take the same point, and that point is the Spring equinox. Now we have three days:—

1st. A sidereal day $1/110$ of a second less than one rotation of the earth.

2nd. One rotation of the earth in 23 hours, 56 minutes and 4 seconds, nearly, of clock time.

3rd. One mean time clock day of 24 hours, which has been explained previously.

Now, isn't it remarkable that our 24-hour day is purely artificial, and that nothing in nature corresponds to it? Our real day of 24 hours is a *theoretical* day. Still more remarkable, this theoretical day is the unit by which we express motions in the solar system. A lunar month is days—hours—minutes—and seconds of this theoretical day, and so for planetary motions. And still more remarkable, the earth's rotation which is *itself* the foundation is expressed in this imaginary time! This looks like involution involved, yet our 24-hour day is as real as reality; and the man has not yet spoken who can tell whether a mathematical conception, sustained in practical life, is less real than a physical fact. Our legal day of practical life is therefore deduced from the day of a fraction *less* than one earth rotation. In practice, however, the small difference between this and a rotation is often ignored, because as the tenth of a second is about as near as observations can be made it is evi-

dent that for single observations $1/110$ of a second does not count, but for a whole year it does, and amounts to $3\frac{1}{3}$ seconds. Now as to the setting of our clocks. While the time measured by the point of the Spring equinox is what we must find it is found by noting the transits of fixed stars, because *the relation* of star time to equinoctial time is known and tabulated. Remember we cannot take a transit of the equinoctial point, because there is nothing to see, and that *nothing* is moving! But it can be observed yearly and astronomers can tell where it is, at any time of the year, by calculation. The stars which are preferred for observation are called "time stars" and are selected as near the celestial equator as possible. The earth's axis has a little wobbling motion called "nutation" which influences the *apparent* motion of the stars near the pole; but this motion almost disappears as they come near the equator, because nutation gives the plane of the equator only a little "swashplate" motion. The positions of a number of "time stars" with reference to the equinoctial point, are known, and these are observed and the observations averaged. The distance of any time star from the equinoctial point, *in time*, is called its "right ascension." Astronomers claim an accuracy to the twentieth part of a second when such transits are carefully taken, but over a long period, greater exactness is obtained. Really, the time at which any given star passes the meridian is taken, *in practical life*, from astronomical tables in the Nautical Almanacs. Those tables are the result of the labors of generations of mathematicians, are constantly subject to correction, and cannot be made simple. Remember, the Earth's rotation is the only uniform motion, all the others being subject to variations and even compound variations. This very subject is the best example of the broad fact that science is a constant series of approximations; therefore, nothing is exact, and nothing is permanent but change. But you say that mathematics is an exact science. Yes, but it is a *logical abstraction*, and is therefore only

the universal solvent in physical science.

With our imaginary—but real—time unit of 24 hours we are now ready to consider “local time.” Keeping the above explanation in mind, we may use the usual language and speak of the earth rotating in 24 hours clock time; and since motion is relative, it is permissible to speak of the motion of the sun. In the matter of the sun’s apparent motion we are compelled to speak of his “rising,” “setting,” etc., because language to express the motion in terms of the earth’s rotation has not been invented yet. For these reasons we will assume that in Fig. 47 the sun is moving as per large arrow and also that the annulus, half black and half white, giving the 24 hours, is fastened to the sun by a rigid bar, as shown, and moves around the earth along with him. In such illustrations the sun must always be made small in proportion, but this rather tends to plainness. For simplicity, we assume that the illustration represents an equinox when the sun is on the celestial equator. Imagine your eye in the center of the sun’s face at A, and you would be looking on the meridian of Greenwich at 12 noon; then in one hour you would be looking on 15° west at 12 noon; but this would bring 13 o’clock to Greenwich. Continue till you look down on New York at 12 noon, then it is 17 o’clock at Greenwich (leaving out fractions for simplicity) etc. If you will make a simple drawing like Fig. 47 and cut the earth separate, just around the inside of the annulus, and stick a pin at the North Pole for a center, you may rotate the earth as per small arrow and get the actual motion, but the result will be just the same as if you went by the big arrow. We thus see that every instant of the 24 hours is represented, at some point, on the earth. That is, the earth has an infinity of local times; so it has every conceivable instant of the 24 hours at some place on the circle. Suppose we set up 1,440 clocks at uniform distances on the equator, then they would be about 17 miles apart and differ by min-

utes. Now make it 86,400 clocks, they would be 1,500 feet apart and differ by seconds. With 864,000 clocks they would be 150 feet apart and vary by tenths of seconds. It is useless to extend this, since you could always imagine more clocks in the circle; thus establishing the fact that there are an infinity of times at an infinity of places always on the earth. It is necessary to ask a little patience here as I shall use this local time and its failure later in our talk. Strictly, local time has never been used, because it has been found impracticable in the affairs of life. This will be plain when we draw attention to the uniform time of London, which is Greenwich time; yet the British Museum is 30 seconds slow of Greenwich, and other places in London even more. This is railroad time for Great Britain; but it is 20 minutes too fast for the west of England. This led to no end of confusion and clocks were often seen with two minute hands, one to local and the other to railroad time. This mixed up method was followed by “standard time,” with which we are all pretty well acquainted. Simply, standard time consists in a uniform time for each 15° of longitude, but this is theoretical to the extreme, and is not even approached in practice. The first zone commences at Greenwich and as that is near the eastern edge of the British Islands, their single zone time is fast at nearly all places, especially the west coast of Ireland. When we follow these zones over to the United States we find an attempt to make the middle of each zone correct to local time, so at the hour jumping points, we pass from half an hour slow to half an hour fast, or the reverse. We thus see that towns about the middle of these four United States zones have sunrise and sunset and their local day correct, but those at the eastern and western edges average half an hour wrong. As a consequence of this disturbance of the working hours depending on the light of the day, many places keep two sets of clocks and great confusion results. Even this is comprehensible; but it is a mere fraction of the trouble and com-

plication, because the hour zones are not separated by meridians in practice, but by zig-zag lines of great irregularity. Look at a time map of the United States and you will see the zones divided by lines of the wildest irregularity. Now question one of the brightest "scientific chaps" you can find in one of the great railroad offices whose lines touch, or enter, Canada and Mexico. Please do not tell me what he said to you! So great is the confusion that no man understands it all. The amount of wealth destroyed in printing time tables, and failing to explain them, is immense. The amount of human life destroyed by premature death, as a result of wear and tear of brain cells is too sad to contemplate. And all by attempting the impossible; for local time, even if it was reduced to hourly periods is not compatible with any continental system of time and matters can only get worse while the attempt continues. For the present, banish this zone system from your mind and let us consider the beginning and ending of a day, using strictly local time.

A civil, or legal, day ends at the instant of 24 o'clock, midnight, and the next day commences. The time is continuous, the last instant of a day touching the first instant of the next. This is true for all parts of the earth; but something *in addition* to this happens at a certain meridian called the "date line." Refer again to Fig. 47 which is drawn with 24 meridians representing hours. As we are taking Greenwich for our time, the meridians are numbered from 0°, on which the observatory of Greenwich stands. When you visit Greenwich you can have the pleasure of putting your foot on "the first meridian," as it is cut plainly across the pavement. Degrees of longitude are numbered east and west, meeting just

opposite at 180°, which is the "date line." Our day begins at this line, so far as *dates* are concerned; but the *local day* begins everywhere at midnight. Let us start to go around the world from the date line, westward. When we arrive at 90° we are one quarter

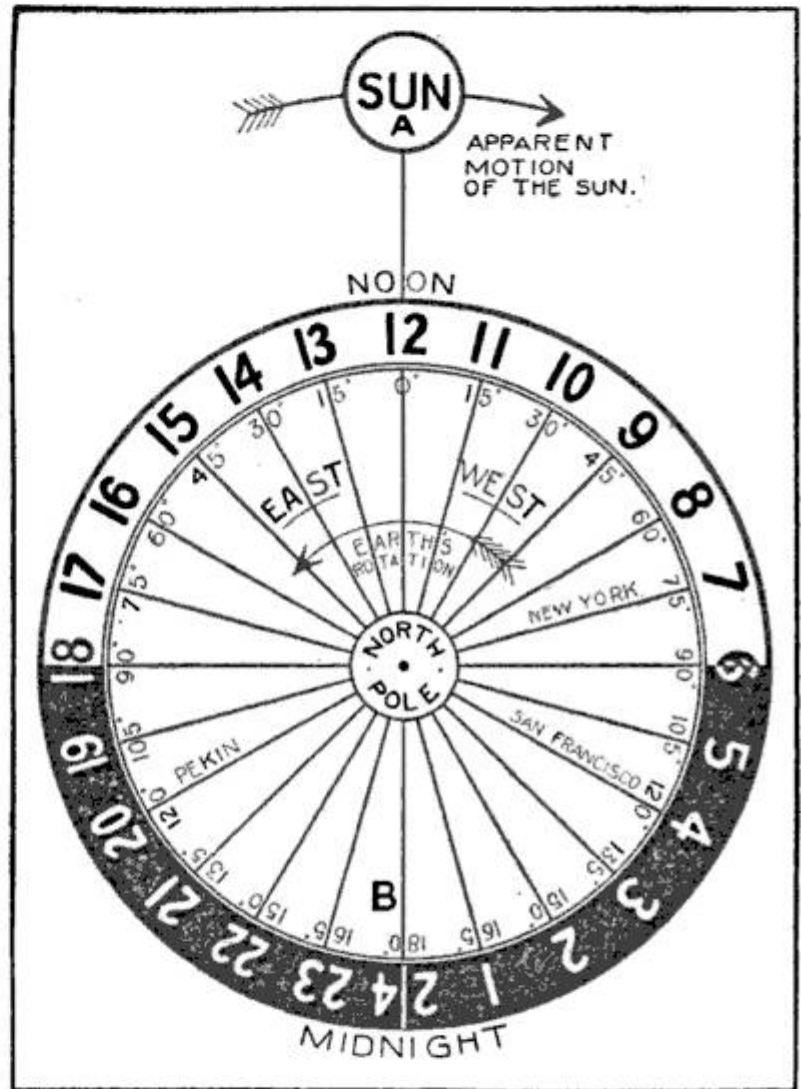


Fig. 47—Local Time—Standard Time—Beginning and Ending of the Day

around and it takes the sun 6 hours longer to reach us. At 0° (Greenwich) we are half around and 12 hours ahead of the sun motion. At 90° west, three quarters, or 18 hours, and when back to 180° we have *added* to the length of all days of our journey enough to make one day; therefore our date must be one day behind. Try this example to change the wording:—Let us start from an island B, just west of the date line. These islanders have their 24-hour days, commencing at midnight, like all other places. As we move westward our day commences later and

later than theirs, as shown above. Suppose we arrive at the eastern edge of the 180° line on Saturday at 12 o'clock, but before we cross it we call over to the islanders,—what day is it? We would get answer, "Sunday;" because all our days have been longer, totalling one day in the circuit of the globe. So if we step over the line at 12 o'clock Saturday, presto, it is 12 o'clock Sunday. It looks like throwing out 24 hours, but this is not so, since we have lived exactly the same number of hours and seconds as the islanders. In this supposition we have all the *dates*, however, but have jumped half of Saturday and half of Sunday, which equals one day. In practice this would not have been the method, for if the ship was to call at the island, the captain would have changed date on Friday night and thrown Saturday out, all in one piece, and would have arrived on their Sunday; so his log for that week would have contained only 6 days. It is not necessary to go over the same ground for a circuit of the globe eastward, but if you do so you will find that you *shorten* your days and on arriving at the date line would have a day too much; so in this case you would *double* a date and have 8 days in that week. In both cases this is caused by compounding your motion with that of the sun; going with him westward and lengthening your days, or eastward meeting him and shortening them. Figure 47 shows Greenwich noon, we will say on Monday, and at that instant, Monday only, exists from 0 to 24 o'clock on the earth; but the next instant, Tuesday begins at 180° B. In one hour it is noon of Monday at 15° West, and midnight at 165° East; so Tuesday is one hour old and there is left 23 hours of Monday. Monday steadily declines to 0 as Tuesday steadily grows to 24 hours; so that, except at the instant of Greenwich noon, there are always two days on the world at once. If we said that there are *always* two days on the world at once, we could not be contradicted; since there is no conceivable time between Monday and Tuesday; it is an

instantaneous change. As we cannot conceive of *no time*, the statement that there is only one day on the earth at Greenwich noon is not strictly permissible. Since there are always two days on the world at once let us suppose that these two are December 31st and January 1st; then we have *two years* on the world at once for a period of 24 hours. Nine years ago we had the 19th and 20th centuries on the world at once, etc. As a mental exercise, you may carry this as far as you please. Suppose there was an impassable sea wall built on the 180° meridian, then there would be two days on the world, just as explained above; but, *practically*, there would be no date line, since in sailing west to this wall we would "lengthen our days," and then shorten them the same amount coming around east to the other side of the wall, but would never jump or double a date. This explanation is founded, as it ought to be, on uniform local time, and is the simplest I can give. The date line is fundamentally simple, but is difficult to explain. When it is complicated by the standard time—or jumping hour system—and also with the fact that some islands count their dates from the wrong side of the line for their longitudes, scientific paradoxes arise, such as having three dates on the world at once, etc.; but as these things are of no more value than wasting time solving Chinese puzzles, they are left out. Ships change date on the nearest night to the date line; but if they are to call at some island port in the Pacific, they may change either sooner or later to correspond with its date. Here is a little Irish date line wit printed for the first time,—I was telling my bright friend about turning in on Saturday night and getting up for breakfast on Monday morning. "Oh," said he, "I have known gentlemen to do as good as that without leaving New York City!"

As what is to follow relates to the growing difficulties of local time and a proposed method of overcoming them, let us recapitulate:—

1st. Local time has never been kept,

and the difficulties of using it have increased as man advanced, reaching a climax of absurdity on the advent of the railroad; so it broke down and became impractical.

2nd. To make the irregular disorder of local time an orderly confusion, the "standard time"—jumping by hours—has helped a little, but only because we can tell how much it is wrong at any given place. This is its only advantage over the first method, where we had no means of knowing what to expect on entering any new territory. That is, we have improved things by throwing out local time to the extent of an hour.

My proposal is to throw local time out *totally* and establish one, invariable, *universal time*. Greenwich time being most in use now, and meridians numbered from it, may be taken in preference to any other. Still another reason is that the most important time-keepers in modern life—ship's chronometers—are set to Greenwich time. Universal time—no local time—only local day and night. Our 24-hour system is all right, so do not disturb it, as it gets rid of A.M. and P.M. and makes the day our unit of time. Our railroad time now throws out local time to the extent of one hour; but I propose to throw it out entirely and never change the clock hands from Greenwich time. The chronometers do that now, so let us conduct all business to that time.

Now refer to Fig. 46, in which Greenwich is taken as universal time. The annulus, half white and half black, indicates the average day and night, and is a separate ring in the dial which can be set so that "noon" is on the meridian of the place, as shown for four places in the illustration. It is the same dial in all four cases set to local day and night. Strictly, the local time conception is dropped and the local day left for regulating working and sleeping time. All business would have the same time. In traveling east we would not have the short hours; or west, the long hours. All clocks and watches would show the same time as ship's chronometers do now. The only change would be the names of the hours

for the parts of the local day. This is just the difficulty, for we are so accustomed to *associate* a certain number, as seven, with the morning and breakfast time. Suppose breakfast time in London is 7 o'clock, then according to the local day it would be 12 o'clock breakfast time in New York; but in both cases it would be the same time with reference to the *local daylight*. Let it be distinctly understood that our association of 12 o'clock with *noon* is not necessary. The Japanese called it "horse" and "nine"—the ancient Romans, the New Testament writers, and the Turks called it the "sixth hour"—the astronomers now call it 24 o'clock, and the Chinese represent it by several characters; but, in all cases, it is simply the middle of the day at any place. By the proposed universal time, morning, noon, and evening would be—at any given place—the same hours. There would be no necessity of establishing legal noon with exactness to the meridian, because that would only regulate labor, meals, etc., and would not touch universal time. This is an important part of the proposal and is worth elaborating a little. Sections in manufacturing districts could make their working hours correspond at pleasure and no confusion would result. That is, local working hours to convenience but by the same universal time. Note how perfectly this would work in traveling,—you arrive in Chicago from the effete east and your watch corresponds all along with the railroad clocks. As you leave the station you glance up at the clock and see that Chicago noon is 17.30, so you set the day and night ring of your watch to match the same ring on the clock, but no disturbance of the hands. As you register at the hotel you ask,—dinner? and get answer, 24.30—then breakfast, 12.30. These questions are necessary now, so I do not add complication here. When you arrive in a strange city you must ask about meals, business hours, theater hours, "doors open" hours, etc., etc.; so all this remains the same. Let us put the matter forcibly,—while we count days, or *dates*, *something* must

vary with east and west; I propose the fixing of hours for business and sleep to suit each locality, but an invariable time. Get rid of the idea that a certain number, as 7 o'clock, represents the age of the day *at all places*. See how this would wipe out the silly proposal to "save daylight" by setting the clock back and forward. Suppose workmen commenced at 12.30 in New York; for the long summer days make it 11.30, but no change in universal time. As this is the only difference from our present time system, keep the central conception, firmly,—universal time—local day and night.

Suppose Chicago decided that "early to bed and early to rise" was desirable; then it could establish its legal noon as 17.30, which would be about 20 minutes early for its meridian. You could do business with Chicago for a lifetime and not find this out, unless you looked up the meridian of Chicago and found that it was 17.50 o'clock. None of the railroads or steamship lines of the city would need to know this, except as a matter of scientific curiosity, for the time tables would all be printed in universal time. For hiring labor, receiving and delivering goods, etc., they would only need to know Chicago *business hours*. To state the matter in different words,—Chicago would only need to decide what portion of the universal 24 hours would suit it best for its day and which for its night, and if it decided, as supposed above, to place its working day forward a little to give some daylight after labor, nothing would be disturbed and only the scientific would ever know. Certainly, "save daylight," but do not make a fool of the clock! Having shown the great liberty which localities could take without touching the working of the system, the same remarks apply to ultra-scientific localities. A city might establish its noon to the instant; so it is possible—even if a little improbable—that the brilliant and scientific aldermen of New York might appoint a commission with proper campfollowers and instrument bearers to determine the longitude of the city to the Nth of a second and tell

us where we "are at." The glory of this achievement—and especially its total cost—would be all our own and incorruptible time would be untouched! We thus see that great local freedom and great accuracy are alike possible. With our present system, accuracy in local time is impracticable and has never even been attempted, and is confusion confused since we added the railroad hour jumps. Why did we nurse this confusion till it has become almost intolerable? Because man has always been a slave to *mental associations, and habits*. Primitive man divided the local day into parts and gave them names and this mental attitude sticks to us after it has served its day. The advantages of universal time could hardly be enumerated, yet we can have them all by dropping our childish association of 7 o'clock with breakfast time! Another example,—you visit a friend for a few days and on retiring the first night you ask "what is your breakfast hour"—"8 o'clock." You have to ask this question and recollect the answer. Now tell me what difference it would make if the answer had been 13 o'clock? None whatever, unless, perhaps, that is, you do not like thirteen! You ask, how about ships? Ships now carry universal time and only change the clock on deck to please the simple minded passengers. How about the date line? No change whatever, so long as we use *dates* which means numbering local days. It is useless multiplying examples; all difficulties disappear, as if by magic, the moment we can free our minds of local time and the association of the *same hour* with the *same portion* of the day *at all places*. The great interest at present manifested in the attempts to reach the North Pole calls for some consideration of universal time in the extreme north. Commencing at the equator, it is easy to see that the day and night ring, Fig. 46, would represent the days and nights of 12 hours at all seasons. As we go north, however, this ring represents the *average* day and night. When we reach the Polar Circle, still going north, the *daily* rising and setting of the sun grad-

ually ceases till we reach the great one-year day at the Pole, consisting of six months darkness and six months light. Let us now assume that an astronomical observatory is established here and the great equatorial placed precisely on the pole. At this point, *local time, day and night, and the date line*, almost cease to have a meaning. For this very reason universal time would be the only practical method; there-

hours within five seconds! At the pole the day would commence at the same instant as at some assumed place, and the day and night ring would represent working and sleeping as at that place. Suppose this observatory to be in telegraphic communication with New York, then it would be best for the attendants to set their day and night to New York, so as to correspond with its business hours. Many curious supposi-

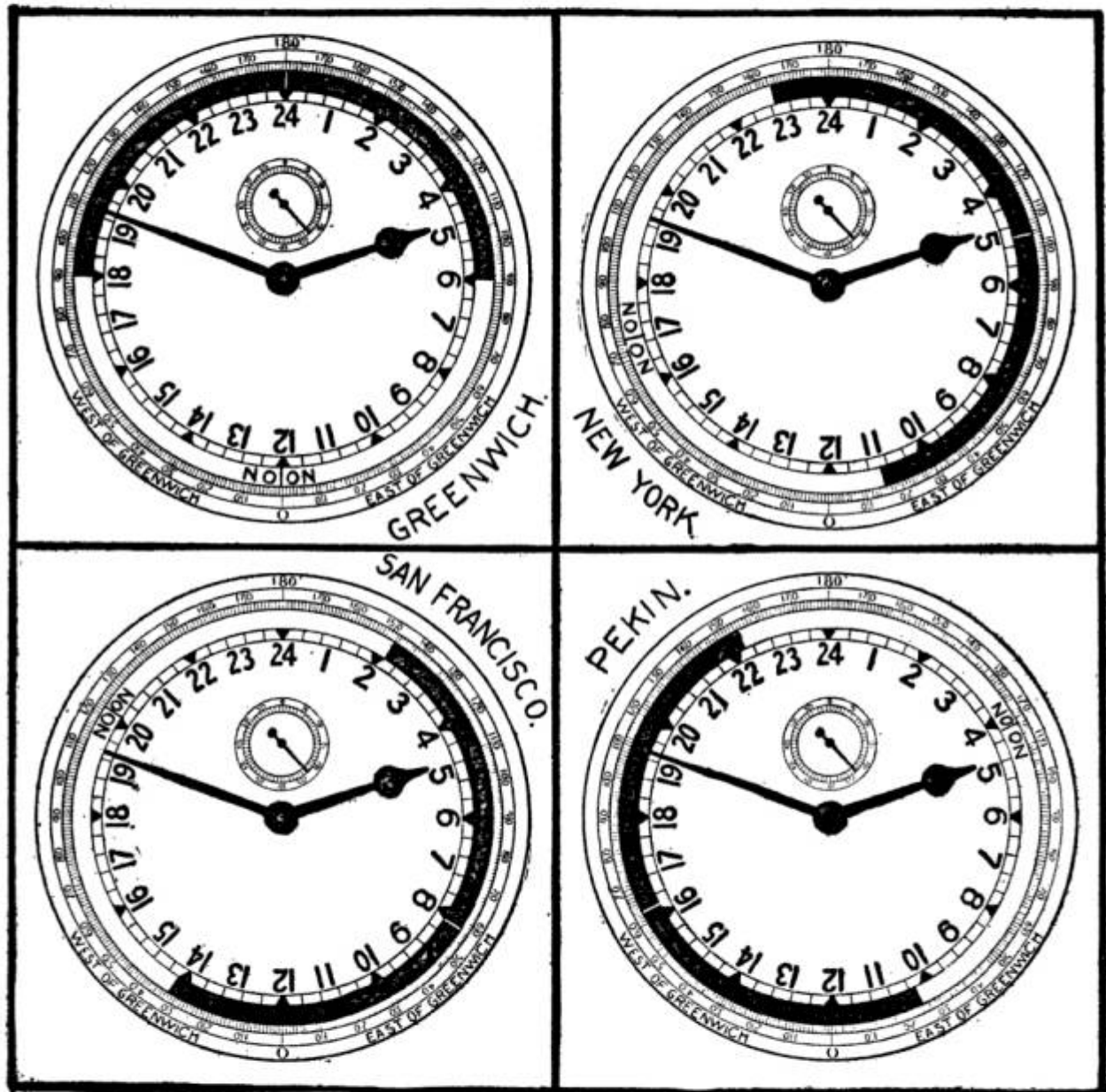


Fig. 46—Universal Time Dial Set for Four Places

fore, it *more* than stands the test of being carried to the extreme. Universal time would regulate working and sleeping here the same as at all other places. Strictly local time in this observatory would be an absurdity, because in walking around the telescope (pole) you would be in all instants of the 24

tions might be made about this polar observatory with its "great night" and equally "great day." It is evident that to keep count of itself it would be compelled to note *dates* and 24-hour *days* to keep in touch with us; so it would be forced to adopt the local day of some place like New York. This choice

would be free, because a polar observatory would stand on all the meridians of the earth at once.

We are now in a position to consider the next possible—and even probable—improvement in our clocks and watches. To minimize the next step it might be well to see what we can do now. Clocks are often regulated by electric impulses over wires. Electricians inform me that they can do this by wireless; but that owing to the rapid attenuation of the impulses it cannot be done commercially, over great distances. In the history of invention the first step was *to do something* and then find a way of doing it cheaply enough for general use. So far as I know, the watch in the wearer's pocket has not yet been regulated by wireless; but I am willing to risk the statement that the editor of Popular Mechanics can name more than one electrician who can do this. A watch to take these impulses might be larger than our present watches, but it would not stay larger and would ultimately become much smaller. You know what has happened since the days of the big "onions" described in the third chapter, Fig. 34; so get your electric watch and make it smaller at your leisure. We have made many things commercially practicable, which looked more revolutionary than this. Now throw out the mainspring, wheels, pinions, etc., of our watches and reduce the machinery part to little more than dial and hands and do the driving by wireless, say, once every minute. I feel certain that I am restraining the scientific imagination in saying that the man lives among us who can do this. I repeat, that we now possess the elementary knowledge—which if collated and applied—would produce such a watch.

Now I have a big question to ask—the central note of interrogation in this little scientific conversation with you,—does the man live who can make the earth automatically record its rotation? Do not be alarmed, for I am prepared to make a guess as to this possibility. A *direct* mechanical record of the earth's rotation seems hopeless, but let us see

what can be done. You are aware that some of the fixed stars have a distinct spectrum. It is not unreasonable to suppose that an instrument could be made to record the passage of such a star over the meridian. Ah, but you say, there is no mechanical force in this. Do not hurry, for we have long been acquainted with the fact that things which, apparently, have no force can be made to liberate something which manifests mechanical force. We could now start or stop the greatest steam engine by a gleam of sunlight, and some day we might be able to do as much by the lately discovered pressure of light. That is, we can now liberate the greatest forces by the most infinitesimal, by steps; the little force liberating one greater than itself, and that one another still greater. A good example is the stopping of an electric train, from a distance, by wireless. The standard clock in Philadelphia, previously referred to, is a delicate instrument and its most delicate part, having the least force, moves a little valve every minute, and by several steps liberates the air pressure, 200 feet higher in the tower, to move the four sets of great hands. I am not traveling beyond the record when I say that the invisible actinic rays could be used to liberate a great force; therefore what is there unreasonable in the supposition that the displacement of the sodium line in the spectrum of a star might be made to record the earth's rotation? So I say to the electrician—the optician—the photographer—the chemist and the mechanic,—get together and produce this watch. Permit me, with conventional and intentional modesty, to name the new timepiece *Chroncosmic*. For pocket use, it would be *Cosmic watch*. In the first chapter I allowed to the year 2,000 for the production of this watch, but it is likely we will not need to wait so long.

Having stated my proposal for universal time as fully as space will permit and given my guess as to the coming cosmic watch, let us in this closing paragraph indulge in a little mental exercise. Suppose we copy the old time

lecturer on astronomy and "allow our minds to penetrate into space." Blessed be his memory, he was a doer of good. How impressive as he repeatedly dropped his wooden pointer, and lo! It always moved straight to the floor; thus triumphantly vindicating universal gravitation!!!

We can think of a time system which would discard months, weeks and days. What is the meaning of the financial almanac in which the days are numbered from 1 to 365 or 366? Simply a step in the right direction, *away from the months and weeks*, so that the distance between any two dates may be seen at a glance. We would really be better without months and weeks. Now let us consider the year of the seasons as a unit—long since proposed by the astronomers—and divide it into 3,000 chrons. Clocks regulated by star transits, as at present, would divide this decimally, the fourth place being near enough to make the new pendulums of convenient length. This would throw out months, weeks and days, local time and the date line. Each of these chrons would represent the same time in the year, permanently. For example, 464.6731 would mark to a *dixmillieme-chron* (a little more than one second) the point reached in the year; while the date does not, as I have shown in the first chapter. But you still object that this is a great number of figures to use in fixing a point in the year. Let us see what it takes to fix a point in the year now, *August 24th, 11-16-32 P. M., New York standard time*. A pretty long story, but it does not fix the point of the year even then; for it would require the assistance of an astronomer to fix such a point in *any given year*, say 1909. But 464.6731 would be eternally right in *absolute time* of the seasons, and has only one meaning, with no qualifications for any year whatever. I believe the astronomers should use a method something like this. Ah, but there is a difficulty in applying this to the affairs of daily life which looks insurmountable. This is caused by the fact that the *day* and *year* are incommensurable. One of them

cannot be exactly expressed in terms of the other. They are like the diagonal and side of a square. The day is now the unit and therefore the year has an interminable fraction; conversely, if we make the year the unit, then the day becomes an endless fraction. This brings us face to face with the local day which we ignored in our scientific year unit. We *must* regulate our labors, in this world, to day and night and, with the year unit, the chrons would bear no fixed relation to day and night, even for two days in succession. So the year unit and absolute time must be left to the astronomers; but the *day unit* and the uniform world day of *universal time* as explained in connection with Fig. 46 I offer as a practical system.

I am satisfied that all attempts to measure the year and the day by the same *time yard stick* must fail and keep us in our present confusion. Therefore separate them once for all time. Brought down to its lowest terms my final proposal is:—

1st. An equinoctial year unit for the astronomers, divided somewhat as suggested, but no attempt to make the divisions even approximate to days and hours. This would fix all astronomical events, absolutely. A variation in the length of the year would not disturb this system, since the year *itself* would be the unit. In translating this astronomical, or year unit time, into clock time, no difficulties would be added, as compared with our present translation of sidereal time into clock time. Deal with the *year unit* and *day unit* separately and convert them mutually when necessary.

2nd. A universal mean time day of 24 hours, as now kept at Greenwich, all human business being regulated by this time. Dates and the date line as well as leap years all being retained as at present.

3rd. Weight and spring clocks and watches to be superseded by the cosmic clocks and watches regulated by wireless impulses from central time stations, all impulses giving the same invariable time for all places.

4th. Automatic recording of the earth's rotations to determine this time.

To avoid any possibility of misunderstanding, I would advise never counting a unit till it is completed. We do this correctly with our hours, as we understand 24 o'clock to be the same as 0 o'clock. But we do not carry this out logically, for we say 24.30. How can this be so, since there is nothing more than 24 o'clock? It ought to be simply 30 minutes, or 0 hour 30 minutes. How can there be any *hour* when a new day is only 30 minutes old? This brings up the acrimonious controversy, of some years ago, as to whether there was any "year one." One side insisted that till one year was completed there could only be months and days. The other side argued that the "year one" commenced at 0 and that the month and date showed how much of it had passed. Test yourself,—is this the year 1909, of which only 8 months have passed; or is it 1909 and 8 months more? Regarding the centuries there appears to be no difference of opinion that 1900 is completed, and that we are in the 20th century. But can you tell

whether we are 8 years and 8 months into the 20th century or 9 years and 8 months? It ought to be, logically 1909 years *complete* and 8 months of the next year, which we must not count till it is completed. Take a carpenter's rule, we say $\frac{1}{4}$ in.— $\frac{1}{2}$ in.— $\frac{3}{4}$ in., but do not count an inch till we complete it. When the ancients are quoted,—"about the middle of the third hour" there is no mistake, because that means $2\frac{1}{2}$ hours since sunrise. If we said the 1909th year that would be definite too, and mean some distance into that year. Popular language states that Greenwich is on the "first meridian"; strictly, it is on the zero meridian, or 0° . These matters are largely academic and I do not look on them as serious subjects of discussion; but they are good thought producers. Bidding you good-bye, for the present, it might be permissible to state that this conversational article on Time was intended to be readable and somewhat instructive; but especially to indicate the infinity of the subject, that thought and investigation might be encouraged.

THE END



A Saw of the Early Days

ANCIENT SAW STILL IN USE

This ancient, straight saw, operated by water power and far antedating the circular saw now used, is still in use in a mill at Foster, Rhode Island. The men shown sharpening the saw are the partner-proprietors of the enterprise.

IRON BEDSTEADS AS CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT

The walls of a new concrete business building in Nampa, Idaho, are reinforced with iron bedsteads. During a big fire in July, a furniture concern in Nampa was damaged by the flames, and 300 iron bedsteads in the basement were twisted beyond repair. It was considered that these would be of far more value as reinforcement than as scrap iron, consequently the walls of the new building, as high as the second story, are a network of beds buried in concrete.

TORPEDO BOAT RUNS NEARLY 40 MILES AN HOUR

The torpedo boat destroyer here shown is the British "Nubian," a long, rakish little sea-fighter that can show her heels to any vessel in the world. She is the first one of the 38-mile-an-hour type of English destroyers to complete her trials, and it is claimed that she greatly exceeded even this wonderful contract speed.

Her length is 280 ft., beam, 26½ ft., and displacement about 1,000 tons. She has a raised forecastle which provides accommodation for the seamen and improves her sea-going qualities, enabling her to keep up a high speed in bad weather. Just aft of the fore-castle deck is the bridge, under which is a comfortable chart house. The chief officers are each provided with separate cabins and there is a commodious ward room for general use.

The boilers of this flier are of the water-tube type, the engines are turbines, and the fuel burned is oil. The consumption of oil fuel is claimed to be very low at high speed and the best obtained with this class of vessel.

The armament consists of two 3.4-in. guns and two 18-in. torpedo tubes, all of which are located on deck.

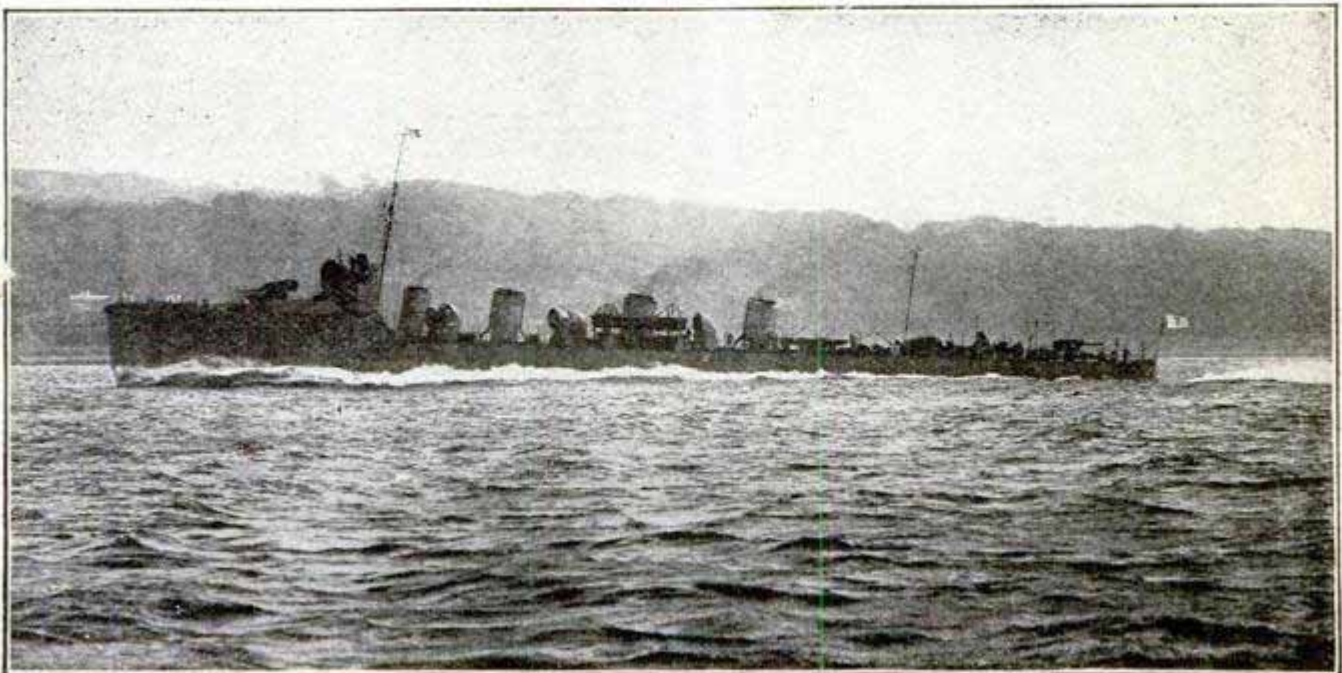
HEAD OF HUMBOLDT IN CURIOUS POSITION

This head, apparently buried up to its ears in a San Francisco street, was



"Up to His Ears" in a Street

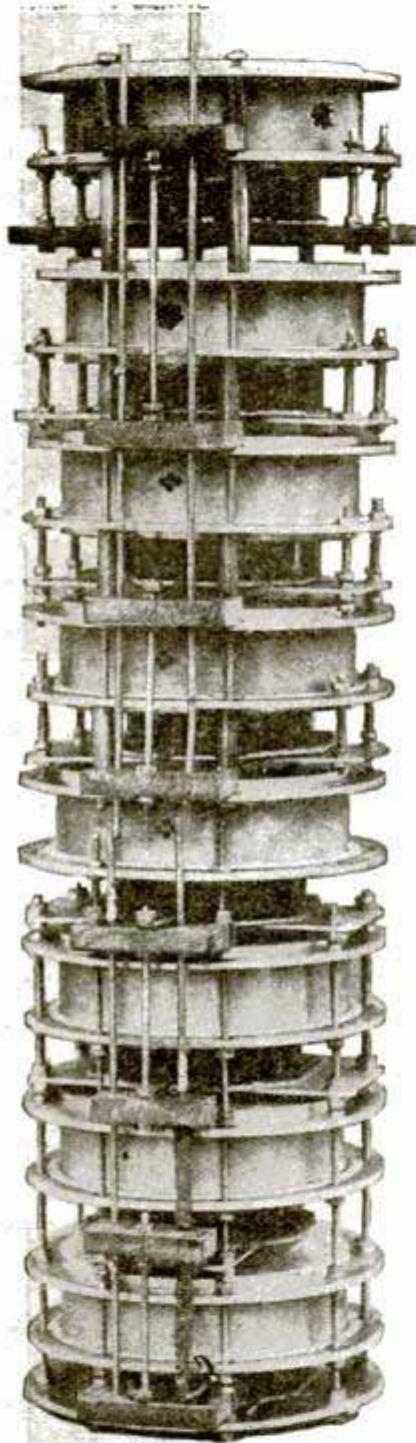
taken by an amateur photographer in search of views of extraordinary and interesting subjects. It is, or was at least, the upper part of a signboard which bore the features of Alexander von Humboldt, one of Germany's foremost scientists.



Fastest Ship in the World—British Torpedo Boat Destroyer, "Nubian"—
Speed, 38 Miles an Hour

NEW ELECTRIC FIRE WHISTLE

Everett, Mass., boasts of a fireman-inventor, Capt. Obed De Champ, who by his ingenuity has saved the city considerable



money, besides making possible several important mechanical devices. His latest addition to the fire-alarm system is an electric whistle. The whistle works somewhat upon the plan of a telephone receiver. A diaphragm of considerable size is caused to vibrate rapidly by the use of 16 small coils placed inside the framework. The volume of sound may be increased or decreased either by increasing or decreasing the size

of the diaphragm, or by adding to or taking from the number of sections which compose the whistle. The one prepared by Capt. De Champ for use in Everett uses diaphragms about 10 in. in diameter and is made up of eight sections, as shown in the illustration. Each section contains a diaphragm and is a complete whistle of itself, only giving less volume than the whole eight

sections together. When in position the working parts are encased in a cylindrical galvanized iron covering open at the top, which will concentrate the sound in great volume at the top. It is the only whistle of the kind in the country. It was invented by Capt. De Champ at the request of the city authorities, who found that other whistles that had been depended upon, connected with some large factory buildings, had been put out of commission. They found that a compressed air whistle would cost about \$2,500 and would take up a large space for the four storage tanks required. Capt. De Champ's invention cost \$10 to make complete, thus saving the city \$2,490. He gave it to the city at cost. Should other communities want one, they would have to pay considerably more. Capt. De Champ has also invented a device for automatically opening the doors of the new central fire station, to be all operated at once, enabling the horses to leave their stalls immediately upon the first stroke of an alarm. It is operated electrically, with a magnet control, and may be switched off so that the doors can be opened by hand. Another invention is an arrangement to automatically turn on all the lights in the building at the first stroke of an alarm, permitting them to remain lighted until the apparatus leaves the building, when they are automatically extinguished. The device is adapted to electric lighting or for gas lighting.

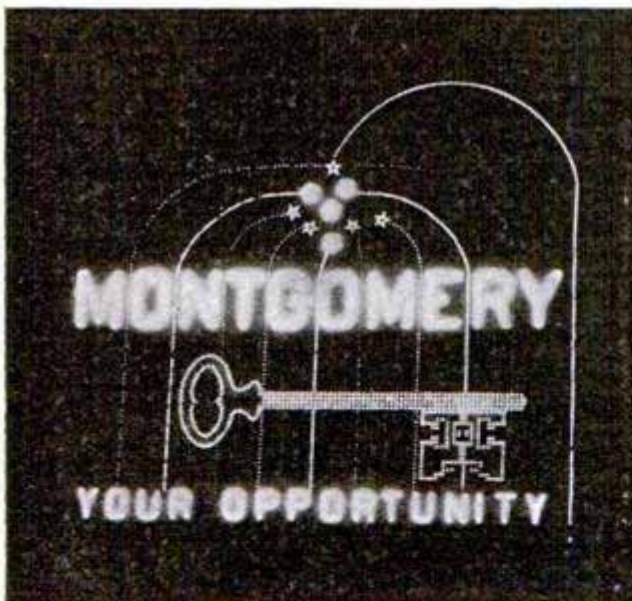
AERIAL PRIZES IN ENGLAND

A large number of money prizes are awaiting winning in England by aerial flights of different distances and under different conditions, but the one great condition attending nearly all the prizes is that either the machine or the aviator, or both, must be English. The most important prize is the \$50,000 offer of the Daily Mail for an aeroplane flight from London to Manchester. The same newspaper also offers a \$5,000 prize for the first circular mile flight on an all-British aeroplane. Other prizes are: Baron De Forrest's

prize of \$20,000 for a flight across the English Channel by an Englishman in an English-built aeroplane; Sir William Hartley's \$5,000 prize for a flight from Manchester to Liverpool; a prize for the winner of the London to Manchester prize if he uses a British engine, and a prize of \$1,250 for a 15-mile flight near Orpington. The Daily Mail also offers a \$500 cup for the second cross-Channel flight by an aeroplane of any country.

ELECTRIC SIGN ADVERTISES CITY

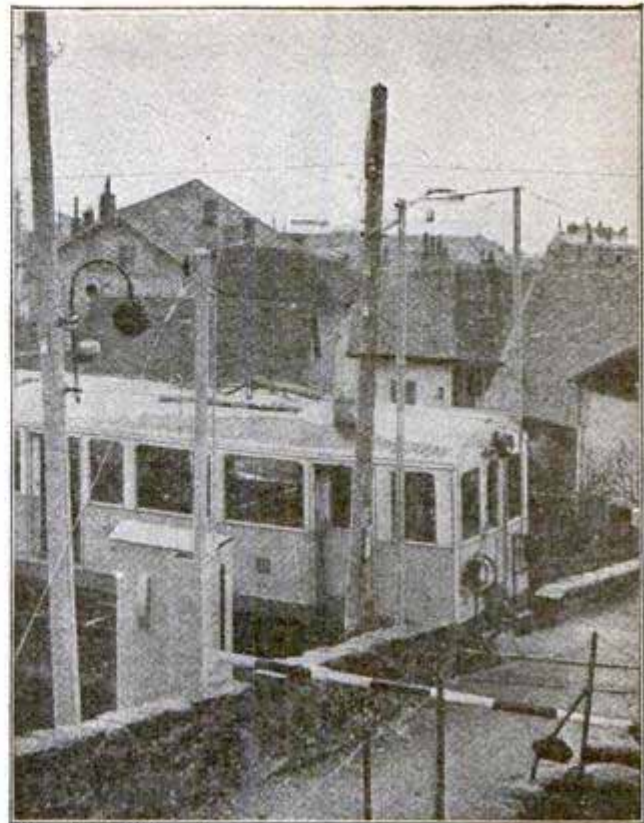
Montgomery, Ala., advertises its opportunities by a big electric sign, claimed to be the largest in the south. "Montgomery" is in letters 10 ft. high, while the key, which is in red, is 35 ft. long. Under the key, which tells all who see it of a welcome to the city, are the words "Your Opportunity." The



complete sign is 85 ft. long by 75 ft. wide.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC CROSSING GATE

All the grade crossings on the Montreux-Berne-Oberland electric railway in Switzerland are guarded by ingenious automatic gates or bars which close when a train approaches and lift when it has passed. This is accomplished by an auxiliary wire running



Courtesy Railway Age
Protected by Automatic Electric Gates

parallel to the trolley wire and connecting with the electric mechanism of the gate. The auxiliary wire extends along the trolley wire far enough back from the crossing to assure the closing of the gates before the car reaches it. There is ordinarily no connection, of course, between the auxiliary wire and the trolley wire, but when a car approaches, the trolley, brushing along the auxiliary wire, connects it with the line, and the resultant current operates the motor attachment of the gates. When the car has passed the crossing, the contact of the auxiliary wire with the trolley wire is broken and the gates are lifted back to a vertical position by counterweights.

Incandescent lamps are lighted and warning bells rung by the same current that operates the gate motors. The illustration shows a car about to cross, and the gates in position.

The tall timber that forms the centerpiece of the Nome Circle at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition has a total length of 197 ft., and is 30 in. in diameter at the butt and 4 in. at the top.

GOVERNMENT POSTS BURNED

While 4,800 large cedar posts were being creosoted for use in the new fed-



Burning of 4,800 Cedar Posts

eral buffalo reserve being fenced off near Ravalli, a little trading-post of the Flathead reservation in Montana, fire from the creosote tanks in some manner extended to them and all were destroyed. Only a chance change of wind saved the little Indian village from being wiped off the map. The fire occurred in July.

FIGHTING OIL FIRES WITH CANNON

An oil company in Indiana has adopted a novel fire-fighting apparatus in the form of a 6-lb. cannon mounted on a freight car and ever ready to be rushed to any point at which its services are required. Its ammunition is 50 cannon balls and a sufficient store of powder to discharge them, and its purpose is to fight oil tank fires by scattering the burning fluid instead of extinguishing it.

Around each of the company's tanks is a concrete basin or moat filled with

water. In case a tank catches fire, the oil, if allowed to escape into the moat, soon crowds to the top of the water and burns out, but the heat is usually so intense that no one can get near enough to open the valves so this can happen. This, therefore, is the mission of the cannon. It fires several balls into the bottom of the tank, and the oil runs into the moat through the apertures thus made.

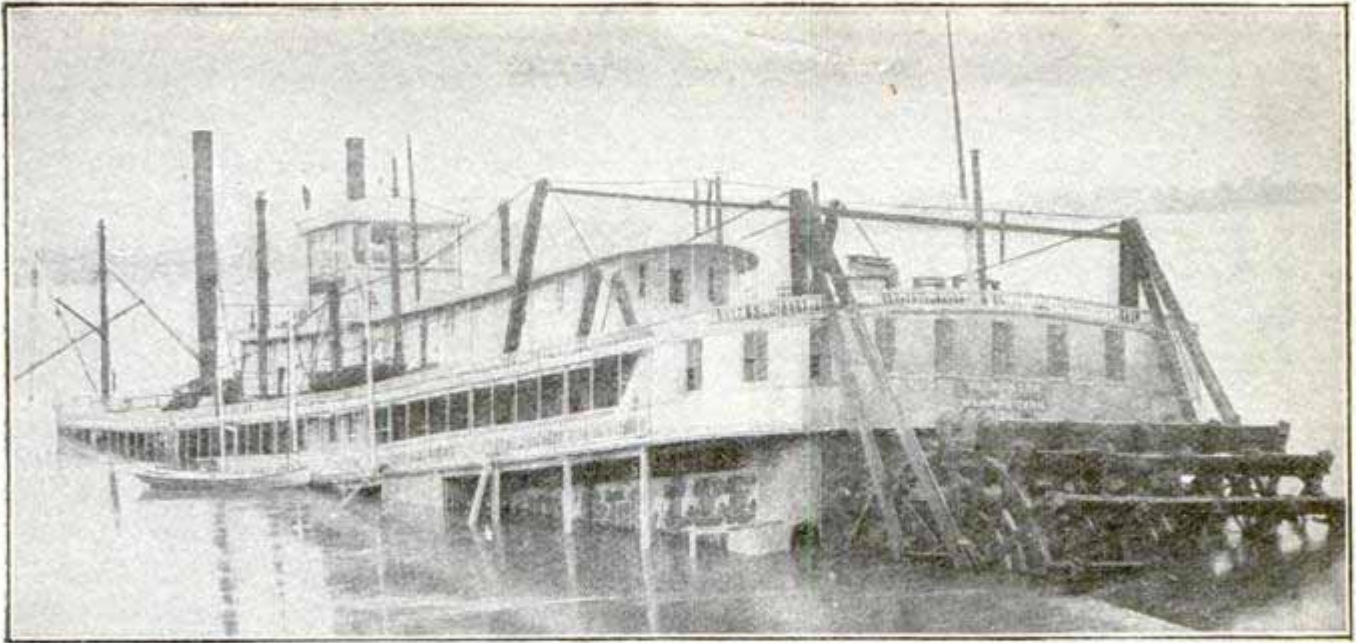
FOUR MILES OF CABLE ON A SPOOL

This illustration shows a spool, containing 4 miles, or 21,120 ft., of cable, at the moment it was being lowered onto the lighter which was used in laying it across Long Island Sound from the mainland to Fisher's Island. The task was under the direction of the life-saving service, and the cable completes the bringing into communication of five isolated life-saving stations on a 30-mile stretch of coast where marine



Connecting Life-Saving Stations

disasters are frequent. In case of need, the crews can now be massed by telephone calls.



Weak Cable Caused This Accident

WRECK OF A TENNESSEE STEAMBOAT

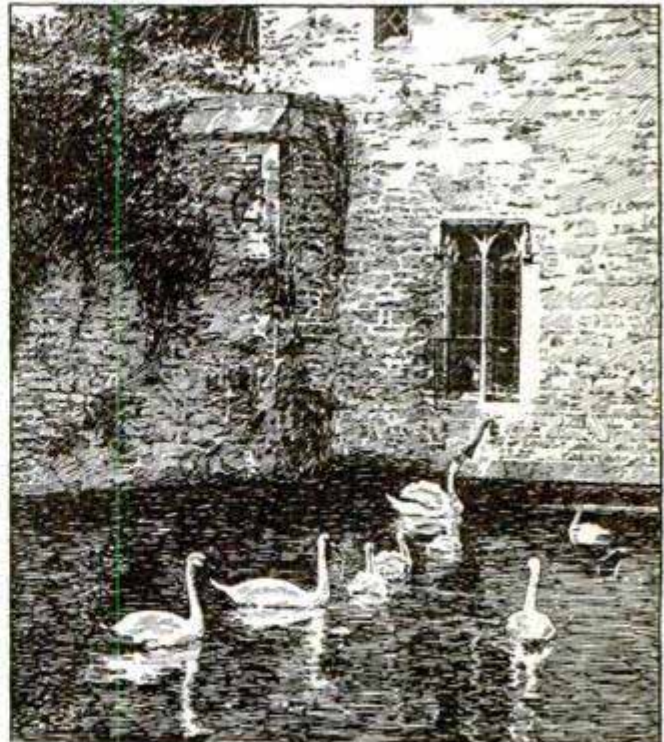
This photograph of the "Georgia Lee," one of the steamboats of the famous Lee line plying on the Ohio and Tennessee rivers, was taken just after she was wrecked at Paducah, Ky. She was being drawn up on the ways to receive repairs when one of the cables broke, letting her slide back into the water. Her bow struck a number of heavy timbers and was torn partially off.

SWANS RING BELL WHEN HUNGRY

The swans that swim on the moat surrounding the Bishop's palace at Wells, in England, call for food when hungry, by ringing the bell shown just under the window in the illustration. They were first taught this trick by the daughter of Lord Auckland about 1854, and have always continued the practice,

PAINTING IMMENSE GAS TANK

Painting the great expanse of outer surface of a huge gas tank is a task of considerable magnitude. The great gas tank in Los Angeles, said to be the second largest in the world, is 230 ft. high—which is 56 ft. higher than the tallest building of that city—and 195 ft. in diameter. The amount of paint upon its surface is 1,485 gal., and the cost of painting it was \$5,000. Had the work been left to one man, his services would have been required nearly two years.



Swan Ordering Dinner

The Cunard line will build a sub-ship to take the place of the "Mauretania" and "Lusitania" should either of them have to miss trips.

the younger generations of swans learning from the elder.

TOWER OF VEGETABLES AND GREENS

Florists are often called upon to do extraordinary decorative designs, but



Courtesy Florists' Review

Vegetables Enough to Stock a Village

the 50-ft. monument shown in the illustration is an exception of exceptions. It is composed entirely of vegetables and greens, and was the center of a decorative scheme in a Chicago German garden during the annual picnic of the Schwaben Verein.

An Illinois inventor has devised a piano box that can be taken apart and put together again with ease, the back, sides, top, and bottom being in sections.

MACHINE TO STERILIZE AIR

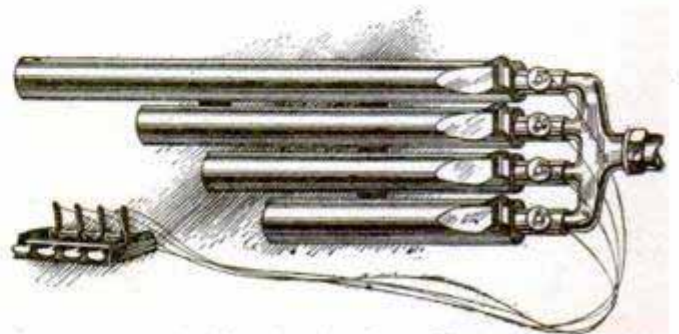
Working upon the principle adopted by certain physiologists in France to determine the number of germs contained in air, Prof. Charles Richet, of the French academy of medicine, has invented an air sterilizer which uses glycerine as its main factor.

His apparatus, which he speaks of as a filter, consists of a small electric ventilator which displaces 7,000 sq. ft. of air per hour, beneath the fans of which is a reservoir of glycerine. The rotation of these fans scatters the glycerine in very fine drops along the walls of the cylinder containing the ventilator, and the air particles constantly coming in contact with these particles of glycerine are purified, as the glycerine catches and retains all dust, germs, microbes and spores always found in the air.

This mechanical sterilization of air is practically a laboratory imitation of the vast purification of the atmosphere by a heavy rainfall, and the inventor believes it will materially diminish the risk of contagion from germs.

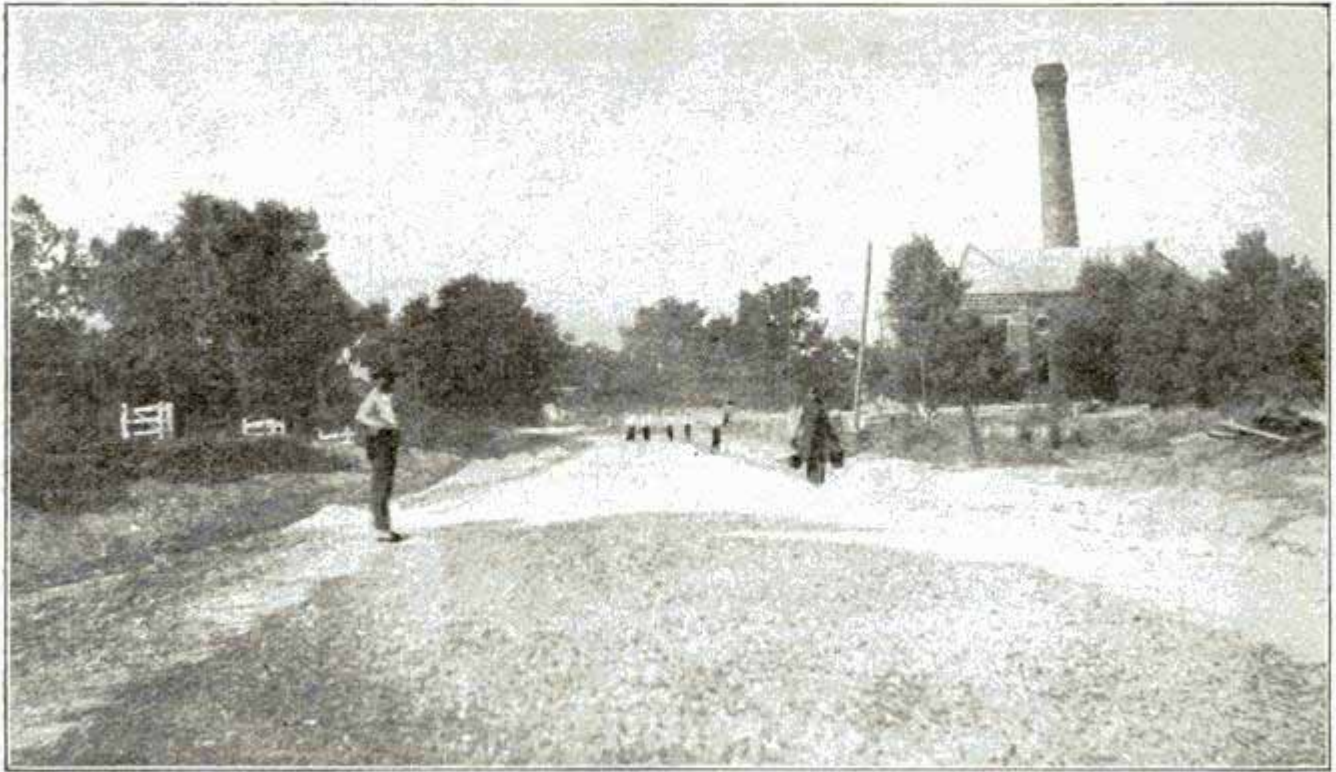
AUTO MULTI-HORN PLAYED BY KEY

The latest novelty in automobile horns in England is a 4-note type that is operated by depressing keys, these being fitted on a small board at any convenient position on the car and connecting with the tubes of the horn by battery-charged wires. One key can be pressed down to obtain a single note, or all may be pressed in unison or one after another, as in playing a scale on a



A Novelty in Auto Horns

piano. In fact, with a little practice, a 4-note tune may be played.



Two Sections of Experimental Road

VALUE OF WATERWAYS

A few figures concerning freight transportation on the lakes are sufficient to demonstrate to the country what a saving would result if more great waterways were available, such, for instance, as the contemplated lakes-to-the-gulf project.

The loss in a single year, borne out by government figures, of the discontinuance of the operation of the canals and locks at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan and Ontario, would amount to between \$300,000,000 and \$400,000,000, in freight alone. The freight that passes through these locks would, should such a disturbance occur, have to go by rail and would cost, according to government figures of 1907, \$364,000,000, whereas by water the cost would be but \$38,000,000.

These actual figures show that freight hauled by rail in 1907 cost $9\frac{1}{2}$ times as much as that handled by boat on the lakes.

It is claimed that there is danger of blood poisoning in the use of blue blotters because of the chemicals used in preparing them.

A "CRAZY-QUILT" ROAD

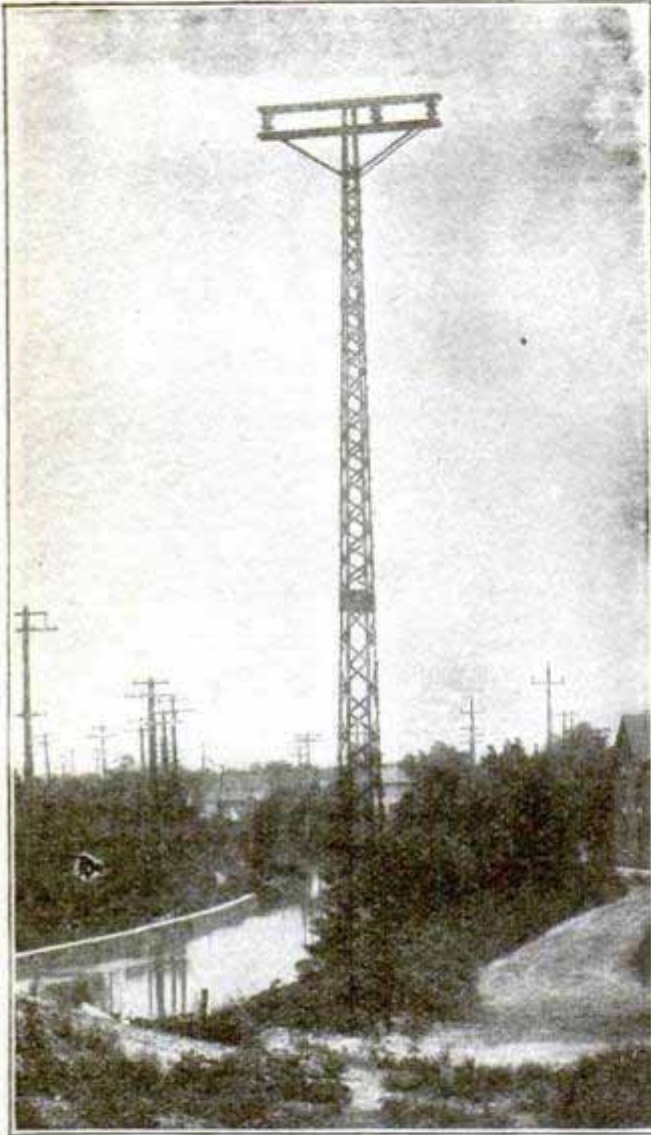
The Ohio legislature recently appropriated \$10,000 for the building of a state highway experimental road that reminds one of the bed covering known as a crazy quilt, except that the stretches of different kinds of road extend clear across the roadway instead of being patched side by side.

The unique idea embodies sections 400 ft. long and 16 ft. wide of different kinds of road, the number of sections and the number of companies competing being limited only to how far the \$10,000 appropriation will go. The first section is of concrete macadam, the second of common macadam, and the others are of asphaltum, tarvia, impervious products, petrolithic paving, etc., as prepared and laid by different companies and methods. A sign at the side of each section will notify passing traffic of the kind of pavement they are riding over and its cost per mile.

If permissible the highway commission intends when all the sections are completed to invite automobile drivers to run their cars over the sections as fast as they desire, so as to thoroughly test the different types of paving.

BOY MEETS DEATH ON HIGH VOLTAGE POLE

The steel lattice-work pole shown in this illustration recently caused the death of a 19-year-old boy on the east



This Pole Called Boy to Death

bank of the Miami and Erie canal. After sounding a warning to his companions to keep away from the pole, the ease of climbing it, due to its construction, seemed too much of an appeal to his boyish love of adventure. He attempted to reach the top cross arm, and in doing so had to pass between three wires, each one of which carried 33,000 volts. As he passed his head and shoulders between two of the wires he called down to his companions, "this is the nearest I'll ever get to heaven." He then tried to throw his right leg over one wire, but by a fatal misstep the leg struck the pole

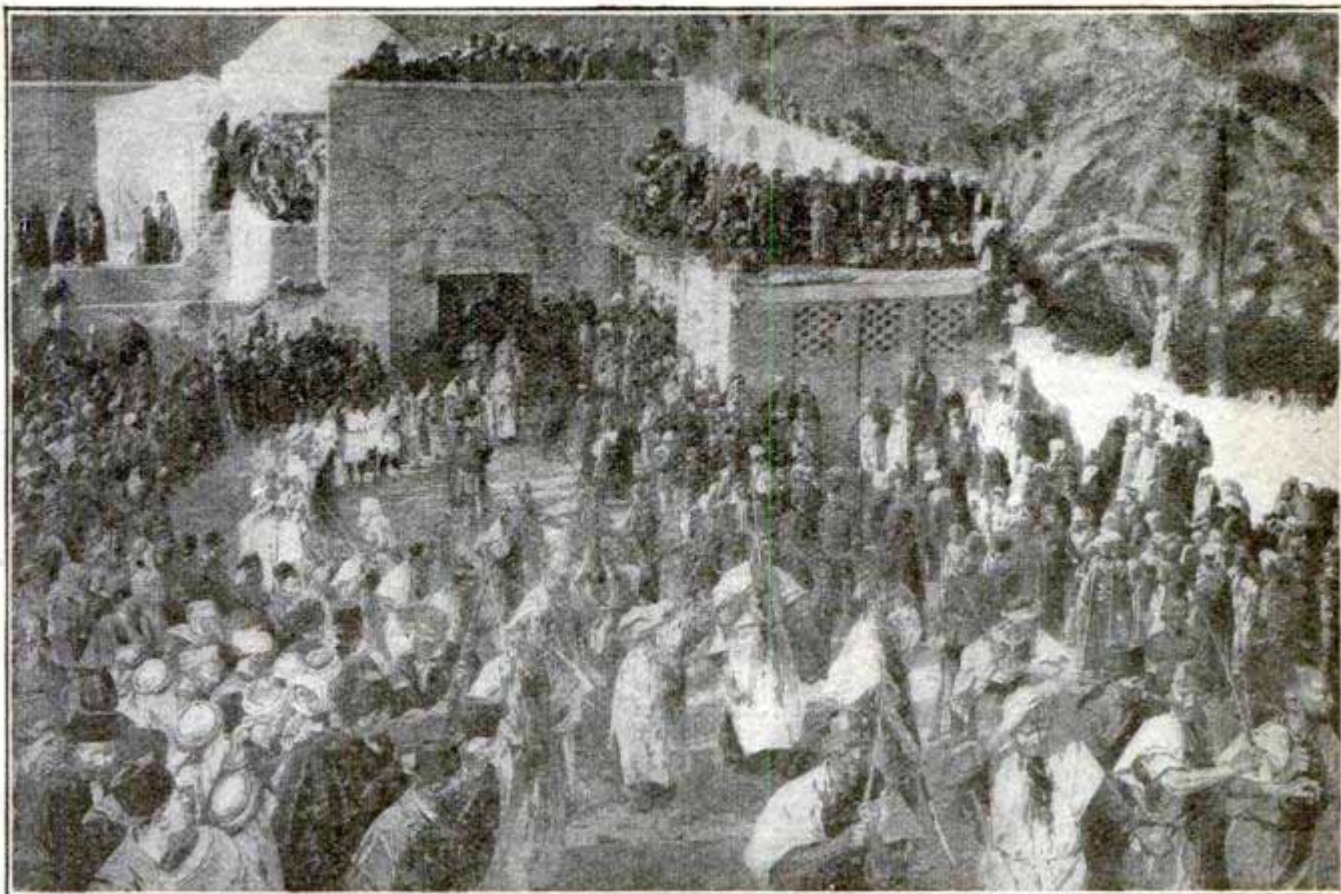
and was drawn over the wire. Death was instant, but his left hand clung to the cross arm in a death embrace.

RELIGIOUS FANATICISM IN KERBELA

The origin of the Chiite sect of the Mohammedan religion, the pilgrimage of which is made every year to Kerbela, which is upon a branch of the Euphrates river in Turkey in Asia, is traced back to Hessien, the second son of Ali, son-in-law of Mohammed, and a bloody drama which occurred in the year 680 A. D. At the disappearance of Ali, Hessien claimed the rulership of the entire spiritual domain and proposed to remove himself from Medina to the capital of Irak, Arabia. At Kerbela he and his devoted followers were hemmed in by an opposing army and all were slaughtered. Therefore Kerbela is for the modern followers of these martyrs, a sacred city, only second to Mecca, and more zealously prohibited to the heretics, more fanatically defended than it is. It existed for centuries unviolated by a Christian foot, and until the beginning of 1908 very little was known of it.

Kerbela is a city of perhaps 50,000 people. On approaching it from afar, one sees rising from among date trees, poplars and willows, the cupolas scintillating with brilliancy and the minaret casques with helmets of gold of its two beautiful mosques. It is to these mosques that the thousands of faithful ones make pilgrimage each year, coming from the Caucasus, from India and from Central Asia, and at the very portals atrocious scenes, almost too frightful to describe, take place.

The exaltation of the pilgrims attains its zenith at the fete of the sacrifices. Those who are actors in the horrible ceremony are the blessed faithful, who, in order to obtain some favor, have made vows to sacrifice themselves. They shave the hair from the middle of their heads, and dressed in white robes—which will be their shroud if they succumb from the self-inflicted wounds—they march through



Fanaticism That Leads to Glorified Death

the applauding crowds, gashing their heads and bodies with sharp swords. Excited by the pious chants, the murmur of prayers, and the encouragement of the onlookers, they strike with fury as the procession moves onward. The blood blinds their eyes and discolors the white gowns, but they continue to strike until the hands refuse longer to hold the swords. It becomes absolutely necessary to halt them, nearly dead, in order that they may not accomplish their vows to the letter. Many succumb to the awful anguish.

MOTORBOATS IN TASMANIA

Motorboats are rapidly coming into general use in the harbors and navigable streams in Tasmania, just off the coast of Australia. Most of the population reside around waterways that can be safely navigated by the smallest types of such craft. In the recreations of the people, boating in one form or another holds foremost place. The city of Hobart has one of the finest harbors in the world, and the River Derwent is navigable 30 miles inland. This

river is connected to Huon river by a channel, furnishing miles and miles of additional waterway for water enthusiasts.

CURIOUS COCOANUT RAFT

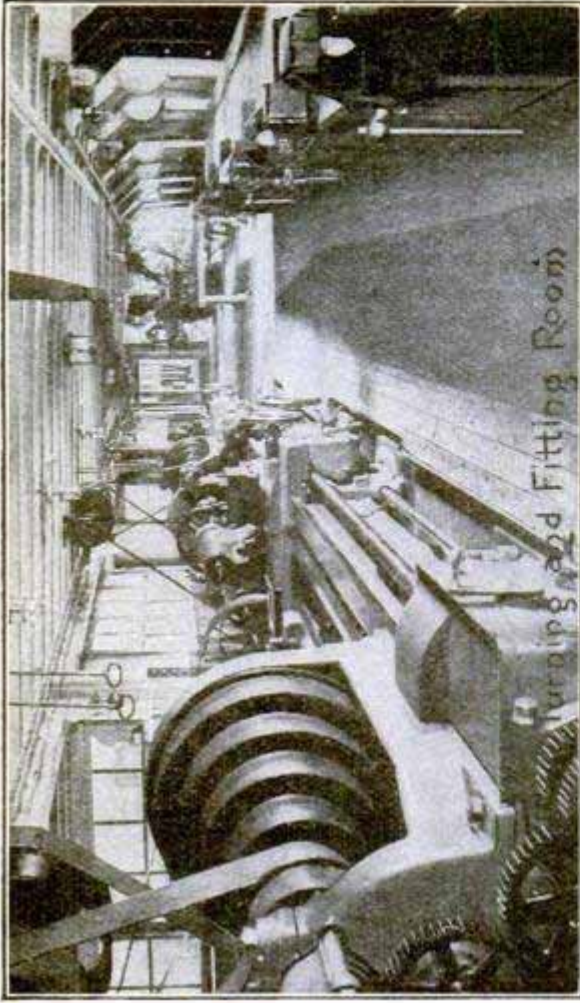
Rafts are usually easy of construction, but this ingenious and remarkable raft of the Philippine Islands would seem to be too complicated to make its building worth the while. It is com-



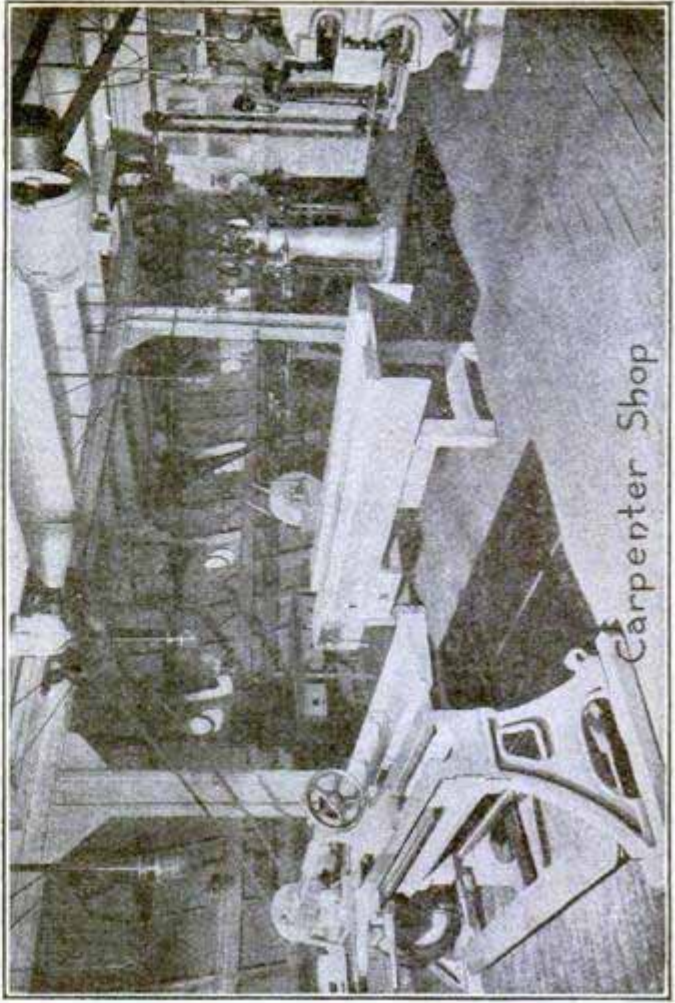
Courtesy London Sketch

Cocoanut Raft of the Philippines

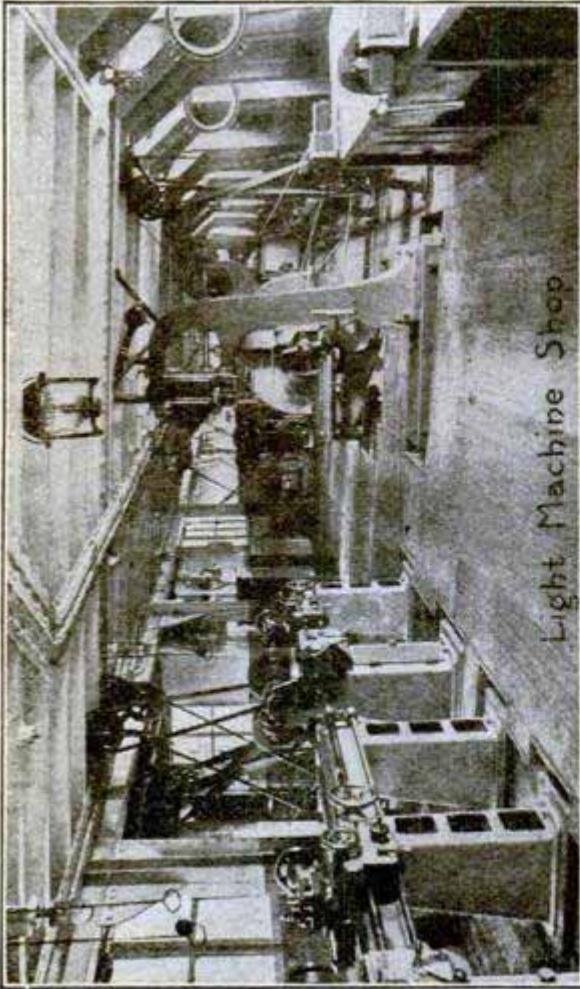
posed of hundreds of cocoanuts fastened together in a circle.



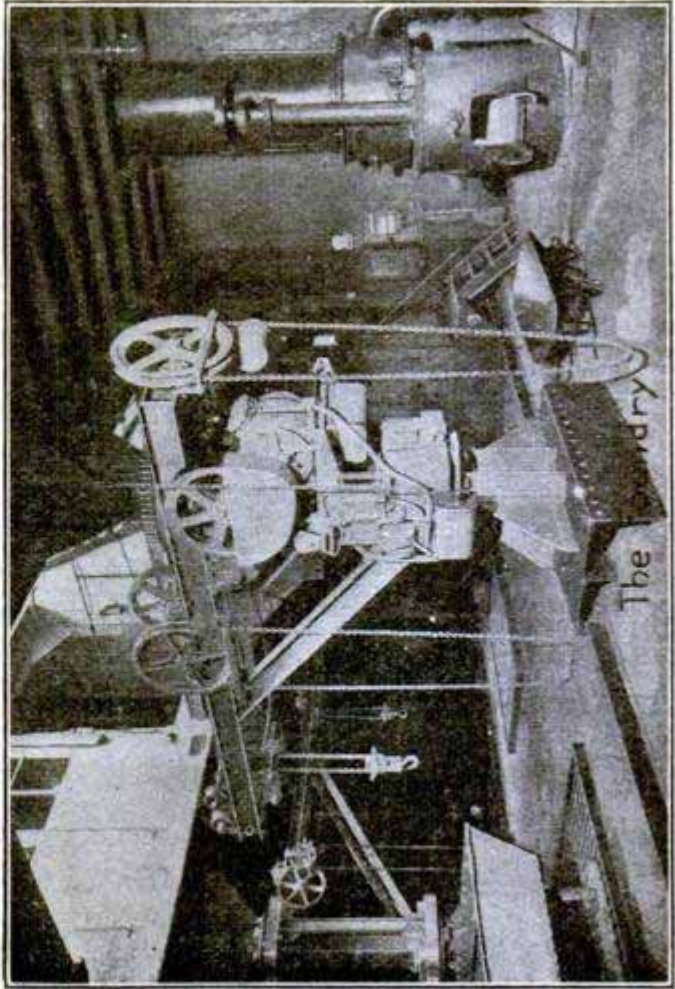
Turning and Fitting Room



Carpenter Shop



Light Machine Shop



The Laundry

GREAT REPAIR SHIP OF BRITISH NAVY

The H. M. S. "Cyclops," the great repair ship just added to the British navy, is considered the most wonderful ship of its kind in the world. It embodies many of the most important details of all the shops that go to make a naval shipyard complete, and through its services an injured fighting ship can have almost anything done from the making of engine parts to the rolling of new plates.

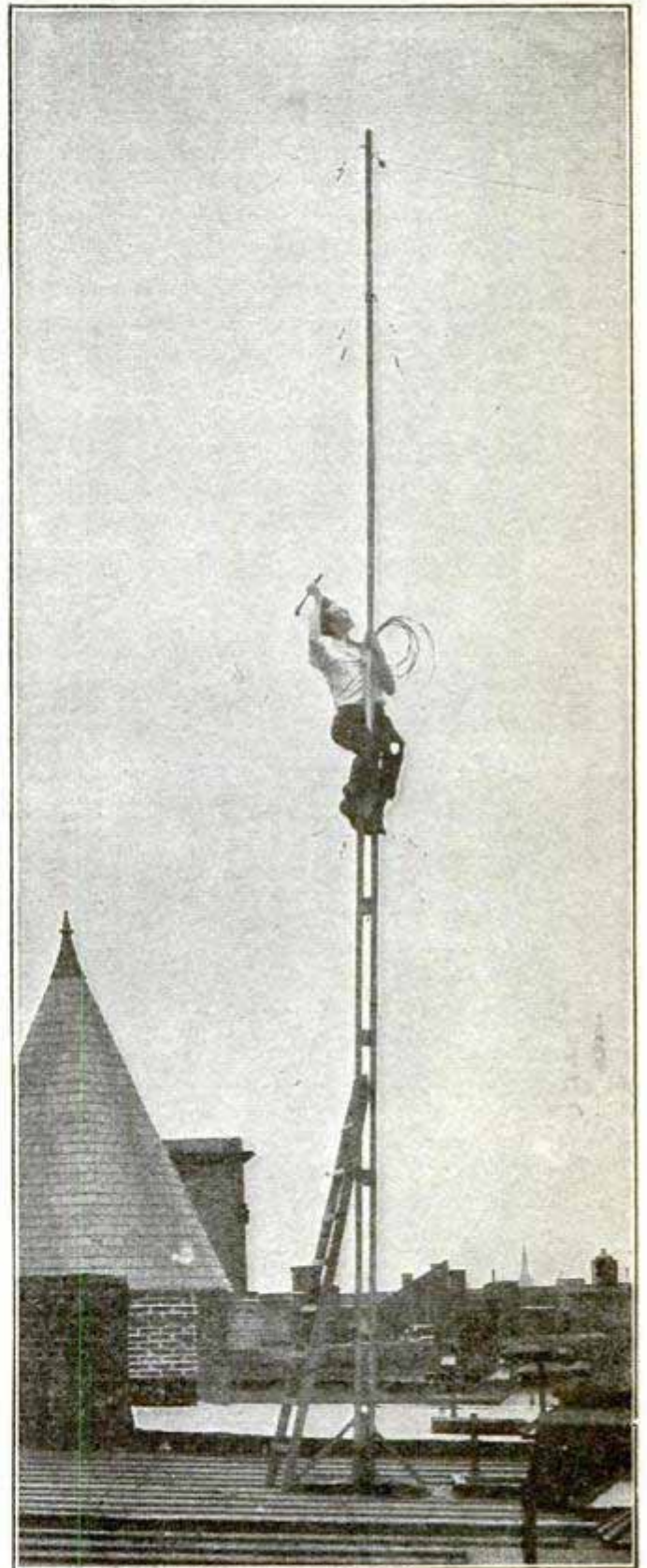
On the port side amidships is an armorers' shop, 26 ft. by 10 ft. Adjoining is the electricians' workshop, 36 ft. by 10 ft. Then comes a number of light machine shops, where all classes of machines suited for light engineering work are installed. A complete pattern shop comes next, and in another part of the ship is a boiler shop, 38 ft. long by 53 ft. wide, with a loft affording about 11 ft. headroom. The smithy, covering a space of 140 ft. by 55 ft., is of these unusually large dimensions because of the amount of iron that is required for large-sized forgings. The plate furnace will take a plate 8 ft. by 4 ft.

The heavy machine shop is also of great importance. This is 38 ft. by 55 ft. in dimensions. A foundry, situated close to the engine room, is fully equipped to deal with brass and iron castings of considerable size. On the starboard side of this shop is a cupola for iron capable of running one ton of molten metal at one charging. A carpenters' shop and coppersmiths' shop complete the list. All the machines are run by electric motors, and air compressors and smoke exhaust fans are important items in the maintenance of proper working conditions.

The ship is 460 ft. long, 55 ft. in breadth, 41 ft. in depth, and has a displacement of about 11,500 tons. Aside from the shops, it is interesting to note that the officers' quarters are heated by electric radiators, that the bakery of the ship is electric, that all the wash basins for men and officers alike are fitted with fresh water taps, and that the bathrooms are provided with salt water shower baths.

AMATEUR WIRELESS INSTAL- LATIONS

Wireless telegraphy has a fascination for the young mechanical or



Copyright, 1909, by Underwood & Underwood, N. Y.

At Work on His Aerials

scientific mind that is so easy of gratification that hundreds of young men

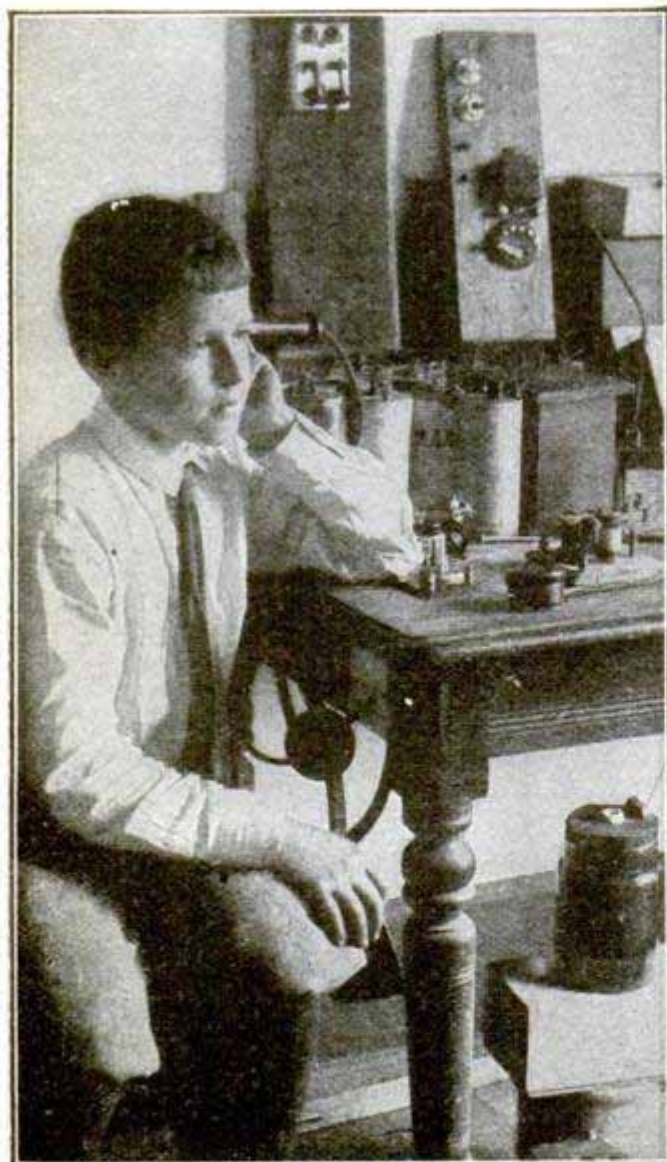
in the larger cities of the country are making it a study and installing their own apparatus. Listening to a conversation over a telephone wire would be considered ungentlemanly, to say the least, but wireless messages flying through the air are considered as free to be listened to as is air to breathe, and it is probably this pleasure, always uncertain as to the source from which it comes and what it contains, that holds the greatest fascination.

The first illustration shows a New York boy at work on the 20-ft. pole for his aerials on the roof of his home.

One of the illustrations shows a 17-year-old boy of Brooklyn and a station entirely of his own making. He has a coil which will receive messages 300 miles, and his apparatus occupies about two-thirds of his bedroom. He



Copyright, 1909, by Underwood & Underwood, N. Y.
17-Year-Old Boy and His Apparatus



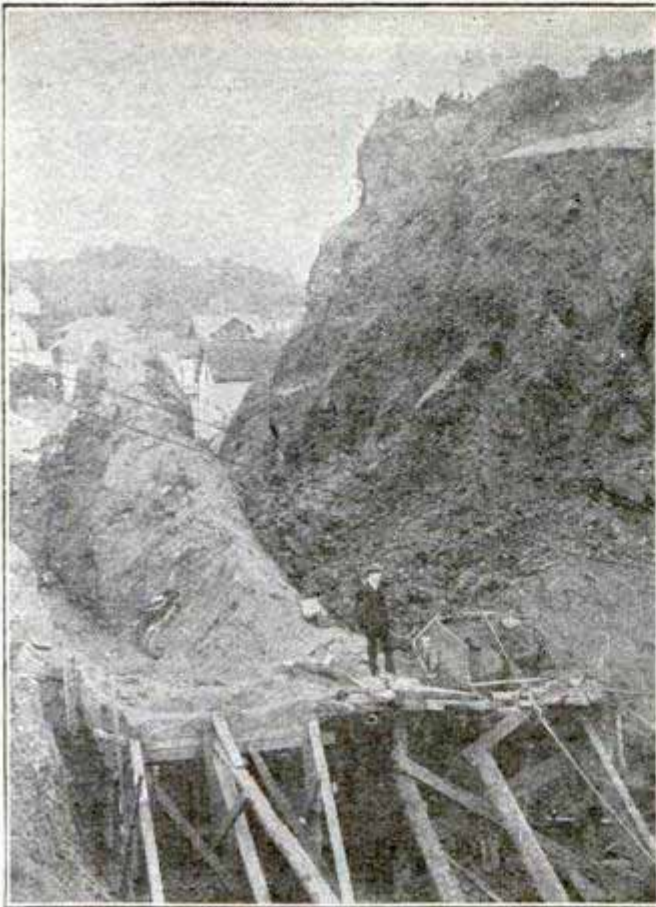
Copyright, 1909, by Underwood & Underwood, N. Y.
13-Year-Old Boy and His Apparatus

is so deeply interested in wireless, that he studies his lessons in the evening with a receiver to his ear, listening to whatever messages may be flying through the air.

Another illustration shows a 13-year-old boy of Maplewood, N. J., and his home-made receiving station. The apparatus, completely his own, will receive messages four miles and can send about a mile.

TACK HAMMER DRAWS SPLINTER FROM EYE

Press reports from St. Louis tell of a most delicate operation, in which a doctor of that city used a magnetized tack hammer of the 10-cent variety to draw a steel splinter from a patient's eye. The steel splinter, $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. long, was removed by simply skimming over the surface of the eyeball with the blunt end of the hammer, the splinter clinging to its magnetized head when it was drawn away.



Grading with Donkey Engines

GRADING A STREET IN OREGON

Grading a street in hilly country often means cutting through hills a hundred or so feet high, as is shown in this illustration of the method of grading adopted in Astoria, Oregon. The work is being done by two donkey engines, one of which pulls the scrapers to the framework dump and back again, while the other pulls the cars. These cars run on a track which runs under the dump and are connected to the donkey engine by cables.

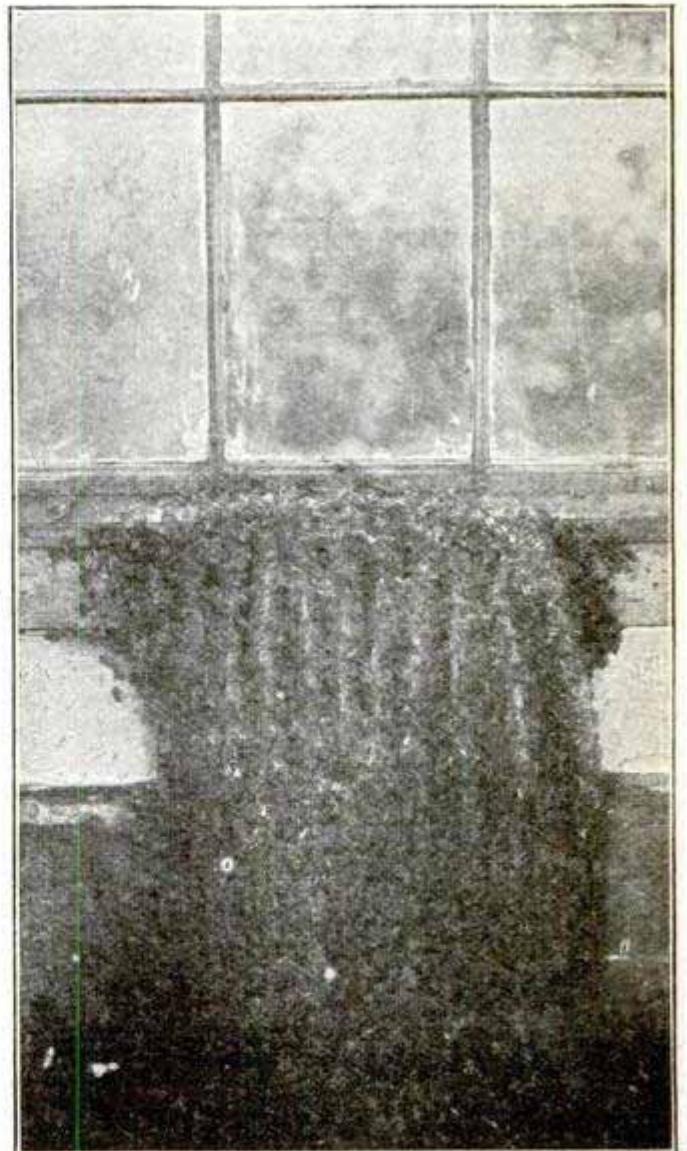
WALES CITY OBJECTS TO AUTO TRAPS

The city officials of Llangollen, one of the communities in Wales most frequented by tourists, have protested against the auto traps maintained by the county officials on the Holyhead road. The protest sprang from solid business considerations, the trades people in the "trapped" region insisting that their business suffered a decline because motorists avoided fines by taking other roads.

BEES OCCUPY VACANT HOUSE

The accompanying illustration shows a window of an upper room in a two-story house, of good condition, situated just outside of the city limits of Santa Cruz, Calif., and below the window is a bushel or more of fine honey reaching from the sill to the floor and put up in wonderful tiers by the only inhabitants of the house, the "busy bee."

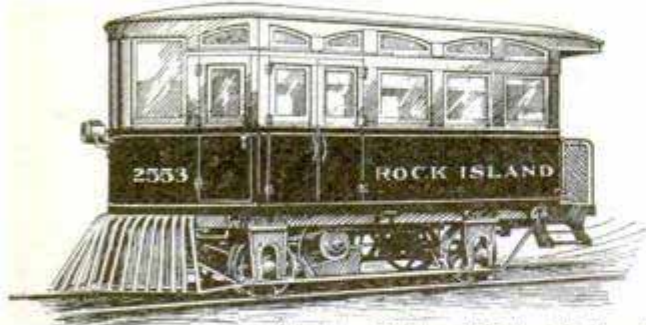
There are thousands of bee workmen all over the honey mass enlarging their already mammoth structure of provision. This creation of the bees is such a curiosity that many people go out to the empty house purposely to see it, but as yet no one has had the heart or the courage to disturb it.—Contributed by F. Cole.



A Bushel or More of Fine Honey

MOTOR CARS IN PLACE OF COMBINATION TRAINS

On many small railroads or on branches of large systems primarily



Courtesy Railroad Master Mechanic

Runs Nine Miles on Gallon of Gasoline

built for freight, the passenger traffic is so light that it cannot be handled at a profit with a steam locomotive and coach. Consequently it has been the habit of the companies to attach a passenger coach to a slow freight train, a practice so unsatisfactory to those who have to patronize them that several

roads have placed self-contained motor cars in service.

The most attractive feature of the motor car proposition to the railroads is the low cost for operating. Records show that the average consumption of gasoline is approximately 1 gal. to eight or ten miles for a 6-cylinder car of 60 hp., which means that a 25-passenger car can be actually operated for about two cents a mile for fuel and lubrication. The entire cost of operation per mile depends on the amount of wages paid conductor and motor-man and the mileage made per day. There are cars in service making as many as 110 miles a day, and the total operating cost, including gasoline, lubricating oil, repairs, wages, and maintenance charges, is less than seven cents per mile.

The car shown in the illustration seats 25 persons and is driven by a 60-hp. engine.

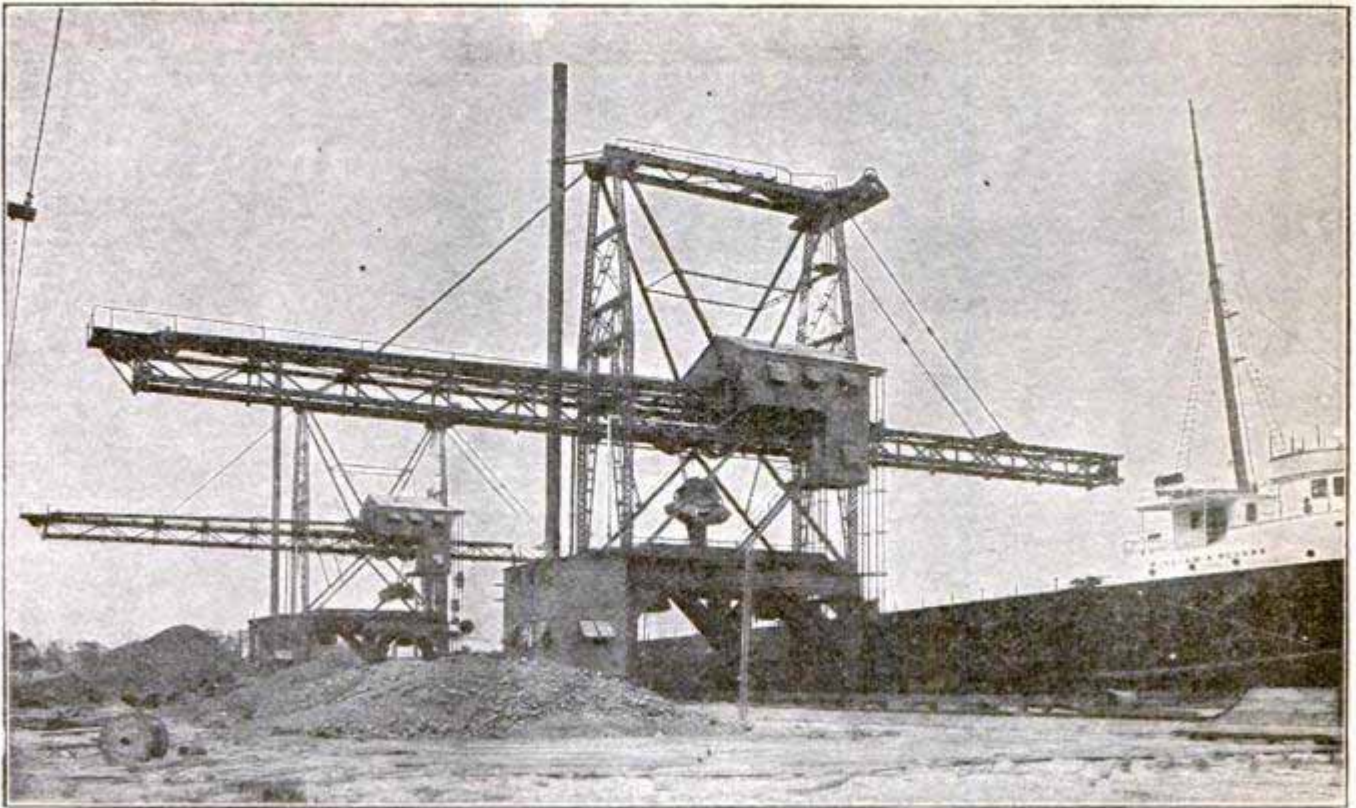
A LARGE COAL STORING GANTRY CRANE

One of the largest traveling gantry stocking bridges for conveying coal and coke is used by the By-Product Coke Corporation of South Chicago. This bridge is equipped with a belt conveyor which receives the coal at any point along the track from another

belt conveyor located at the base and running at right angles to the bridge conveyor. The capacity of storage is 600 tons per hour. The bridge travels on tracks, as shown in the illustration, by means of an electric motor attached to each truck. This bridge operates in



The Bridge Travels on Tracks



Two Large Hoisting Towers Take Coal from Vessels

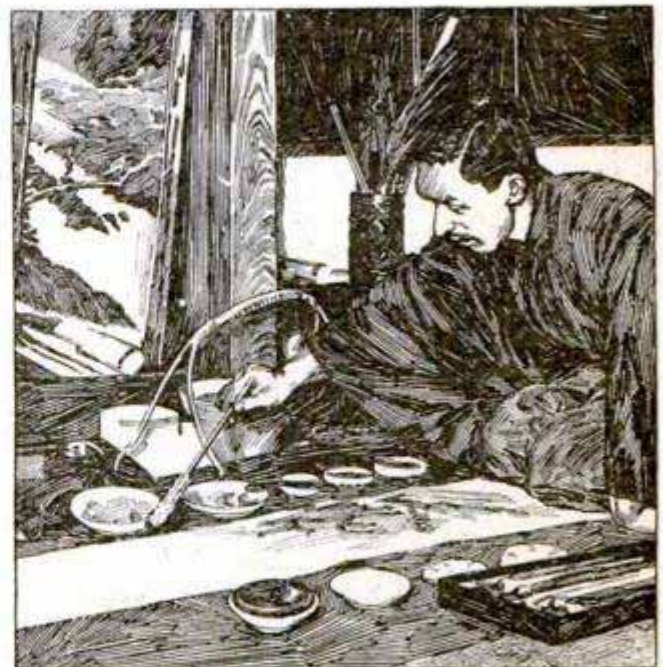
connection with two large hoisting towers which take the coal from the vessels and discharge same to belt conveyors which in turn deliver the coal to the conveyor running at right angles to the bridge. The coal is reclaimed from the storage pile by means of a 6-ton grab bucket and discharged to a hopper under which is located a weighing scale; then onto the belt conveyor running to the storage bin. The reclaiming capacity by means of the bucket is 200 tons per hour.

FOREIGN AUTOS IN ENGLAND

The foreign motorist in England is put to much trouble and expense, under the present laws, before he can drive a car in that country. He may not desire to stay in the country longer than three weeks or a month, yet he cannot escape a minimum outlay of \$17, and a maximum of \$32.75. First, he must procure a driving license at a cost of \$1.25; then car registration at \$5.25, followed by a carriage tax of \$10.50 if his car does not exceed a ton; \$21, if his car is over that weight and under two tons, or \$26.25, if his car exceeds two tons.

ONE THOUSAND PAINTINGS AS SOUVENIRS OF TRIP

Kinsen Kubota, a Japanese painter of considerable note and one of the best amateur actors in Tokyo, has planned to make a trip round the world, and as souvenirs of this trip, he has set to



Courtesy Tokyo Graphic

Painting 1,000 Pictures

work to paint 1,000 copies of one of his pictures. The illustration shows him busily carrying out this task.

WHAT THE ENGINES SAID

(At Promontory Point, May 10, 1869)

What was it the Engines said,
Pilots touching—head to head,
Facing on the single track,
Half a world behind each back?
This is what the Engines said,
Unreported and unread.

With a prefatory screech,
In a florid western speech,
Said the Engine from the West,
“I am from Sierra’s crest;
And, if altitude’s a test,
Why, I reckon, it’s confessed,
That I’ve done my level best.”

Said the Engine from the East,
“They who work best talk the least,
S’pose you whistle down your brakes;
What you’ve done is no great shakes,
Pretty fair—but let our meeting
Be a different kind of greeting.
Let these folks with champagne stuffing,
Not their Engines, do the puffing.

“Listen! Where Atlantic beats
Shores of snow and summer heats;
Where the Indian autumn skies
Paint the woods with wampum dyes,
I have chased the flying sun,
Seeing all he looked upon,
Blessing all that he has blest,

Nursing in my iron breast
All his vivifying heat,
All his clouds about my crest;
And before my flying feet
Every shadow must retreat.”

Said the Western Engine, “Phew!”
And a long, low whistle blew,
“Come now, really that’s the oddest
Talk for one so very modest.
You brag of your East! You do?
Why, I bring the East to you!
All the Orient, all Cathay,
Find through me the shortest way;
And the sun you follow here
Rises in my hemisphere.
Really—if one must be rude—
Length, my friend, ain’t longitude.”

Said the Union, “Don’t reflect, or
I’ll run over some Director.”
Said the Central, “I’m Pacific,
But, when riled, I’m quite terrific.
Yet today we shall not quarrel.
Just to show these folks this moral,
How two Engines—in their vision—
Once have met without collision.”
That is what the Engines said
Unreported and unread;
Spoken slightly through the nose,
With a whistle at the close.

—BRET HARTE.

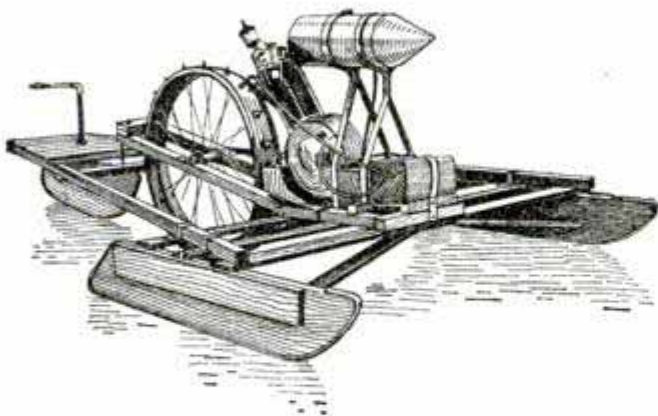
SHOP NOTES

Home-Made Motor Iceboat

This motor-driven iceboat was constructed to take the place of the regular sail iceboat, and the one from which the accompanying sketch was made was used with success all last winter.

The boat is 4½ ft. wide at the widest part and 10 ft. long. The runners are about 10 in. high, shod with steel ground concave the same as a skate runner. The motor is a 3-hp. air-cooled engine which was taken from an old motorcycle. The power is transmitted by a belt to a spiked driving wheel, giving a reduction of about 7½ to 1. The rear wheel of the motorcycle was also taken and an iron band shrunk on for a tire, and steel horseshoe calks attached at 4-in. intervals for the spikes. The two pieces that support the spiked driving wheel are hinged so as to allow the wheel to rise and fall over any bumps on the ice and to let the engine run free when desired. The entire boat with its propelling equipment weighs 120 lb.

The boat is operated from the rear with one lever for controlling the spark, another for the throttle and the

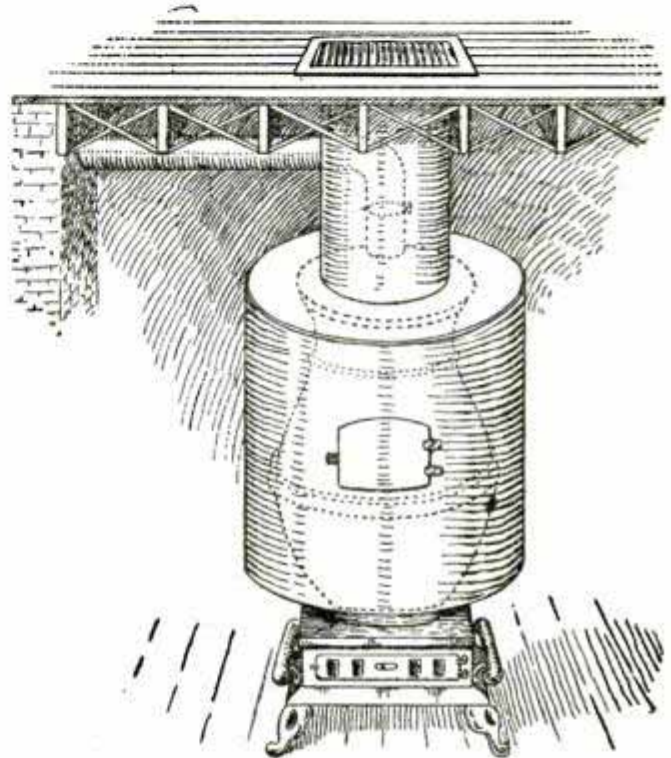


Iceboat Propelled by an Engine

third for directing the course of the boat.—Contributed by Phillip E. Taft, Springfield, Mass.

A Home-Made Furnace

This furnace was constructed from an ordinary pot stove and an old 6-gal.



Old Stove in the Tank

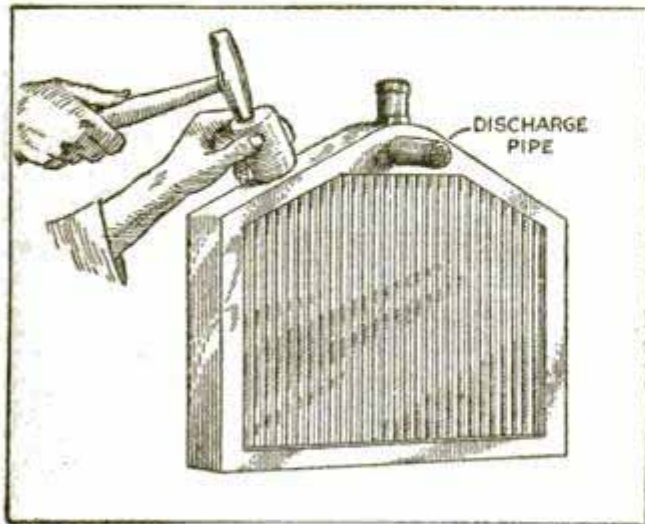
galvanized oil tank turned upside down over the stove. Holes were cut in the bottom of the tank for the stove and the hot air pipe. The tank was supported about 1 ft. from the floor so as to let the cold air in from the cellar to take the place of the hot air as it passed through the air pipe into the room above. A hole was cut in the side of the tank opposite the stove door and another door attached to provide an opening for feeding fuel into the stove.

This stove was made to heat a store and was used with entire satisfaction. Very little coal was used during the winter and plenty of heat was produced at all times.—Contributed by C. A. DeVor, Newark, N. J.

Water boils in a vacuum at 98 deg. F.

Removing Dents from an Automobile Radiator

Taking the dents and uneven places out of radiators is no easy task, unless



Hammering Out Dents

done by the following method: Stop all openings except the discharge pipe and then fill the radiator entirely full of water. Put a cork in the pipe and drive it in so as to put a slight pressure on the water. Take a smooth block of wood and a hammer and proceed as shown in the sketch, lightly hammering around the edges of the dent, allowing the water pressure to force out the dent.—Contributed by M. Kakora, Manville, Ill.

Steel Lighter Than Wood in Construction Work

This illustration gives a graphic comparison of the strength, as compared to weight, of steel and wood sills, showing that, strength for strength, steel is lighter than wood. The first two drawings give the comparative size of a 6-in. I-beam and a hard pine timber, 6 in. high, of the same strength. The wooden beam is 15.6 in. wide, and weighs 29.2 lb. per foot against 12.5 per foot for the I-beam. The third drawing shows a common floor framing construction of a steel beam with wood fillers. The wood adds 80



6" x 15.6" H. Pine
29.2 lbs. per ft



Wood 10 lbs. per ft.
Steel 125 " " "
Wood adds 80% Weight
Steel " 35% Strength

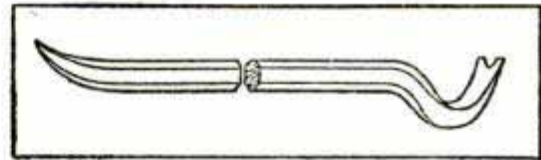


H. Pine 4.8" x 18" 27 lbs.

per cent to the weight and only 35 per cent to the strength. The fourth drawing compares a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. by 18-in. steel plate with a hard pine timber 4.8 in. by 18 in., both being of the same strength when used as beams on edge. The wood weighs 27 lb. per foot and the steel 23 lb. One-tenth of an inch of steel has about the same weight as an inch of wood, and about 20 per cent more strength.

Claw Bar for Removing Concrete Forms

Among the small tools required for carrying on reinforced concrete work none comes in more useful for a variety of purposes than a supply of crowbars, claw bars and chisel bars. As a rule such bars can be worked up on the job or by a local blacksmith from reinforcing material and need not be purchased at all. For chisel bars the steel need only be cut to length and sharpened to a chisel edge at one end, says Engineering-Contracting. Bars so



Claw Bar Made from Steel

made can be used in an emergency for crowbars, and they have numerous uses such as chipping concrete, prying reinforcement into position, knocking out keys and spacers. Claw bars for removing forms and drawing nails can be made in the same manner. A good

shape of claw bar for removing forms is shown by the accompanying sketch.

This bar can be made of round or square iron as well as of the section sketched, and any ordinary blacksmith can do the work. Being made of reinforcing steel these various bars, if it is not desired to keep them, can, toward the end of the work, be used as reinforcement.

A Kangaroo Bicycle

This bicycle does not differ materially from an ordinary bicycle, yet it is not propelled by the feet. The wheels are so constructed as to have



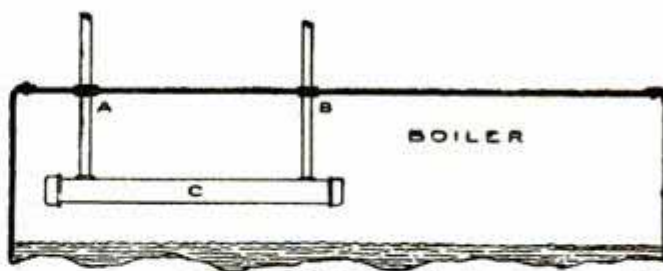
Positions for Propelling

the hubs out of center, making them turn like an eccentric. The propelling of the wheel is done by the weight of the body, which is shifted backward and forward on each half turn of the wheels. In starting, the wheels must be set with the rear hub up and the front hub down.—Contributed by W. S. Jacobs, Malden, Mass.

Temporary Water Heater in an Apartment Building

A large water heater in an apartment building gave out, and, as there were a number of baths continually in use, it presented a serious problem for the engineer. There were several low pressure tubular boilers used for heating the building, and the engineer decided to put a pipe in the steam space in one of the boilers to heat the water. Holes

were drilled in the top of the boiler and each hole fitted with a $2\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pipe as

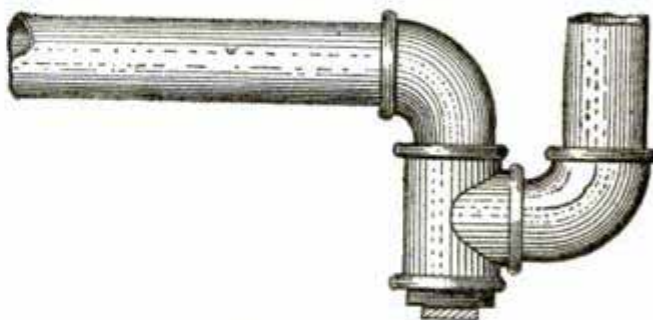


Heater Pipe in Boiler

shown at A and B in the sketch. These pipes were attached to a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe, C, running horizontal in the steam space of the boiler. The $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe was capped on both ends. The city water supply was connected to the pipe A and the outlet to the hot water supply pipes at B. This gave an abundant supply of clean hot water for several weeks and apparently did not affect the steaming of the boiler to any great extent.—Contributed by J. E. Noble, Toronto, Can.

Home-Made Sink Trap

A cheap and serviceable trap can be made from galvanized pipe fittings as shown in the accompanying illustration. Two $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. street ells and a $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. tee are connected in the pipes leading from the sink to the sewer. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plug turned in the lower opening in the tee gives access to the trap, should it become clogged or frozen. The size of the fittings can be ar-



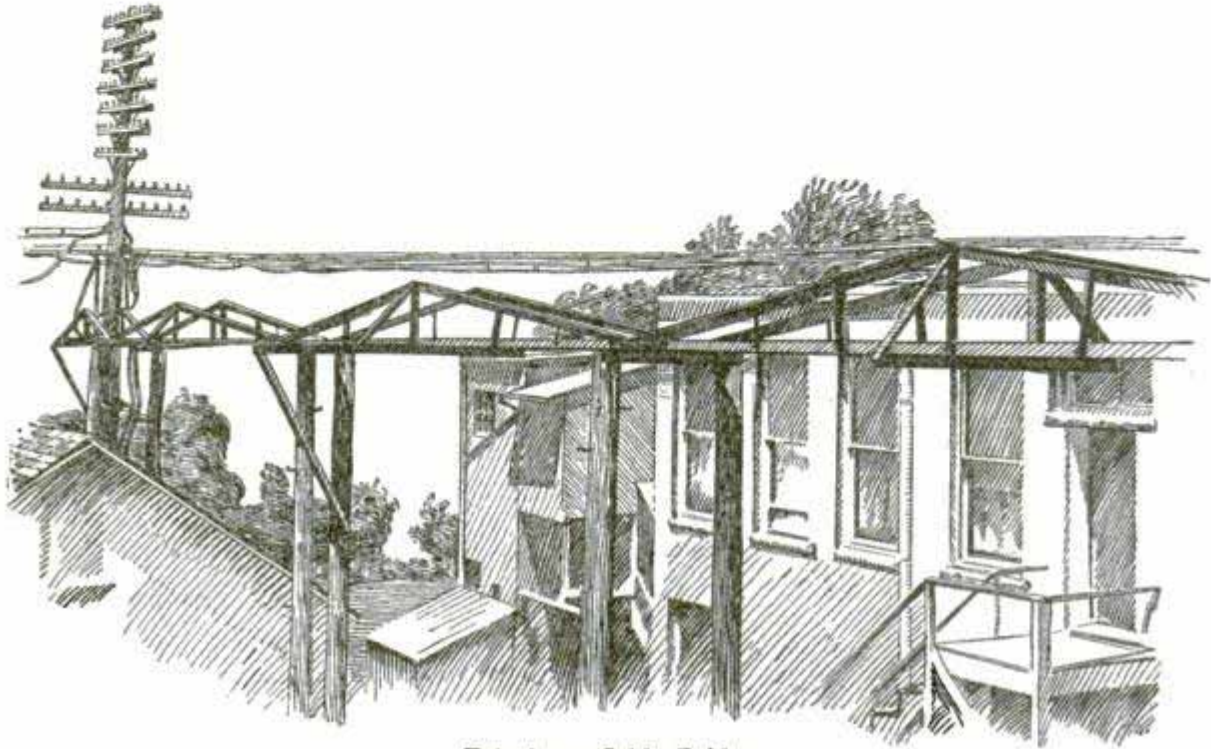
Trap Made of Pipe Fittings

ranged to suit conditions.—Contributed by Jesse L. Miller, Wabash, Ind.

To produce 1 hp. requires the evaporation of 2.66 lb. of water.

Steel Trestle for Telephone Cables

A telephone station was situated where the rear entrance joined an alleyway belonging to private parties and the city's property and the cables could not be put in the ground as that



Telephone Cable Bridge

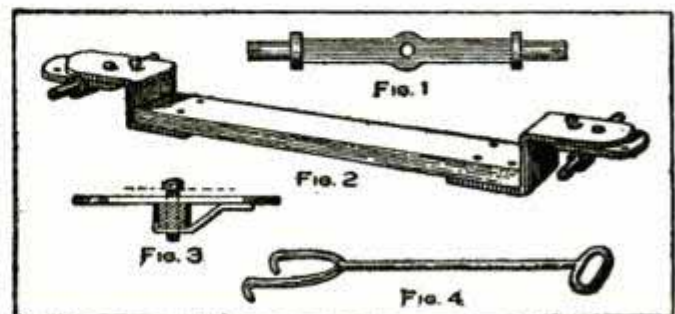
contained private and public sewerage systems. Both city and private owners objected vigorously to the placing of poles and anchors necessary to properly guy the cable poles to carry the weight of the cables, which is about 2 tons. This presented a problem that had to be worked out and the wire chief decided to construct a steel bridgeway to carry the four large cables, each containing 50 wires, for a distance of 92 ft. from the cable pole to the building. Four spans of the steel structure were supported 30 ft. high on three pairs of poles, the cable poles and the building. The bridge was made from 3-in. angle iron. The whole structure was designed and built by a person having no knowledge of bridge building.—Contributed by C. S. Rex, Bowling Green, O.

Adjust a bearing after taking up the wear so the strain of the bolts does not come on the journal, but on the faces of the bearing lines.

Truck for a Garage

There is one thing that the automobile industry has made manifest and that is, the lightest car cannot be handled half as easily by hand in a garage as can the heaviest horse vehi-

cle in the salesroom or carriage house, says the Automobile Dealer and Repairer. The fact that the construction prevents the cramping or turning beyond a circumscribed space because of the chassis necessitates the use of a handy truck, especially when the garage is of limited space. This difficulty may be overcome by the use of a truck made up of parts as shown in the sketch. The wheels are not shown in the sketch but they should be of cast iron without spokes and having about



Details of a Garage Truck

a 2-in. tread. These are fitted on an axle as shown in Fig. 1. Figure 2 shows

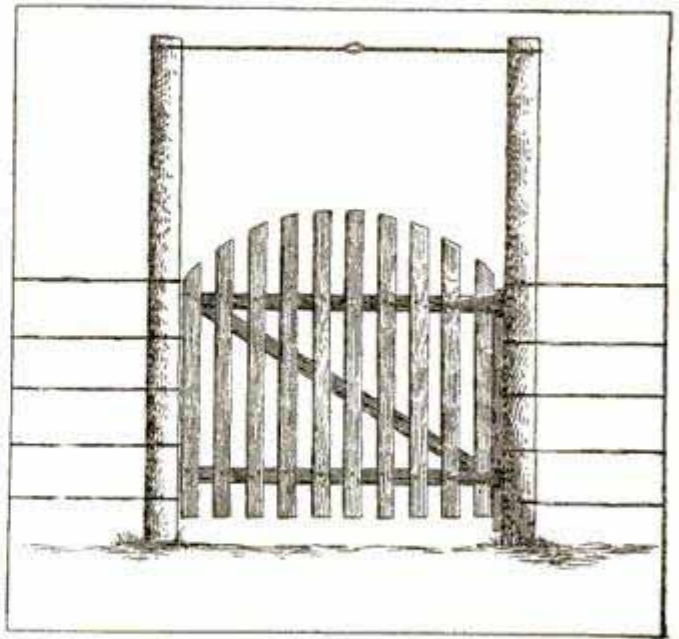
the truck, the center of which is a hardwood plank 2 or more inches thick, according to the weight of the car, and 12 or more inches wide, according to the size of the wheels, so as to permit of blocking the same when on the plank to prevent rolling off when moving. The plank must be long enough to give clearance for the wheels between the vertical parts of the end plates. The outer and upper ends of the end plates turn upon the axle plates which are secured to the axles as shown in Fig. 3. Two holes are drilled in the outer ends of the axle plates, as shown, to insert the ends of a guiding tongue or drawing rod, Fig. 4. A locking pin is used in both ends whereby the axle may be held rigid or allowed to turn at will. The plates are made of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. boiler plate with a king bolt in each pair as shown. The axle bolt is made the same thickness as the plank plates and the same width. These bolts should be made large enough to serve as the fifth wheel and make the outer end long enough so when drilling the holes for the king bolts they will be far enough ahead so that when the draft hook is inserted it will clear the upper plate. The axle is shown with a swell to make it strong enough for drilling the hole to receive the king bolts.

A thin washer is placed on the axle outside of each wheel and held in place with a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. cotter pin. Also, a thin washer is placed on each king bolt between the plates. The tongue or drawing rod is shown in Fig. 4 which is made from $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. iron, 4 ft. long, with the forks and hooks not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter. When ready for use the car may be run upon the truck and turned in any desired direction, care being taken to block the wheels when on the truck.

Bracing Gate Posts of a Wire Fence

The posts of a gate placed in a straight line of wire fence requires just as much bracing as a corner post. A very effective way, and one that will not require much extra material, is shown in the accompanying sketch.

The two posts of the gate will need to be extra long and well set in the



No Wood Braces Are Used

ground. The tops of the posts are then tied with wire so as to hold them in a parallel position with the right width between for the gate. The fence wires are twisted tight and held to the posts with staples.—Contributed by Vincent Whitman, Lyons, N. Y.

An Oiler for Hand Tools

An oiler for oiling saws, planes and other bench tools to keep them from

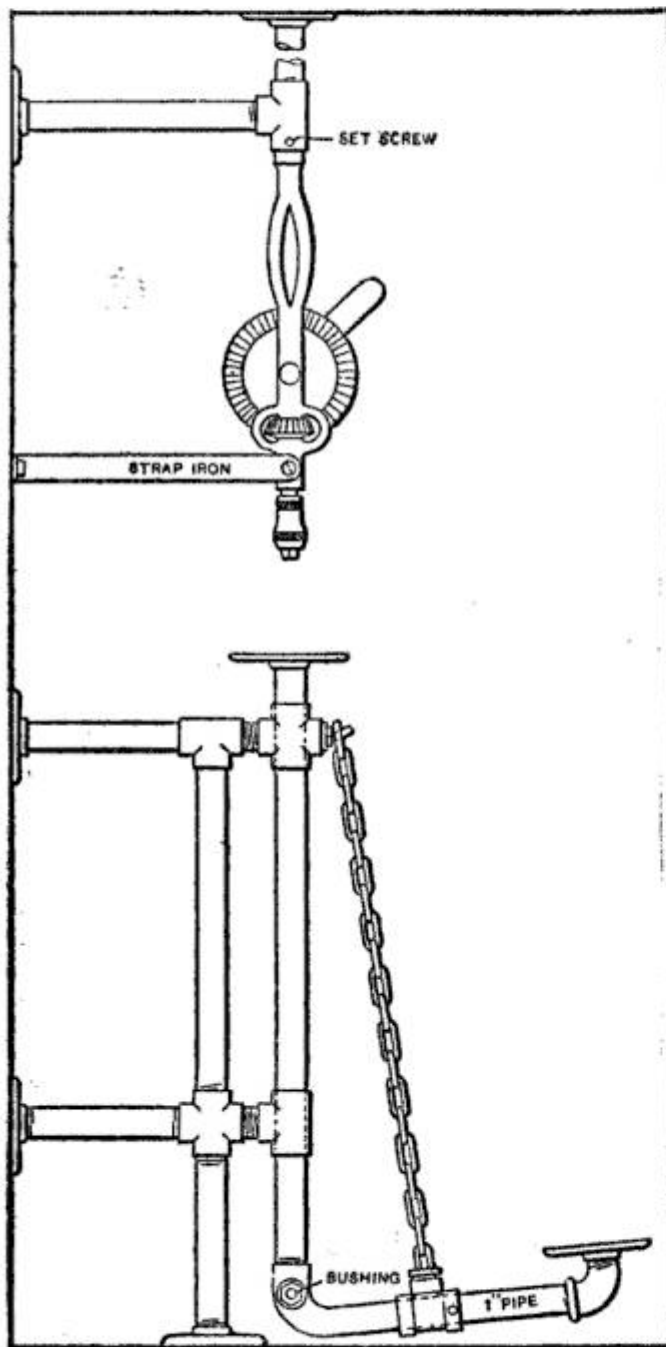


rusting when not in use can be made by filling a blacking box or other small tin box with felt, allowing a small portion to extend above the top of the box. Saturate the felt with oil and the oiler is ready for use. This is a very handy oiler which can be made in a few minutes' time. Keep the cover on the box when not in use and there will be no waste of oil.—Contributed by W. F. Smith, Maryville, Mo.

Do not turn a spark plug into a hot cylinder very tight or you will experience considerable difficulty in removing it later when the engine is cold.

Foot-Power Feed for a Breast Drill

The accompanying illustration shows how a common breast drill was rigged up by a correspondent of the Hub, so it could be fed by foot power; the crank turned with one hand and the work to be drilled was held in the other. The bottom frame is made from $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe and fittings, except the treadle, which is 1-in. pipe. The pipes holding the drill may be $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and the strap iron fastened with screws as shown. The whole is fastened to the ceiling, side wall, and floor.



Parts Made of Pipe Fittings

The tee and cross connections in the lower part of the frame are bored out

so the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe will slide through them. The plug turned into the cross has a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pin fastened into it on which to hook the chain. A flange is screwed on the upper end of the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe for a faceplate. The bottom end of the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe is fitted with a $\frac{1}{2}$ -by- $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. tee which has a bushing turned into each end for a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. rod. The 1-in. pipe forming the treadle must have one end flattened down to about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, then given a short right angle bend, and drilled for a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. rod. The tee on the bottom end of the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe is cut out in the center to receive the turned end of the 1-in. treadle pipe. The tee at the bottom end of the chain has the thread bored out so that it will slide along the 1-in. pipe and be placed in any desired position and held with set screws. Any desired depth of hole or different sized pieces can be drilled by raising or lowering the chain on the pin.

How to Make Britannia Metal

(Condensed Article from Brass World)

Britannia metal, fifty years ago, was used without plating and was known and sold as such. A britannia metal teapot or sugar bowl was considered one of the luxuries of the household. Today we have the same teapot or sugar bowl, more elaborately adorned, but made of the same metal. The surface of this metal instead of being exposed as in former years is now silver plated. The fact that these articles are silver plated prevents the knowledge that they are actually britannia metal. Although practically no ware is now sold under the name of britannia metal, the mixture which is used for making the silver plated goods has not changed at all and is the same as that employed when all articles were left with the bare surface of the metal exposed. While the name is not used, the actual consumption of the metal in the shape of silver-plated goods is greater than ever before. Britannia metal is an outgrowth of pewter. At one time pewter was extensively used, but as this metal contained a large portion of lead, man-

ufacturers desired to eliminate the poisonous elements contained therein and sought another metal that would not have lead in its composition. Consequently britannia metal was adopted. Experience has taught the maker that it is dangerous for the person using goods made from a composition in which lead is used, even though the articles are plated. If the plate should wear off in time and the base metal be exposed, this would contaminate foods to a greater or less extent. Britannia metal has no corrosive properties. Tin is the principal metal and the small quantities of antimony and copper added to harden the metal do not affect the non-corrosive properties. All makers of britannia metal have their own formula for mixing, yet the difference is very slight. They all consist of tin, antimony and copper. The antimony and copper harden the tin for practical service. The desired quality is that it should be of sufficient hardness to hold its shape and yet not be refractory in rolling or spinning. A very good composition is as follows:

Tin	150 lb.	=	92.0%
Antimony	10 lb.	=	6.2%
Copper	3 lb.	=	1.8%

Pure tin, the best antimony, and a highly refined copper should be used. The best and usual method of making the mixture is first to make a "hardening" of the tin and copper which can be melted with the tin and antimony. The melting point of copper is so high that it cannot be melted in the iron kettle used for the tin. A plumbago crucible is necessary. To make the "hardening," equal parts of tin and copper are melted together in a crucible and poured into small bars so that they may be easily broken. This mixture will readily melt with the tin. We must then change the foregoing formula to the following:

Tin	147 lb.
Antimony	10 lb.
Hardening	6 lb.

The "hardening" can be made in quantities so that it will be unnecessary to make a copper melt every time a heat of metal is mixed.

In making the britannia metal, the

antimony and hardening are placed in the bottom of the kettle and the tin on top. When the whole is melted, it is thoroughly stirred and scrap added



Britannia Metal Tray

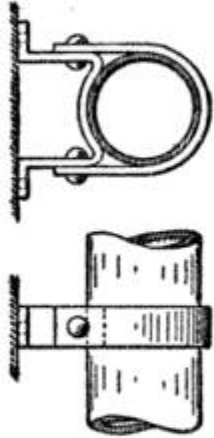
to cool it. The cooling is necessary for the reason that in order to melt the hardening and antimony, it is necessary to heat the metal hotter than the temperature used for casting it. In fact, the pouring temperature should be as low as possible or the metal will crack in rolling.

Harder or softer britannia metal mixtures may be made by increasing or decreasing the quantities of tin and copper. Too great an excess of copper will render the metal too hard to roll and increase its melting point so that it is not easily cast. For both casting in metal molds and for rolling into sheet to be afterwards spun or stamped the preceding mixtures will be found satisfactory as they are in daily use, and are the result of many years' experience on the part of the leading makers of hollow ware.

The pressure is the same at all points on any given level of a liquid.

Vertical Pipe Supports

A simple and neat appearing support for attaching vertical pipes to walls is shown in the accompanying sketch. This support consists of two wrought-iron bars, one bent in the shape of the letter U to fit the outside diameter of the pipe and riveted to the other bar, which is bent to form a saddle for the pipe and with both ends



turned up for feet. The support is fastened to the wall with bolts or lag screws put through drilled holes in the feet.—Contributed by I. G. Bayley, Cape May Point, N. J.

Home-Made Engine Stop

An ingenious device in the way of a home-made engine stop used in the engine room of a manufacturing plant attracted the attention of a correspondent of Power and he made inquiry in regard to it. The engineer explained that from some cause the engine had run away several times and in each instance disaster was narrowly averted. Accordingly he had set about to produce an automatic engine stop. The accompanying sketch gives an idea of the apparatus. This has fulfilled its function faithfully several times.

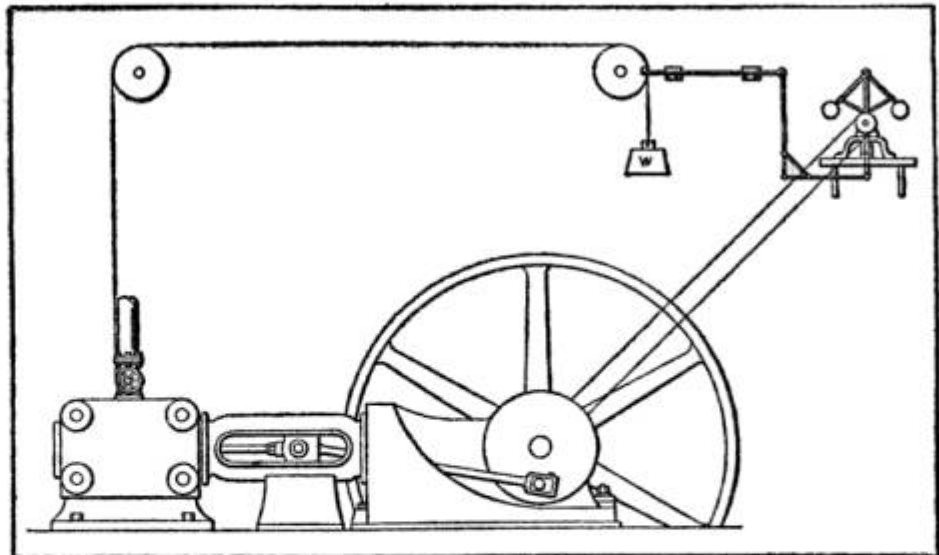
There is a detachable drum fastened to the throttle of the engine with enough sash cord wound on it to correspond with the threads on the stem of the valve. The cord is run over pulleys and connected with a weight of sufficient size to unwind the cord from the drum as it descends, thus

closing the throttle. Ordinarily the cord is wound on the drum and the weight suspended at sufficient height entirely to shut off steam in its descent. The drum comes off for starting and stopping and is placed on a hook out of the way.

The scheme for releasing the weight is that of a sliding bar, one end of which is caught under a pin in one edge of the pulley directly over the weight. As it is barely caught, an endwise movement of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. will release the weight. The other end of the bar is connected to the upper end of a bell crank which is hinged at the elbow. The longitudinal arm of the bell crank is in contact with the stem of an ordinary flyball governor, which in turn is connected by a belt to the engine shaft. The stud of this governor is adjusted so that it will not act until the engine has reached a speed beyond the range of the regular governor, at which time the stem is passed downward, causing the weight to be released and a prompt shutdown is the result.

Anti-Freezing Mixtures

The following are rules for avoiding freezing of water in the cylinders,



The Stop As Applied to the Engine

pipes, radiators, etc., of the cooling system of water-cooled automobile engines and stationary explosive engines. As soon as freezing weather approaches or when the temperature drops as low as 40 deg. F. all water

should be drained from the radiator, cylinders and pump, says Gas Review, and the radiator filled with one of the solutions given.

1. A mixture of glycerine and water in the proportion, by weight of 25 per cent. of the former and 70 per cent. of the latter, to which is added 2 per cent. of sodium carbonate.

2. Chemically pure calcium chloride dissolved in hot water in the proportion of 4 lb. to 1 gal. of water.

3. Sodium chloride (common salt) or magnesium chloride dissolved in water in the proportion of 1½ to 2 lb. to the gallon.

4. Wood alcohol in the proportion of 20 per cent. alcohol to 80 of water. This solution has the advantage of being sufficient for average winter weather, and it has no ill effect of any kind on metals nor does it leave any sediment.

Should the thermometer reach as low as 15 deg. F., a solution of about 25 per cent. alcohol and 75 per cent. water should be used. For temperatures below zero, use 30 per cent. alcohol and 70 per cent. water.

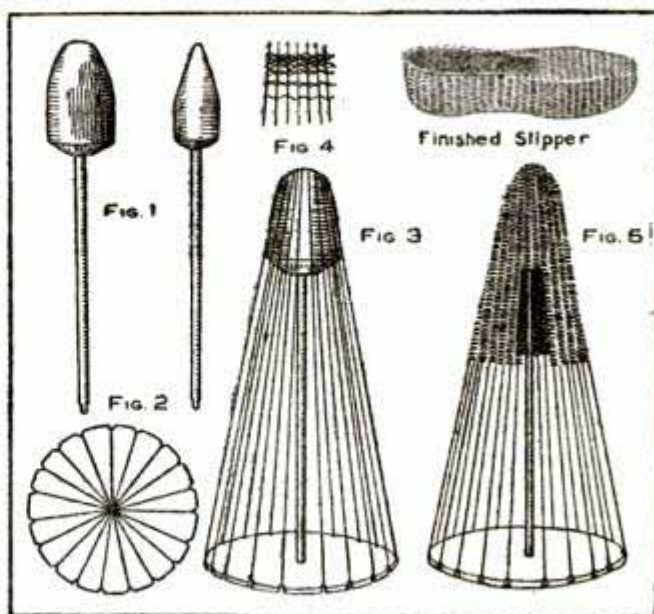
Home-Made Slipper

The material for making the slippers as described herein can be of wool or carpet yarn. The stand on which the slippers are formed may be made from any kind of wood that is easy to work and readily obtained.

The first part to be made is a piece of wood 18 in. long, shaped as shown in the two views, Fig. 1. The other piece on the base is made as shown in Fig. 2, 10 in. in diameter and a hole bored in the center to receive a tenon cut on the end of the stick, Fig. 1. This joint should fit tightly and is fastened with glue or nailed.

After the stand is completed put on 15 to 20 strings, as shown in Fig. 3, which are sufficient to have at one time. Start at the top and weave strings horizontal around the stick and in the vertical strings (Fig. 4). Be sure to pass one horizontal string over and the next under each vertical string.

When you have the size desired, cut the horizontal strings as shown in

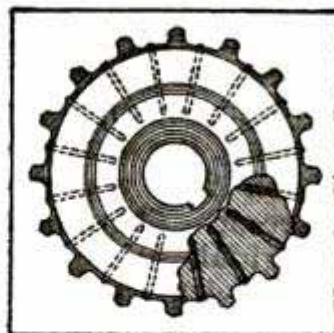


Forming the Slipper

Fig. 5. The lower ends of the vertical strings are cut from the stand and tied together close to the last horizontal string, or at the heel of the slipper. If a little care is taken in forming and tying the heel, a very neat slipper can be made.—Contributed by W. P. Stevens, Calumet, Mich.

Oiling the Links of a Chain Drive

Lubricating a chain on a chain drive can be easily accomplished by the



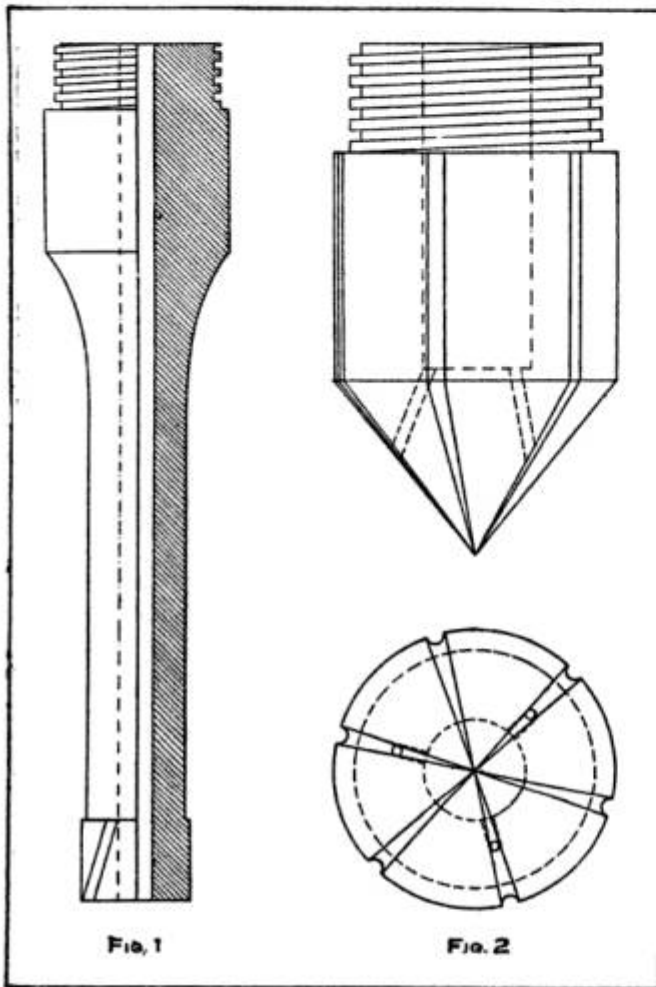
method shown in the accompanying sketch. Holes are drilled in the face of the sprocket wheels between each sprocket and filled with a piece of round wick that will fit

tightly. These wicks are thoroughly saturated with oil which will keep the chain properly lubricated for a long time.—Contributed by W. S. Jacobs, Malden, Mass.

If a painter's brush is too short for bridling and yet too long for convenient use, put a rubber band around the bristles.

A Method of Recovering a Diamond Drill

Recently in putting in a diamond drill hole on the property of a mining



Tools for Removing a Diamond Drill

company at Rockland, Michigan, a breakage occurred that was dealt with in a peculiar manner and, in view of the importance of diamond drilling as a means of prospecting, the description of how the broken drill was recovered will be of interest. The mode of procedure was original, in so far that no one connected with the drill work at the mine had ever seen or heard of a similar solution of the problem.

A nearly horizontal prospecting hole was being drilled from a point in one of the underground workings, says the School of Mines Quarterly. A core shell had become worn thin by use, so that, at a length of 460 ft., it buckled under the working pressure of the rods and jammed in the hole.

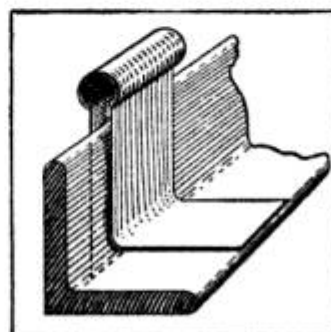
The first step was to get the drill

rods out of the hole. Jack-screws were applied at the mouth of the hole to a gland bolted on the rods, sufficient strain being applied to break off the core shell close to the core lifter. It was found that the force required for this stretched the 460 ft. of rods 6 in. Next, the stump of the core left in the hole had to be removed. As a chopping bit could not be used for this purpose, without great risk of injuring the diamonds, a special tapering bit was made, as shown by Fig. 1. The larger end of this bit fitted closely enough in the hole to center and guide the boring end in grinding out the core. This done, the bit was replaced by a taper tap, with which the core lifter was recovered.

Finally, a pointed drill, Fig. 2, was made of tool steel, properly tempered, and put on the rods. With this the remains of the broken core shell, together with a portion of the original diamond bit, were cut away until the bit itself was loosened in the hole. What was left of the bit, though only 1 in. long, was then easily recovered by a tap, and the diamonds were found to be uninjured. In using the pointed drill, Fig. 2, great care had to be taken to avoid running into the diamonds. To this end, the feed of the drill was accurately measured while the cutting was in progress. On recovering the bit, it was found that there was still a margin of $3/8$ in. of steel above the first diamond.

Reversing Marks on Angle Iron

When laying out steel for construction work, the shearing lines are



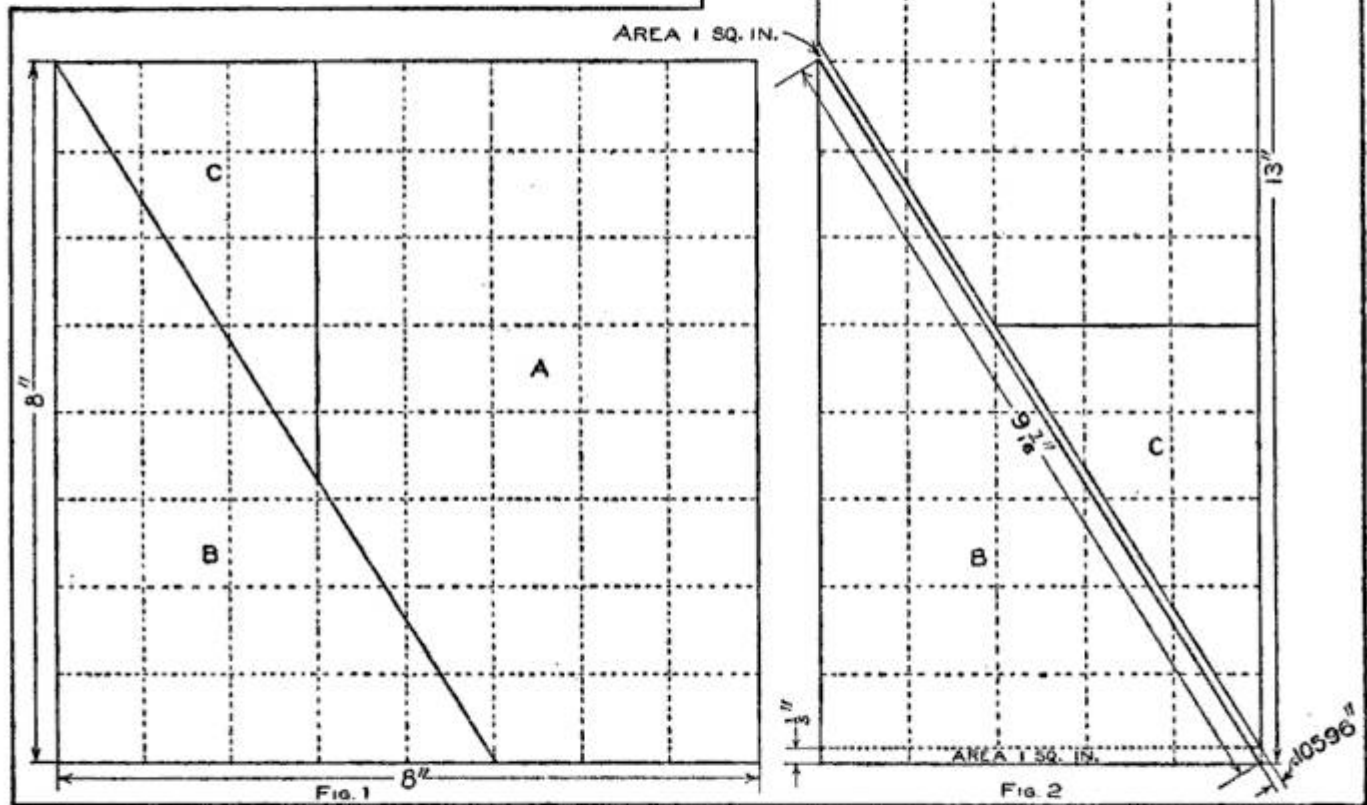
marked on the outside of angle iron, and, as they are always sheared from the inside, the marks must be reversed. The illustration shows a simple instrument for reversing the marks. The tool is made from

a piece of sheet iron, No. 16 or 20 gauge, 2 in. in width and bent in the shape shown in the sketch. The circular part on top serves as a spring to keep the marking edges close to the angle iron.—Contributed by Wm. S. Dowley, Norfolk, Va.

will be that part of 1 in. short on one end of the rectangle that will contain the extra 1 sq. in.—Contributed by Claude M. Padgett.

Area of a Square Not Increased in a Rectangle

A surface 8 in. square and containing 64 sq. in., cut as shown in Fig. 1 and the pieces placed as shown in Fig. 2, will not make 65 sq. in. in the form of a rectangle. The question of "where



The Combined Area of the Parts Remains the Same

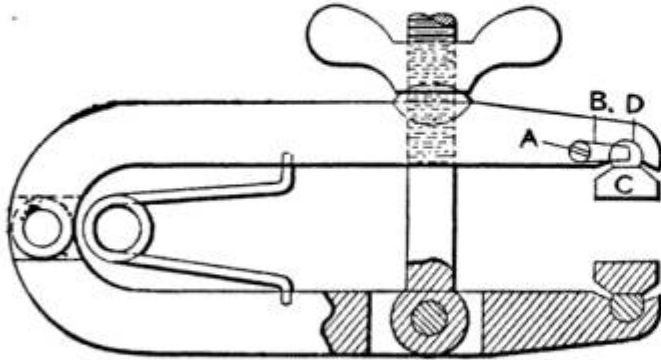
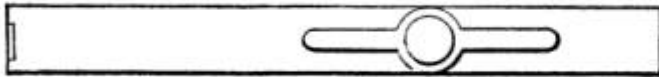
does the extra square come from?" can easily be answered by marking and cutting out a square as shown in Fig. 1, 8 in. each way, and on the heavy lines. These pieces when placed in the form of a rectangle, as shown in Fig. 2, will not make 13 in. long as the squares would indicate. If the lines forming the squares are made to match, as shown in Fig. 2, there will be an open space having an area of 1 sq. in. If the piece B is joined closely to the pieces A and C, the lines forming the squares will not match and then there

Removing Gasoline from a Punctured Float

Nearly immerse the punctured float in hot water and the heat will volatilize the liquid which will pass out in a steady stream of bubbles. The float should be kept immersed until all the gasoline has evaporated, and, of course, great care should be taken that no water gains access. The float should then be allowed to cool, during which time any remaining vapor will have escaped, when the puncture may be sealed with solder.

A Toolmaker's Clamp

The accompanying sketch shows a toolmaker's clamp that will be found

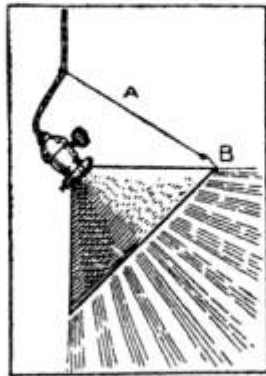


Clamp Details

very effective. A fillister head screw, A, and a flat spring, B, holds the hardened jaws, C, in place. A $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. round piece of soft steel, D, is joined to the hardened jaw, C, by a small counter-sunk head rivet. The special feature of this clamp is that the jaws conform to any taper and always have a full bearing on the work, says a correspondent of *American Machinist*. The general arrangement of the pivoted arms, clamp nut, etc., is shown clearly and needs no explanation.

How to Make an Angle Drop Light

Some time ago I saw a method of tilting an incandescent lamp at an angle described in *Popular Mechanics*. It was simple enough, but I do not think it as simple as this method. An ordinary piece of string, A, is tied to the lamp wire and any piece of wire (a pin, a paper clip, or copper wire, B) that will make a suitable hook is attached to the string and arranged as shown, the length of the string varying with the angle desired. The light may be turned in a different direction by simply sliding the hook, B, around on the



rim of the shade. The hook can be detached from the rim easily when the light is required in the normal position. —Contributed by Jos. C. Wilson, Lynn, Mass.

Starting the New Furnace Right

The first few days a new furnace is in operation is apt to determine its character, if furnaces have a character. If the furnace starts off well, as a good furnace should, the members of the household will be convinced that their furnace is a good one, and it will require a number of furnace misfortunes to remove the favorable impression after it has once been formed, says the *Metal Worker*. On the other hand, if the furnace behaves in an improper manner at first, doubts may be entertained regarding its future warming abilities. It is supposed the dampers in the hot air pipes have been turned in the proper direction to allow the heat to pass, and that the damper rods were put in the proper way, so the handle or ring will indicate whether the damper is closed or open. A mistake made in putting in a damper rod may cause much trouble, as the damper will appear to be open when it is closed, and much furnace talk may be required to explain why heat does not come up the register. If the cold air box is provided with a slide or damper, such appliance may have been left closed, so the furnace does not receive a supply of fresh air. There may be a wide crack under the hall door so the outer air may enter and quietly run down the hall register, thus preventing any warm air from coming up. Thus the hall pipe may be acting as a cold air box.

It has been known for several years that the human eyes and nose are not pleased with smoke. On this account if for no other, the chimney should be examined before connecting the smoke pipe. The chimney flue is liable to become stopped up by soot, mortar or even bricks which may have been dropped by the mason or fallen from the top. By building a small bonfire

in the bottom of the chimney the draft can be tested. It may be well to attach a piece of iron to a rope, then proceed to the top of the chimney and lower the iron. If it arrives safely at the bottom of the chimney without encountering any obstruction, one may infer the flue is clear. If there are any openings in the furnace chimney other than the one used by the furnace, they should be closed. While it may be supposed that all smoke pipe fits tight at each joint, it is well to be certain that a tight joint has been made where the smoke pipe joins the furnace and also where it enters the chimney.

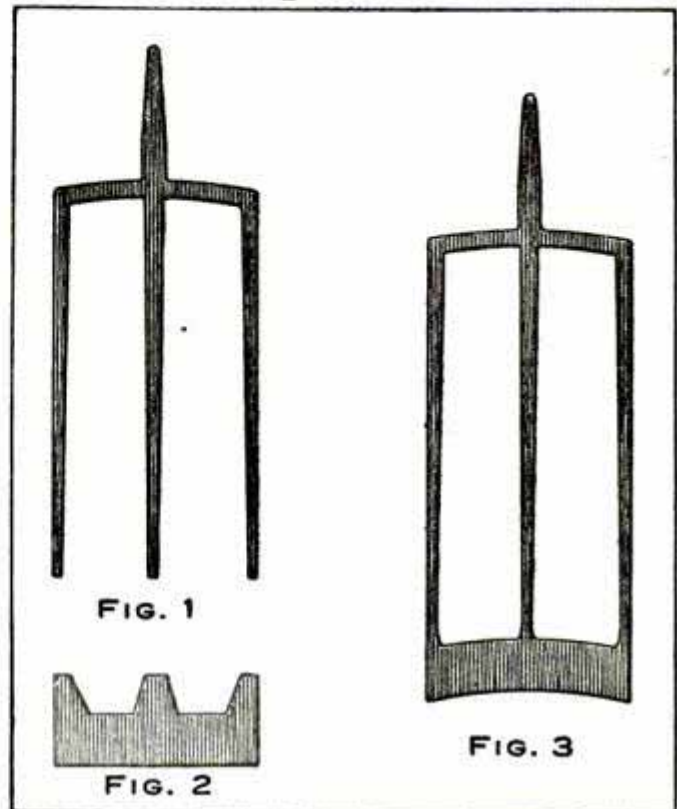
If the attendant is not accustomed to the management of a furnace, or does not take sufficient interest, ashes and clinkers may be allowed to accumulate in the firepot to such an extent that a good fire is impossible. Some houses are so constructed that grates are placed in a number of rooms, and if these grates are not in use, too much air may be carried up the various flues, resulting in a great loss of heat. If there is not a good fire in the furnace the air may pass through without being properly heated, and then the furnace may be blamed for not warming the house, or the grate flues may be taking away the heat as fast as it is produced.

In some houses there are one or more rooms that require long pipes to convey the heat to them, and on this account the rooms do not receive the required amount of heat. A remedy may be found by incasing the pipes with tin or some of the various pipe coverings that are nonconductors of heat. If a certain room does not receive the proper amount of heat, it may be on account of there being no escape provided for air. If a room is closed tight it can hardly be expected that a supply of hot air can enter, there being no provision made for the escape of the cool air.

Mill bins fitted with a narrow strip of glass running from top to bottom provide a way to inspect the stock at a glance and also to note the quantity contained therein without climbing.

How to Refit Tiling Spades

The old bit is first cut from the spade as shown in Fig. 1 and the ends of the

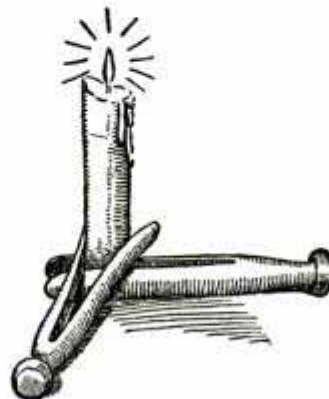


Attaching a New Bit

tines upset so as to have sufficient metal to make a weld. A new blade is made from an old harrow disk as shown in Fig. 2, with prongs long enough to get a good weld above the bit. Scarf and weld the bit on the tines. Sharpen and polish and you will have a good spade as shown in Fig. 3.

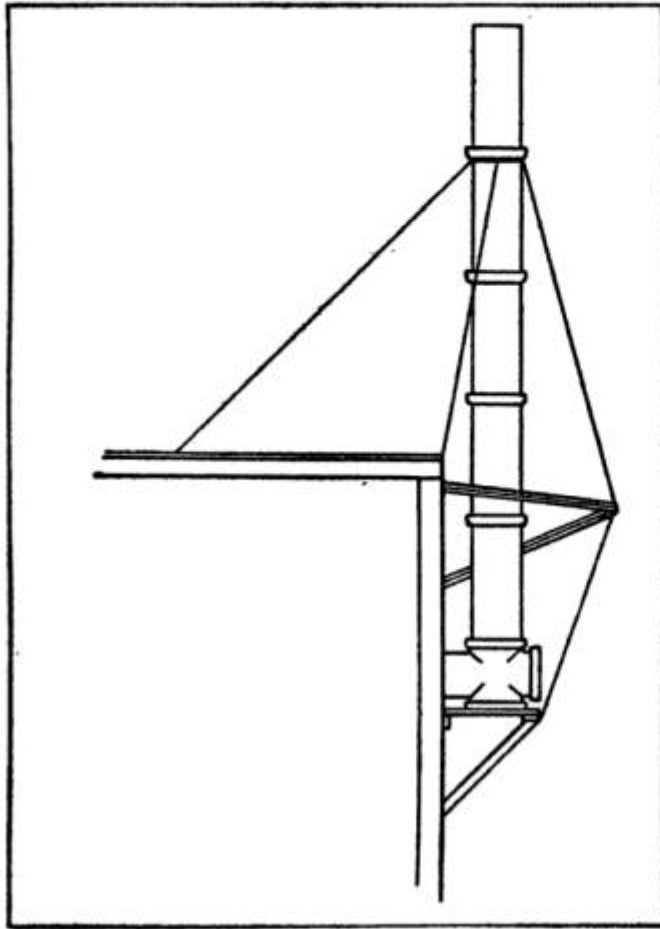
A Convenient Candle Holder

Various methods are used for holding candles where they are used. A cap for a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. gas pipe makes a good holder and is extensively used in shops. Herewith is illustrated a new way of using clothespins for a holder. The candle can be easily carried by taking hold of a pin, and when it is set down the candle will not fall over.—Contributed by Maurice Baudier, New Orleans, La.



Guying a Smoke Pipe

Where a temporary chimney is put up on the side of a house, kitchen or



The Guy Wires as Attached

shop, the way to attach the guy wires is shown in the accompanying illustration. Three wires are fastened to the roof and the fourth one taken over the end of the V-shaped brace or bracket and down to the shelf on which the tile chimney rests, says the Industrial Magazine, or it can be fastened to the side of the building.

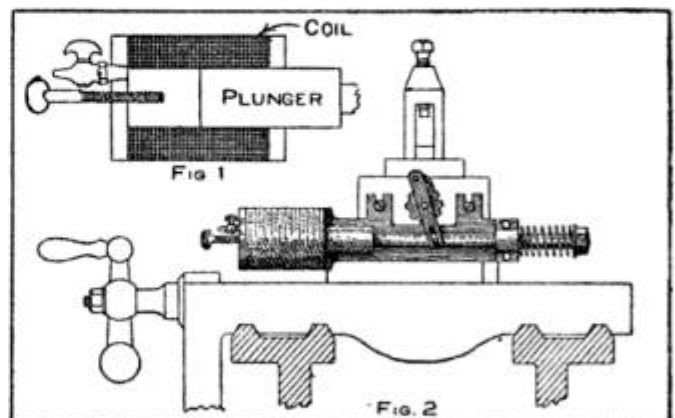
Magnetic Feed for the Compound Rest of a Lathe

The compound rest of an engine lathe does not have any self feed, except on very large sizes, and I constructed a device to obviate the necessity of feeding by hand when turning parts that had a bevel similar to friction clutches used on automobiles.

The handle of the compound rest was removed and a ratchet wheel and pawl placed on the screw in its stead. A strip of iron was placed across the rear

end of the rest which was attached with screws in slots for adjustment. The magnet, plunger and spring were fastened to this iron. The magnet was made as shown in Fig. 1 with the magnet wire wound on a piece of soft steel tubing, one end of which was closed and a small petcock attached, also a thumb-screw for adjusting the stroke of the plunger. The plunger was turned from soft iron to a sliding fit in the magnet core with a smaller extension that passed through a bearing at the opposite end of the support which carries an open spring on the projecting end. This spring would draw the plunger from the coil when the current was broken. The completed device as attached to the compound rest is shown in Fig. 2.

A fiber finger was fastened behind the chuck on the lathe that operated the switch at every revolution of the lathe spindle and sent a current of electricity through the magnet wire. After suitable connections were made from a lamp socket to the switch and magnet, the cut was started in the metal by hand with the regular handle which was then slipped off and the ratchet wheel with the pawl put on in its place. The magnet would draw in the plunger at every revolution of the chuck where the fiber finger would make the connections on the switch and turn the compound screw through the intermedium of the lever, ratchet and pawl. When the current connections were broken, the spring at the end of



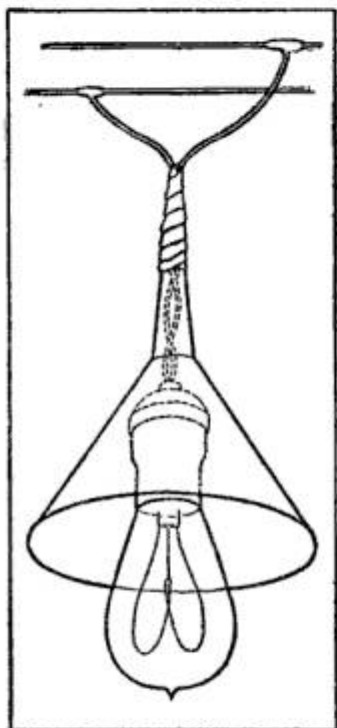
Method of Attaching to a Lathe

the plunger shaft would draw the plunger and pawl back for another

operation. In order to prevent too quick an action the petcock was so adjusted as to allow only a gradual escape of the air compressed by the plunger. The thumbscrew regulated the travel of the plunger and thereby the amount of feed.—Contributed by Chas. Chaffner, Maywood, Ill.

Waterproofing a Common Electric Socket

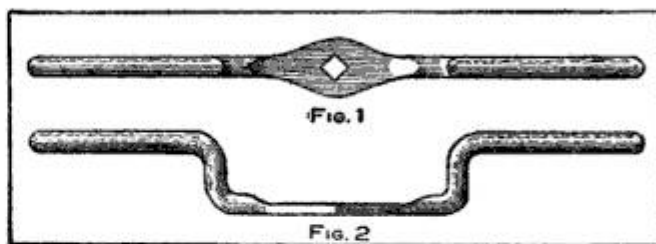
Several electric lights had to be placed out in the open and we did not have the weatherproof sockets at hand so a substitute waterproof device was used, which we made as follows: The right number of common tin funnels were purchased and each socket and globe protected by putting a funnel upside down on the supply wire as shown in the sketch. The wire and small end of the funnel were well taped to make it waterproof. This not only served well the purpose for which it was intended, but the funnel made a good reflector.—Contributed by H. D. Harkins, St. Louis, Mo.



An Offset Tap Wrench

Occasion may demand the tapping or reaming of a hole that is so located as to cause the handle of the holder to strike some projecting part before the tool cuts through the metal. In such a case, procedure is impossible, unless a part of a turn is taken and the wrench then changed. The accompanying sketch illustrates a wrench that is quickly made from $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. round steel which can have sufficient offset for the handles to be out of the way when turning taps or reamers in re-

cesses. Figure 1 illustrates the plan and Fig. 2 the elevation of the wrench.

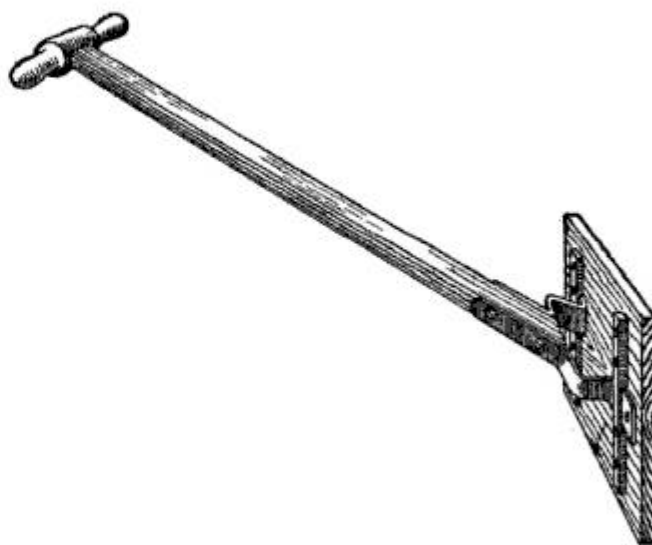


The Wrench with Offset

The edges of the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. square hole can be hardened and a set of bushings made from sheet metal to place in the hole that will hold taps in sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. A mechanic will find this a very useful addition to his kit of tools.—Contributed by Donald A. Hampson, Middletown, N. Y.

Home-Made Snow Plow for Sidewalks

This is one instance where a lawn mower can be used in the winter as well as the summer time. The handle and braces are taken from the lawn mower and attached to a board 1 in. thick, 12 in. wide and 18 in. long. Two strips of wood 1 by 2 and 10 in. long used as battens over the handle braces and fastened with screws complete the snow plow, as shown in the illustration. A piece of tin tacked over the face of the board will greatly assist

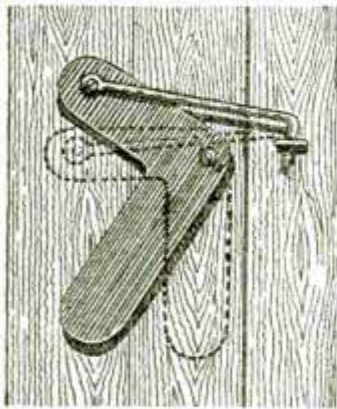


Sidewalk Snow Plow

the snow in sliding from the plow.—Contributed by J. Gordon Dempsey, Patterson, N. J.

A Barn Door Latch

The regular hook and staple placed on a sliding door does not always close the joint tightly. The accompanying



sketch shows the construction of an attachment for a common door hook that will draw the door close to the door jam. The L-shaped piece is made from sheet metal and fastened to the

door with a small bolt or large wood screw. After the hook is placed in the staple, the sheet metal handle is drawn in the position shown by the dotted lines, which draws the door closed. The position of the bolt in the sheet metal and screw of the hook are so arranged that the pull will have a tendency to keep the parts closed.—Contributed by H. H. Nelson, Rose Lawn, Ind.

A Clamp to Hold Long Work

Many of the handy tools are constructed by the mechanic when a particular job requires something out of the ordinary. Such a case comes to light in an article given by a correspondent of Wood Craft describing a new clamp originated by a workman who was making a screen frame of unusual proportions. As the clamps on hand were not long enough, he constructed some that could be used for almost any size of work.

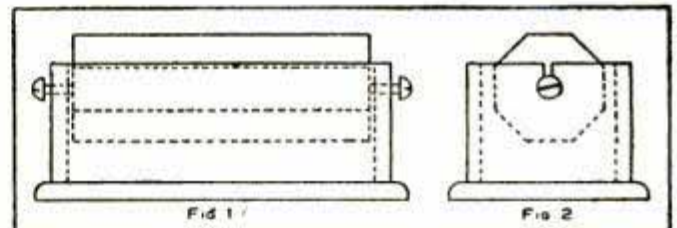
For the material he took a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. round iron and bent it into a crank, A, as shown in the sketch. Two holes were drilled through this crank close together as shown at G. A $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole

was bored into a block of wood a little thicker than the stock to be clamped. This block was placed against one side of the work and the block F against the other. The wire B was drawn around the frame and blocks and the ends put through the holes G from opposite sides. Turning the crank would wind the wire around A. A washer, D, with its edges bent a trifle, was placed under the wire to keep it from cutting into the wood.

The same wire cannot be used on many jobs of the same size as the ends will not stand very much of such short bending. The device was intended only as a makeshift for extra long jobs. The clamp is capable of considerable variation and of a wide range of use.

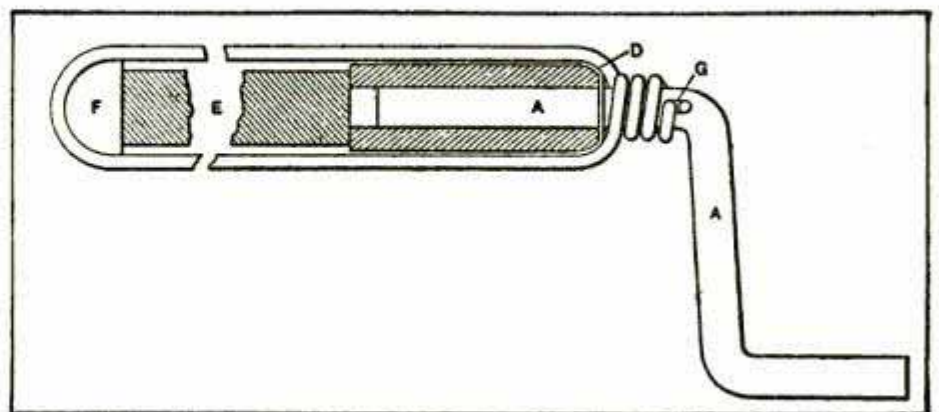
Another Pencil Sharpener

This sharpener can be handled without getting the hands, drawings and



All Dirt Drops into the Box

clothes covered with lead. The device consists of a hexagonal piece of wood covered with sandpaper and supported on an axle that fits into the ends of a small box. The box will catch all the lead and wood removed from the



Details of the Clamp

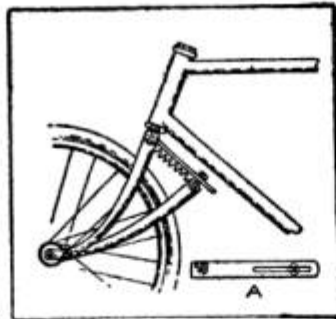
pencil. Figure 1 shows a side elevation and Fig. 2 the end.—Contributed by J. H. Crawford, Schenectady, N. Y.

Metal Melts in a Cupola Quicker in Cold Weather

The reason why metal can be melted in a cupola quicker on a cold day is because the draft from the blower usually comes from the outside where the moisture has been frozen out of the air, says Castings. When cold, the air is more dense, and with each revolution of the blower the cupola gets an increased number of pounds of oxygen with less than the usual amount of moisture, conditions which tend to produce a hotter fire and more uniform working.

Home-Made Spring Fork for a Bicycle

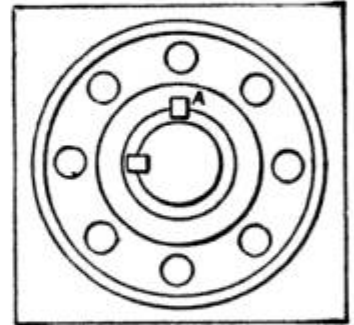
Cushion forks attached to a bicycle eliminate the jar on the rider's hands and arms. Old types of bicycles were not equipped with this special feature and as I had one of these wheels, I determined to have a spring fork of my own make. A fork was secured from another old bicycle and the stem cut off close to the crown forging.



Two extra holes were drilled in the fork ends about 2 in. up from the regular holes for the front wheel axle. The old fork was then put on the front wheel in the usual way and the fork for the bicycle fastened with bolts put through the two extra holes as shown. A strap of iron is fastened with a bolt to the under side of the fork crown on the bicycle. The strap of iron has a slot cut 3 in. long in the other end as shown at A in the drawing. Another bolt is loosely fitted in the slot of the strap iron and fastened in the crown of the extra fork. The ends of a coil spring are fastened to each bolt. A suitable spring coil can be purchased from almost any hardware merchant.—Contributed by V. L. Beeman, Cleveland, O.

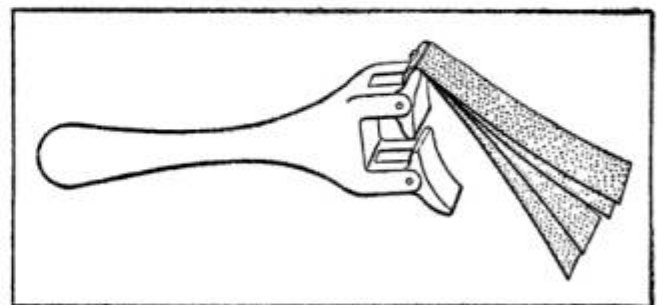
Bushing a Flange Coupling

The accompanying sketch shows a method for reducing the bore of a shaft coupling. A correspondent of Southern Machinery had to use a coupling with the hole too large, as there was no other in stock with the right sized hole. The coupling was chucked in a lathe and a cut taken to make the bore true again, and as the old keyseat could not be removed altogether, a cast-iron bushing was made to fit the coupling and the shaft. A keyseat was cut into the bushing, A, to correspond with the old keyseat, and another keyseat cut to tighten the coupling on the shaft. After the coupling was placed on the shaft, the bushing key was driven first to tighten the bushing, then the key to hold the coupling on the shaft.



A Sandpaper Holder for Dressing Commutators

The handle of the holder has two blocks with an arc of a circle on each face 2 by 2½ in. These blocks are pivoted and adjust themselves to fit any sized commutator. If the commutator has four brushes, the lower

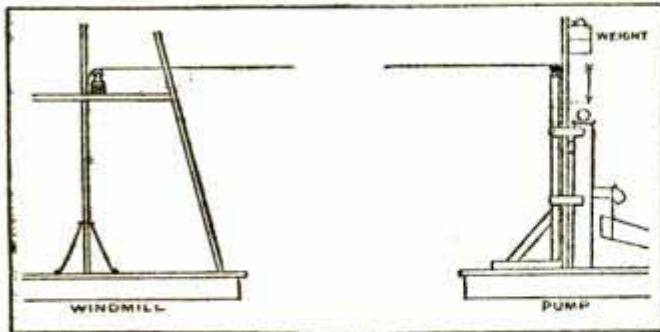


Will Fit Any Sized Commutator

block will go in between the brush holder, says a correspondent of Power. A commutator may be kept level and smooth with this device.

Substitute for a Windmill Quadrant

The usual device for transmitting power from a windmill to a pump



Single Wire Operates the Pump

where there is a distance between them is the quadrant. The wires of the quadrant will stretch, and with that of the expansion, cause a jerk in driving the pump rod. The accompanying sketch shows how a windmill was connected to pump water from two wells which were dug several rods apart. A single wire was fastened to the windmill rod, run over two pulleys and attached to the pump rod of the second well pump. A box weighted with pieces of iron was bolted to the pump rod to produce the down stroke and the windmill furnished the power to make the up stroke. The weight kept the wire taut at all times and caused no jerky motion.—S. R. W.

Chamois Strainer for Gasoline

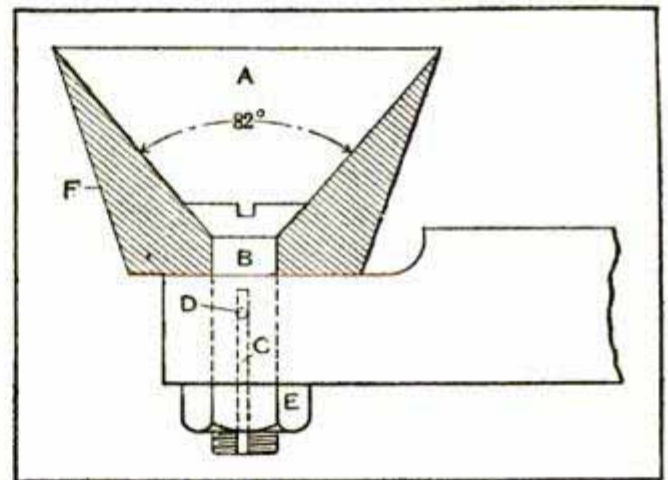
All dirt and particles of water should be removed from gasoline that is placed in the tank for use of an automobile or motorcycle engine. About the best method is to strain the gasoline through chamois. A good strainer can be made from two 5- or 6-in. funnels by cutting about 2 in. from the top of one funnel to be used as a band on the other. Procure a 9- or 10-in. square of chamois and trim the piece round.



Stretch the round chamois over the top of the funnel and then slip the band over the bottom end and up over the edge of the chamois. Push the chamois down slightly in the center and the strainer is ready for use. This kind of a strainer will remove all dirt and water from gasoline which will save considerable trouble for the autoist.—Contributed by Riley Lucas, Carrollton, Ohio.

Turning Tool for Wood

A new kind of wood-turning tool for turning wooden rolls is shown in the accompanying sketch. The cutter, A, is made of either carbon or high speed steel. When turning fiber, the latter



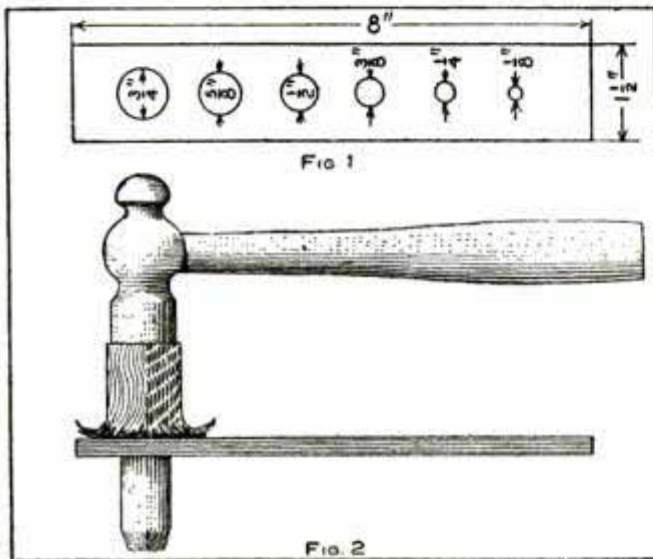
A Full Circle-Cutting Edge

would be much better, says American Machinist. The cutter is bored at an angle of 82 deg. so as to accommodate the head of a regulation flathead machine screw, B, which has a spline, C, on its body in which the pin, D, slides; this keeps it from turning when the nut, E, is tightened. The main body of the tool holder is made of machine steel. The face angle, F, can be made to suit the material being turned. The one illustrated has about 40 deg. angle, which would be about right for maple and similar hard woods. Softer woods might require a more acute angle both inside and out. A cutter, A, 1½ in. in diameter, would have nearly 5 in. of cutting edge. When dull at one point the nut, E, is slackened and the cutter turned so as to present a new cutting edge to the work. When the whole

cutting edge is dull the cutter is removed and ground on the face.

How to Make a Dowel-Cutting Tool

Secure a piece of steel about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide and 8 in. long. Drill various sized holes through the steel as shown in Fig. 1, leaving the edge of each hole as sharp as the drill will make them. Cut off a block of wood the length necessary for the dowels and split it up into pieces about the size for the particular dowel to be used. Lay the steel on something flat, over a hole of some kind, then

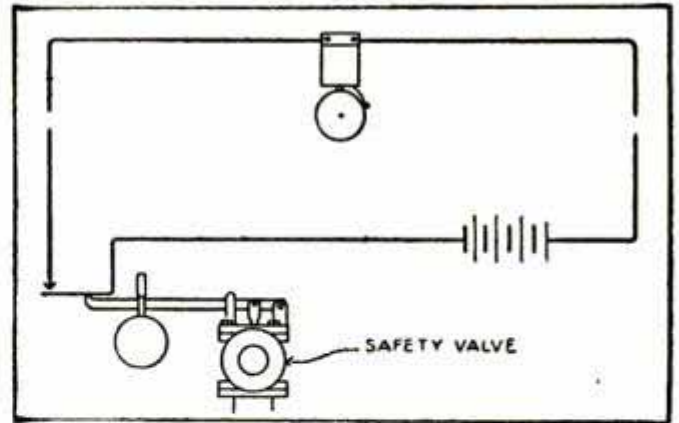


Easy Way to Make Dowels

start one of the pieces of wood in the proper size hole for the dowel and drive it through with a hammer, as shown in Fig. 2. The sharp edges on the steel will cut the dowel as smooth and round as if it were turned in a lathe.

Safety Alarm for a Steam Heater

Some persons taking care of steam heaters will retire at night and leave the draft open, which is liable to cause an explosion. The accompanying sketch shows how I connected up a bell that would ring when the safety valve rose. The valve could not be heard in the bedrooms, so the bell was placed in my room and connected to the safety valve on the boiler. When the valve would rise it would make the

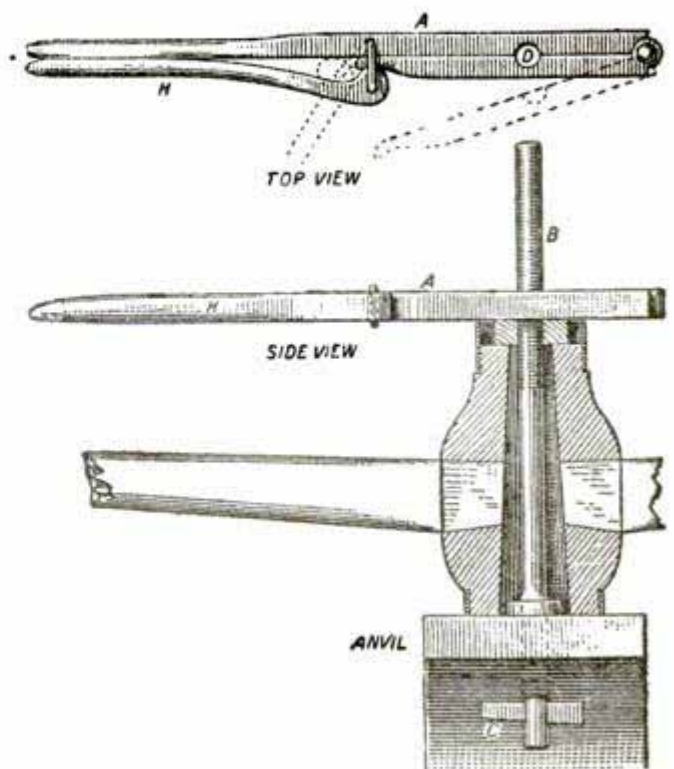


The Wiring Diagram

connection and ring the bell.—Contributed by Albert P. Carr, Anthony, R. I.

A Wheelwright's Holding Tool

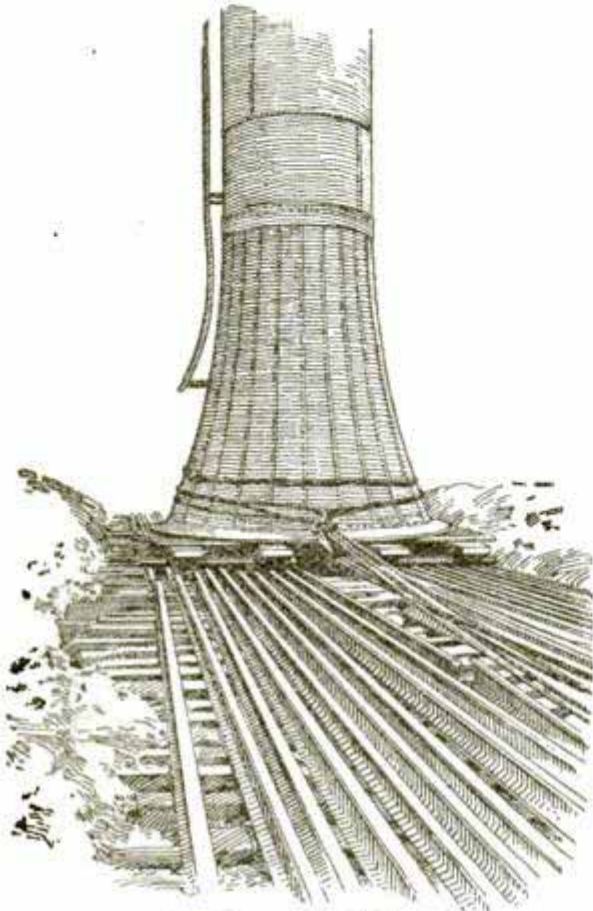
This tool is to be used on the anvil to hold wheels while taking out bolts and to bolt them. The wheel can be fastened in a few seconds. The lever, A, is made from an old buggy top joint. The joint is closed and a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole, D, drilled and a thread cut to fit the rod B. The rod B has a hole in the end for a pin to go through to hold it to the anvil. The handle H operates the lever A so it can be put on or taken off quickly. One turn of the lever will tighten the wheel.



Clamping a Wheel to an Anvil

Moving Large Steel Furnaces

While remodeling a large steel plant it became necessary to move three



Moving a Steel Stack

large stacks, each 16 ft. in diameter, 150 ft. high and weighing approximately 200 tons. Each stack was lined throughout with firebrick. The stacks were moved 150 ft. without taking them down. As the new foundations were 15 ft. below the level of the old ones, a trench was dug with a steam shovel to make the intervening distance on an incline. Ties were placed on the bottom of the trench and steel rails fastened close together on top of them. Hydraulic jacks were used to lift each stack to make a space to extend the rails beneath and place the structure on steel bars and rollers. Each stack, while being moved, was held vertical with eight guy ropes. Block and tackle was used in pulling the stacks down inclined tracks.—Contributed by J. W. Beddow, Ensley, Ala.

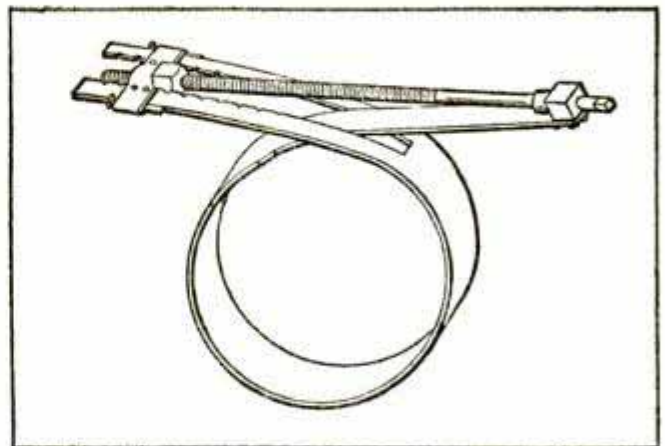
Bell metal composed of copper and tin may be improved by adding a small quantity of iron.

Making Use of Scrap Paint

A little economy which is practiced in the paint shop of the Nashville Railway & Light Company is the saving of all scrap paint, says Electric Traction Weekly. A large "slush barrel" is located in the paint shop and each evening a man cleans up the brushes, gathers up the odds and ends, and carefully scrapes out the cans that have been used during the day and mixes it in this tank. A little oil and green coloring matter are added to bring it to the standard color of the company, and after thoroughly straining, the mixture is put up in cans for use as floor paint, roof paint, truck paint, pole paint, etc. A great deal of paint is accumulated in this way and the master mechanic finds that it is well worth the trouble.

A Commutator Clamp

The end rings of a commutator must be taken out when it is necessary to look for internal grounds. The accompanying sketch shows the construction of a commutator clamp for use in holding the segments in place while the rings are removed. The clamp is made of $\frac{1}{8}$ by 2-in. sheet steel with a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. screw. The drawing clearly shows the adjustable fastening. The notches fit around rivets on one side of each fastening, which can be



Made of Sheet Metal

moved by removing two cotters, says Power. The clamp is made loose or tight by screwing the bolt in the nut.

AMATEUR MECHANICS

HOW TO MAKE A WHISK BROOM HOLDER OF SHEET METAL

A whisk broom holder such as is shown in the accompanying picture may be easily made by the amateur. The tools needed are few: a pair of tin shears, a metal block of some kind upon which to pound when riveting, a hammer or mallet, several large nails, and a stout board upon which to work up the design. A rivet punch is desirable though not absolutely necessary.

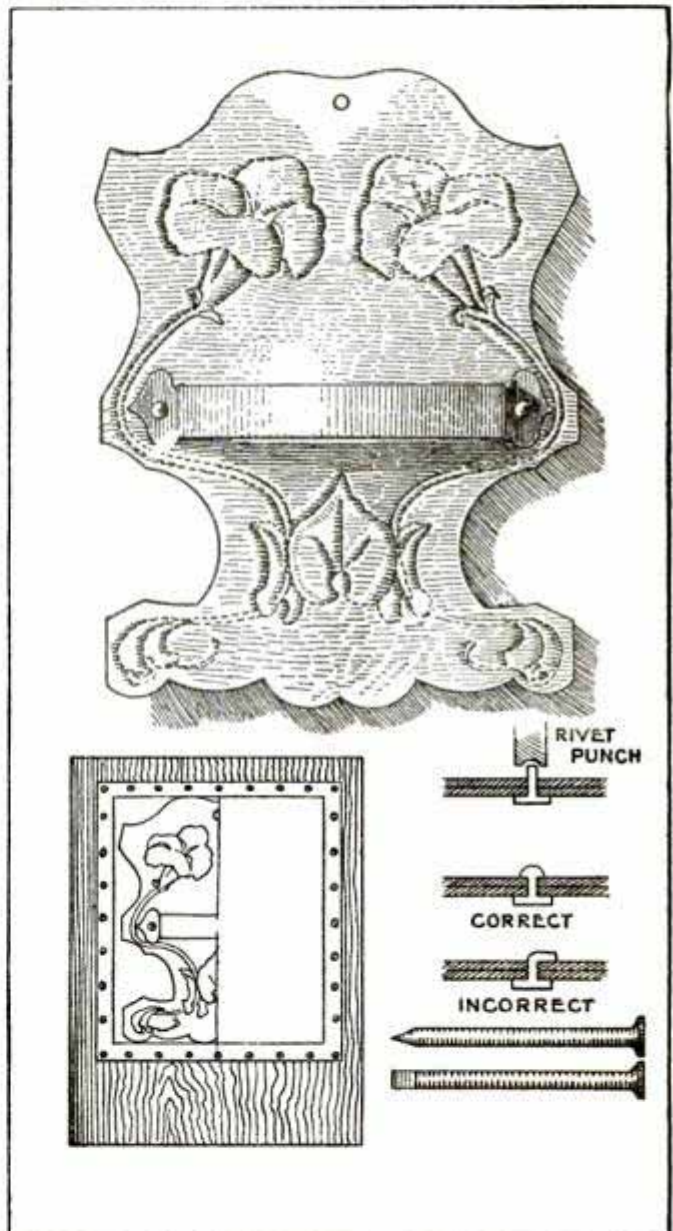
The material required will be a sheet of copper or brass of No. 24 gauge of a size equal to that of the proposed holder, plus a $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. border all around into which to place the screws that are to be used to hold the metal to the board while pounding it. The design shown in the picture is 6 by 8 in. at the widest parts and has proven a satisfactory holder for a small sized broom.

Carefully work out the design desired on a piece of drawing paper, both outline and decoration, being careful to avoid sharp curves in the outline for they are hard to follow with the shears when cutting the metal. If the design is to be of two-part symmetry, like the one shown, draw one part then fold on a center line and duplicate this by inserting double surfaced carbon paper and tracing the part already drawn. With this same carbon paper transfer the design to the metal. Fasten the metal to the board firmly, using $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. screws placed about 1 in. apart in holes previously punched in the margin with a nail set or nail.

To flatten the metal preparatory to fastening it to the board place a block of wood upon it and pound on this block, never upon the metal directly, or the surface will be dented so as to look bad in the finished piece.

Take the nail, a ten or twenty-penny wire or cut, and file it to a chisel edge,

rounding it just enough to take the sharpness off so that it will not cut the metal.



Completed Holder
Brass Fastened to Board—Method of Riveting

There are several ways of working up the design; some have been suggested in this department in previous numbers. The simplest way is to take the nail and merely "chase" the outline of the holder and the design. Remove the screws, cut off the surplus metal

and file the edges until they are smooth. Make a paper pattern for the metal band that is to hold the broom. Trace around this pattern on the metal and cut out the shape. Punch rivet holes in holder and band, also a hole by which to hang the whole upon the wall.

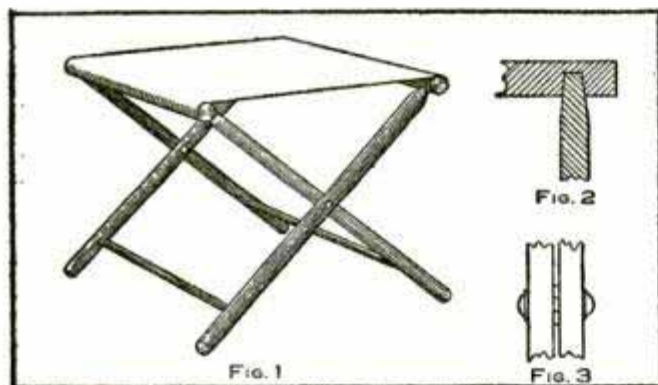
Rivet the band to the holder. Punch the rivet holes with a nail set and make the holes considerably larger than the diameter of the rivet, for in flattening the raised edges the holes will close. Do the riveting on a metal block and keep the head of the rivet on the back

of the holder. Round up the "upset" end of the riveted part as shown in the picture. Do not bend it over or flatten it. This rounding is done by pounding around the outer edge of the rivet end and not flat upon the top as in driving a nail.

Clean the metal by scrubbing it off with a solution composed of one-half water and one-half nitric acid. Use a rag tied to a stick and do not allow the acid to touch either your hands or clothes. A metal lacquer may next be applied to keep the metal from early corrosion.

How to Make a Camp Stool

The stool, as shown in Fig. 1, is made of beech or any suitable wood



Camp Stool Details

with a canvas or carpet top. Provide four lengths for the legs, each 1 in. square and 18½ in. long; two lengths, 1½ in. square and 11 in. long, for the top, and two lengths, ¾ in. square, one 8½ and the other 10½ in. long, for the lower rails.

The legs are shaped at the ends to fit into a ⅝-*in.* hole bored in the top pieces as shown in Fig. 2, the distance between the centers of the holes being 7⅝ in. in one piece and 9⅝ in. in the other. The lower rails are fitted in the same way, using a ½-*in.* hole bored into each leg 2½ in. up from the lower end.

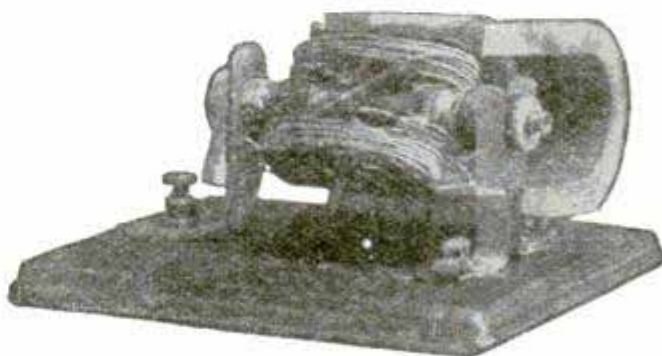
Each pair of legs has a joint for folding and this joint is made by boring a hole in the middle of each leg, inserting a bolt and riveting it over washers with a washer placed between the legs as shown in Fig. 3. The

entire length of each part is rounded off for the sake of neatness as well as lightness.

About ½ yd. of 11-*in.* wide material will be required for the seat and each end of this is nailed securely on the under side of the top pieces. The woodwork may be stained and varnished or plain varnished and the cloth may be made to have a pleasing effect by stencilling in some neat pattern.

A Small Home-Made Electric Motor

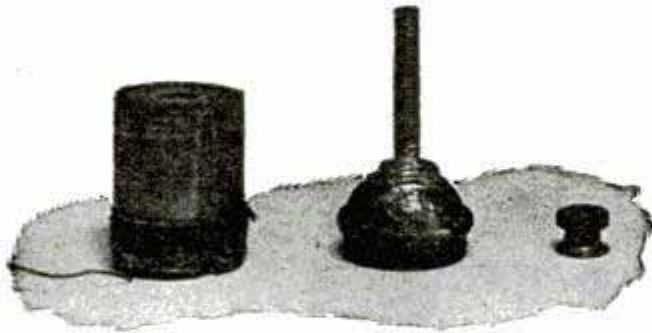
The accompanying photographs show the construction of a very unique electric motor, the parts consisting of the frame from an old bicycle pedal wrapped with insulated wire to make the armature and three permanent magnets taken from an old telephone magneto. The pedal, being ball bearing, rotated with very little friction and at a surprisingly high rate of speed.



The Motor Complete

The dust cap on the end of the pedal was removed and a battery connection, having quite a length of threads, was

soldered to it as shown in the photograph. The flanges were removed from an ordinary spool and two strips of brass fastened on its circumference for the commutator. The spool was held in position by a small binding



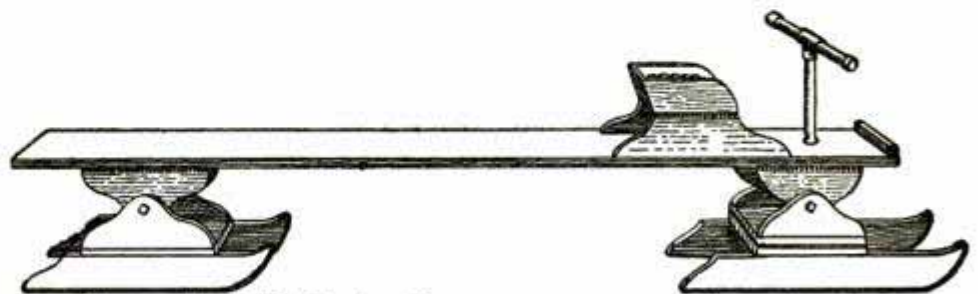
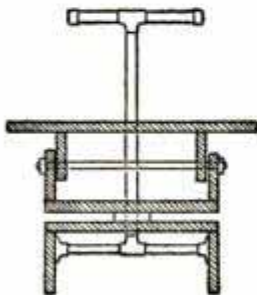
Commutator Parts

post nut. The shape of this nut made a good pulley for a cord belt.—Contributed by John Shahan, Attalla, Ala.

Rocker Blocks on Coaster Sleds

The accompanying sketch shows a coasting sled with rocker blocks attached on both front and rear runners. The runners and the other parts of the sled are made in the usual way, but instead of fastening the rear runners solid to the top board and the front runners to turn on a solid plane fifth wheel, they are pivoted so each pair of runners will rock when going over bumps.

The illustration will explain this construction without going into detail and giving dimensions for a certain size, as these rocker blocks can be attached to any coaster or toboggan sled. It will be noticed that the top board may bend as much as it will under the load without causing the front ends of the rear runners and the



Coaster Sled with Rocker Runners

rear ends of the front runners gouging into the snow or ice.—Contributed by W. F. Quackenbush, New York City.

How to Make a Watch Fob

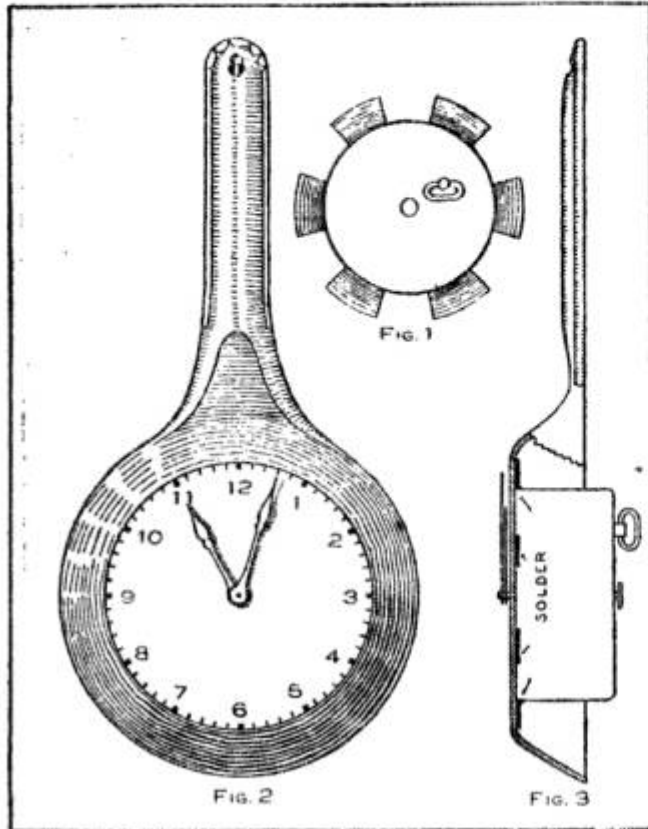
This novelty watch fob is made from felt, using class, college or lodge colors combined in the making with emblems or initials colored on the texture. Two pieces of felt, each $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide and $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, are cut V-shaped on one end of each piece about 1 in. in depth, and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in from the other end of one piece cut a slit $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; the end of the other piece is folded over, making a lap of about 1 in., and a slit is cut through the double thickness to match the one cut in the first piece. The desired emblem, initial, or pennant is stenciled on the outside of the folded piece with class, college or lodge colors. The strap is made from a strip of felt 3-16 in. wide and $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. long; stitched on both edges for appearance. Make a hole with a punch $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. from one end, and two holes in the other, one about 1 in. and the other $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. from the end. Purchase a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. buckle from a harness maker and you will have all the parts necessary for the fob. Assemble as shown in the sketch. The end of the strap having the two holes is put through the slots cut in the wide pieces and the tongue of the buckle is run through both holes. The other end is passed through the ring of the watch and fastened in the buckle as in an ordinary belt.—Contributed by C. D. Luther, Ironwood, Mich.



A good lubricant for drilling is made by dissolving $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 lb. of sal-soda in one pailful of water.

Novelty Clock for the Kitchen

An inexpensive and easy way to make an unique ornament of a clock



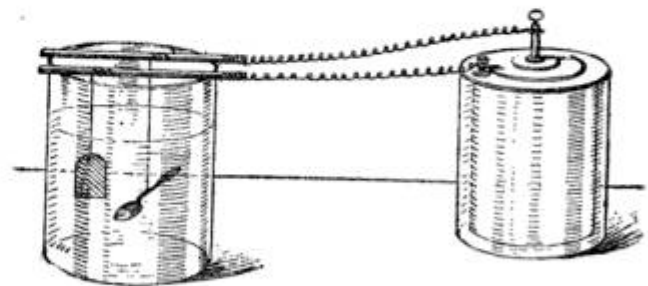
The Clock with Holder

for kitchen use is to take an old alarm clock or a new one if preferred, and make it into a clock to hang on the wall. Take the glass, dial and works out of the shell and cut some pieces out of the metal so that when the pieces left are turned back it will have the appearance as in Fig. 1. Then get a 10-cent frying pan, 6 in. in diameter, and drill a hole in the center so the shaft for the hands will easily pass through and extend out far enough to replace the two hands. Put the works back in the metal shell and solder it to the frying pan by the pieces turned out as in Fig. 2. Gild the pan all over, including the handle, and print black figures in the small circles. Calendar figures can be pasted on small circles and these pasted on the frying pan. The parts can be divided into minutes with small lines the same as shown in the drawing. Make new hands that are long enough to reach the figures from sheet brass or tin and paint them black.—Contributed by Carl P. Herd, Davenport, Iowa.

How to Make a Small Silver Plating Outfit

Take an ordinary glass fruit jar or any other receptacle in glass, not metal, which will hold 1 qt. of liquid and fill it with rain or distilled water and then add $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. of silver chloride and $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of c. p. potassium cyanide. Let this dissolve and incorporate well with the water before using. Take an ordinary wet battery and fasten two copper wires to the terminals and fasten the other ends of the wires to two pieces of heavy copper wire or $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. brass pipe. The wires must be well soldered to the brass pipe to make a good connection. When the solution is made up and entirely dissolved the outfit is ready for plating.

Procure a small piece of silver, a silver button, ring, chain or anything made entirely of silver and fasten a small copper wire to it and hang on the brass pipe with connections to the carbon of the battery. Clean the article to be plated well with pumice and a brush saturated in water. When cleaning any article there should be a copper wire attached to it. Do not touch the article after you once start to clean it, or the places touched by your fingers will cause the silver plate to peel off when finished. When well scoured, run clear, cold water over the article and if it appears greasy, place in hot water. When well cleaned place in the plating bath and carefully watch the results. If small bubbles come to the surface you will know that you have too much of the anode or the piece of silver hanging in the solution and you



Plating Jar and Battery

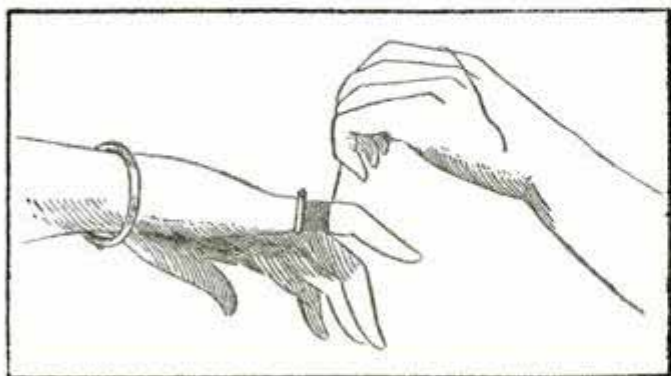
must draw out enough of the piece until you can see no more bubbles. Leave the piece to be plated in the solution

for about one-half hour, then take the article out and with a tooth brush and some pumice, clean the yellowish scum off, rinse in clear water and dry in sawdust. When thoroughly dry, take a cotton flannel rag and some polishing powder and polish the article. The article must have a fine polish before plating if it is desired to have a finely polished surface after the plate is put on.

In order to see if your battery is working, take a small copper wire and touch one end to the anode pipe and the other end to the pipe holding the article to be plated. When these two parts touch there will be a small spark. Always take the zincs out of the solution when not in use and the batteries will last longer. This description applies only to silver plating. Articles of lead, pewter, tin or any soft metal cannot be silver plated unless the article is first copper plated.

Removing a Tight-Fitting Ring from a Finger

When a ring cannot be removed easily from the finger, take a string or thread and draw one end through between the ring and the flesh. Coil the other end of the string around the finger covering the part from the ring to and over the finger joint. Uncoil the string by taking the end placed through the ring and at the same time keep the ring close up to the string. In this way the ring can be easily slip-

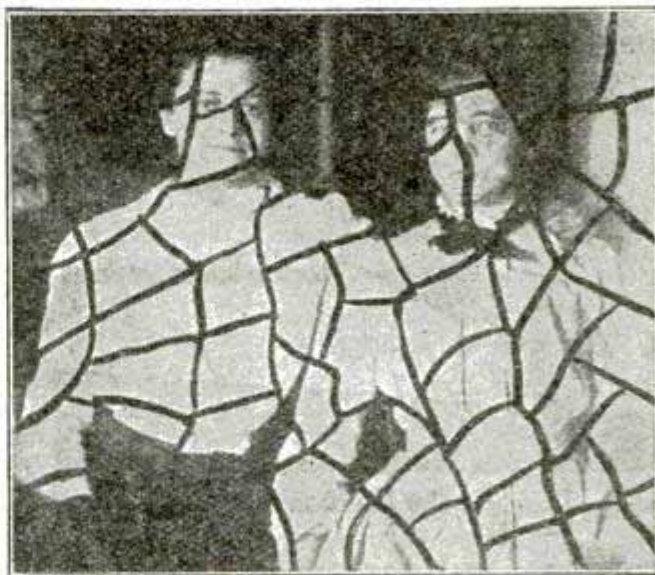


Wrapping the Finger

ped over the knuckle and off from the finger.—Contributed by J. K. Miller, Marietta, Penn.

A Photographic Jig-Saw Puzzle

Take any photographic print and mount it on heavy cardboard, or, if you



Picture Marked for Cutting

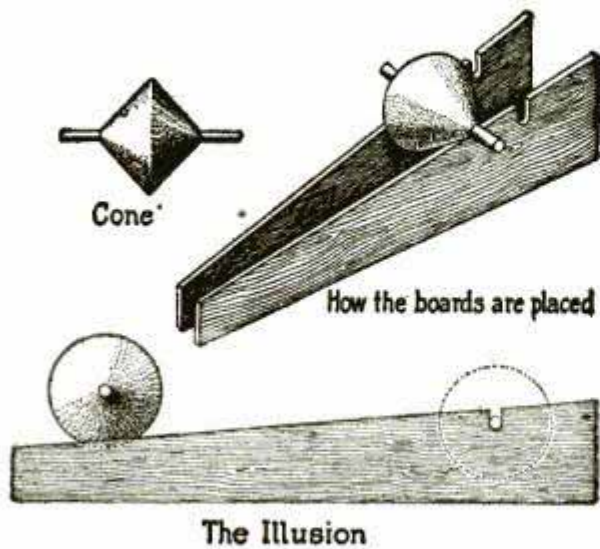
have a jig saw, a thin smooth wood board and mark out various shaped pieces as shown in the accompanying cut. If the picture is mounted on cardboard, the lines can be cut through with a sharp pointed knife. If you have a jig saw, you can make a bromide enlargement from the negative you have selected and mount the print on a smooth board that is not too thick. This wood-mounted picture can be sawed out making all shapes of blocks, which forms a perfect jig-saw puzzle.—Contributed by Erich Lehmann, New York City.

Rolling Uphill Illusion

This interesting as well as entertaining illusion, can be made by anyone having a wood-turning lathe. A solid, similar to two cones placed base to base, is accurately turned in a lathe, the sides sloping to an angle of 45 deg. The spindle can be turned out of the solid at the same time as the cone; or, after turning the cone, drive an iron or wood shaft through the center making a tight fit.

The boards for the track are made with a sloping edge on which the cone is to roll. This slope will depend on the diameter of the cone, which can be

any size from 3 to 12 in. The slope should not be too flat, or the cone will not roll, and it should be such that the



one end will be higher than the other by a little less than half the diameter of the cone. Thus it will be seen that the diameter of the cone determines the length of the slope of the tracks. A notch should be cut in the tracks, as indicated, for the shaft to drop into at the end of the course.

The lower end of the tracks are closed until the high edge of the cone rests upon the inside edges of the tracks and the high end spread sufficiently to take the full width of the cone and to allow the shaft to fall into the notches. When the cone and tracks are viewed from the broadside the deception will be more perfect, and will not be discovered until the construction of the model is seen from all sides. Should it be difficult to make the cone from wood, a good substitute can be made from two funnels.—Contributed by I. G. Bayley, Cape May Point, N. J.

Annealing Chisel Steel

Persons who have occasion to use tool or carbon steel now and then and do not have access to an assorted stock of this material find that the kind most readily obtained at the hardware store is the unannealed steel known as chisel steel. Machining or filing such steel is exceedingly slow and difficult, besides the destruction of tools; as a matter of fact this steel is intended for

chisels, drills, and like tools which require only forging and filing. If this steel is annealed, it can be worked as easily as the more expensive annealed steel.

Annealing may be done by heating the steel to a cherry red, not any more, and burying it in a box of slaked lime, where it is allowed to remain until all the heat is gone. If well done, the metal will be comparatively soft and in a condition to machine easily and rapidly. In lieu of lime, bury in ashes, sand, loam, or any substance not inflammable, but fine enough to closely surround the steel and exclude the air so that the steel cools very slowly.

If possible, keep the steel red hot in the fire several hours, the longer the better. In certain processes, like that of file manufacturing, the steel blanks are kept hot for 48 hours or more. Where it is impossible to wait so long as the foregoing method takes, then a cold water anneal may be used with less time. This method consists of heating the work as slowly and thoroughly as the time will permit, then



The above photograph was made by first printing a maple leaf on the paper, not too dark, then printing on top the picture from the negative, and finished in the usual way.

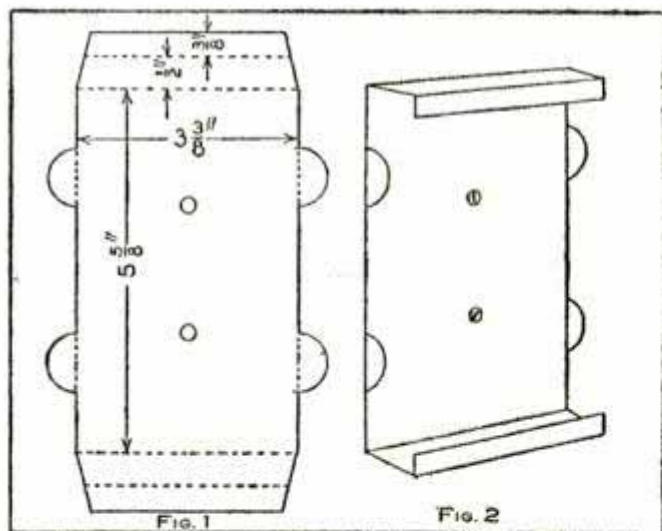
removing the steel from the fire and allowing it to cool in the air until black and then quenching in water.

In addition to softening the steel, annealing benefits the metal by relieving strains in the piece. Should a particularly accurate job be called for, the steel should be annealed again after the roughing cuts have been taken and before machining to the final size. This will insure a true job and diminishes the danger of spring in the final hardening.—Contributed by Donald A. Hampson, Middletown, N. Y.

How to Make a Post Card Holder

This holder is designed to lay flat on the counter or to stack one on top of the other, keeping each variety of cards separate, or a number of them can be fastened on any upright surface to display either horizontal or vertical cards.

The holders can be made from sheet tin, zinc, brass or aluminum. The dimensions for the right size are given in Fig. 1; the dotted line showing where the bends are made. The com-



Pattern for Cutting the Metal

pleted holder is shown in Fig. 2 as fastened to a wall.—Contributed by John F. Williamson, Daytona, Fla.

Do not allow paint that is left over from a job to stand uncovered. The can should be tightly sealed and the paint will be found suitable for use for several days.

Perfume-Making Outfit

The real perfume from the flowers is not always contained in the liquid purchased for perfume. The most expensive perfume can be made at home for less than 10 cents an ounce. The outfit necessary is a large bottle or glass jar with a smaller bottle to fit snugly into the open mouth of the large one. Secure a small piece of very fine sponge and wash it clean to thoroughly remove all grit and sand.



Saturate the sponge with pure olive oil, do not use strong oil, and place it inside of the smaller bottle.

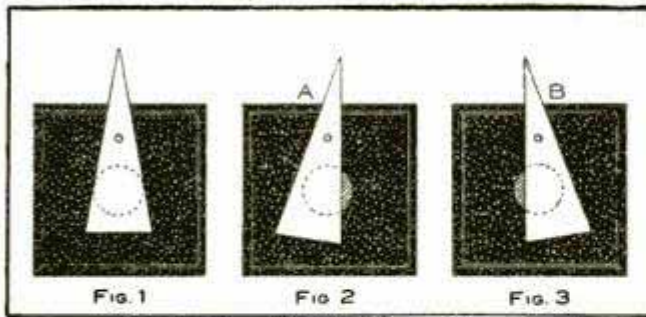
Fill the large bottle or jar with flowers, such as roses, carnations, pansies, honeysuckles or any flower having a strong and sweet odor. Place the small bottle containing the sponge upside down in the large one, as shown in the illustration.

The bottle is now placed in the sun and kept there for a day and then the flowers are removed and fresh ones put in. Change the flowers each day as long as they bloom. Remove the sponge and squeeze out the oil. For each drop of oil add 2 oz. of grain alcohol. If stronger perfume is desired add only 1 oz. alcohol to each drop of oil.

Home-Made Duplicator for Box Cameras

The projecting tube of the lens on a hand camera can be easily fitted with a duplicator while the box camera with its lens set on the inside and nothing but a hole in the box does not have such advantages. A small piece of heavy cardboard can be made to

produce the same results on a box camera as a first-class duplicator applied to a hand camera. The card-

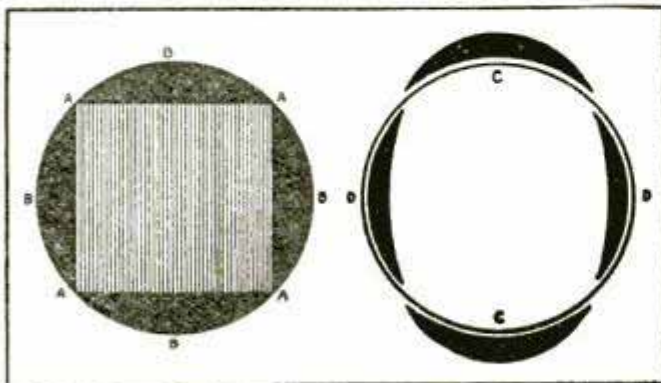


Duplicator Attached to a Camera

board is cut triangular and attached to the front end of the camera as shown in Fig. 1 with a pin about 1 in. above the lens opening. A rubber band placed around the lower end of the cardboard and camera holds the former at any position it is placed. A slight pressure of the finger on the point A, Fig. 2, will push the cardboard over and expose one-half of the plate and the same pressure at B, Fig. 3, will reverse the operation and expose the other one-half. Pins can be stuck in the end of the camera on each side of the lens opening at the right place to stop the cardboard for the exposure. With this device one can duplicate the picture of a person on the same negative.—Contributed by Maurice Baudier, New Orleans, La.

Optical Illusions

The accompanying sketch shows two optical illusions, the first having a perfect circle on the outside edge ap-



The Two Illusions

pears to be flattened at the points A, and the arcs of the circle, B, appear to be more rounding. In the second fig-

ure the circle appears to have an oval form with the distance from C to C greater than from D to D. A compass applied to the circles in either figures will show that they are perfectly round.—Contributed by Norman S. Brown, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Use of Kerosene in Polishing Metals

Anyone who has polished a flat iron or steel surface with emery cloth knows how soon the cloth gums and fills up. The cloth in this condition will do little or no cutting. A simple remedy for this trouble is to use kerosene on the surface. The oil floats away a large part of the gumming substance and leaves the emery cloth sharp and clean to do the best work, also, it seems to act as a lubricant to keep particles of metal from collecting on the cloth and scratching or digging in the surface of the metal. A very light lard oil is equally good for this purpose, but not always easily obtained. A surface polished where oil or kerosene is used does not rust so easily as one polished dry, for the reason that a little oil remains on the metal.

Kerosene is the best to use on oil stones, being better than heavier oil. This oil readily floats away all particles of the feather edge that are liable to become loosened and forced into the stone. These particles of metal when stuck to the stone are the cause of spoiling it, as well as nicking the tools that are being sharpened. Keep the surface of the stone well oiled at all times to make the cutting free.—Contributed by Donald A. Hampson, Middletown, N. Y.

How to Make Lamps Burn Brightly

For a good, steady light there is nothing better than a lamp, but like most everything it must have attention. After cleaning well and fitting it, place a small lump of camphor in the oil vessel. This will greatly improve the light and make the flame clearer and brighter. If there is no camphor at hand add a few drops of vinegar occasionally.

TWO INTERESTING BALLOON FLIGHTS

The balloon "Albatross," piloted by Lieut. Mina, broke all records for height in an ascension near Milan,



SLEEPING SLINGS FOR RAILROAD COACHES

If the railroad traveler has a section in a Pullman car he can be made comfortable no matter how long the jour-



Discomfort and the Sling That Prevents It

Italy, on Aug. 10. The altitude reached was over 38,000 ft., which is more than 1,000 ft. higher than seven miles. The previous record for height was made by two Englishmen who ascended to a height of 37,000 ft. in 1862.

On Aug. 10, the balloon "Sirius," piloted by M. Spelterine, and carrying three passengers, rose from Chamonix, France, in a successful attempt to fly over the Alps. The descent was made at a point near Locarno at an altitude of 5,400 ft., from which a perilous descent on foot was made to that place. The highest altitude reached was 18,373 ft.

Edward Silvey, clerk in the department of civil administration in the Panama canal zone, walked across the Isthmus on Decoration Day in 12 hr., 15 min.

ney, but if he is an ordinary traveler who cannot afford to ride in other than ordinary accommodation coaches, and such are in the majority, the trip, if a long one, is a period of great discomfort.

The illustrations show a passenger trying to sleep in an ordinary railroad car seat, and the new English idea that, if adopted, would make such a journey far more comfortable. It is true that the sling shown is not as comfortable as a reclining chair or a berth, but its great advantage over nothing at all is obvious to anyone who studies the two illustrations. The sling is of canvas, and is hooked to a rack above the seat when its services are required. Bands at the lower part of it form arm rests, and the head of the sleeper finds a resting-place against its folds and is prevented from disagreeable nodding.

RECENT

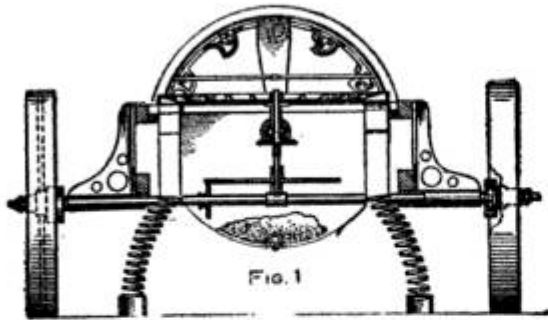


FIG. 1



FIG. 2.

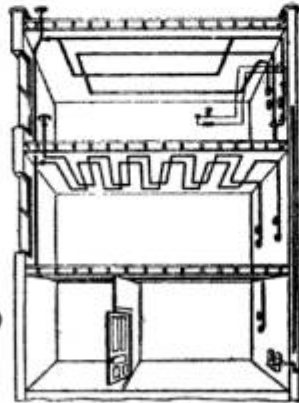


FIG. 3



FIG. 4

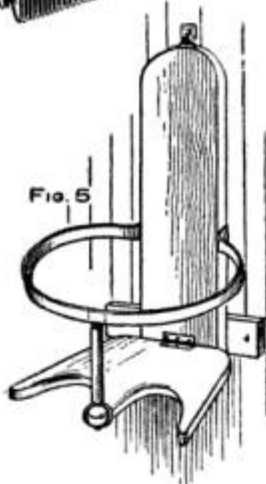


FIG. 5

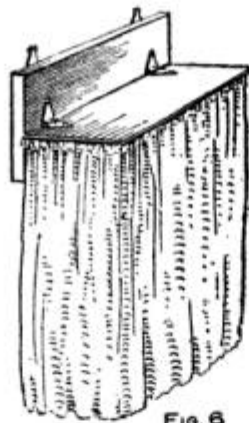


FIG. 6



FIG. 7

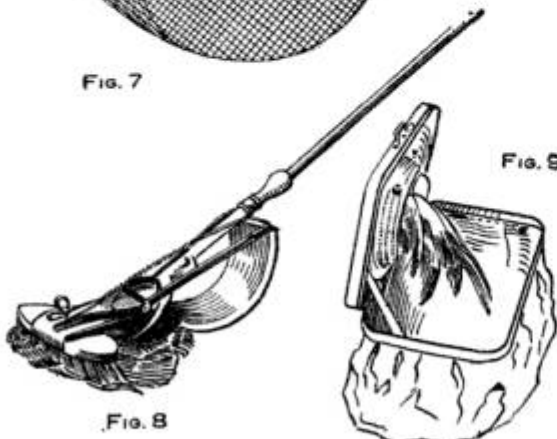


FIG. 8

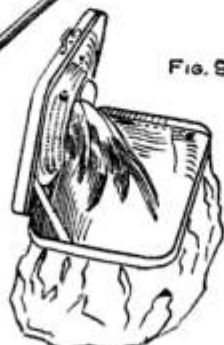


FIG. 9

POTATO PLANTING MACHINE—Figure 1 is a machine for planting potatoes. The cylinder in the center contains the seed potatoes, and a wheel, provided with pockets, picks them up and carries them to the spring tubes underneath. The tubes deposit the potatoes in the ground.

HANDY TELEPHONE STANDARD.—The telephone standard shown in Fig. 2 is adapted to the needs of busy people. By this arrangement both hands are left free while telephoning, the transmitter and receiver being so arranged that they are in proper position for ear and mouth at all times.

AUTOMATIC FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM.—The automatic fire-alarm system illustrated in Fig. 3 comprises a piping system sufficiently inflexible to remain intact at a danger temperature. This piping contains a fluid that will expand under the influence of heat and exert a pressure in the pipes that will operate a fire-alarm signal, thus announcing that a dangerous heat is present in a certain part of the structure. Such a system might be used profitably in grain pits or where coal is stored to warn of conditions that end in instantaneous combustion.

THREE COMBS IN ONE.—Figure 4 is a hair-dressing comb that is expected to do in one stroke the amount of work that requires three strokes with an ordinary comb. It comprises three combs arranged on a handle not unlike that of a brush. These combs act one after the other. The teeth of each comb are of a different coarseness, and those of one are opposite the spaces between the teeth of the other.

COLLAPSIBLE AND SUSPENSIBLE BABY CHAIR.—The collapsible baby chair illustrated in Fig. 5 is supposed to be suspended from a hook or nail in a wall when in use. It has a plain board seat and back hinged together, and a wooden loop to hold the child within it. It is designed for use in the more unsettled parts of the country where homes are plain and for traveling in new country.

PORTABLE WARDROBE.—The portable wardrobe illustrated in Fig. 6 is probably designed as a useful article for summer cottages or camps. It comprises a shelf hinged to a bracket and a canvas bag which hangs from it. The clothing is hung from hooks fastened to the bottom side of the shelf, and the canvas bag protects them from dust.

CLOTHES-PIN HOLDER.—The wire gauze basket shown in Fig. 7 is devised for holding clothes pins in a position easily accessible when hanging out clothes. Its suspending rods are fitted with wheels that convert the basket into a trolley when it is hung from a clothes line.

LONG-HANDLED SCRUBBER.—Any scrub woman will insist that the only way to properly scrub a floor is to kneel to the task, but it is claimed that the arrangement shown in Fig. 8 accomplishes the same result without the back-breaking labor. It is a scrubbing handle to which any cloth or scrub brush can be attached.

COLLAPSIBLE BOX FOR HATS.—The hat container shown in Fig. 9 is a bag, the top of which is of such nature that the hat within it is as well protected as in a box. The bag part being flexible, the container can be stowed in a very small space when not in use, a feature which the ordinary hat box lacks.

HANDY FORK CLEANER.—The difficulty of cleaning between the prongs of forks is known to every housekeeper, but this is now made simple by the little implement shown in Fig. 10. It consists of

PATENTS

a handle with bristles set in one end in such manner that the prongs may be run through them, and a cord button on the other end through which a prong may be run to straighten it.

FIRELESS CHICKEN BROODER.—Incubator chicks, having no mother, must naturally be provided with a brooder to keep them warm. The ordinary device is artificially heated, but the device illustrated in Fig. 11 is of a fireless type. On the inner side of its top are arranged bunches of feathers. The chicks nestle into these feathers in the same way that they would nestle into the feathers of a mother hen, the warmth of their bodies thus shut in sufficing to keep them comfortable.

ARM-WORKED HUSKING DEVICE.—Inventions that have to do with the harvesting of crops are always of interest and this corn husking device (Fig. 12) is no exception. It consists of a husking hook operating in a short tube in somewhat the same manner as a plunger in a pump. It is strapped to the arm just below the shoulder and at the wrist and is worked by extending and closing the arm.

SPOON DESIGNED FOR BEATING.—Figure 13 shows a spoon for beating eggs, cream, and other materials. It is provided with an agitator which whirls as the spoon is worked.

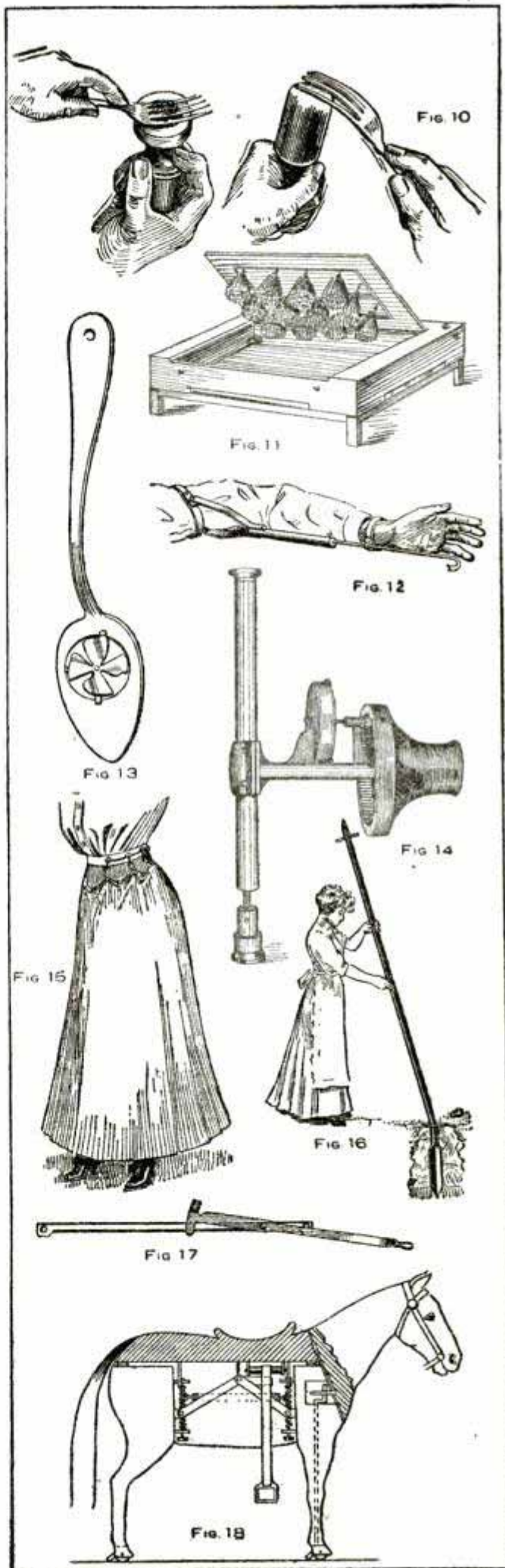
PORTABLE WINCH FOR MINES.—The transfer of heavy material along the low, narrow drifts of mines is made simple by the portable winch shown in Fig. 14. It has an extension standard that can be raised and lowered in the same manner as a lifting jack so that the winch can be solidly secured between the floor and roof. A windlass drum and a motor are mounted on the arm of this post, and power is provided by means of a flexible connection. Such a windlass may be provided with means of propulsion to be run by steam, compressed air, or electricity.

SKIRT-LIFTING DEVICE.—Holding up a skirt in wet weather and at the same time carrying a number of bundles is far from being a simple task. This is made easy, however, by the reefing belt shown in Fig. 15. The belt is provided with a number of cords at the ends of which are clamps to fasten to the skirt. The skirt is lifted as high as desired, the clamps made fast, and the wearer proceeds across muddy streets without the necessity of paying any more attention to them.

REMOVABLE STEEL CLOTHES POSTS.—Figure 16 illustrates a steel clothes pole that is easily set up when required and removed when not in use. It has a base $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. in length which is driven into the ground and left there. The pole proper, which is of tubing $6\frac{1}{2}$ ft. long and about $1\frac{1}{3}$ -in. in diameter, is screwed into and out of this base.

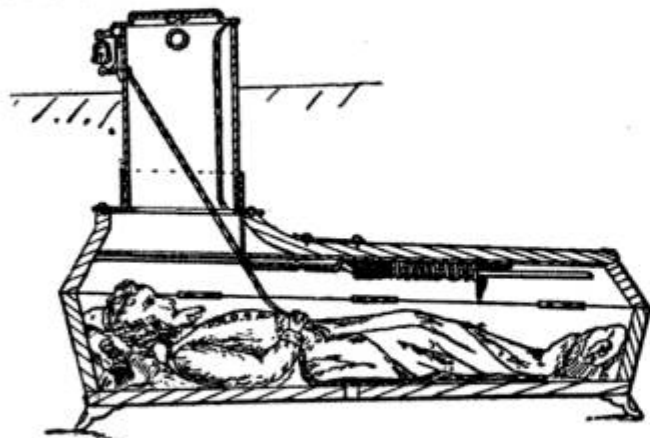
ERASING DEVICE FOR TYPEWRITERS.—The keyboard of a modern typewriter is provided with everything required for the work it is designed for, and, if one inventor has his way, it is to be provided with a unit for use when it does work wrong. This unit, shown in Fig. 17, is an erasing device to be attached to the keyboard. The handle pushes the eraser up against the impression to be erased, and working it up and down accomplishes the desired result.

A HOBBY-HORSE THAT MOVES.—Toy manufacturers are already at work preparing new novelties for the coming Christmas trade, one of which is illustrated in Fig. 18. It is a hobby horse that moves forward with the weight of the rider upon its back. The interior of the horse is provided with springs, and, as the rider transfers his weight from the saddle to the stirrups, a forward movement is caused.



PATENT OFFICE RELICS

BURIAL CASE FROM WHICH A PREMATURELY BURIED PERSON CAN ESCAPE.—The horror of being buried alive is responsible for the unique form of burial casket shown in the illustration. The casket had a vertical tubular shaft at



If Buried Alive, Pull the Cord

the head leading up above ground. This shaft had a glass door at the top and within it was a ladder by which the person could climb out, or if too weak, this contingency was provided for by a bell at the top of the shaft and a cord leading therefrom to the hand of the person, by which he could ring and summon help. If after a reasonable time, it was ascertained through the glass door that life was really extinct, the tubular shaft was pulled up and this released a spring door which automatically slid over and closed the opening in the top of the casket. This invention was patented Aug. 25, 1868, No. 81,437, by Franz Vester of Newark, N. J. and is now public property by the expiration of the patent.

GOLD IN DUTCH GUIANA

By J. B. Percival

[The following report is from a subscriber of this magazine, and is dated July 25, 1900. Mr. Percival's address is 31 Graven St., Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, South America.—Editor's note.]

The district known as the Lawa is situated on the left bank of the Maroni river and commences from the mouth of the Tappanahony river at the Pori Goedoe rapids. The Lawa river is the divide between Dutch and French Guiana.

Exploration. Owing to the rapid state of the Maroni with its numerous waterfalls not much exploring has been done; it is impossible to take a boat up without the aid of Bush negroes, whose charges are so exorbitant that the man of small means finds it utterly impossible to get there. This district has been much neglected owing to the above facts. Gold exists to pay the modest investor as well as the big company. All that is required is quick and cheap transportation, it is beyond a doubt the best in the Colony of D. G. The prospector is quite in his element here, the very high altitudes renders deep mining quite an advantage and sinking operations can be undertaken without much fear as to water trouble.

Formation. Around the placers of the Compagnie des Mines d'or of Paris is chiefly diorite or green stone, the prevailing rock is intrusive or eruptive, the district has undoubtedly passed through an eruptive period many centuries ago. The quartz reefs are numerous, and in many cases large outcroppings may be seen on the hill tops, but in the majority of cases all the reefs are broken up at the outcrop line, which renders prospecting tedious. The amount of decomposed matter lying on the surface, is also a great drawback to the prospector. That rich bodies of ore exist there is no question, but careful prospecting is necessary to unearth these ore bodies. As I have said, the surface is so decomposed that sinking to a good depth is absolutely necessary to strike solid formation. Traces of coal have been found and in my opinion some valuable discovery may be made in the near

future. In some instances diamondiferous gravel has been found in the tailings of the sluices; there is no doubt that coal, diamonds and platinum exist in paying quantities in the Lawa. One is continually brought face to face with traces of these minerals. Thorough exploration and arduous prospecting is the only essential to make this district a South Africa.

Mountains. The mountains are all more or less auriferous. In one particular instance I came across the side of a mountain that prospected as much as one gram pure gold to the pan. This was at an altitude of nearly 100 ft. from the level of creek. It is considered rich when the prospector strikes pay dirt that will average one dollar per cubic yard, or one cent American to the pan. This latter average could be secured in almost every instance here. The hydraulic man would be quite in his element; with an up-to-date plant, 500 or more cubic yards per day of 10 hours, could be handled. I have seen where 5 men working a hillside with pick and shovel and spading in a little 5-box sluice, made as much as 300 grams gold per day. This is enormously rich. The amount of material handled could not have been more than 20 cu. yd.

Creeks. The creeks are numerous and more or less payable. There are many good creeks on the concession of the Cie. des mines d'or. But the transportation absorbs so much, that only the very rich ones are worked. By the old style of working, still in vogue here, a loss of 50 per cent. in the tailings is no uncommon thing. I have tested tailings that would go as high as \$20 per ton, and thousands of tons are lying round. And with all this waste and bad work the returns are handsome.

Cost of labour. The present cost per man per day with wage and board, etc. is \$1.50, of frs. 6.60. This high average comes from the exorbitant price paid for transport of men, provisions, etc. It is clear to be seen, that with a light railway from Paramaribo, this cost will be very much reduced, and the investor would be in a position to work places that now only give very small profits. It would be the making of this colony. It is to be anticipated that the Dutch Government will see its way clear to start up the railway as quickly as possible. The Railway from Paramaribo is now in course of construction toward the Lawa and all along the route there is good prospecting ground.

Dutch Guiana, or Surinam, is situated on the north coast of South America, between British and French Guiana. Its coast line is 240 miles long, from the mouth of the Corentyne to that of the Maroni. Inland the colony extends to the Arcara mountains, nearly 500 miles from the coast. In the southeast the Tumuc-Humac mountains run northwest from the south border of French Guiana. The rivers, besides those mentioned, are the Nickerie, entering the mouth of the Corentyne, and the Coppename and Saramacca, entering the sea by the same mouth, and the Surinam. Like the rivers of British Guiana, they form falls and rapids, and are navigable for comparatively short distances—the Coppename for 90 and the Saramacca for 100 miles.

The population is composed of much the same constituents as that of British Guiana, for here, too, Indian coolies are imported. A peculiar element are the Bush negroes, the descendants of runaway slaves. The settlements are spread over the coast zone on the river banks. Sugar has largely given place to cocoa and coffee. Gold is found in all the river valleys, chiefly the Surinam, Saramacca, and Maroni, and about \$500,000 worth is exported. Timber also and balata, a kind of guttapercha, are shipped. These goods are exported mostly from Paramaribo, the only town in the colony, to the value of about \$1,750,000, the imports being valued at \$2,577,500. The rivers are the chief means of communication.

The colony is administered by a governor, resident at Paramaribo, assisted by a council. A legislative body is composed of four members, chosen every year by the governor, and members elected by the colonists in the proportion of one to every two hundred electors. Justice is administered by a superior court and circuit courts. All religions are tolerated, the Reformed Lutheran, Moravian, and Roman Catholic churches having most adherents. The colony is well provided with schools, and education is compulsory. Surinam was first colonized by Lord Willoughby, governor of Barbados, in 1665, and was ceded to the Dutch in 1667. It was again in the hands of the British (1799-1802, 1804-15). Area, 24,060 sq. m. Population (1901) 75,016.

THE POLAR CONTROVERSY

Sept. 1, 1909—"We have at last succeeded. The flag has been raised to the coveted breezes of the North Pole. The day was April 21, 1908."

COOK.

Sept. 6, 1909—"Have made good at last. Have the old pole. I reached it on April 6, 1909. Stars and Stripes nailed to the North Pole."

PEARY.

The Polar controversy, which has interested the entire civilized world and is destined to continue to do so for

When, with the suddenness of a flash from an aurora borealis, came the announcement, on Sept. 1, from Dr. Frederick A. Cook, that the discovery had been made by him, the world at large was disposed to accept the statement. Scientific men and bodies naturally and properly were more cautious in their expressions, but comparatively

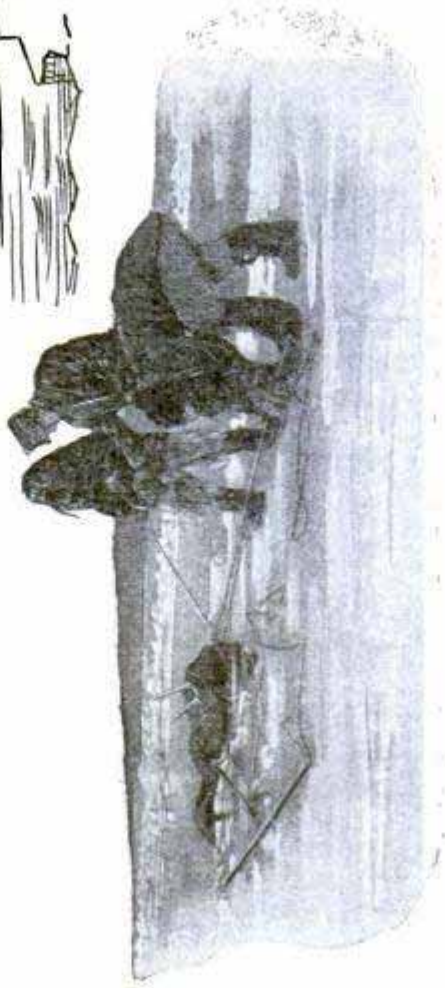
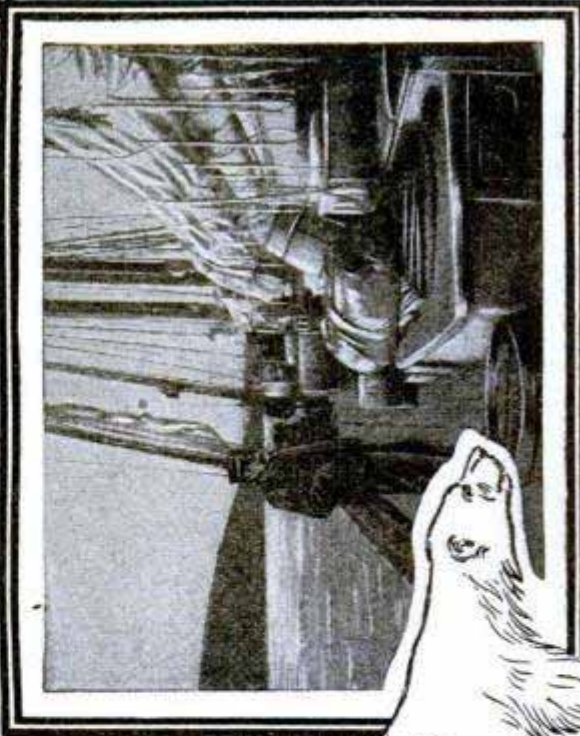
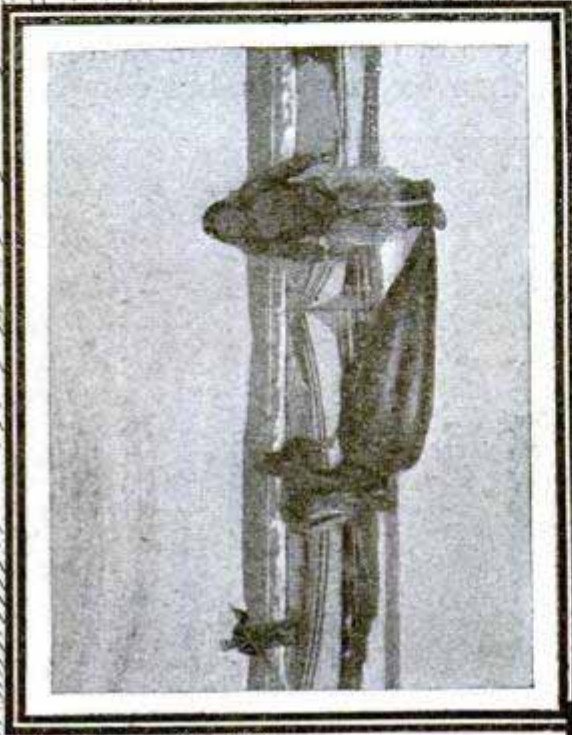
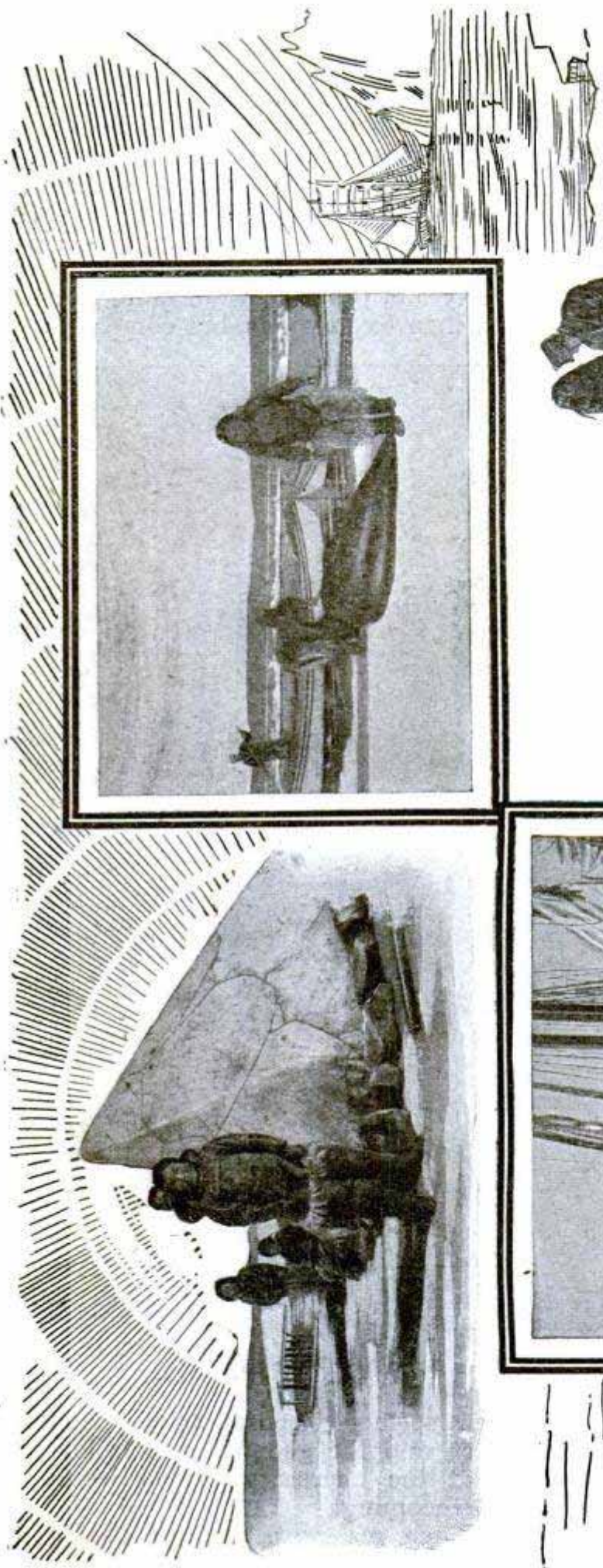


Commander Peary in Arctic Costume on Board the "Roosevelt"

some months to come, if, indeed it is ever satisfactorily settled beyond all question of a doubt, had not developed sufficiently at the time of going to press to make advisable more than the simple recording of the claims of the two contestants.

few seemed disposed to question the fact, and the general expectation was that the necessary proofs would be forthcoming.

Then on Sept. 6 came the volley from Commander Peary heralding his discovery, to be followed in a few



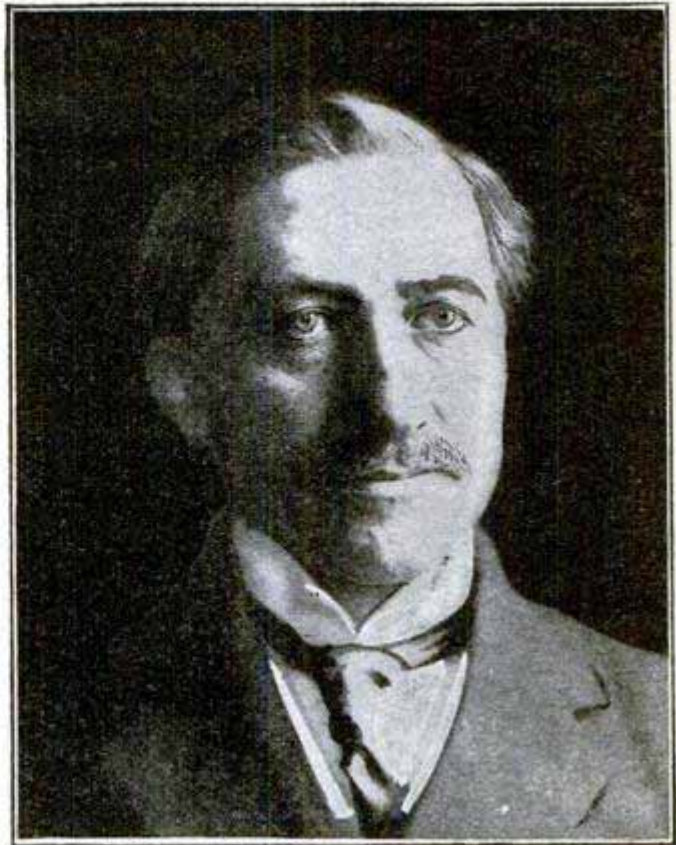
Scenes from Cook-Bradley Expedition to the Arctic, 1907-'08:—Eskimo Mother, Child and Tent—Eskimo and Walrus; Bradley Killed 10 Walrus a Day, Weighing 1,200 Lb. Each, for Food Supply—On Board the "John R. Bradley"—Hauling Out a Dead Walrus.

hours by his broadside attack on Dr. Cook.

It is a matter of regret that Cook should have for a moment parted with his original records which must ever be the most valued possessions of his life, and that Peary, even though smarting under the intense disappointment of temporary or permanent loss of first place, should have allowed himself the expressions used toward his rival.

What occurred is familiar to the reading public. Each gave his story to a newspaper as a copyrighted "scoop," and each story was criticised for its lack of scientific foundation. Peary wired that Cook's story should not be taken too seriously, as the latter had gone no great distance north, and never out of sight of land.

To this attack Cook answered that he would not degrade himself so far as to answer the message, and the battle commenced, Peary attacking and Cook remaining calm. As a result, the world, to a considerable extent, has become divided into two hostile camps, one of which resents the implications against Dr. Cook while the other discredits him, but between the two is a neutral body which takes great satisfaction that at least one, if not both, planted the American flag at a point that other flags have never reached, and whose motto is "wait."



Dr. Frederick A. Cook

The controversy so far has been more journalistic than scientific in its nature. When the two contestants have submitted their records, instruments, and what testimony they can gather, to an international commission, composed of the foremost scientists of the world, and when that body has made its decision, bestowing honor or dishonor upon both, or upon one, the world may criticise or acclaim. Until then "wait."

ELECTRIC STORM AFFECTS WHOLE WORLD

For the entire day of Sept. 25 a powerful electric disturbance, caused by the magnetic influence of the Northern lights, swept over practically the whole world, paralyzing all telegraphic service. The first break came early in the morning and for five hours telegraphers as far west as Chicago wrestled with the strange influence. Wires went "dead" one after another, and registers showed a pressure on the wires of 500 volts of electric current from the mysterious source. Brilliant sparks flashed when the keys were

opened. San Francisco and Seattle also felt the disturbance, and the systems in England and Continental countries were also seriously affected.

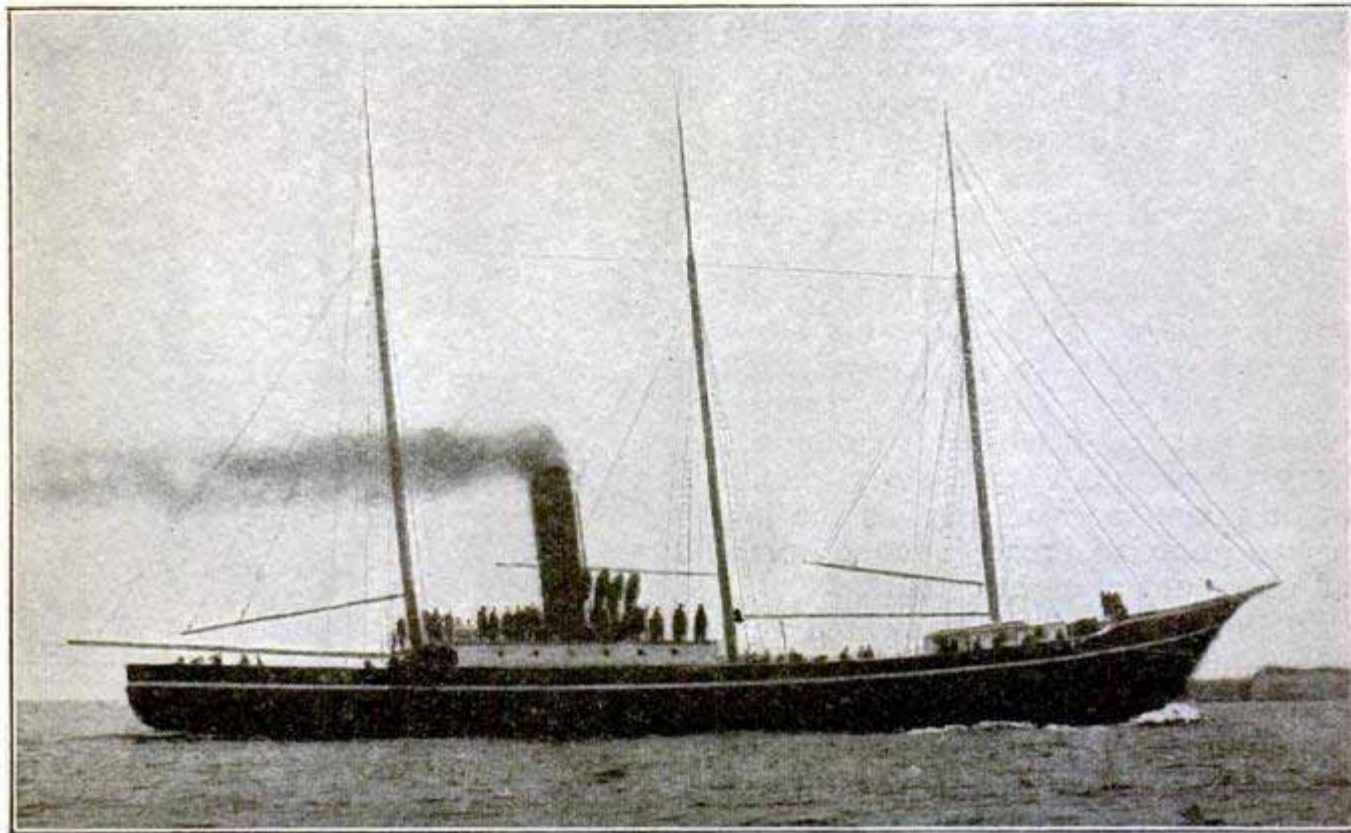
PEARY'S ARCTIC SHIP

The "Roosevelt", the ship in which Peary traversed the first stages of his dash to the Pole, was built by the Peary Arctic club for his attempt in 1905. She is a 3-masted fore and aft schooner-rigged steamship, with a length of 182 ft., a depth of 16.3 ft., and a beam of 35.5 ft., built entirely of white oak, with treble frames, close together

and double planked. Her walls are from 24 to 36 in. thick, and her bow is backed by 12 ft. of solid deadwood, while her stern is reinforced by iron.

"Zeppelins" or 5,000,000 aeroplanes would have to sail unopposed over the city. The idea is unthinkable."

Other scientists in England agree



The "Roosevelt"—Ship That Started Peary for the Pole

The staunch, ice-resisting little vessel was designed after Peary's own ideas, gained after years of struggling against the ice of the North.

AERIAL BOMBARDMENT COSTLY

A member of the English parliament, desirous of allaying the senseless panic of the London public, has made a series of calculations that seem to show that to destroy London with explosives carried in aeroplanes or dirigible airships would cost the attacking nation \$20,000,000,000.

"An aeroplane as at present constructed," says the M. P., "could not carry more than 200 lb. of dynamite. It would need 10,000 lb. of this explosive to destroy the bank of England, and therefore 50 aeroplanes would be required for that exploit alone. To effect the destruction of all of London 2,000,000 bombs of 50 lb. each would be required, and to carry these explosives a fleet of 200,000

with the member of parliament that the idea, as he sees it, is unthinkable, but they also agree that the destruction of London by aerial craft need not require the complete blowing to pieces of every building in it. A thousand or so bombs dropped into the vital parts of London would be sufficient, some believe, to send its people hurrying to other parts of the English Isle, while fire might be depended upon to aid in the destruction.

SALVAGE EXPEDITION TO ICELAND

During the past ten years \$750,000 worth of property has been cast ashore on the coast of Iceland, including 26 Hull steam trawlers. The majority of the wrecks are practically at one part of the southwest corner of the island, and a Hull insurance company, which has lost heavily, has fitted out a powerful salvage steamer to attempt recovery of some portion of the property.

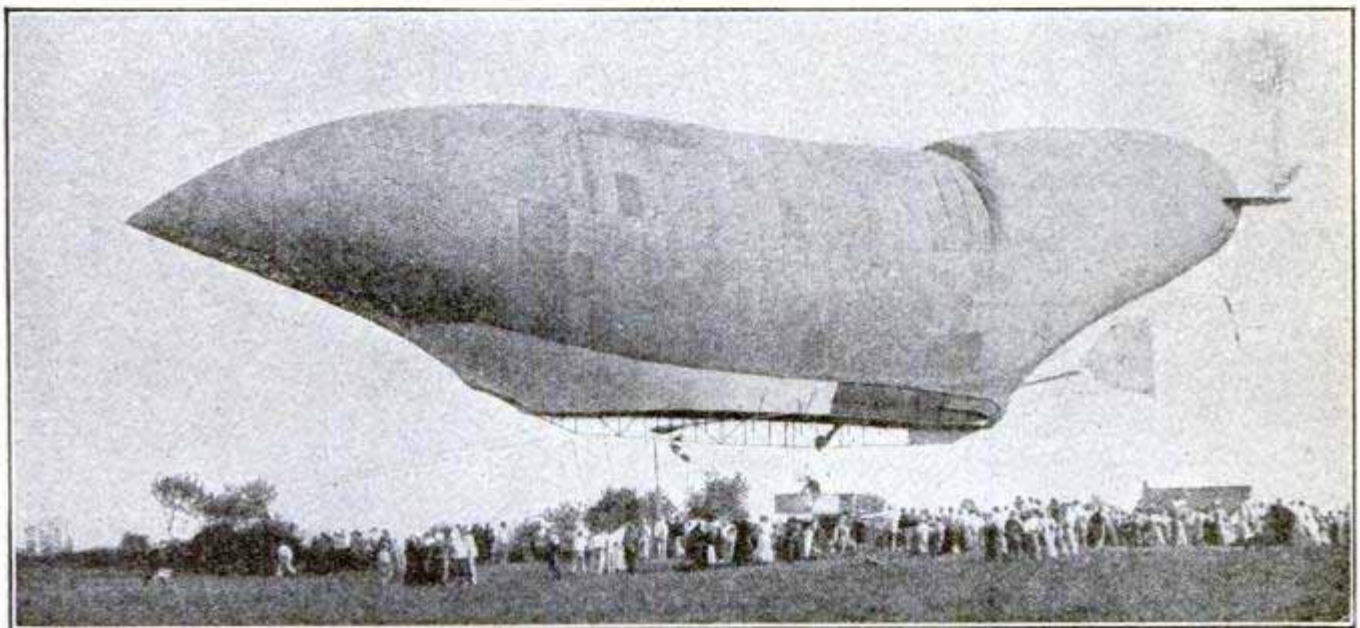
FRENCH MILITARY DIRIGIBLE KILLS FOUR

By the explosion of the dirigible airship "Republique," the pride of all France, on Sept. 26 at La Palisse, killing four officers, the French army, already mourning the death of Captain Ferber, who fell in an army aeroplane of his own design a few days before, received a shock that cast a gloom over the entire country.

The cause of the "Republique" disaster was the breaking of a blade of the propeller, a fragment of which tore

and the flight through the air at the time was close to 30 miles an hour.

France has done more to push forward the science of aerial navigation than any other country, and, although the last disaster assumed the magnitude of a national calamity, will continue to do so with as much enthusiasm and faith as before, yet the death list in the past year has found France the sufferer in every instance but one. Of the seven killed during that period



Airship in Which Four French Officers Met Death

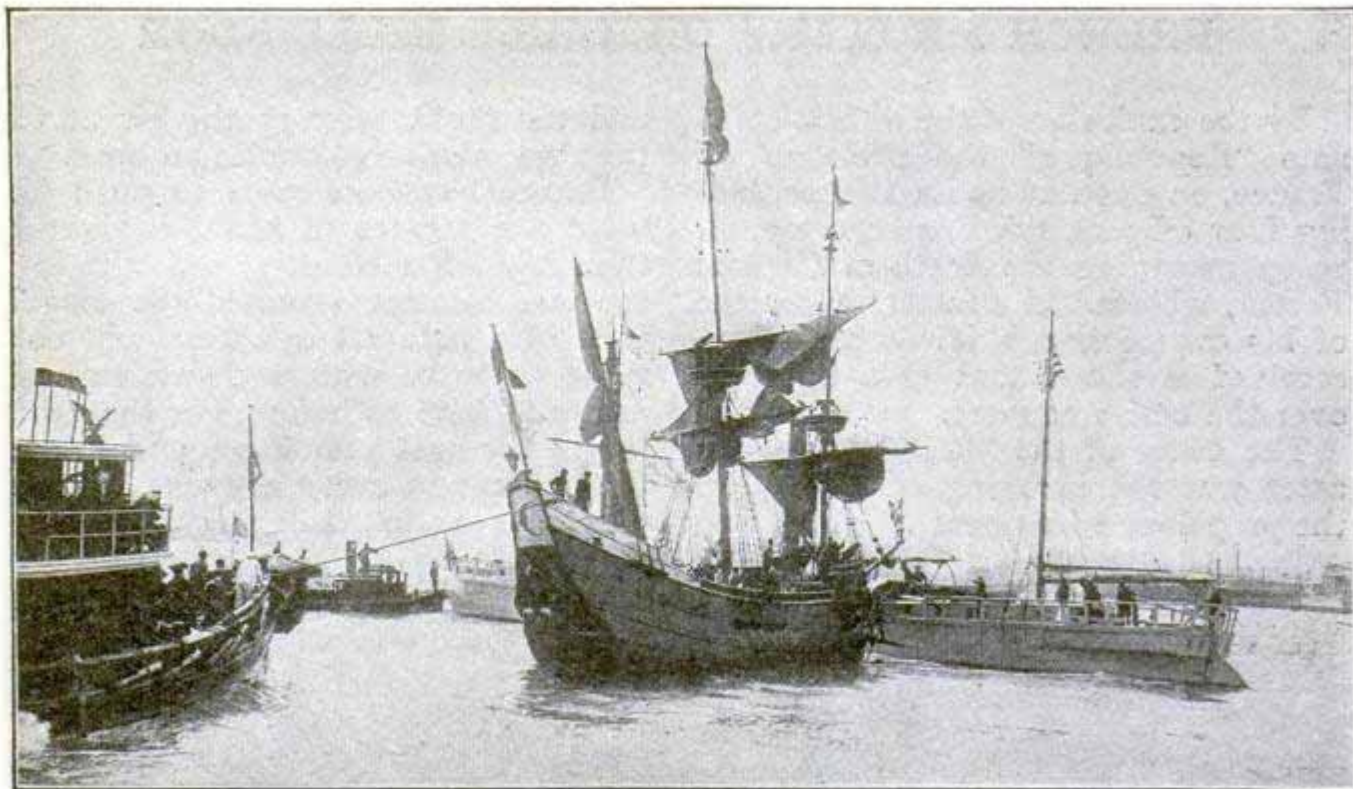
through the immense gas bag causing it to explode. Like the stick of an exploded rocket the tangled mass of debris shot straight down toward the 500 people who witnessed the accident, and although the dash to the earth only took a few seconds, the bravery of the four officers in the airship car was apparent to the onlookers. Warned by the noise of the explosion that the airship was a wreck and that nothing could save them, they firmly gripped the framework of the car, and with set faces and without a cry, fell gamely. When the spectators reached the piled up ruin there was nothing to drag from it but the lifeless bodies of Captain Marchal, Lieut. Chaure, and Sublieutenants Vincenot and Beux. The fall had occurred from a height of 350 ft.

six were Frenchmen, flying over French soil, and all, commencing with M. Lefebvre in a Wright aeroplane, were killed during the month of September.

Captain Ferber's death occurred in a somewhat similar manner to that of M. Lefebvre, the account of whose death is published on a preceding page of this issue.

The photograph of the "Republique" was taken while she was in a disabled condition a short time previous to the fatal accident.

An extraordinary record for the handling of baggage is announced by the Alton Railroad, which claims only four pieces damaged out of the 500,000 handled from Jan. 1 to Sept. 1, 1909.



During the Naval Parade the "Half Moon" Rammed the "Clermont"

HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION

The Hudson-Fulton celebration, one of the greatest historical pageants ever held in any country, was in full swing when this issue went to press. It opened with a great naval parade on Saturday, Sept. 25, in which the quaint reproductions of Robert Fulton's "Clermont" and Henry Hudson's "Half Moon" passed in review before the battleships of the great navies of the world, while countless thousands of people looked on.

In the train of the resurrected ships, around which so much American history clings, were 15 miles of official boats, tugs, yachts, excursion steamers, torpedo-boat destroyers, and submarines. During the passage before the assembled warships of the United States, England, Germany, France, Italy, Holland, Belgium, and several other European as well as South American countries, the guns spoke royal salutes in thunderous tones.

Hardly had the naval parade finished before darkness fell, and then New York and its hundreds of thousands of guests witnessed a fireworks and electrical display of magnificent pro-

portions. It commenced with the lighting of the miles of fighting ships. Like a burning trail of powder ship after ship flashed out in the darkness, while jets of illumination from the great batteries of searchlights up the river flashed into the sky like a vivid display of boreal lights. Then up and down the river from the Jersey shore burst a stupendous display of fireworks, making, all in all, the finest pyrotechnic display that New York has ever seen.

ROOSEVELT SKINS DECLARED GERMLESS

Following the unpacking of the skins sent to the Smithsonian institute by Theodore Roosevelt many persons in Washington feared the spread to this country of "sleeping sickness," the disease that has ravaged parts of Africa, and the germs of which were alleged to have been found on certain of the skins.

In the first place no such germs were found, and in the second, the skins were packed in an arsenated solution of brine that would destroy germs or anything else of a living nature.



Millwork for this Porch, \$23.38.

We Sell Millwork for all styles of Porches at Cut Prices.



Gable Ornament Price 75c.

Our Stair Department will save you from \$60 to \$125 on every job.



Oak Stairs, Complete, \$28.59.

Old Houses Made New at Small Cost!

Write for Grand Free Millwork Catalog
5000 Bargains in Doors, Windows, Mouldings, All Material for Stairs, Porches, Vestibules, Grilles, &c.
Quality and Safe Delivery Guaranteed Anywhere

Send for handsomely illustrated Free Millwork Catalog showing all kinds of material for building or remodeling. Everything in the latest styles approved by best architects. Each of the 5000 items offered at a bargain price. You can buy, direct from the world's largest building material plant, whatever you require for modernizing both exterior and interior of your home. All styles of doors, from plain pine to finest Art Front Doors of polished hardwood. Prices 80¢ up. Windows in every size and style, from plain windows at 63 cents to magnificent Venetian Art Glass Windows in beautiful color effects. Material for complete flight of stairs, only \$24.73—an actual saving of \$60 to \$125. You will be surprised at the small cost of Hardwood Flooring, Plate Rail, Beamed Ceilings, artistic Mantels, beautiful Grilles and Colonnades, Sleeping Porches and other up-to-date improvements that any carpenter can put in.

We Undersell Everybody on Building Material

We do a business of over a million dollars a year. We carry immense stocks of guaranteed building material in our own warehouses and lumber yards. No other concern can duplicate our prices. All our material is guaranteed up to the Official Grades of the Sash & Door Manufacturers' Associations. We sell for cash and ship everywhere under an absolute guarantee of safe delivery and satisfaction or money back.

If you are going to build, remodel or repair a house, barn or any other building, we can save you from 50 to 75 per cent of the usual cost. Don't fail to send for the Free Catalog of Millwork and Building Material.

Gordon-Van Tine's Famous Book of Plans FREE!
44 Complete Houses, Bungalows, Cottages, Barns

The most popular collection of plans for beautiful, practical homes. Up-to-the minute in style. Correct in every detail. Designed by licensed architects. Don't build until you see these handsome homes. The complete Book of Plans mailed free on receipt of 10 cents to cover cost of packing and postage.

Gordon-Van Tine Company
 World's Largest Building Material Plant
1839 Case Street Davenport, Iowa



"Graceland" Door with Plate Glass \$11.25



Windows, 63c.



Pine Door, 77c.



500 Sq. Feet Best Bldg. Paper, 37c.



"Claremont." Door, with Clear Glass, \$4.50



Art Window, \$3.75.



"Manhattan." Door, Etched Glass, \$3.16.



Stair Newels.

Price, \$2.86.

Price, \$2.83.



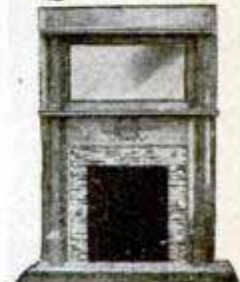
Combination Oak Plate Rail and Picture Moulding, per Foot, 7c.



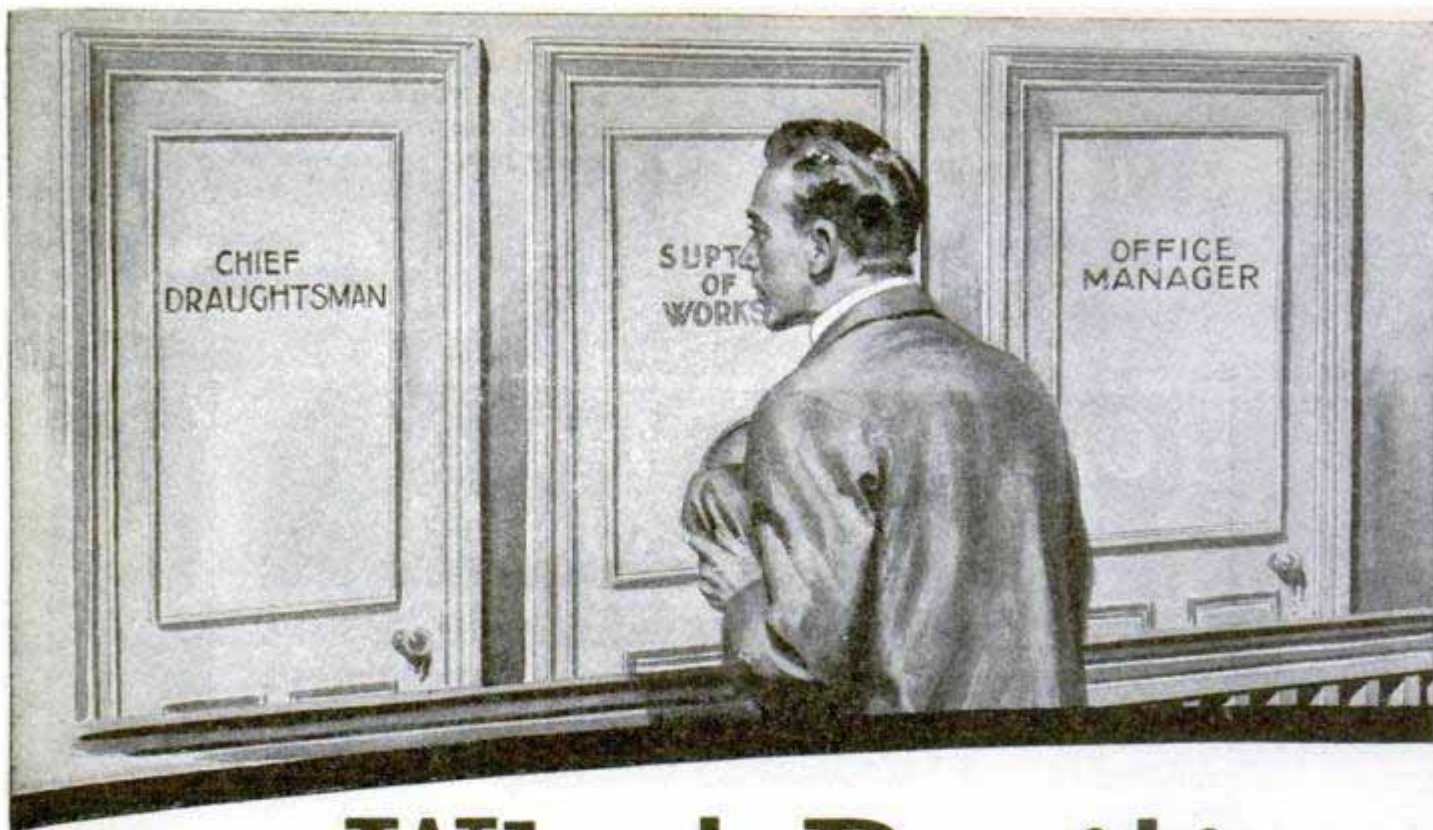
100 Lineal Feet Oak Flooring, 80c.



Oak Beamed Ceiling, Lineal Foot, 13c.



Classic Mantel, \$24.75.



What Position

Is there some position "higher up" that you have your eyes on, but which requires **special training** to secure and **hold**? Is there some line of work that appeals to you more strongly than the one in which you are now engaged, but which calls for **expert knowledge**?

Summed up—**is lack of training keeping you back**? If so, the International Correspondence Schools have a way by which you can advance—a way that is within your means—that doesn't rob you of your working time—that doesn't necessitate your leaving home—that doesn't mean giving up the little pleasures of life—and **that doesn't require you to buy a single book**.

Mark the attached coupon and learn **how the I. C. S. can advance you**. Marking it costs you nothing and yet brings you information and advice that **will help you shape your career**—information and advice that you cannot get elsewhere at any price?

Men Who Have Won

With the help of your Course in Chemistry, I was able to gain a sufficient knowledge of Sugar Chemistry while working as electrician, afterwards getting a position of Assistant Chemist, and have now advanced to the position of Assistant Chemical Superintendent in a Sugar House making 300,000 bags of sugar each crop.

HERBERT W. ANDEM,
Preston, Oriente, Cuba.

When enrolling in the I. C. S. I was engaged as a common laborer with no regular employment. Some time after enrolling I was offered a position as Fireman in the Union Utility Company, in which I am employed as 8th engineer, to which position I was promoted in six months. The Chief Engineer, 2nd Engineer and one of the two Foremen are I. C. S. students, and other I. C. S. students have gone from this plant to take up better jobs.

I can thank the I. C. S. for the advancement I have made and can heartily recommend it to anyone.

EUGENE C. BOWMAN, 33 Kingwood St., Morgantown, W. Va.

I took a Course with your Schools for about four months before taking an examination on May 11, 1908, and on Feb. 8, 1909, I commenced my work as Clerk to the Cashier of Customs with a salary of \$1,000.00 a year.

I have a very pleasant position in contrast with my former position, which was a teacher in the Public Schools, with an increase of over 100 per cent in salary.

JOHN M. SNOOK,
Care of Custom House, Baltimore, Md.

A Course in the I. C. S. is well worth its study. I know the price of my Course has been returned to me many fold.

When I started this Course I was employed as wireman for the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, in Jersey City. In January, 1906, I was appointed Chief Electrician of Greenville Power Plant, with an additional \$25.00 per month in pay. I am sure that it is only on account of I. C. S. training that I am able to fill this position satisfactorily. I am, therefore, glad I started to study and will recommend the Schools to any one.

J. P. APELDORN,
24 Garrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

I held the position of second-hand to overseer in a Cotton Mill when I first began with the International Correspondence Schools. I now hold the position of Superintendent in the Cotton Mills of the Courtenay Manufacturing Company.

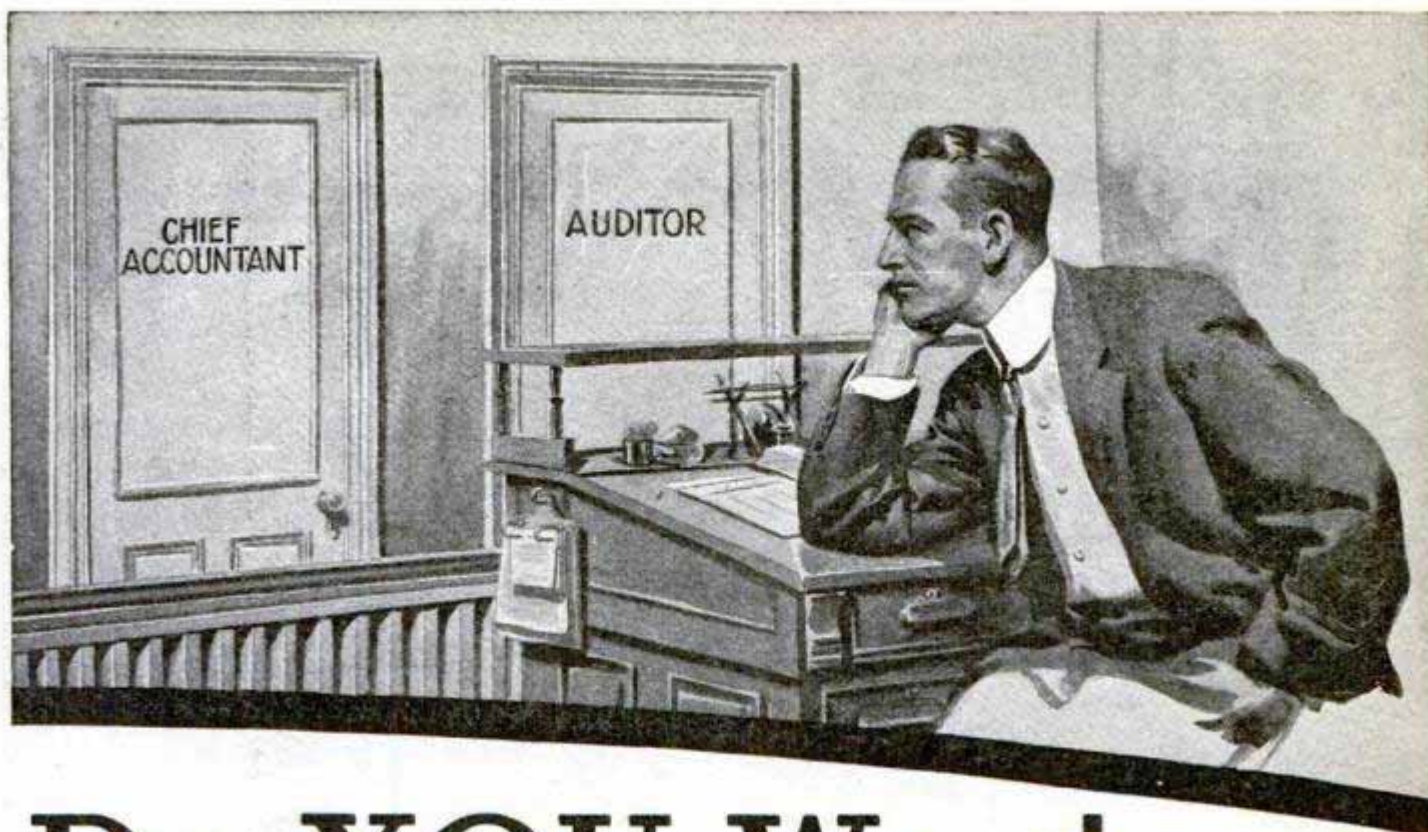
The I. C. S. have been a great aid to me.

G. B. BYRD, Newry, Oconee Co., S. C.

At the beginning of my study for Architecture I was working as a Cow-Puncher, "Z-Y" Ranch. After receiving my diploma, I went into partnership with an Architect and was very successful, and later dissolved partnership and moved out here where I am running an office of my own.

I have good prospects ahead, and am already snowed under with work. It has increased my salary over 100 per cent since I enrolled with the I. C. S.

R. R. PAIGE, Blanca, Colorado.



Do YOU Want

Mark the coupon and learn how the I. C. S. can change you from a dissatisfied to a satisfied man—how it can fit you *for your chosen occupation*—raise your salary—make you successful.

The I. C. S. can do all this. This is proved by the 300 letters received *every month* from students who **VOLUNTARILY** report better salaries and positions *as the direct result of I. C. S. help.* During August the number was 387.

Your advancement rests with YOU. The first step forward is the marking of the coupon. The I. C. S. method is adapted to meet *your* particular needs and means. Read the following testimonials and mark the coupon **NOW.** Besides bringing you full information, the coupon also entitles you to the I. C. S. monthly, "Ambition," **FREE** for six months.

Positions "Higher Up"

When I first took up your Course I was a Machine Shop Clerk at Montreal Cotton Company, Valleyfield, P. Q., Canada. After finishing, I obtained a position of Draftsman there, opportunely just vacant, stayed there 18 months and then a change of management caused me to leave. I obtained a position as Draftsman in the engineering Department at Howard & Bullough's, Cotton Machinery Makers, Pawtucket, R. I. I kept my position all through the late time of depression and I know I am giving satisfaction.

CHARLES EDW. FOSTER, Chamber St., Valley Falls, R. I.

Within a few months after enrolling I started making show-cards for merchants. The business increased so much that a day did not have enough hours for the work I had on hand. When I was 16 years I was making regular card writer's wages on every card I made, and during the last two years my income increased to double. If my business continues to increase as it has in the last two months, I will be clearing \$100 a month by the end of the year.

J. KING FORREST, 305 E. Ruby St., Argentine, Kans.

I think the International Correspondence Schools is the greatest institution of its kind, and I would not hesitate to recommend any of its Courses of study to anyone who might be interested in the same. When I started to study through you I was earning \$9.25 per week, and in less than three years was earning almost three times that amount, and I hope to make still more in the near future.

I would also like to state that on May 1, 1908, another Architect and myself will open an office in New York City.

E. E. SEDILLE, 230 First St., Newark, N. J.

"Better Position" Coupon

International Correspondence Schools,
Box 872 SCRANTON, PA.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for the position before which I have marked X, and also send me, absolutely free, "Ambition" Magazine for six months.

Bookkeeper
Stenographer
Advertisement Writer
Show Card Writer
Window Trimmer
Commercial Law
Illustrator
Designer & Craftsman
Civil Service
Chemist
Textile Mill Supt.
Electrician
Elec. Engineer

Mechanical Draftsman
Telephone Engineer
Elec. Lighting Supt.
Mechan. Engineer
Plumber & Steam Fitter
Stationary Engineer
Civil Engineer
Building Contractor
Architect | Draftsman
Architect
Structural Engineer
Banking
Mining Engineer

Name _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

**P.S. & W.
MECHANICS'
HANDY LIST**

**P.S. & W.
TOOL
SUPPLY**

THE MARK OF THE MAKER

**THE PECK, STOW & WILCOX CO.
MANUFACTURERS**

Every Mechanic Should Have this 160 Page Book

It will be sent free. Simply write your name and address on a postal card and say, "Send me your Handy List." The book contains a complete catalog of 200 mechanics' hand tools—the largest line offered by any one manufacturer. It also contains 30 compact pages of handy reference tables and valuable information.

P. S. & W. Mechanics' Hand Tools are for sale by hardware and tool dealers all over the world, and are backed by 90 years of tool making experience and ability.

Every single tool we send out *has been made by us.* When you see our brand *you know who made the tool.*

This is important, for if you don't know who made your tools you can't be sure of the quality.

The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.

MF'RS of the Largest Line of Mechanics' Hand Tools Offered by Any Maker

Established 1819 Five Large Factories

Address Correspondence to 20 Murray Street, NEW YORK CITY

Fighting the Trust



READ! A Watch Offer Without Parallel

Write for our FREE book on watches; a book that posts you on "selling systems," and explains the reasons for our most remarkable rock-bottom-price offer DIRECT TO YOU on the highest grade Burlington.

IF YOU WANT a highest grade watch (ladies' or gentlemen's), or if you ever expect to own such a watch, write NOW for the free Burlington book. See coupon below.

We won't "knuckle down" to selling systems among dealers, so we have decided to make such a tremendous and wonderful offer direct to the public on a first-class time piece, that no trust, no dealers under contract will or can stop us.

You too will seize this opportunity to get the "Burlington Special" direct on this wonderful offer. You should not buy a worthless watch just because it is cheap. Nor need you pay trust prices now for a top-notch watch. The free Burlington book explains.

\$2.50 A Month At A No-Trust Price

\$2.50 a month for the world's most superb time piece! The easiest payments at the rock-bottom—the No-Trust price. To assure us that everybody will quickly accept this introductory direct offer, we allow cash or easy payments just as you prefer.

No Money Down We ship the watch on approval, prepaid (your choice of lady's or gentleman's open face or hunting case). You risk absolutely nothing—you pay nothing—not one cent—unless you want the great offer after seeing and thoroughly inspecting the watch.

Get the FREE Burlington Book

THIS BOOKLET will quickly convince you too that you DO want a No-Trust watch—made in the independent factory that is fighting the trust as best it can by giving better quality and superior workmanship throughout; we will quickly convince you that the Burlington watch, on which there is only one rock-bottom price (the same rock-bottom price everywhere) is THE watch for the discriminating buyer; that it is THE watch for the man or woman who wants, not the largest selling brand which everybody has, but the best watch, the watch bought by experts, THE watch that is absolutely perfect in its many points of superiority—the Burlington Watch.

You will be posted on inside facts and prices when you send for the Burlington Company's free book on watches.

Now Write for the free book. It will tell you what you ought to know before you even examine a watch. It will tell you the inside facts about watch prices, and will explain the many superior points of the Burlington over the double priced trust products. Just send your name and address.

No Letter Is Necessary—**COUPON** Will Do

Name.....

Address.....

BURLINGTON WATCH COMPANY
Suite 1198 Millard Station, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

BURLINGTON WATCH CO.
Suite 1198 Millard Station
Chicago - Illinois

Please send me (without obligations and prepaid) your free book on watches and copy of your \$1,000 challenge with full explanations of your cash or \$2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

CUT OR TEAR ALONG THIS LINE

The Comfort of the Telephone



The Bell System has become the *nervous system* of the business and social world.

The comfort it affords the women in the homes of America cannot be measured.

Do you measure it in considering the value of your Bell telephone?

The mother of children can find out where they are at any particular hour of the day—and *how they are*—even though their visits carry them to the country village or the city hundreds of miles away.

The husband on a trip talks from his hotel room to his wife at home.

There is a world of comfort in the *knowledge that you can talk together* at a moment's notice, wherever you may be.

The Bell Long Distance service offers, ready recruited for your call, the largest body of active business men in the world. If you have a telephone, avail yourself of its long distance possibilities.

The highest type of public service can be achieved *only by one policy, one system, universal service.*

The American Telephone and Telegraph Company
And Associated Companies

Every Bell Telephone Is the Center of the System

The Bell telephone has a special value because it is everywhere—because at sight you feel a familiar acquaintance with a Bell instrument or a Bell sign.

There are over 4,000,000 Bell stations. You cannot use them all, but from time to time you have a real vital need for one. Which one you cannot foretell.

There are six billion calls over the telephones of the Bell System every year.

Many of these are comforting calls from afar, calls whose actual money value can no more be reckoned than the value of the happiness which one man has and another man cannot buy.

The *very existence* of the Bell telephone service has its value to you, even at moments when you are not using it.



"The Best Gift of All"

Her Diamond Engagement Ring

DIAMONDS AS AN INVESTMENT Diamonds are a better and safer investment than real estate, banks, insurance or stocks. By the Loftis System you have possession of your property while paying for it, the pleasure of its use and the increase in valuation which is sure to follow. Diamonds have advanced in value 10 to 20 per cent annually in recent years and their scarcity indicates a still further increase in the near future. Diamonds are instantly convertible into cash in emergencies.

LOFTIS SYSTEM DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

Any Person of honest intentions, no matter how far away he or she may live, may open a **Confidential Charge Account** for a Diamond, Watch or other valuable article of jewelry, and pay for same in a series of **easy monthly payments**.

An Account With Us is a confidential matter. We require no security; charge no interest; impose no penalties and create no publicity. Our customers use their charge accounts with us year after year, finding them a great convenience at such times as Christmas, birthdays, anniversaries, etc. We have no disagreeable preliminaries or vexatious delays. Everything is pleasant, prompt and guaranteed to be satisfactory. We want your account.

Write for Our New Big Catalog The finest ever issued, containing over 1,500 illustrations of Beautiful Diamond Rings, Pins, Brooches, etc., ranging in price from \$10.00 to \$500.00. High Grade Elgin and Waltham Watches, Lady's and Gent's sizes, from \$5.00 to \$100.00, and all other kinds of Jewelry, Silverware, etc. Select any article you wish and it will be sent on approval, all charges prepaid; you incur no expense whatever. If entirely satisfactory,

To the Cash Buyer of Diamonds, we have a proposition to make which is thoroughly characteristic of our house. It is nothing less than a written agreement to return the full amount paid us for a Diamond—less ten per cent, at any time within one year. Thus, one might wear a fifty dollar Diamond for a whole year, then send it back and get \$45.00, making the cost of wearing the Diamond less than ten cents per week.

LOFTIS
BROS & CO. ESTD 1858

Our Handsome Souvenir Booklet, telling all about "How Easily You Can Wear and Own a Diamond on the Loftis System," will be sent free on request. The Diamond is the emblem of success.

THE OLD RELIABLE, ORIGINAL
DIAMOND AND WATCH CREDIT HOUSE,
Dept. M 173, 92 to 98 State St., CHICAGO, ILL.
BRANCH STORES—Pittsburg, Pa., and St. Louis, Mo.



No. 45
"Leader" Hess
Steel Furnace

Price **\$49⁰⁰**

Delivered East of Omaha
and North of Ohio River
Pipes & Registers Extra

60 Winter Days

Free Test at Our Risk and Cost

As manufacturers, directly responsible to you for satisfactory results, we will send you a **Hess Steel Furnace** and complete heating outfit, including pipes, registers, fittings and everything needed, made to fit your measurements, with correct plans and instructions for installing, at **\$25 to \$100 less** than you can buy from dealers. We deliver the outfit at your station, freight prepaid. You place the purchase price in the hands of your local banker, who will hold the money 60 days while you test the heater.

In case the test is not satisfactory in every way, you may return the goods at our expense and the banker will refund your money.

Don't Pay an Exorbitant Price for a Heating Outfit

We have manufactured heating outfits for 36 years, and can assure you that there is no necessity for paying the exorbitant prices demanded by others in order to have a modern, high-grade furnace and outfit installed in your building.

Send us a rough sketch of any building you wish to heat. Without any charge or obligation on your part, we will have our expert furnace draftsmen prepare a plan which you can easily understand, showing the best way to heat your building, including every detail of the furnace, pipes, registers, etc., in their proper places, with the exact cost to you of the complete equipment. No charge for this.

Write for our free booklets, "Modern Furnace Heating" and "These Bear Witness." They tell much you should know before ordering your heating equipment. Write now—today—before the usual rush begins.

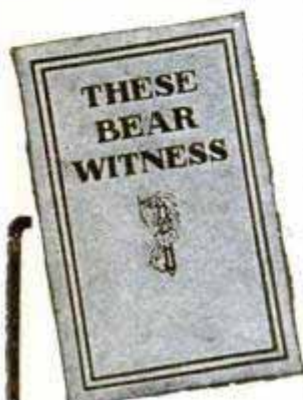
Installing a Hess Furnace is Easy

By following our simple, clear plans and directions, any man handy with tools can easily install a Hess Furnace and outfit. We furnish all the necessary tools.

Write Today for Booklets and Estimate.

910 Tacoma Bld.

Hess Warming and Ventilating Co. CHICAGO



Handy Lamp—Gasoline Lighting System

A Shadowless 300 Candle Power Light that can be turned UP OR DOWN instantly same as gas or can be left burning day and night at a dim light of one candle power or less at almost no expense and can be turned up instantly to a Dazzling Bright 300 Candle power light that will flood a 30-ft. room with light as bright as day at less than one-third cent an hour and save five times its cost in a year, over kerosene, gas or electricity. One gallon of gasoline will last 40 to 50 hours. They are simple and safe, any one can handle them, can be used anywhere, in Home Store, Church or wherever good light is needed. Write at once for POP catalog and particulars.

BRILLIANT GAS LAMP CO.,
Department 1, 42 State St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

BUY PLUMBING SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE

Will Save You 30%

Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. Send for free catalog.

B. P. KAROL
768 to 772 West Harrison St. CHICAGO

THE ENGLISH ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY, recently founded in London, and having for its object the study of the science and art of illumination, has secured as president Prof. S. P. Thompson, D. Sc., F. R. S. The society has received influential support from many distinguished authorities on matters of illumination in England, on the Continent, and in America. Any one interested in the objects of the society and desiring to become a member is invited to apply to Mr. L. Gaster, Hon. Secretary, 32 Victoria Street, London, S. W.



Don't Pay Two Prices for Stoves and Ranges Buy at Factory Prices, Save \$18.00

HOOSIER STOVES

Are Wonderful "Fuel Savers and Easy Bakers."
The 20 new 1910 improvements make them the finest stoves and ranges in the world. "Why not buy the best when you can buy them at such low unheard of Factory Prices!"
Hoosiers Are Delivered For You to Use 30 Days Free in Your Own Home Before You Buy.

A written guarantee with each stove, backed by a Million Dollars. Our new 1910 improvements on stoves absolutely surpass anything ever produced. Send postal today for free catalogue.

HOOSIER STOVE FACTORY 249 State Street
MARION, INDIANA



Get Our Book of Bargains

Select Whatever You Want in it—Take a Year to Pay

We have just issued a mammoth book, picturing 3,000 new style things for the home. Your copy is waiting. Ask us to send it—FREE. This book shows an endless variety of everything any home needs. And every article has been purchased by us, in one way or another, at remarkable prices. Everything is sold at actual cost, plus our one small profit. Everything is sent on 30 days' free trial. And everything is sold on credit. Don't make the mistake of buying things for your home before you see this book. Write for a copy now.



E-2490
Mutual
Empire
Steel
Range

Six covers. Blue steel body, asbestos lined; 14-inch oven; high closet; porcelain lined reservoir. \$3 first payment, \$1.50 monthly payments; total price, \$21.95.



K7715—Luxurious Turkish Rocker. Upholstered spring seat and back tufted and ruffled. Guaranteed fabricoid leather. Very large.

\$1.50 first payment, 75 cents month; total, \$10.95.



K-5742—Kitchen Cabinet. Seasoned hardwood, oak fro t; 65 inches high; base 4x26 inc' s. \$1.50 first payment, 75 cents monthly payments; total price, \$8.75. (13)

Factory Cash Prices

We buy up whole factory outputs to get prices which none can compete with. For there are 500,000 homes which buy their furnishings from us. Our output is far larger than the combined output of all other concerns in our line. Our buildings for storing and shipping these goods cover six acres of ground. Our combined capital is \$7,000,000.

Such buying power enables us to under-buy everyone else. Then we add to our cost just our one small margin of profit. And we sell on credit exactly as low as for cash. No other concern in America does that.

Long-Time Credit

We will sell to you on credit without any red tape or publicity—on our open account credit plan. No interest, no security. You may have from 8 to 14 months to pay.

You pay a convenient amount each month while you use the goods and enjoy them. That is the plan on which nearly all house furnishings are sold to city people. Almost nobody pays cash down. We bring to you, wherever you are, these modern credit conveniences. Yet we sell you at prices which stores cannot possibly quote—often below what they pay.

Sent on Approval

Whatever you select from this mammoth book will be sent to you on approval. You may keep the article 30 days before even deciding to buy. If you are not satisfied in every way—with prices, style and quality—you may send the article back. We will pay freight both ways on it and return your first payment in full.

In this way we offer you absolute protection. You have a whole month to judge the article before you decide to keep it. This applies to everything we handle—to 3,000 things for the home.

Four Free Catalogs

Our General Catalog pictures and describes over 3,000 new-style things for the home. It contains furniture of all kinds, rugs, carpets, draperies, and a full line of household goods except stoves.

Our Stove Catalog shows 70 styles of Empire stoves and ranges, costing from 89c up. These stoves are the famous fuel savers, and they pay for themselves in short order.

Our Piano Catalog shows all styles of the Beckman Pianos, at \$100 to \$150 below regular prices.

Our Graphophone Catalog shows Columbia Graphophones and records, all sold on credit.

Mark on this coupon the catalog you want, and mail it to us today. Do this now, before you forget. Then see what you get.

3,000 Things

for the Home

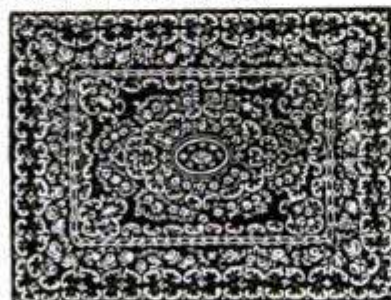
At Factory Cash Prices

On Credit

Furniture	Silverware
Carpets	Chinaware
Rugs	Graphophones
Draperies	Washing Machines
Stoves	Sewing Machines
Ranges	Baby Cabs
Pianos	Lamps and Clocks

30 Days' Trial

So we guarantee a saving of 15 to 50 per cent under any prices quoted by catalog houses or dealers. If we don't save you that much, we expect and invite you to return the articles to us.



K-9130—Brussels Rug, 9x12 feet. Green background; red and pink roses; highest grade.

\$2.25 first payment, \$1.00 monthly payments; total price, \$14.65.

Cut Out This Coupon

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO.,
3311-35th Street, Chicago

Mail me your _____ catalogs

Name _____

Postoffice _____

State _____

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO., 3311-35th Street, CHICAGO

WANTED AGENTS - SALESMEN WANTED MANAGERS

STARTLING OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE MONEY FAST. AT HOME OR TRAVELING—ALL OR SPARE TIME

Experience not necessary. Honesty and willingness to work all we ask. We will give you an appointment worth \$50 to \$75 every week. You can be independent. Always have money in abundance and pleasant position selling greatest labor saving household invention brought forth in fifty years. LISTEN:—One man's orders \$2,650.00 one month, profit \$1,650.00 Sylvester Baker, of Pa., a boy of 14 made \$9.00 in 2½ hours. C. C. Tanner, Ia., 80 years old, averages five sales to seven calls. See what a wonderful opportunity! Room for YOU, no matter what your age or experience, or where you are located—if you are square and will act quick. But don't delay—territory is going fast. Read what others are doing and be influenced by their success. **WORK FOR US AND GET RICH.**

"I do not see how a better seller could be manufactured," writes Parker J. Townsend, Minn. "Called at twenty homes, made nineteen sales."—E. A. Martin, Mich. "Most simple, practical, necessary household article I have ever seen," says E. W. Melvin, San Francisco. "Took six dozen orders in four days."—W. R. Hill, Ill. "Went out first morning took sixteen orders."—N. H. Torrence, New York. "Started out 10 a.m., sold thirty-five by 4 o'clock."—J. R. Thomas, Colo. "Sold 131 in two days."—G. W. Handy, New York. "I have sold goods for years, but frankly, I have never had a seller like this."—W. P. Spangenberg, N. J. "Canvassed eleven families, took eleven orders."—E. Randall, Minn. "SOLD EIGHTEEN FIRST 4½ HOURS. Will start one man working for me to-day, another Saturday."—Elmer Menn, Wis.

These words are real—they are honest. Every order was delivered, accepted and the money paid in cash. Every letter is right here in our office, and we will give the full postoffice address of any man or woman we have named if you doubt. This is a big, reliable manufacturing company, incorporated under the laws of the State of Ohio, and every statement we make is absolutely sincere and true. **YOU CAN MAKE THIS MONEY:** You can make

\$3000.00 IN 3 MONTHS

TURN CRANK
TO WRING

THE NEW EASY
WRINGER MOP

selling this great invention—**The Easy-Wringer Mop**—the biggest money maker of the age. Think of it!

A Self-Wringing Mop. No putting hands into the dirty water. No aching backs. No slopping against woodwork. No soiled clothes. No contracting deadly disease from touching hands to filth and germs that come from floor.

Can use scalding water containing strong lye. **Two turns of crank wrings out every drop of water.** Makes housekeeping a pleasure—Makes the day happy. Simple, practical, reliable, it lasts for years. Every woman is interested — and buys. No talking necessary — it sells itself. Simply show it and take the order. Could you imagine an easier, quicker, better way to make money than supplying this demand already created.

We want more agents, salesmen, managers, to fill orders, appoint, supply, control sub-agents, 150 per cent profit. No investment required. We own patents and give you exclusive territory, protection, co-operation, assistance. You can't fail, because you risk nothing. **HUNDREDS ARE GETTING RICH.** Act quick. Write for your county today. **WE WANT A THOUSAND MEN AND WOMEN.**

Send no Money: Only your name and address on a postal card for information, offer and valuable booklet **FREE.** Tomorrow belongs to the one behind—**The opportunity is open TODAY.** Write your name and address clearly, giving name of county.



New Low Priced Household Article

The above cut shows mop wrung up dry, and pictures the good, strong, substantial material used thruout. When mop is raised from floor it automatically straightens out ready for wringing.

This smaller picture shows mop on floor. It spreads out and is held down to floor at all points.

THE U. S. MOP CO., 802 Main St., LEIPSIK, OHIO



Geisha Diamonds

THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY

Bright, sparkling, beautiful. For brilliancy they equal the genuine, standing all test and puzzle experts. One twentieth the expense. Sent free with privilege of examination. For particulars, prices, etc., address

THE R. GREGG MFG. & IMPT. CO.

Dept. H, 517 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

THE BEGINNING OF IRON—It is commonly believed that the use of iron commenced in either Africa or Asia but Ridgeway, in his recently published work, "The Beginning of Iron," states that the latest investigations prove that iron was not worked in Egypt until the ninth century before the Christian era or in Libya until 450 B. C., that the Semites adopted its use still later, and that it has been known in Uganda only within the last five or six centuries. In China iron is first mentioned in 400 B. C. Bronze weapons were employed in China until 100 A. D., and in Japan until

THE "BEST" LIGHT

Has no equal as a lighting system for Homes, Churches, stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Buildings, etc. Makes and burns its own gas. 1000 candle power. Casts no shadow. Brighter than electricity or acetylene, cheaper than kerosene.

No Dirt. No odor. No grease.

Used in every civilized country on the globe. Over 200 styles. Every lamp warranted. Simple, durable and absolutely safe. A complete lighting plant of your own. Agents wanted. Write for catalog.

THE BEST LIGHT CO.

324 E. 5th St., Canton, O.



2c a Week Pays Wash Bill!

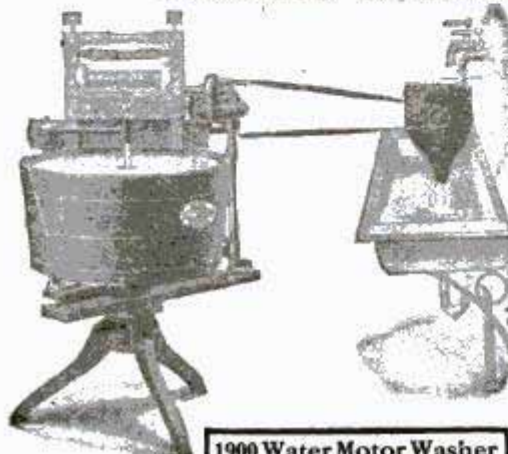
Electricity or Water-Power Does the Work

Write for
FREE Book

Just a "Twist of the Wrist" Starts or Stops the Machine!

The 1900 Motor Washers are now at work in thousands of homes. They are doing the work formerly done by women, at a cost of 2 cents a week for power! Saving thousands upon thousands of dollars in wash bills. Saving worlds of wash-day troubles. Leaving the women free to do other work while the machines are doing the washing.

The 1900 Motor Washer Washes a Tubful in Six Minutes!



1900 Water Motor Washer
Can be connected with
any water tap instantly

Handles heavy blankets or dainty laces.

The outfit consists of the famous 1900 Washer with either Electric Motor or Water Motor. You turn on the power as easily as you turn on the light, and back and forth goes the tub, washing the clothes for dear life. And it's all so simple and easy that overseeing its work is mere child's play.

A Self-Working Wringer Free With Every Washer

The motor runs Washer and Wringer. We guarantee the perfect working of both. No extra charge for Wringer, which is one of the finest made. Write for FREE BOOK and 30 Days' FREE TRIAL OFFER! Don't doubt! Don't say it can't be done. The free book proves that it can. But we do not ask you to take our word for it. We offer to send a 1900 Motor Washer on absolute Free Trial for an entire month to any responsible person. Not a cent of security—nor a promise to buy. Just your word that you will give it a test. We even agree to pay the freight, and will take it back if it fails to do all we claim for it. A postal card with your name and address sent to us today will bring you the book free by return mail.

All correspondence should be addressed to 1900 WASHER CO., 3398 Henry St., Binghamton, N. Y. Or, if you live in Canada, write to the Canadian Washer Co., 355 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.



1900 Electric Motor Washer
Can be connected with any ordinary
Electric Light Fixture

BRANCH HOUSES: We maintain branches at 1947 Broadway, New York City, and 1113 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, and in all principal cities. We also make shipments from our warehouses in Kansas City, San Francisco and Seattle.

SUN VAPOR LAMPS Cheap As Gas At 25¢ a Thousand



Most economical of all lights; bright, soft, clear. 100 candle power each burner. Handsome fixtures, 1, 2, 3, 4 burner styles. Satisfaction or money back. Agents Wanted. Get Catalogue.

SUN VAPOR LIGHT CO.
404 MARKET STREET, CANTON, O.

700 A. D. According to Ridgeway, the metallurgy of iron must have originated in central Europe, especially in Noricum, which approximately represented modern Austria and Bavaria. Only at Hallsatt and in Bosnia and Transylvania, from which countries the Achaians and Dorians are supposed to have migrated to Greece, are found evidences of a gradual introduction of iron, at first as an ornament applied to the bronze which it ultimately displaced. Everywhere else, iron was introduced suddenly—a fact which implies a foreign origin. Of course, Ridgeway does not assert that iron was unknown outside of central Europe. On the contrary, he states that meteoric iron was known in Egypt in remote antiquity, but that it was worked as flints were worked, by cutting or chipping, and was not smelted. In other words, it was the metallurgy, not the knowledge of iron, that originated in central Europe.—Hardware and Metal.

WONDER OIL LAMP FREE



This is a genuine offer to lamp users, made to introduce the Wonder Incandescent 100-Candle Power Kerosene Oil Lamp in every locality. Many times Brighter, Cheaper and Safer than Gasoline. Electricity or ordinary lamps for lighting Homes, Offices, Stores, Halls and Churches. We ask that you show it to your neighbors. If you accept the proposition we will send you, we will give you a lamp FREE. Send your name and the name of your nearest express office.

UNITED FACTORIES COMPANY
Largest Lamp House in America
419 FACTORY BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO.

How To Save \$5 to \$40 On Your Stove

By Our Direct-From-Factory-To-
You Selling Plan

Write for our Catalog No. 473 and compare our prices with others. That's all the proof you need.

Thousands of our customers have written us there's no better stove than the Kalamazoo, anywhere at any price.

Our catalog tells you how to buy—how to know a good stove. Our credit plan makes paying easy, for all responsible persons.

We make all kinds of stoves and ranges for all purposes. Select from our Catalog—buy direct from us—the manufacturers—for



Cash or Credit

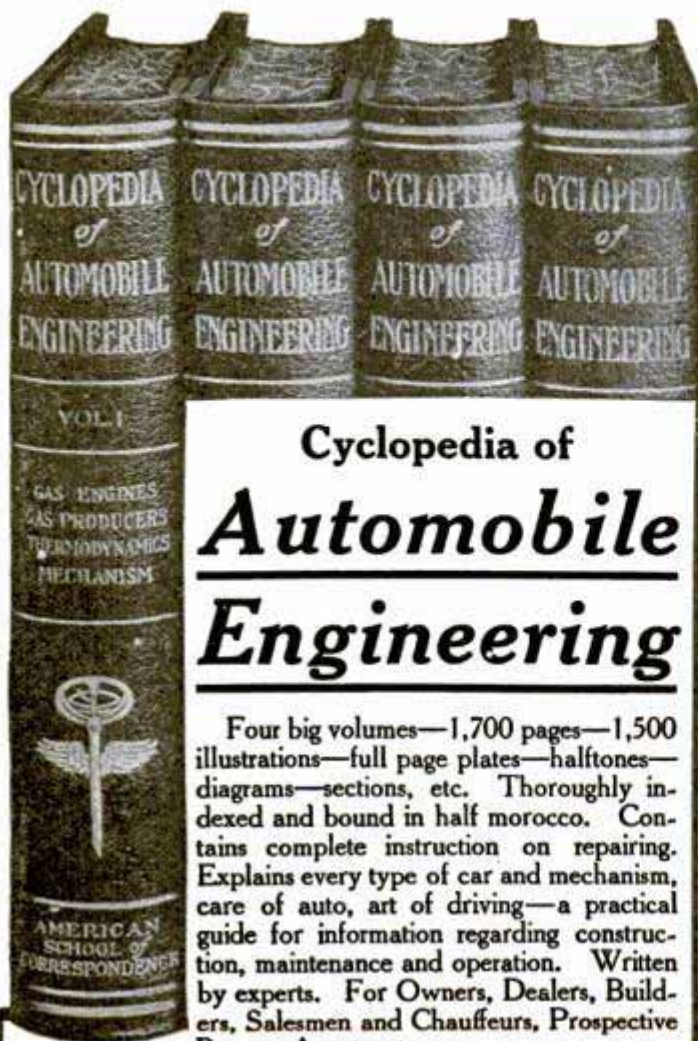
360-days' approval test.
Freight prepaid. Safe deli-
very guaranteed.

Kalamazoo
Stove Co.,
Mfrs.
Kalamazoo, Mich.



"A Kalamazoo
Direct to You"

TRADE MARK REGISTERED



Cyclopedia of **Automobile Engineering**

Four big volumes—1,700 pages—1,500 illustrations—full page plates—halftones—diagrams—sections, etc. Thoroughly indexed and bound in half morocco. Contains complete instruction on repairing. Explains every type of car and mechanism, care of auto, art of driving—a practical guide for information regarding construction, maintenance and operation. Written by experts. For Owners, Dealers, Builders, Salesmen and Chauffeurs, Prospective Buyers, Agents, etc.

Free Introductory Offer:

EXAMINE THESE BOOKS AT OUR EXPENSE. We will send you a complete set by prepaid express. Keep them five days—give them a thorough and careful examination. If you do not wish to keep books advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you keep the books send us \$2.00 in five days and \$2.00 a month until special introductory price of \$12.80 has been paid. Regular list price \$24.00.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS:

Automobile Operation—Care—Trouble—Breakdown—Repairs—Automobile Power Plants—Cooling and Oiling Systems—Ignition Systems—Spark Coils—Buying a Motor Car—Gasoline, Electric and Steam Cars—Tires—Puncture—Accessories—Driving—Motorcycles—Gas and Oil Engines—Fuels—Care of Gas Engines—Electricity—Storage Batteries—Direct Current Motors—Mercury Vapor Converter—Primary Batteries—Steam Engines and Boilers—Valve Gears—Indicators, etc.

Order promptly and we will include FREE, for one year, as a monthly supplement, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE, a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of interesting scientific topics written in popular form.

FREE OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering for 5 days' free examination; also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$12.80; otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

Pop. Mech. 11-09

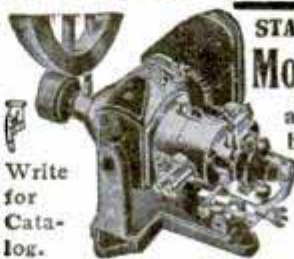
Please Mention Popular Mechanics



THE INVINCIBLE **SCHACHT**

car of this type before investigating the differences in money-worth values. Write us for the book.

SCHACHT MFG. CO., 2702 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.



Write for Catalog.

START YOUR GAS ENGINE WITH THE **Motsinger Auto-Sparker**

and run it without the aid of batteries. Not a cheap magneto but the original high grade speed controlled friction driven dynamo. Perfectly insulated, "water and dust-proof." Fully Guaranteed. Operates the "make and break" and "jump spark." Charges all storage batteries for ignition and lighting on a small scale, perfectly with our special switch board in the circuit. Ten years actual service with over 36,000 Auto-sparkers in operation to testify to its merit.

MOTSINGER DEVICE MFG. CO.

128 Main St., Pendleton, Indiana, U.S.A.

POWER In The A. B. C. AUTO

Power to go up the steepest hills or run at 30 miles an hour. Yet Simple, Practical, Safe and Durable. Easy to operate—not complicated—no repairs. The most perfect type of reliable, low-priced automobile. 16 to 35 h. p.; air or water cooled engine; 2, 3, or 4 passenger bodies. Write today for FREE Catalogue. Address

A. B. C. MOTOR VEHICLE MFG. CO., 3932 Morgan St., St. Louis, Mo.



AHEAD OF ALL OTHERS

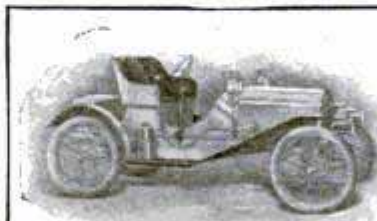
Sold or Pneumatic Tires

Holley Carburetors, \$2.25

We have a stock of 1907 Model L, 1-inch Carburetors, over-run on manufacturing order. Will give excellent results on automobile, marine and stationary gasoline motors.

Terms—Cash with order.

HOLLEY BROTHERS CO., Detroit, Mich.



Don't You Buy

Your 1910 car until you have read our selling plan. Explained in Book "R."

This is a \$600 car for \$378. With Bosch Magneto, Schebler Carburetor, Clincher Tires, Artillery wheels if desired.

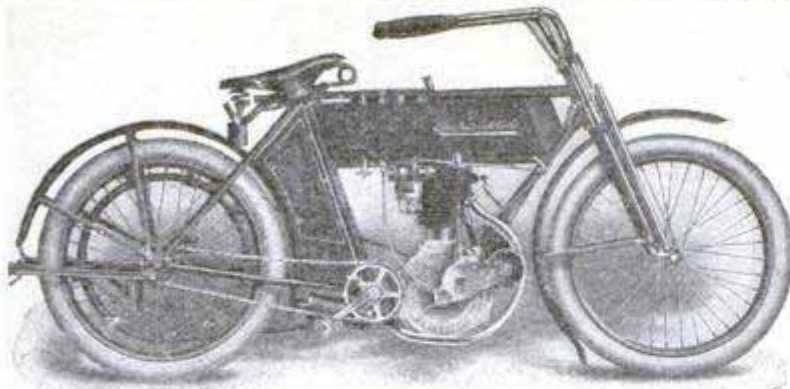
METZ CO. - Waltham, Mass.

THE AUTOMOBILE HAND-BOOK

L. Elliott Brookes.

New Enlarged Edition—470 pages—over 180 illustrations. Full Leather \$1.50; Red Morocco, \$2.00, postpaid. Gives practical information on road troubles, motor troubles, carburetor troubles, ignition troubles, battery troubles, clutch troubles and starting troubles.

Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago



EXCELSIOR AUTO-CYCLE

Two seasons of Unfailing Reliability under every condition of road and weather have proven the

Excelsior Auto-Cycle

in a class by itself as the one that always makes good. Excelsior owners everywhere and the records of every big road test

verify this claim. Ask your friend who rides one or write for Catalogue MCS149.

EXCELSIOR SUPPLY CO. (Estab. 1876) 233-237 Randolph St., CHICAGO



The Only Motorcycle

That Ever Climbed Pike's Peak

The R-S is the only motorcycle that ever climbed Pike's Peak. The only single cylinder motorcycle that ever climbed Wilkes-Barre Mountain. Perfect score in New York-Chicago 1000 mile F.A.M. Reliability Run. The R-S is the one universal machine. A racer, roadster or climber at your will, and always a machine of wonderful economy and easy riding qualities.

We build no "specials" because no "special" can be built that will excel our regular models.

Catalogue free. Agents wanted where we have no representative.



READING STANDARD CO., 405 Water Street, READING, PA.
Makers Renowned Reading Standard Bicycles



GEER MOTORCYCLES

- 5-H. P. 2-CYLINDER GREEN EGG.....\$225.00
- 4-H. P. BLUEBIRD..... 200.00
- 2 1/2-H. P. GEER Model 4. 150.00
- USED MOTORCYCLES..... 40.00

Motorcycles in the country at the lowest prices. Every machine guaranteed. Repairs a specialty. Motors and Castings for Air Ships. Motors for Railway Velocipedes. Send for Catalog.

HARRY R. GEER CO., 888 McLaran Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Make a Motorcycle of Your Bike



at small cost, by using our Attachable Outfit. It fits any bicycle. Send stamp for catalog. Send 15 cents for "The Motorcycle Manual." It treats of motorcycles; how to get more power, etc.

SHAW MFG. CO., Dept. B, Galesburg, Kan.

AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE



We will sell you a motorcycle at wholesale price unless we have an agent in your town. Write us today. Ask for our Popular Mechanics offer. We will immediately mail you our liberal proposition, with catalogue. The American line consists of five Models from 3 to 5 horse power.

AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE CO.
Wells and Goethe Sts. CHICAGO, ILL.



Make Your Own Motorcycle

with our Attachable Outfits. High Grade Marine and Auto Engines 1 1/2 to 36 H. P. Complete Sets of Castings and all other parts for your Motorcycle, Auto, Marine or Stationary Engine. Send 4c in stamps for Catalogue. **THE GEBHARDT MOTOR CO., 2312-2314 N. 27th St., Phila., Pa.**

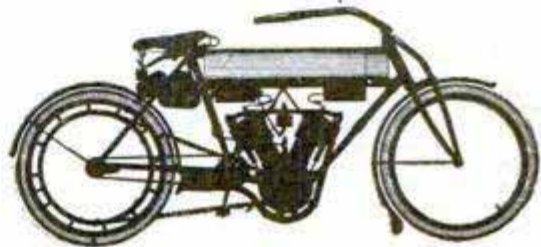


Convert Your Bicycle into a Motor-Cycle using our Attachable Outfit. Fits any wheel. Also Marine and Stationary Motors and Finished Castings. Stamp for catalog. **STEFFEY MFG. CO.,** Girard Ave. and 30th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The 1909 F. A. M. Endurance Run

Only Verifies Our Claims for the CURTISS

ONE CURTISS STARTED - ONE PERFECT SCORE
PERCENTAGE 100



Isn't this the greatest possible proof of their SUPERIORITY? They have been consistent winners since 1903.

- 2 Perfect Scores 1906
- DIAMOND MEDAL 1907
- 2 Perfect Scores 1908
- PERFECT SCORE 1909

We're now making a specialty of the Endurance Run Model.

- 7 H. P. Double Cylinder.....\$275.00
- 3 1/2 H. P. Single Cylinder... .. 200.00

Place your order now for 10 day delivery.

THE HERRING-CURTISS CO. HAMMONDSPORT, N. Y.

Eastern Distributer, CURTISS MOTORCYCLE COMPANY, 1203 Bedford Avenue, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Pacific Coast Distributer, **GEO. A. FAULKNER,** 351 12th Street, OAKLAND, CALIF.

GET THIS BIG FREE MOTORCYCLE BOOK

It contains much valuable information that you should have. If you intend to buy a Motorcycle or a Motor; or if you have a Motorcycle and want prices on Accessories you should not miss this opportunity to get this FREE book of Useful Information. Write today to—

Motorcycle Equipment Co. Hammondsport, N. Y.

This New Lorenzen Catalog

Shows 227 Fine Illustrations of Tile, Wood and Brick Mantels, Fireplaces, Parlor Consoles, Grilles, Etc.



Mailed Free

In decorative value, character of design and fireproof qualities **The Lorenzen Line** of Mantels and Fireplaces is unequalled. Our new "**Faience Effects**" are the latest creations and mark an advanced step in mantel and fireplace construction.

Because of our enormous output we can undersell any competitor. Our designs are distinctive and not easily duplicated. We have wood mantels as low as \$3.00 and as high as \$250.

The Entire Lorenzen Line is Sold Under Guaranteed Conditions

If you are an Architect—If you are a Contractor—If you are a Home Builder and you specify or purchase anything in **The Lorenzen Line**, you do so with our strict guarantee as to satisfaction or money refunded.

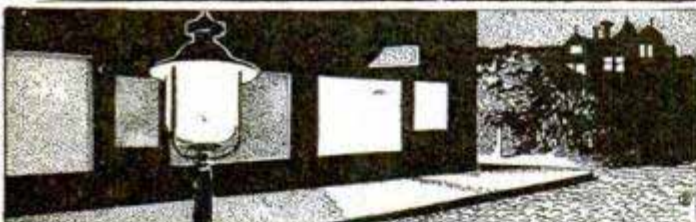
Imported and Domestic Wall and Floor Tiles

We are National Headquarters for imported and Domestic Wall and Floor Tiles, Ceramic Mosaics and Art Mosaics for Floors and Mural Decorations and make a specialty of Encaustic Floor Tiles in all Patterns and Colors. We make quick shipments. Estimates and designs furnished.

Write today for Catalog which is Mailed Free.

G. F. Lorenzen & Co., 717 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago

Each copy of this Catalog cost us \$2.50. It is a complete Mantel Salesroom.



Put in Your LIGHTING SYSTEM at Our Risk

You can't afford to install a lighting system until you know you have the best one—one that is **SAFE** and will satisfy you **PERMANENTLY**.

We install American Systems at our own risk, for your store, your residence or your street and we put behind our guarantee fourteen years experience in making perfect lighting systems, and \$200,000 capital.

If Our Systems Don't Satisfy You We Will Return You Every Cent of the Cost of Installation

We want to do it. We have never had an unsatisfactory system in operation and we don't want to have one.

We have put in many American systems to replace other systems that proved unsatisfactory, and we know you prefer to have a guaranteed system in the first place.

Make Your Store the Bright Spot on Your Street

You know that means more business for you. American lights are the brightest, safest, most economical lights made. They are taking the place of gas and electric systems in the large cities because of their great economy and perfect safety. Your store can be as well lighted as any establishment in the great cities at less cost than kerosene lighting.

Your Home Can be as Bright as the City Dwellers

American House systems are the simplest and safest for the home. Better than electricity—cheaper than kerosene, and they do away with the trouble and work of caring for lamps. Installed with an absolute money back guarantee.

The Right Kind of Street Lamp

American Street Lamps are Wind proof, Bug proof, Dirt proof. Can't blow out—lights steady in any wind and therefore do not break globes. Less care, less cleaning, less repairs, less cost than any others.

We Want an Agent in Your Territory

Write us today for full information about our systems for you. Ask for agent's proposition if interested.

AMERICAN GAS MACHINE CO., 453 East Williams St., ALBERT LEA, MINN.

JAPANESE COMMISSION ENJOY SPOKANE—Noblemen, financiers, captains of industry, agriculturists, educators, law-makers and men prominent in the affairs of the empire, composing the honorary commercial commission of Japan, making a 90 days' trans-continental tour of this country as guests of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of the Pacific Coast, were entertained with true western spirit at Spokane, Wash., from Sept. 11-13. Three days were devoted by business men and citizens to showing the orientals a good time, and the Japanese expressed themselves as delighted and amazed at the marvelous Inland Empire. The tour is in the interests of commerce and will take in 60 important trade centers of this country.

COST OF NAVIES—Great Britain, whose total value is about \$60,000,000,000, expends annually on her navy 2 per cent of this valuation; France, with a valuation of nearly \$50,000,000,000, expends 1.3 per cent, while the United States, with a total wealth of a little more than \$100,000,000,000, expends but one-tenth of one per cent annually for naval purposes.—The Blue Jacket.

"I Made \$17 Per Day"

From Sworn Statement of Thos. Lightbody

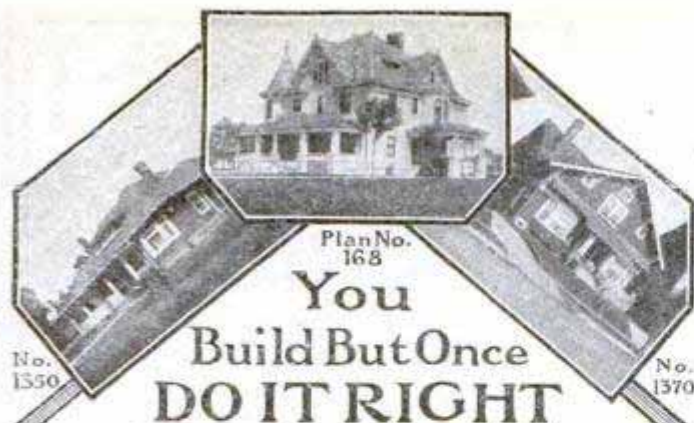
AGENTS piling up fortunes selling the "U" Clevis Self-Sharpening Shears and Scissors, the greatest invention of the 20th Century—a fortune builder for agents. **Cuts to the End**



START WITHOUT CAPITAL

We start honest men and women in the shear and cutlery business on our capital. If you furnish high-grade references we require no money. Even new beginners astonished at the sales and profits. Mr. Thos. Lightbody sold \$74.50 worth of goods the first 15 1/2 hours he worked—cleared over \$2.00 an hour. Send for sworn statement and 10 year written guarantee to purchaser. Outfit free to workers. Write today for Stock Outfit and Territory.

(1) **PEOPLES SUPPLY CO.**
Dept. 56 **KANSAS CITY, MO.**



KEITH'S MAGAZINE

has for ten years, been the recognized authority on building, decorating and furnishing beautiful homes. Every number contains several designs of moderate cost homes, with unique floor plans, descriptions and cost estimates. These plans are practical for the Bungalow, Cottage and the two story home costing from \$500 to \$10,000. Keith's treats of interior arrangement, finish and decoration, gives practical advice on all building problems. Send for Keith's now, and

Ask your Newsdealer for Our Books

- 100 designs for Attractive Homes, \$2,500 to \$8,000 . . . \$1.00
- 100 designs for Cement and English Half Timber . . . 1.00
- 172-page book—Practical House Decoration . . . 1.00
- 182 Beautiful Interior Views of Halls, Living Rooms, etc. . . 1.00
- Any one of these books and "Keith's" one year . . . 2.00

OUR BIG DOLLAR OFFER

Keith's for six months, with 3 recent issues extra, nine numbers in all, and a copy of our book **100 PLANS** Bungalows and Cottages costing \$400 to \$3000, all for a dollar bill.

Subscription \$1.50 a Year
KEITH'S MAGAZINE
 141 Lumber Exchange
 Minneapolis Minn.
 NewsStands 15 Cents a Copy



GOVERNMENT OPENING OF IRRIGATED LANDS.—Arrangements have been completed for the opening of 70,000 acres of choice irrigated lands on the Valier (Montana) tract October 7th, 1909. The days set for registering claims are October 1st, 2nd, 4th, 5th and 6th. Everything is being planned for handling the crowds comfortably and for conducting the drawing without delay or discomfort. This Carey segregation is to be thrown open to the public at reasonable terms. The price and terms set by the State Land Board is \$40.50 per acre, including land and perpetual water rights which are the oldest and best established in the State. The first payment required is \$3.50 per acre; fifteen years are allowed in which to complete the payments. The land will grow as good crops as the best \$200-an-acre soils of the corn belt without their uncertainty of seasons, and home-seekers will doubtless gobble up the 70,000 acres of irrigated land very quickly. —Farmer's Voice.

Ann Arbor Lighting System

The most up-to-date and complete lighting system on the market. Beautiful fixtures for the home. Attractive high candle power inverted arcs for stores, halls, etc. The best proposition going for hustling agents. Write today for agents' terms and territory. Handsome catalog free.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.
 294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.



The Only PERFECT Vacuum Cleaner

For the HOME

and at the Right Price

At Last!

"So Easy—So Very Easy"

The PERFECT Vacuum Cleaner for the Home! No electricity—no pumping—takes only one person to operate—as light as a carpet sweeper and as easy to use. The easiest and most thorough known method of cleaning—that is the way of the ALLEN Vacuum Cleaner.

Madam, you know that the vacuum process is the only way to really CLEAN. But the vacuum cleaners made so far have either been big, heavy, machines for two or more men to operate or they have been little things that do not give a real vacuum process.

Now the Allen solves the vacuum cleaner problem. So easy to use (no electricity—no pumping—as easy to operate as a carpet sweeper), and it certainly *does* clean.

And at a price within the reach of every woman!

Here Is Our Offer: GET IT ON TRIAL THEN DECIDE—

All we ask is that you make a few simple tests with the Allen, and see how *much* better, quicker and easier it cleans than a broom or carpet sweeper or any other method of cleaning; if not satisfactory, return at our expense. On this introductory offer we will allow the rock bottom price to those who buy direct.

Booklet Free: Our booklet "The Easy Way to Clean House" explains how you can clean your home every week better, much more thoroughly and much more easily than ever before; we also quote our rock bottom price direct to you on this introductory offer. Send us your dealer's name (for orders of friends), and we will send booklet at once.

ALLEN VACUUM CLEANER CO.
 Dept. 1198, 19th & California Ave.
 CHICAGO

FREE TRIAL COUPON
ALLEN VACUUM CLEANER CO.
 Dept. 1198
 19th and California Avenue
 Chicago, Ill.

You can get the rock bottom price DIRECT BEFORE the machine reaches the dealer if you act at once. Write for booklet.

Gentlemen: I want to know more about the Allen Vacuum Cleaner and your Special Introductory Offer. Please send me your free book, "The Easy Way to Clean House," and full information by return mail.

Name.....

Address.....

Name of Hardware Dealer or other Dealer.....

POPULAR MECHANICS

SHOP NOTES SERIES

OF YEAR BOOKS

One of these books is issued the first of each year, and is a reprint of all the articles which have been published during the year past in our "Shop Notes Department."

200 Pages	Vol. I, "Shop Notes for 1905"	385 Illustrations
228 Pages	Vol. II, "Shop Notes for 1906"	555 Illustrations
228 Pages	Vol. III, "Shop Notes for 1907"	580 Illustrations
212 Pages	Vol. IV, "Shop Notes for 1908"	536 Illustrations
224 Pages	Vol. V, "Shop Notes for 1909"	461 Illustrations
224 Pages	Vol. VI, "Shop Notes for 1910"	451 Illustrations

These books are a perfect gold mine of information for every one interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur, These articles are the cream of the experience of years of hundreds of the most successful mechanics in the country. There is nothing on the market equal to these books at five times their price.

The Popular Mechanics Shop Notes Series tells **easy ways to do hard things**, and like Popular Mechanics, is "Written so you can understand it." These books are indexed very fully and with great care.

The subjects treated cover every department of mechanics, with useful time saving "kinks" for engineers, firemen, carpenters, machinists, plumbers, painters, iron and wood workers, electricians of all kinds, masons, and in fact all the trades.

"Worth Its Weight in Gold" is a frequent expression from our readers, and one young mechanic in the far west who started a repair shop for himself, says he owes his success to "Popular Mechanics Shop Notes." Many a time when a customer brought in a job new to him, he consulted his "Shop Notes," which told him how to do it.

Each volume contains entirely different matter from that published in the other. A set of these books covering several years will make an encyclopedia of priceless value to the owner.

=====**Price 50 Cents Per Volume, Postpaid**=====

JUST PUBLISHED

SHOP NOTES FOR 1910 VOL. VI

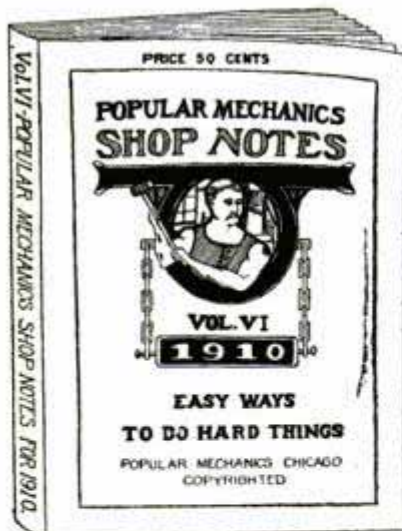
224 Pages, 451 Illustrations

containing matter entirely different from Volumes I, II, III, IV and V and comprising plainly written, labor-saving "kinks" and mechanical information for practical men. Complete your set by adding the new volume to it. Price 50c of all newsdealers, or sent post-paid upon receipt of price by the publishers.

SHOP NOTES SETS

6 Volumes - \$3.00

The six Volumes Contain 1316 pages,
and 2968 illustrations.



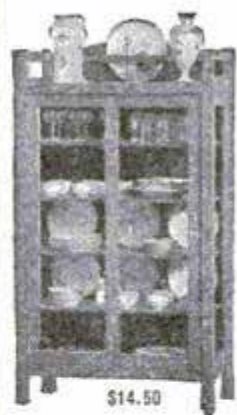
These books are a perfect gold mine of information for every one interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur. This set comes in a handsome black case, and is acknowledged to be an unequalled value among works of its character.

=====**For Sale by**=====

all Newsdealers, or sent express prepaid, by the publishers:

POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

You Save over Half on **“COME-PACKT”** and it's Honest all Through



\$14.50

We sell direct only—factory to you—saving you all dealers' and jobbers' profits, expensive packing and $\frac{2}{3}$ the freight. You put the finished sections together (no tool work) and apply your choice of seven stains (sent free). The RESULT is handsome, substantial furniture of the highest grade at less than half the cost of commonplace.

The ONLY complete line of QUARTERED WHITE Oak



\$15.25 with three leaves



\$14.50 with cushions

furniture ever made on this money-saving, quality insured plan. TWICE the number of designs ever before attempted, built throughout of QUARTER-sawed WHITE Oak, rich in beautiful flake and grain. Don't confuse this with PLAIN-sawed Oak, or with Red Oak.



\$7.50 with cushions

LOOK AT THE CHOICE WE OFFER YOU

Bookcases \$5.50, \$7.00 and \$10.25. Davenport \$14.50 to \$18.75. A dozen Library Tables \$4.00 and up. Extension Dining Tables \$10.25, \$14.75 and \$18.50. Buffets to match \$16.25, \$19.25 and \$22.50.

Over 100 artistic pieces in all, for Den, Library, Hall, Dining-Room, Bed-Room and Study. We can save you over half on a complete house-full of furniture. WRITE TODAY for our beautiful catalog, largest ever issued, mailed free.

You see just what you get

— It's Honest all through, and our Name and Guarantee back every piece — your money back any time you say.

Try our way ONCE — that's the proof.

Come-packt Furniture Co. Formerly International Manufacturing Co.
1101 Edwin Street, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Portable Vacuum Cleaner

"BEST BY EVERY TEST"

The THURMAN Portable Electric
Cleans everything in the home



Write for Particulars

You Need it Now. Made by the pioneer manufacturers of all kinds of Vacuum cleaning machines, including Portable Wagons, Stationary Plants, and Hand Power Machines.

We are the oldest and largest Company of its kind in the world.

General Compressed Air & Vacuum Mach'y Co. Dept. 112
519 No. Taylor Ave., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

The *Ann Arbor* Lighting Systems
"GASOLINE WIRE TEST"

A Complete Lighting System for Homes, Stores, Churches, etc.

Ann Arbor Lighting Systems are brighter than gas, steadier and clearer than electric light, and cost about one-tenth as much to operate. Each lamp gives 300 to 500 candle power for less than $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per hour. Fuel is gasoline; perfectly safe.

Price \$10 up, according to number of lamps desired. We make inverted arcs especially adapted for use in stores, halls, factories, etc.

WE WANT AGENTS who will push our line. Special terms to those who write early. Catalog and prices on request.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.,
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

STREET PRIMER.—Who is the man Standing in the Door? The man is an Auctioneer. What is an Auctioneer? An Auctioneer is a man who Sells you Something you don't Want cheaper than you could Get it somewhere else for Nothing. What is the Auctioneer saying? The Auctioneer is saying, "Comeingents and don'tstandin the doorwayand blo-ckitup how much amIofferedforthis importedvase itcostonehundreddollars I sayONEHUNDREDDOLLARS gimme adollar gimmesdollar gimmeadollar going going goneatfifty-centsyoufellers makemeSICK!" Doesn't the Auctioneer speak English? Yes, the Auctioneer speaks Auction-English. It is a Language you can't Understand until you have been Stung. How can the Auctioneer Live and Lose so Much Money? The Auctioneer Lives because other People Lose so much Money. (P. S.—As a talking Mechanical device the Auctioneer has the Phonograph beaten to a Spring Rug.)

We Want To Tell You How



You can save not only the dealer's profits but his excessive charges for installation and repairs by dealing direct with the manufacturers. You can keep in your own pocket at least one-third the retail price of a heating plant. Let us tell you all about the

Jahant ^{Down} Draft Furnace

Only \$10 down and \$10 per month, with freight prepaid east of the Mississippi River. This wonderful furnace has proven its superiority above all others during the last 30 years. It is without doubt the very best heating system for your home. It **saves** from $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ in fuel bills, because the patented "down-draft" burns hard or soft coal—wood or lignite—without cinders or clinkers, giving full heating value of every particle of fuel. Needs less attention than any furnace you ever saw. A strong "Guaranty Bond" goes with every Jahant, which allows you a **360 days free use of the furnace**. You run no risk, as we supply special plans, full directions and give **free all necessary tools**, so that any man who can drive a nail can successfully install a Jahant.

No matter what make or system of heating you are considering, let us tell you more about the many conveniences and good points of our furnace; it's economy, it's healthfulness and how you can save money.

Write today for our book.

The Jahant Heating Co., 150 Main St., Akron, Ohio.

We Put Every Cent of the Dealers Profits into Your Pocket

Listen-about this Power Plant

Here's something NEW—a gasoline engine which makes a power pumping plant out of any common pump in a few minutes. Beats a windmill all hollow. Will pump water from a well of any depth 500 to 800 gallons per hour, according to size of pump cylinder. Needs no special foundation. Any well platform is sufficient. Needs no belts, jacks or fixings of any kind. Is ready for instant use when you get it. Runs out of doors or inside without overheating or freezing, winter or summer. No smoke, sparks or odor

The Fuller & Johnson FARM PUMP ENGINE

Is quiet—practically no vibration. By attaching a piece of pipe for extra air chamber, will throw a continuous stream of water 40 feet up in the air or 60 feet on the level. Fine for washing wagons and windows and for FIRE PROTECTION. Has pulley for running any machine which can be run by hand, and is so light it can be detached and taken anywhere in no time. It's built like an automobile, with the same care and same materials, and is so strong it should need no repairs for years.

Ask for our big catalog today and learn all about this wonderful invention. ●

FULLER & JOHNSON MFG. CO.
379 Honore St., Madison, Wis.
Established 1840



This Wonderful Power Pumping Plant costs less than a Windmill and is ALWAYS READY for Work

Pat. June 15, '09. Others app'd for

A "SANITARY" Water Supply System

"IT'S AUTOMATIC"

Water under pressure marks the greatest difference between the city residence and the country or suburban home. Our "Sanitary" Water System will furnish ample

WATER UNDER PRESSURE

for all purposes at a very small first cost and an extremely low cost of running.

They are operated by hand, gas engine or electric motor. Catalogue free.

If your plumber can't supply you, write and give us his name.

THE SANITARY PUMP COMPANY

17 So. Canal St., Dayton, O.
42 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
58 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
507 Main St., St. Louis, Mo.



HOW TO KEEP MILK FRESH.—At a meeting held in Boston in the interest of pure milk, under the auspices of the State Board of Agriculture, the Woman's Municipal League of Boston, the Massachusetts Agricultural College and the State Dairy Bureau, nine good rules for the care of milk were given by P. M. Harwood.

1. Take in milk and cream as soon as possible after being left at your door and place in the refrigerator.
2. Keep milk and cream cold until ready for use. The bottom of the refrigerator is colder than the ice container.
3. If ice cannot be had, wrap the bottle in a wet cloth and stand it in a dish of water by an open window, out of the sun; evaporation of the water will cool the milk.
4. Keep milk or cream covered until wanted, and in the bottle in which it is delivered; in open bowls or pitchers they will absorb odors from food and collect flies and dust.
5. Pour from the bottle only what milk or cream is needed for immediate use.
6. Milk or cream that has become warm should never be poured back into the bottle of cold milk.
7. Utensils used for milk should be cleansed with cold water and then with boiling water, thoroughly drained and allowed to become cold before being filled with milk.
8. Wash and return all milk or cream bottles daily.
9. Have a separate quart of milk for the baby; what he does not use others may have.

JOHNSTON'S BEST Water System

affords you every convenience of City water. Fire protection adds value to property, cuts out water tax and labor. Freight prepaid. Write for complete literature.

JOHNSTON MFG. COMPANY
A-9 Walnut KANSAS CITY, MO.

PUMPS

For Suburban Waterworks, Stables, Farms, Etc. 70-175-300-600 gallons per hour. Any kind of power. Automatic Controllers, Tanks, Etc. We solve your water problems free. Ask for bulletins. Tell us your requirements. Live dealers wanted.

"JARVIS" LANSING, MICHIGAN

LET THE RED DEVIL WATER MOTOR DO YOUR WORK

6 inch Motor
Improved construction, absolutely perfect, runs your washing machine and a hundred other things. Power for small tools. $\frac{1}{2}$ horse power on $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch pipe, 80 pounds pressure; 1 horse power on 2-inch pipe, 60 pounds pressure. New net price, \$5.00 cash with order.

No. 1492 4-inch Motors for grinding, polishing and buffing. Runs sewing machines, fans, bottle washers, etc. Price with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$3.00. No. 1493 Motor and pulley only, \$2.50. $\frac{1}{2}$ -horse power on 80 pounds pressure. Improved construction. Speeds, 3,000 to 5,000 revolutions per minute. Only scientifically and mechanically perfect small water motor manufactured. Patented construction makes it possible. Tremendous output warrants the price. Money back for any reason.



6-Inch Bucket Wheel

CATALOGUE AND LARGE SHEET FREE

DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO.

Dept. T Utica, New York, U. S. A.

For the name of your local hardware or tool dealer, we will send you free booklet on "Theory and Design of Water Motors."

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

A Fine Driver for
Your Work Bench

"YANKEE" Tool

No. 65



A real full grown "YANKEE" Ratchet Screw Driver that fits any screw from a No. 2 to 14. The four steel blades are carried in the handle magazine—quickly reached and slipped into the shank with no screw cap to bother you. Compact and convenient. Saves the price of several tools. Handsomely nickel plated and polished. Strong and serviceable.

Send for our interesting book of "Yankee" Labor-Savers—a postal brings it.

YOUR DEALER SELLS "YANKEE" TOOLS

NORTH BROS. MANUFACTURING CO., Station Q, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

1 in. shank, \$0.95
6 in. shank, 1.10
Postpaid

Greatest of All Scissors

18 Tools Combined. Only \$1.00

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 6. Ruler. | <p>Actual size
4 3/4 inches
long.</p> <p>Save yourself
a thousand in-
conveniences in the
home, in the office,
as in the camp, in travel—</p> | Hammer. 12. |
| 1. Scissors. | | Penknife. 13. |
| 7. Measure. | | Glass Cutter. 14. |
| 8. Nail File. | | Glass Breaker. 15. |
| 9. Screw Driver. | | Marking Wheel. 16. |
| 2. Button Hole Scissors. | | Cartridge Extractor 11. |
| 3. Gaspipe Tong. | | Cigar Box
Opener. 10. |
| 4. Cigar
Cutter. | | Ink
Eraser 17. |
| 5. Wire
Cutter. | | Stereo-
scope. 18. |

ing or anywhere. Carry a pair of our 18-tools-in-1 Scissors. Put up in elegant leather metal-tip sheath. Money refunded if not pleased.

Wm. C. Hoeking & Co. 464 Marine Bldg. Chicago

A highly respected villager died. The clergyman of the parish met his son and said: "Your father was a good man—I should like to say something about him in my sermon. What were his last words?" "Well, sir," replied the boy, "he didn't have no last words. Mother was with him to the very end."

The "Baby" Torch

Invaluable for Home,
Workshop and
Repair Kit

\$1.25

Prepaid



Produces intensely hot flame for soldering, welding, removing paint and 101 odd jobs around the home, repair shop, automobile, motorboat, etc. Powerful, compact, purely automatic, absolutely safe, works without air pressure, lights with match, burns two hours with one filling. Has no objectionable features of other torches. Size of tank 3 x 2 inches. Used and recommended by Householders, Autoists, Electricians, Jewelers, Dentists and Repair Shops everywhere. Price \$1.25 prepaid. Money back if not satisfactory. Send today.

CRESCENT COMPANY, Valparaiso, Indiana

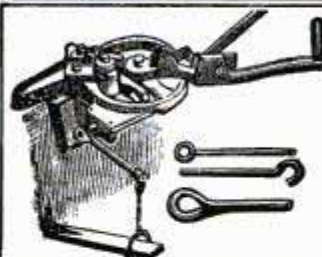
WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW
WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF
INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

GENUINE KLEIN PLIERS

312 5 in. \$1.00; postage 6c. 312A 6 in. \$1.25; postage 7c. 312B 7 in. \$1.50; postage 10c. 312C 8 in. \$1.80; postage 18c. 312D 9 in. \$1.80; postage 18c. 312E 10 in. \$2.25; postage 27c. Until the supply is exhausted, we will give a copy of the 25c book "Telephone Troubles and How To Find Them" with every order for KLEIN PLIERS. Order early before they are all gone. MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, Manufacturers, 96 W. Van Buren St., CHICAGO



Send 2c stamp for 80-page catalogue



WE SHIP ON APPROVAL

It is only a question as to whether you have work to do that comes within the range of our tools. If so, you can't afford to be without them. 10 days trial allowed free. We think this is a liberal offer. Write us today for complete catalogue of Hand Power Angle Benders, Eye Benders, Ring Benders, Pipe Benders, Hinge Eye Benders, Etc.

WALLACE SUPPLY COMPANY
31 So. Jefferson St., Chicago

STEEL BALLS "Knipe" Pat. BRASS BALLS BALL BEARINGS

1/4 Inch Shaft and Up. No Fitting. Just Push Them On.
10 Cents in Stamps for Sample.
PRESSED STEEL MFG. CO., 454 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Handiest Tool for General Use

You have no idea what a valuable tool a perfectly designed plier or nipper is until you have used a UTICA. The only scientifically designed plier made. The plier that has placed this kind of a tool in a class of its own in the Hardware field.

Utica Pliers

Forged from the Best Grade of Steel

Ask your Hardware or Supply Dealer to show you this trade marked line of Pliers and Nippers for the Householder, Automobileist, Manufacturer, Mechanic, Electrician, Lineman, Plumber, Tradesman and Jeweler. Scientifically designed. Produced in large quantities with the aid of specially designed machinery. Acknowledged to be the most efficient and durable.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL COMPANY,

Dept. 10,

UTICA, N. Y.



If your dealer does not carry stock, send us \$1.00 for 7-inch Combination Plier No. 700, Side Cutter, 2 Wire Cutters, Burner Grip, Reamer, Screw-Driver, holds wire nail for bradawl work. We pay postage and refund money for any reason. "Plier Palmistry" is an interesting folder sent free on request.

Fifteen Kinds of Work With One Set of Tools—\$3.50



One pair Handles, many different Heads at a price one-third that of Separate Tools. You wouldn't buy separate Bit Stalk for each bit; why pay for separate Handles for Pincers, End Cutting Pliers, Harness Belt and Leather Punch, Pruning Shears, Tin Snips, Pliers, Wire Cutters, Adjustable Alligator Wrench, Pipe Tongs, Nut Cracks, Screw Drivers, Tack Pullers, Nail Pullers, Calipers and Dividers? Heads of tool Steel, drop forge, ground, tempered and polished. Steel handles carefully shaped and finished. Soon pay for themselves by doing work of separate tools that cost $\frac{2}{3}$ more. Not a combination tool but known to thousands of mechanics, tradesmen, householders, farmers as **KOETH-KOMBINATION KIT**. If your dealer does not

handle, we will send prepaid for \$3.50. Our guarantee and money back plan eliminates all risk. Write today for illustrated folder and free particulars. Dealers and agents write for interesting proposition.

CURRIER-KOETH MFG. CO., Dept. 22, COUDERSPORT, PA.



\$5.00 for this beautiful **Tool Case**

Style No. 5.

Portable Tool Case, built for service and designed for Tool Makers and Machinists.

Finished in beautiful golden oak with varnish that will not show mars or scratches, shellac lined Drawers, brass Lock and Fittings, durable soft leather Handle, steel pivot hinged sliding lid. Shipment made direct from factory. Money returned promptly if not satisfactory in every particular. Information regarding other sizes and styles on request.

THE PILLIOD LUMBER CO.
SWANTON, OHIO



Tool Cases "FOR THE MAN WHO CARES." Style No. 31. A Portable Tool Case for toolmakers and machinists. It is the best that can be built, and appeals to the up-to-date mechanic who desires a tool case that is high grade in workmanship, material and design. We ship direct from the factory, and refund your money if not satisfied. For further information ask for circular No. 31.

H. Ferstner & Sons

Manufacturers of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases
818 Germantown Street, DAYTON, OHIO

HELLER'S CABINET, No. 1700

This is a general sundry Cabinet for Garage, Mechanics, Electricians, Business Houses, Tool and Stock Room, Office and Factory use; is the most practical cabinet made in the United States. Is finished in Golden Oak, has steel back and 54 steel drawers 3x2x10, 4x3x10, 4x4x10 and 6x6x10 complete with Pulls and Card Frames; including divisions, 30 other sizes of cabinets carried in stock; also 50 different sizes of steel shelf boxes carried in stock. Send for booklet. We make standard Hardware Shelving which has the endorsement of all. Orders filled within a week.

W. R. HELLER & COMPANY MONTPELIER, OHIO
or 220-226 Wyandotte Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.

Dixon's Flake Graphite

Gives you "positive principle" lubrication. Good for steam or gas cylinders, bearings, gears, and all friction surfaces. Free booklet 194-C, gives full information.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

THE FUNCTION OF THE BONES OF THE HEAD IN HEARING.—Ordinarily the sounds we hear come to the ear as waves in the air. These waves are collected by the outer ear, and impinge on the drum. Gathering sound waves and ornamenting the head are not the only uses of the outer ear. It is probable that, in the case of high-pitched sounds, we determine the direction from which they come by the aid of the outer ear shell. If a body is sounded near us, two sets of waves, one to each ear, reach us, and the wave reaching the ear nearest the source of sound is ahead of the other wave in phase. Elaborate experiments by Lord Rayleigh and others have shown that the mind judges the source of the sound to be in the direction from which comes the train of waves most advanced in phase. A sound may

CARPENTERS Ready Reference for Roof Framing

Is a copyrighted book that gives lengths of common hips, valleys and jack rafters, and the figure to use on square for all cuts for following pitches:

1-1-1-3-5-3 Also octagon rafters for same pitches and a 4-3-2-8-8-4 scale for polygon miters up to ten sides. Can be carried in vest pocket. A handy and time-saving book for anyone to have. Sent postpaid for 25c.

E. OHERLE, 2567 Dodge Street, OMAHA, NEB.

\$18 to \$30 a Week Sure

Farmers "Ever Ready" Tool Kit does it

10 TOOLS

IN ONE

Agents going wild over results. M. Snyder made \$46 in 2 hours. Joseph Pine took 65 orders in 2 days. M. D. Finch sold 42 in 9 hours. Had no experience. You can do it. To show it means a sale. FREE SAMPLE to workers.

FOOTE MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 260, Dayton, O.

Electricians' High Grade Side Cutter

with Rubber Mica Insulated Handles—guaranteed to stand 2,500 volts with perfect safety.



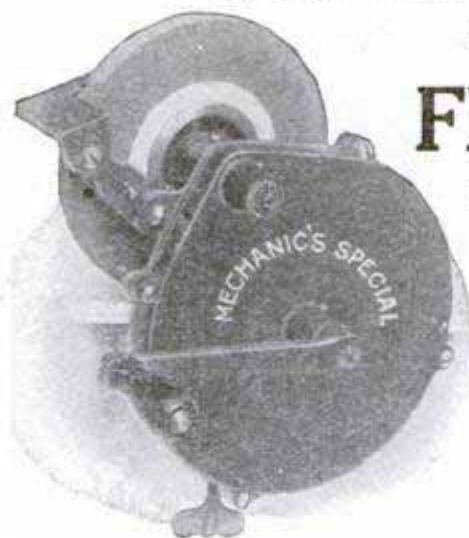
We make GOOD tools and brand them

"Red Devil"

Each individual tool is purposely correct and the best tool that mechanical skill and genius, workmanship and material can produce. In ordering tools specify "Red Devil"—if your dealer cannot supply you write us

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., 106 Duane Street, NEW YORK CITY

Mechanics' Special Tool Sharpener



Sent on
FREE
Trial

Write today for
our Free Catalog

**NEVER GETS
OUT OF ORDER**

**WILL LAST
A LIFETIME**

A tool grinder built the same as a high class lathe. A machine that should be a part of every mechanic's tool chest. In efficiency equal to a power driven grinder. All gearing cut from solid blank and encased and absolutely dust proof. Bearings run continually in oil, insuring long life to the machine. Has bronze bearings. Has adjustable tool rests permitting the correct sharpening of plane, bits, chisels, etc. Carborundum non-heating grinding wheel used. Size, 7x1 inch. It can be instantly clamped to any bench or table and as instantly put out of the way when through using. Shipped **ANY PLACE** for a free trial—no money down—returnable at our expense if you don't want to keep it.

Write today for prices and catalog of the most complete line of grinding machines made.

LUTHER BROS. COMPANY

Dept. 1198. MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.



LUFKIN
TAPES AND RULES

ARE THE BEST

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE SEND FOR CATALOG No. 26

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

NEW YORK, LONDON, ENO., AND WINDSOR, CANADA

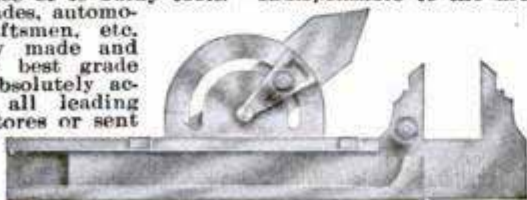
come from a point directly in front of, or behind, one and still he has no difficulty in judging from which direction it comes. The small phase difference caused by traveling around the outer ear undoubtedly has something to do in forming this judgment.

The outer ear is not necessary to hearing, however. So long as the auditory nerve and its endings are healthy, hearing is possible. When the ear drum, or the bones of the middle ear are defective, but the inner ear sound, the person can use a telephone nearly or quite as well as a person having normal ears. Experiment shows that very faint sounds are not heard. Here the bones of the head take the vibration from the receiver to the sensitive inner ear. A tuning fork, sounding so faintly that it cannot be heard, becomes audible if the stem is pressed against the teeth. Every one knows that the intensity of the sound in a receiver is increased if the receiver is pressed tightly to the head. All the components of the sound are intensified, and any "scratching" or other unpleasant side-tone is not relatively lessened by holding the receiver away from the ear. It is a mistake to suppose that a purer sound is obtained from a receiver having a soft rubber shield or pad over the end. The only effect of one of these pads is the weakening of the sound.—Telephony.

18 TOOLS FOR \$1.15

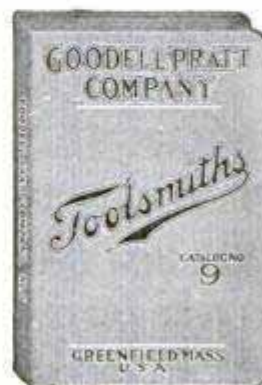
A combination caliper gauge and rule in vest pocket size. Will take the place of 18 bulky tools. Indispensable to the mechanical trades, automobilists, draftsmen, etc. Handsomely made and finished of best grade steel and absolutely accurate. At all leading hardware stores or sent direct by the manufacturers.

**C A T A -
LOG FREE,** in
leatherette case,
\$1.15 prepaid.



CHICAGO STEEL & BRASS WORKS
324 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

TOOLS



272

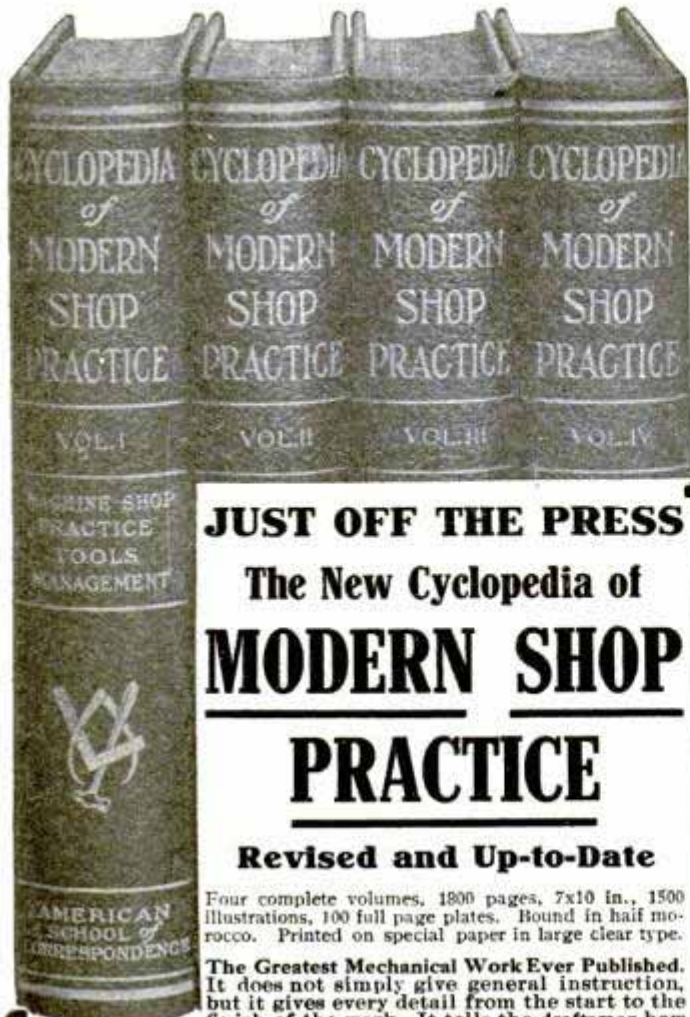
Page Catalog FREE

THIS catalog fully illustrates and accurately describes the large number of labor-saving tools and devices which we manufacture. It is sure to be of interest to every mechanic, or to any man who likes to tinker and wants good tools to use.

Goodell-Pratt Company

Toolsmiths

Greenfield, Massachusetts, U. S. A.



JUST OFF THE PRESS
The New Cyclopedia of
MODERN SHOP
PRACTICE

Revised and Up-to-Date

Four complete volumes, 1800 pages, 7x10 in., 1500 illustrations, 100 full page plates. Bound in half morocco. Printed on special paper in large clear type.

The Greatest Mechanical Work Ever Published. It does not simply give general instruction, but it gives every detail from the start to the finish of the work. It tells the draftsman how to make a working drawing of every part of an engine; the machinist, how to use the latest device in the vertical milling machine; the blacksmith, how to calculate stock for every sort of work and temper and anneal a difficult piece of work; the sheet metal worker, how to design his patterns; the engineer, how to start a gas engine or how to handle the latest type of steam turbine; the tool maker, how to choose his steel and how to make a die or a gauge; the pattern maker, how to pattern a gear wheel; the foreman, how to lay out work, and innumerable other things, big and little, as you can see from a glance at the partial table of contents given herewith.

Examine These Books Free of Charge

Send us your name and address on coupon below and we will send you a complete set of these books by prepaid express. You can keep them in your home five days. Examine them carefully, apply the information they will give you to your daily needs. If you think they will help you in your daily work send us \$2.00, then \$2.00 every thirty days until the special price of \$12.80 has been paid. If the books are not what you want, advise us. We will have them returned at our expense.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Machine Shop Work, Shop Lighting, Milling Machines, Motors in Machine Shop, Magnetic Clutches, Electric Lifting Magnets, Tool Making, Forging, Electric Welding, Manufacturing Steel, High Speed Steel, Pattern Making, Metallurgy, Foundry Work, Manufacture of Iron, Automatic Appliances, Mechanical Drawing, Drafting Room Organization, Mechanism, Sheet Metal Work, Problems in Mensuration, etc.

Special Offer If You Mark and Mail Coupon Promptly

For a short time we will include absolutely free of charge, as a monthly supplement, one year's subscription to the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc. The Magazine will be mailed immediately upon receipt of the coupon.

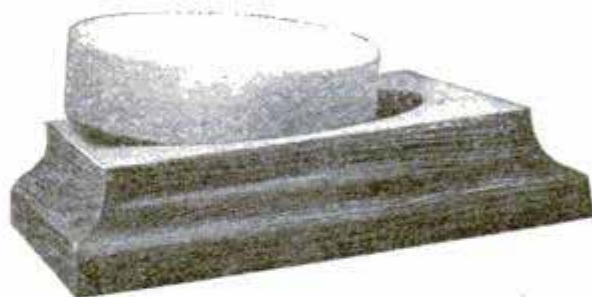
FREE OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopedia of Modern Shop Practice for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$12.80, otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
 ADDRESS.....
 OCCUPATION.....
 EMPLOYER.....

The wonder is why nobody ever thought of it before



The Carborundum
Round Combination
Sharpening Stone

for carpenters and workers with tools. Its shape and size allow for the rotary motion required in sharpening chisels, planer iron, etc.

With the ordinary rectangular stone a square inch or two is used and the rest scarcely ever touched.

With the round stone all of the cutting area—12 square inches—is brought into play and there is no unused surface.

Besides, it has the fast, keen edge producing Carborundum qualities.

Price One Dollar

Quartered Oak Box Holder, Fifty Cents

ASK YOUR DEALER, OR

THE CARBORUNDUM CO.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.



No. 41

Use a Home Bench

It Makes Your Work a Pleasure

Buy a home bench that will enable you to do your work more satisfactorily—a perfectly equipped bench made especially for home use. It is convenient, substantial and well made. The bench shown above is fitted with a quick acting vise. The iron vise is positive in action—nothing to break or get out of order. Bench is built of Michigan hard maple, will last a life time.

Write for prices and free catalog of all styles.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

Largest Bench Manufacturers in the World

920 Jefferson Avenue GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

ORIENTAL CATERING—The Chinaman, who took the life of the granddaughter of General Sigel, displaying a condition of depravity scarcely known to the annals of the most debasing of crimes, operated four chop suey restaurants in New York City. The mother of the poor, unfortunate victim, in company with her daughter, had been converting this Chinese restaurateur to Christianity along with many others of his countrymen. The beast had been fully "converted" but in the conversion he had brought the victim fully under his power, as he also had that of hundreds of Sunday school

Gasoline Soldering Iron Blow Torch



This is the most useful combination tool on the face of the earth. Shall we mail Booklet?

EMMELMANN BROS. MFG. CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

The United States Government Uses This Bolt

For Fastenings in Concrete, Brick, Tile, Stone, Cement, &c.

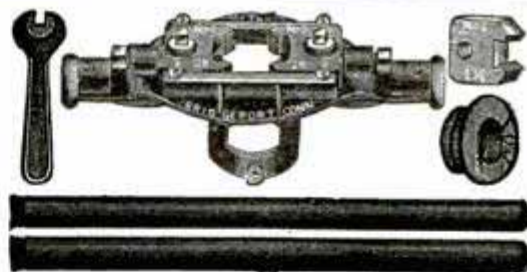
Do You?

If you don't you should. Don't you think it a safe idea to follow the Government's example? Uncle Sam never gets "stung" on a deal. He pays men that "know." They "know" what **Star Expansion Bolts** are doing; they know that you can't pull out the **Star** without pulling down the wall! "**Star Expansion Bolts**" are used exclusively in the plumbing, electrical and ornamental iron work of TWELVE of NEW YORK'S most famous structures, including the Singer and Metropolitan Life Buildings. Now you are interested. Now is the time to send for samples and catalogue. NOW!



Star Expansion Bolt Co.

147 Cedar St., NEW YORK CITY

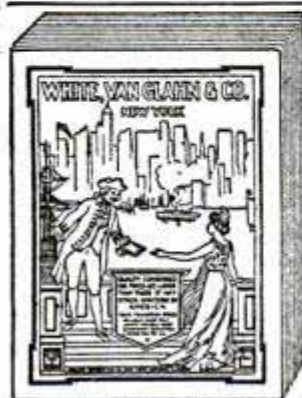


Genuine Armstrong Stock and Dies

Are Standard in Workmanship

Manufactured only by

THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO., 315 Knowlton St., Bridgeport, Conn.



Complete Tool Cabinet \$10.00

Whether mechanics is your business or your diversion, you ought to have a copy of this **GREAT CATALOG**—No. 94, 700 pages, full of everything you can imagine for the shop, home and farm. **Tools and Tool Cabinets** of all kinds; supplies for machine or electrical work; general and special hardware; over 75,000 labor-saving, money-making articles, all at the very **Lowest Prices** that these goods can be bought for in any store in any city anywhere. That's pretty strong, but you can prove it.

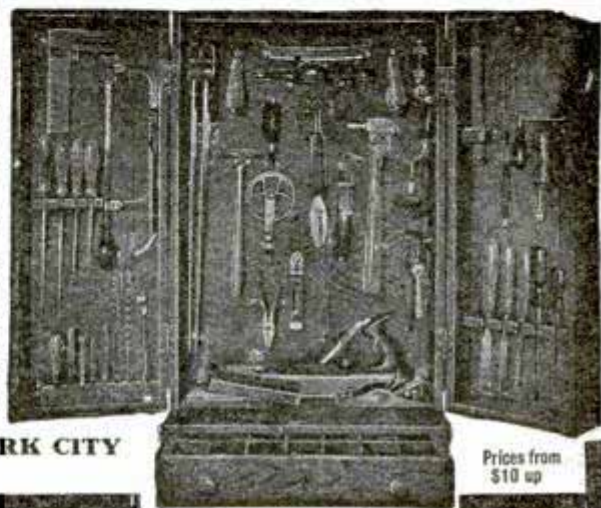
Why Don't You Buy in New York?

This catalog shows you how to do this and save money. We sell to you in small or large lots at wholesale prices. This catalog costs us \$1.00 to print, but is sent postpaid **FREE** of charge to all who ask for it in good faith. **WRITE FOR IT TODAY.** We will send you our premium list, containing 100 valuable and useful articles given away **FREE.** Also our Grocery List, showing how you can save one-third on your living expenses.

WE SELL RELIABLE GOODS ONLY. We guarantee satisfaction or refund your money. We also guarantee safe delivery of all goods ordered of us.

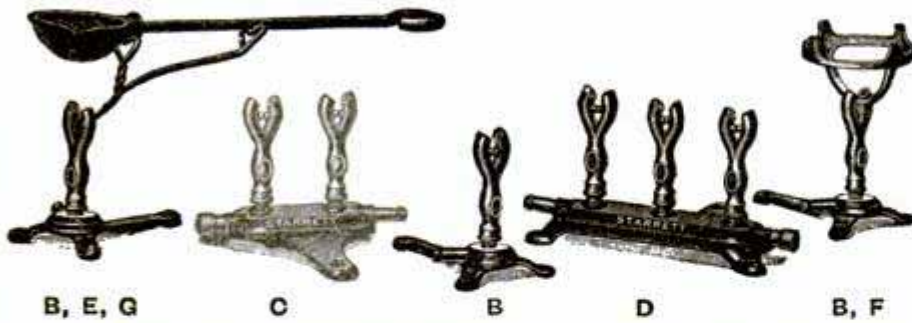
WHITE, VAN GLAHN & CO., 30 Barclay Street, NEW YORK CITY

Oldest Mail Order House in America, Estab. 1816



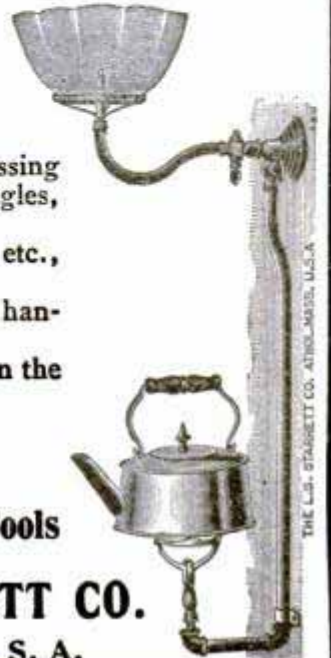
Prices from \$10 up

STARRETT GAS HEATER



For
Housekeepers
Electricians
Jewelers
Barbers

Mechanics
Plumbers
Dentists
Tinsmiths



The gas and air become thoroughly mixed for perfect combustion while passing through deflectors in base of tubes. The flames penetrate each other at cross angles, producing a clean, intense heat, free from smoke and with no waste of gas.

Useful in the machine shop for tempering small tools, melting lead, babbitt, etc., and as a forge for light work. For laboratory and household use it has no equal.

Over it a quart of water will boil in six minutes. Soldering irons with short handles can be used without fear of heating the handle.

The two and three burner heaters are made with a graduated adjusting tube on the end to supply the gas to one or more burners as desired.

Sent prepaid on receipt of price

No. 100 A	Burner only without base	\$0.75
No. 100 B	One burner with base	1.00
No. 100 C	Two burners " "	2.00
No. 100 D	Three " " "	3.00
No. 100 E	Tool holder only .....	.15
No. 100 F	Dish holder .....	.25
No. 100 G	Ladle only, 14 ins. long, 12 ounces in weight. ....	.25
No. 100 H	One burner with base (B), with tool holder (E) and dish holder (F)	1.40

Ask for free Catalog
No. 18 AP of Fine Mechanical Tools

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.
 ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

ELECTRICITY

VOLTAMP

is the most wonderful and interesting scientific study of the age. Every boy, girl and grown-up should know about it.

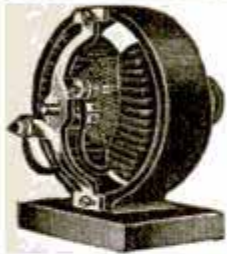
Our fascinating 112 page book, just out, makes it easy for you to learn. We'll send you this new, enlarged catalogue on receipt of 5c. It contains a coupon which entitles you to a rebate of your 5c on first order of 50c or over.

Catalogue contains hundreds of illustrations and descriptions of Voltamp electrical products—Wireless Instruments, Motors, Dynamos, Machine Models, Toys, Telegraph Instruments, Batteries, Meters, Coils, Switches, Geissler Tubes, Lamps, Flash-Lights, Telephones, Bells, Miniature Railways, etc. A boon to the experimenter as well as the practical electrician.
VOLTAMP ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO., Voltamp Block, BALTIMORE, MD.

teachers and others, so it is alleged, and had written hundreds of letters to respectable, cultured, white girls. In Chicago one sees beautiful young school girls, unaccompanied, making their exits from these chop suey restaurants, and no one seems to question these places, no matter if they are often located in disreputable locations.

ANYTHING WIRELESS OR ELECTRICAL

Send 3c stamp for our NEW BIG CATALOG of anything electrical—the largest and most instructive catalog published. Complete line motors, flash-lights, import toys, etc. Over 40 pages devoted to wireless instruments, with ranges up to 2,000 miles. Get our celebrated Ferron detector. Absolutely without a superior for sensitiveness, and equalled by none selling for \$5.00.
J. J. DUCK, 424-426 St. Clair Street, TOLEDO, OHIO



DYNAMO-MOTOR \$3.85

(A Dynamo and Motor in One)

As a dynamo, it will develop 40 C. P. easily operate induction coils; charge storage batteries; decompose water; electroplate, etc. As a motor, will operate sewing machine, jewelers' lathe, emery wheel, circular saw, advertising devices, and other useful appliances.

Send stamp for our 1909 catalogs Nos. 9 and 10 of new things electrical.

ARROW ELECTRIC CO.,
 1346 W. Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.

WIRELESS

The Electro-Lytic Detector is the most sensitive responder invented. We can prove this statement by referring to Electrical Magazines and Text Books.

Commercial and Government stations 200 miles away can be heard very distinctly when our detector is connected with a few other instruments costing a mere trifle. Send 2c stamp for our catalogue.

ETHERIC ELECTRIC CO.
 71 Barclay Street New York City



Price of detector \$1.50. Mail 12c

Holtzer-Cabot

WIRELESS OPERATOR'S HEAD RECEIVERS.



Double Head Band, Leather Covered and Padded—Pneumatic Air Cushions—complete with Cords, 500 to 2000 ohms

\$10⁰⁰ to \$13⁰⁰

Write for Bulletin 20M2 and Discount.

The Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
 BOSTON, BROOKLINE, MASS.
 397 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO

JUBILEE SELF-HEATING FLAT IRON

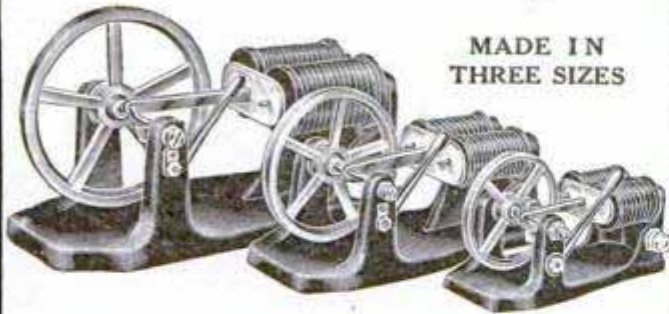


Best in the world. Construction—simplest and most practical. Automatic cleaning device. Burner entirely of brass. Lasts a life time. Cost of fuel Three Cents for 10 hours. Gives perfect satisfaction. Write for free Booklet.

Jubilee Mfg. Company, 14th and Howard, OMAHA, NEBR.



Mesco Electric Engines



MADE IN THREE SIZES

Can be run on one, two or three cells of Dry Battery. A Dry Battery equal to the Red Seal will operate one of these engines for days, as they are very economical in the use of battery current

List No.	Length.	Width.	Weight.	Fly Wheel	Price
1011	7 in.	3 1/2 in.	45 oz.	3 1/2 in.	\$1.25
1012	5 1/2 in.	2 1/2 in.	22 oz.	2 1/2 in.	1.00
1013	4 in.	1 1/2 in.	10 oz.	2 in.	.60

Red Seal Dry Battery { "A" 2 1/2 x 6 1/420
 "B" 3 x 7 1/235
 "C" 3 1/2 x 8 1/245

- Electric Vibrators..... \$5.00, \$10.00, 15.00
- Medical Apparatus.....\$2.00, \$3.50, \$3.75, 7.20
- Motor Parts for Amateurs......75
- Trouble Lamps.....1.25
- Experimental Electro Magnets.....\$0.90, \$1.00 \$1.25, 1.50
- Time Switches.....7.50
- Gem Battery Motors......75
- Pony Dynamos, 4 to 10 volts..... 3.00

Our Catalog 24P of "SOMETHING ELECTRICAL FOR EVERYBODY" will be sent on request.

Catalog of Automobile Supplies and Accessories now ready
 Get your name on file for our WIRELESS PAMPHLET

Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 188 Fifth Avenue

The "Electro Rheostat Regulator"



Price Now 50c. prepared
 Is the most ingenious battery rheostat ever invented. Indispensable to regulate speed of small motors, lamps, for measurements, as tuner for wireless, etc. Gradual and accurate regulation of current. Air cooled. Carries 2 amperes continuously 10 ohms 4-inches diameter. All metal parts nicked. Send 5c. postage for our wonderful electrical cyclopedia Catalogue No. 8, 120 pages, 200 illustrations, 50 diagrams, on Wireless, etc. Free with rheostat. "Everything for the Experimenter."
ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., 80a West Broadway, NEW YORK

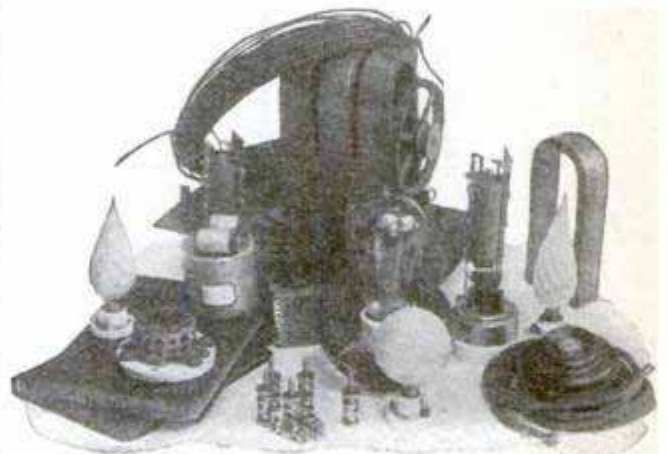
American eating places are not as attractive. The yellow man, with his greasy cue streaming from his upper end, with a pair of crooked eyes in his head and a smirking smile, is the attraction. Is he not an oriental?

A year or two before San Francisco was almost destroyed by fire and earthquake, a traveling party of wealthy gentlemen and ladies from an eastern city reached the city of the Golden Gate, where they were the guests of local friends and entertainers, who took them about the city. When given a dinner in one of the fashionable Chinese eating places, they were captivated by the delicious flavor of a certain dish, the like of which had never before aroused the sensibilities of their gustatory nerves, and which caused no end of questioning as to its origin, composition, etc. When debarred from the culinary end of the establishment,

"How to Construct a Practical Wireless Telegraph"

With illustrations, diagrams and fine copy of the Codes, 25c. A 2c stamp brings our bulletin of wireless supplies.
CHICAGO WIRELESS SUPPLY CO.
 Room 52m, Auditorium Office Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

THIS COMPLETE ELECTRICAL OUTFIT FOR \$5.00



This big offer for short time only. New type Acme Multipolar 100 Watt Generator. New and in original boxes. Nickel finish, bronze bearings, oil cups, brass running gearing—weight of Generator alone 6 1/2 pounds. We have only 2950 in this lot and reach over half million readers through different magazines. **Act Quick.** The balance of the outfit consists of 4 pair Electro Magnets, 20, 40, 70 and 200 ohms—1/2 W. Wire—1 Bell—6 Brass Binding Posts—1 Permanent Magnet—1 1/2 Solenoid Magnet—2 Miniature Lamps & Sockets—One Test Lamp & Socket—1 Switch—1 Push Button.

FREE: Send in this ad with your remittance of \$5.00 and the name and address of five of your friends and we will send you free in addition to the big outfit a 200 ohm polarized relay (weight 1 3/4 W.), also a \$2.00 pair of electro-magnets, 30 ohms, originally made for dating stamps and electric clocks.

WESTERN ELECTRIC SALVAGE COMPANY

New No. 1222 So. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago, Ill.

End Your COIL Trouble With a CARTRIDGE COIL

Cartridge Spark Coils can be easily repaired, being made in sectional form with secondary and condenser separate. Cartridge Coils save you 90% on repairs.

CARTRIDGE COIL CO.
 23 MECHANICS ST. LAFAYETTE, IND.

DECARBONIZER

Adds 25 per cent power to Engine, and removes carbon from all parts of same. Absolutely harmless, 100,000 users today. Saves gasoline and trouble. Reduces wear and tear, and engine always in prime condition. If dealer does not handle will ship direct at \$1.50 per quart. Worth its weight in gold. SEND FOR CATALOG.

GENERAL ACCUMULATOR AND BATTERY CO.
 124 Second Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

ELECTRIC LANTERNS, BATTERY LAMPS, NOVELTIES.

Catalog of 200 Free. If it's electric we have it. Big Catalog 3c.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio

The World's Headquarters for Dynamos, Motors, Fans, Toys, Batteries, Belts, Bells, Lamps, Books. Undersell All. Want Agents

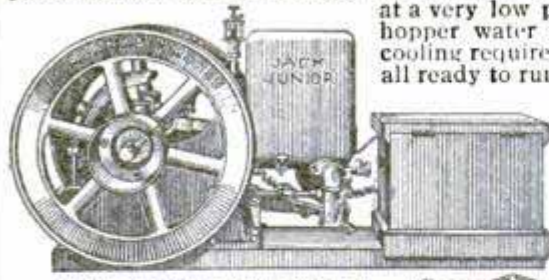
INVENTIONS—How to Protect, Sell and Buy Them by F. B. Wright. Price 25c postpaid
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., - CHICAGO

Reliability Is What Counts

Over one million units in satisfactory operation today ought to convince you that **Splitdorf Ignition Apparatus** is preferred by the great majority of gas engine users. If you want ignition you can bank on, use it. Ask Dept. M for Ignition Book.
C. F. SPLITDORF, 261 Walton Ave., NEW YORK.

PERFECT ONE HORSE-POWER ENGINE

This great pumping or power engine is within reach of every countryman's pocket-book. At last farmers can obtain a one horse-power high grade Fairbanks-Morse Engine at a very low price. "Jack Junior" is a four cycle gasoline or kerosene engine with a hopper water cooling jacket, which does away with the large quantity of water for cooling required by other engines. It is mounted on wood base, complete with battery, all ready to run. Weight, over 300 pounds.



Gas Engines from 1 to 500 H.-P.

Don't confuse this sturdy worker with toy air cooled engines made merely to sell.

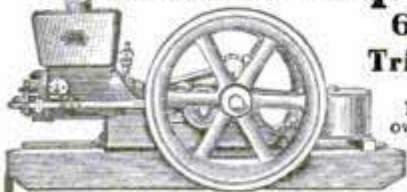
Jack Junior is as durable and reliable as the highest priced engines you can buy, and should give perfect service for years at less than 1 cent per hour for fuel.

Will run any machine that does not require over one horse-power. Will pump more water than any ordinary windmill. Cut out advertisement and send for big illustrated Engine Catalog No. BC 449. Pumping Engines, Pumps, Pump Jacks, Electric Lighting Outfits, Saw Frame, Grinders, Shellers and Supplies.

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & COMPANY, 481 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
OR ADDRESS THE NEAREST ONE OF OUR 27 BRANCH HOUSES

"Caldwell Special"

60 Days
Trial FREE



Prove it on your own premises that it saves time, saves labor and makes money.

The "Caldwell Special" is as clean cut as a race horse. Built right—works right. Simply built—always gives full H. P. Costs little to run—big profit producer to pump water, run cream separator, shred or grind corn and a dozen other things.

Write any or all the 8 Banks of Waterloo as to our responsibility. Sixty day Trial Free. We prove it to you on your own premises at our expense that you cannot afford to do without a "Caldwell Special."

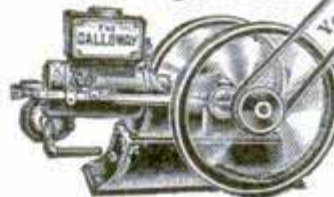
CALDWELL-HOLLOWELL MFG. CO.
514 Commerce St., WATERLOO, IOWA.

\$50 TO \$300 SAVED

We are manufacturers, not merchants. Save dealers, jobbers and catalog house profit. I'll save you from \$50 to \$300 on my High Grade Standard Gasoline Engines from 2 to 22-H.-P.—Price direct to you lower than dealers or jobbers have to pay for similar engines in carload lots for spot cash.

GALLOWAY

Price and quality speak for themselves and you are to be the sole judge. Sell your poorest horse and buy a **5-H.-P. only \$119.50**



Direct From My Factory on 30 Days' Free Trial. Satisfaction or money back. Write for special proposition. All you pay me is for raw material, labor and one small profit. Send for my big **BOOK FREE.**

Wm. Galloway, Pres.
Wm. Galloway Co.
1965 Galloway Station
Waterloo, Iowa

GOES LIKE SIXTY
SELLS LIKE SIXTY
SELLS FOR SIXTY

\$60

GILSON

GASOLINE
ENGINE

For Pumping, Cream Separators, Churns, Wash Machines, etc. **FREE TRIAL**
Ask for catalog—all sizes

GILSON MFG. CO. 26 Park St. Fort Washington, Wis.

4 H.P.

The Gardner Gasoline Engine

can be used for your machine shop, driving air compressors, dynamos, or any other purpose where a reliable, efficient and economical power is wanted. Built of the best material throughout. They stand up under the hardest service. Write for printed matter. The price is right. We want reliable agents in all parts of the country.

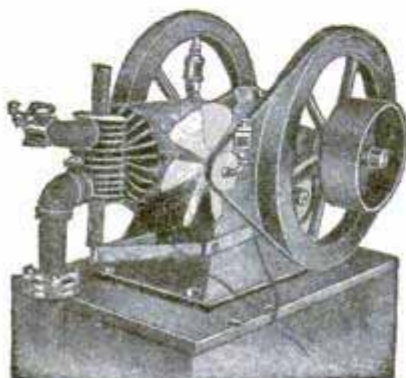
THE GARDNER MOTOR COMPANY
5141 Delmar Avenue, - ST. LOUIS, MO.

where the secret was held, one of the gentlemen arose, rushed by force through to the kitchen, just in time to find the chef mixing the ingredients of the fascinating dish in his mouth. There was a sudden retreat, a more sudden dispersion of the fashionable guests about the table, and Chinese catering, it is not strange to say, no longer appealed to these particular guests.

It is claimed that in one Pacific coast city twenty-eight eating places are operated by orientals.

The day is coming when the American people, the American public, will believe that America, if not for Americans, is at least for the Caucasian race, and that we have enough to contend with in this country without trying to assimilate the greasy, oblique-eyed Mongolian and Malay races, no matter how much of cunning, of artifice, of cleverness, of strategy, of duplicity, characterizes their efforts. Better let the white men do the catering, and if any of the operators of Chinese restaurants, opium joints, or other business institutions need converting, let some one besides young and innocent girls be consecrated to the work. Let it be able-bodied men, carrying clubs.—Hotel World.

AIR COOLED MOTORS



1 1/2 H. P. to
10 H. P.

1 1/4 and 2 1/4 H. P equipped with short connections for spray pump and walking beam attachment for pumping water from wells. Will work against 200 pound pressure all day without heating. Gasoline in base of engine.

Write for agency

AIR COOLED MOTOR CO., Lansing, Mich.

Know this Engine It Will Pay You—

because it's so much better—more reliable—more economical—safer—surer than any other engine. Our Free Book No. 50 shows why

FOOS

Gas and Gasoline Engines

are the choice of all who investigate thoroughly. 22 years' experience back of every Foos—also the best engine factory in the world. Write for book No. 50 now, on a postal. **FOOS GAS ENGINE CO., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO**



An I. H. C. Gasoline Engine Makes You Sure of Your Power

If you are thinking of buying an engine, these pointers on I. H. C. engines will be valuable to you:

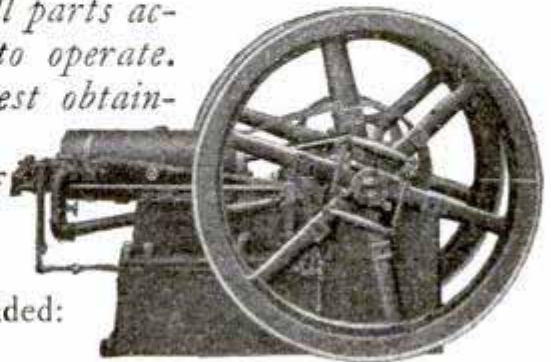
They are built on strong, simple lines, with all parts accessible. They are easy to understand, easy to operate. They are built by skilled workmen out of the best obtainable materials.

These engines are favorites with shop-men and all classes of mechanics because of their certainty in starting, their smooth, regular running, their economy and the little attention required.

The following styles and sizes are included:

- Vertical, 2, 3 and 25-horsepower.
- Horizontal (stationary and portable) 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15 and 20-horsepower.
- Gasoline tractors, 12, 15 and 20-horsepower.
- Famous air-cooled 1 and 2-horsepower.

- Famous skidded engines, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8-horsepower.
- Also a complete line of Famous mounting engines from 4 to 20-horsepower, and sawing, spraying and pumping outfits and jacks.



Catalogs and particulars furnished by International local agents or direct from home office on request.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA

(Incorporated)

16 Harvester Bldg., Chicago, U. S. A.

The Automatic Lighter
A wonderful addition to your personal equipment. This ingenious adaptation of a scientific fact has produced an instrument that is ready to give a generous flame whenever called upon and does it surely, quickly and without noise, smoke, dirt or offensive odor. Sent in handsome Full Nickel Finish to any address upon receipt of 50c.
CHARLES A. BEACH
130 Sherman Ave. NEWARK, N. J.

A French chemist has recently proclaimed that cider is an antidote for typhoid fever. The acid in it is the agent, as it destroys the germs. The Maine farmers found that out years ago; also that hard cider is the most effective.—Boston Sunday Globe.

MOVING PICTURE MACHINES MAKE BIG MONEY

Stereopticons
A wonderful opportunity for men with a little money no matter where located to **make big money** entertaining the public. Motion pictures always will pay because they show the public **life, funny dramas** bubbling over with humor, history, travel, adventure, temperance work and illustrated songs. Almost **no limit** to the profits showing in churches, school houses, lodge halls, theatres, etc., or operating **FIVE CENT THEATRES**. We show you **how to conduct the business**, furnish complete outfit with bills, advertising, posters, etc., so no experience whatever is necessary. We rent films and slides. If you want to make \$15 to \$150 a night send for full particulars. Hundreds of others doing it. You can too. Write today and learn how.
CHICAGO PROJECTING CO., 225 Dearborn St., Dept., 4 Chicago

17 YEARS ON THE MARKET **5 YEAR GUARANTEE**

The Waterloo Boy

has all of the good points that go into any gasoline engine besides many exclusive patented features. A few days' trial will enable you to point out the superior points that make the

Waterloo Boy

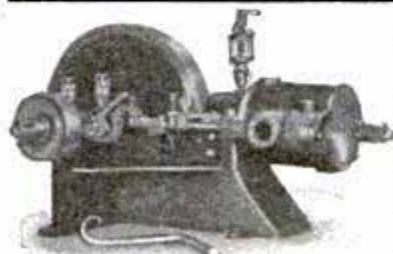
the best engine for every conceivable purpose.

We will send to any responsible person a Waterloo Boy on 30 days' free trial, and if it does not do all and more than we claim, if you are not satisfied that it is the best, send it back and we will pay the freight both ways. Can you think of a more liberal proposition than this? Write today for our free catalogue, showing styles and sizes and our free trial offer blank.

Waterloo Gasoline Engine Co.

1021 W. 3rd Ave., WATERLOO, IOWA

YEARLY CAPACITY 15000 ENGINES **30 DAYS FREE TRIAL**



A HIGH GRADE, HALF HORSE POWER GAS ENGINE

The Plunket Jr.

Weight 68 Pounds Water Jacketed Four Cycle

For Factory, Shop, Laboratory or Home. Is efficient, simple, durable. (Equal to two extra men about the place.) Perfectly governed so a wide range of speeds is always at operator's command. Gas or gasoline can be used. Send for Catalogue and Prices

J. E. PLUNKET, 1343 W. Lake St., CHICAGO, ILLS.

GET OUR PRICES ON WHAT YOU NEED

We are Extensive Manufacturers of

Everything Needed in Your Factory or Power Plant

We carry a complete line of Pulleys, Shafting, Hangers, Boxes, Gears, Friction Clutches, Sprocket Wheels, Chain Belt, Leather and Rubber Belt, Iron, Brass and Aluminum Castings, Hardware Specialties, Engineers' Mill and Factory Supplies, Bar Steel, Sheet Steel, Pipe and Fittings. Anything in the iron or steel line. We operate our own Foundry and Machine Shop.

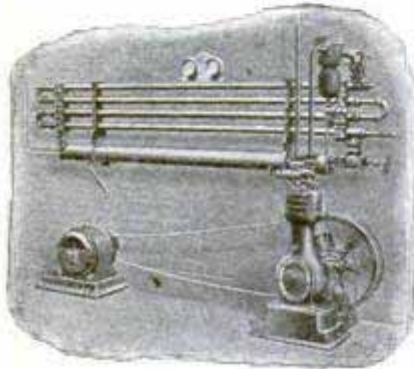
No order too large to execute — No order too small for attention

Send for our A 17 (pocket-size) Power Transmission Catalog. Address

W. A. Jones Foundry & Machine Company
(Mail Order Department) 140 W. North Ave., CHICAGO



Mechanical Refrigeration



We manufacture, erect and guarantee all sizes of Ice Making and Refrigerating Machinery for all purposes, up to 50 tons daily capacity.

SEND FOR CATALOG P

Larsen-Baker Ice Machine Co., Omaha, Neb.



\$7.00

Will Buy the

Best Pipe Stock Made

Cuts $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, and 1" pipe, also bolts.

Send your inquiry to

THE OSTER MFG. COMPANY
2100 East 61st St., CLEVELAND, O.



Puzzle Making is the amusement of the day.

A Scroll Saw Machine

is a necessity for the work. We make such machines in a variety of styles; also furnish suitable wood for puzzles. Ask for one of our pamphlets showing cuts of a nd describing machines, and giving prices of woods.

Millers Falls Co.

28 Warren St., NEW YORK, N. Y.



South Bend Engine Lathes

13 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch
Always in the
successful
shop

combine a number of modern features that the successful mechanic should investigate. Write for description.

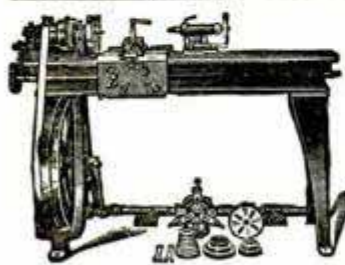
SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOL COMPANY
Madison Street, - South Bend, Indiana

SOME FEW

That life has been a failure,
Some hasten to admit,
They'd rather yelp and ask for help
Than strive a little bit.

That life has been a failure
They willing confess.
They'd rather shirk than go to work
And make it a success.

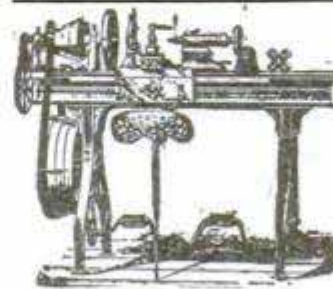
Courier-Journal, Louisville.



ELEVEN-INCH SCREW CUTTING LATHE

For foot or power as wanted. Has power cross feed and compound rest. A strictly high-grade modern tool. We also build a 9-inch lathe. Descriptive circulars of each lathe upon request.

Rockford Drilling Machine Co.
Rockford, Ill.



LATHES

9 to 13 inch Swing

List price, \$75.00 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
100 Ruby St., : : Rockford, Ill.



9 to 15 in. Swing.
New Features.

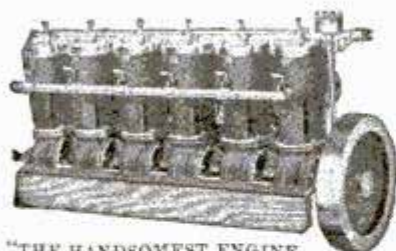
If It's a Sebastian, It's a Good Lathe

BUILT UPON HONOR—ACCURACY, EFFICIENCY, MODERATE PRICES.

Foot and Power Lathes, all sizes. Send for Catalogue. ☺

Sebastian Lathe Company, 107 Culvert St., Cincinnati, O.

This Wonderful Engine Combines Every Good Point Known to Engine Building



"THE HANDSOMEST ENGINE EVER PRODUCED."

Everybody knows that the 2-cycle engine is the ideal type—lighter and in every way better than the 4-cycle engine, except for the fact that it is wasteful of gas.

The Elbridge Engine has overcome this one fault. Its proven fuel consumption is only 2-3 of a pint per h.p. hour. No other engine on earth uses so little gasoline.

And this fuel consumption does not vary, *no matter how high the speed.* **The Elbridge** has a speed range, without waste of gas, of from 200 to 2,000 r.p.m. This is accomplished by De Long's exhaust ports—4 ports, low in the cylinder, instead of the old-time single high port.

This is the lightest engine for its power ever built. That is a definite, clean-cut statement which we can easily prove if you'll let us.

The Elbridge was the first engine to lubricate through the gasoline tank, thus avoiding all exterior oiling devices, gaining in cleanliness and using less oil.

Thus this wonderful engine combines every good feature known to engine building. At the same time it avoids every fault. Other engines may have one or two of these good features. *But no other combines them all.*

20 sizes, 3 h.p. to 160 h.p. Common sense prices. Let us prove that this is the perfect engine. Send for proof to-day.

ELBRIDGE ENGINE COMPANY, 62 CULVER ROAD, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

A NEW KIND OF TROUBLE—Down in Louisiana there are, as in all other parts of the world, all kinds of people, and as "people" are generally telephone subscribers, it consequently follows that there are all kinds of telephone subscribers—for instance:

A subscriber to one of the exchanges recently called the chief operator, and said:

"Is this 300?"

"Yes, this is 300; is there something you wish?"

"Are the linemen in?"

"One of them is, do you wish to speak to him?"

"Yes, tell 'im to come out here and drive these cows out of my yard."

"The very idea; what has the lineman to do with cows in your yard?" asked the bewildered chief operator.

"Well it says in your directory to report all trouble to 300, and if cows in your yard ain't trouble, I don't know what is."—The Cumberland Telephone Journal.

THE SKIPPER MARINE ENGINE

Can be successfully operated by a novice. It is powerful, dependable and speedy. Thousands are in daily use giving entire satisfaction.

2 H. P. \$45. 4 H. P. \$65. 6 H. P. \$95.

Complete Including Boat Fittings.

Send for booklet *The Little Skipper.*

Gray-Hawley Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Write for { Motor Boat } Accessory Catalog
{ Motor Car }

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO



WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTOR

3 HORSE POWER—30 Lbs.

Aluminum base, copper water jacket, steel shaft, bronze bearings, special carburetor.
IN A CLASS BY ITSELF HAS NO COMPETITION

Made in large quantities, therefore price right. Especially adapted for Canoe or Light Boat.

THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.

837-839 West Sixth St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio

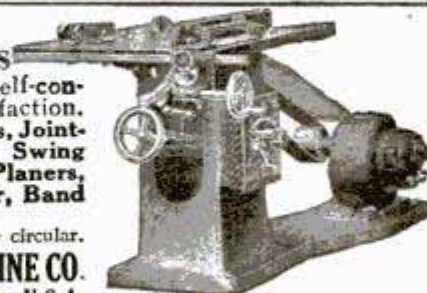
Motor Driven Crescent Machines

are neat, substantial, self-contained, and give satisfaction. Band Saws, Saw Tables, Jointers, Shapers, Borers, Swing Saws, Disk Grinders, Planers, Planer and Matcher, Band Saw Blades.

Send for special motor drive circular.

The CRESCENT MACHINE CO.

93 Columbia St., Leetonia, O., U.S.A.



The Auto Marine Spark Plug



is guaranteed to overcome all spark plug trouble. Try it for 30 days and if not satisfactory we will refund your money. Sent postpaid for \$1.50.

Ever Bright prevents all metals from tarnishing and is not affected by heat or weather conditions. It is applied after metal has been polished, forming a thin invisible coating that is as hard as smooth as glass, but easy to remove when desired. For Automobiles, Motor Boats, Steam Engines, Light Fixtures, etc. Guaranteed to keep all metals bright from 60 to 90 days. Pint can sent postpaid for \$2.00 (including brush).

LEGNARD BROS., (Inc.)

513, 84 La Salle Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
79 Genesee Street, WAUKEGAN, ILL.



Try Kerosene Engine 30 Days Free!

Gasoline prices are increasing faster than ever. Oil companies have sounded the warning that gasoline will soon be a luxury only afforded by automobilists. Farmers are just realizing what this means to those who own gasoline engines. Before you buy an engine just take a pencil and figure out these facts: Kerosene furnishes per gallon nearly double the power of gasoline, yet costs only half as much. So think what it means for you to own this astounding engine which uses kerosene, (coal oil) distillate, alcohol or gasoline without change of equipment.

Buy the Amazing "Detroit"

**Runs on Common Lamp Kerosene (Coal-Oil)
Costs Less to Run than a Lamp**

Think what this saving will mean as gasoline prices advance, and yet if you want to use gasoline at any time this wonderful engine runs on $\frac{1}{2}$ of a pint per hour for each horsepower—far less than any other engine on the market. You can't lose on the purchase of the Amazing "Detroit." It runs all kinds of farm machinery, pumps, saw rigs, separators, churns, feed grinders, washing machines, silo fillers and electric light apparatus. Saves the cost of hired help and is mounted on skids so it can easily be carried to all parts of the farm by two men. There are now 2,000 of these engines throughout the country and we have stacks of testimonials from our satisfied users.

Guaranteed for a Lifetime—30 Days FREE Trial Offer

We will send you this engine and let you try it on your own farm for thirty days. If it does not meet every claim that we have made for it, send the engine back and we will promptly refund the money and pay freight charges both ways. And all of our 15 years of experience is behind this binding guarantee.

Besides this we positively guarantee the engine against any defect in material or workmanship for a lifetime; but the engine cannot get out of order for it has only three working parts all carefully enclosed. Weighs less than one-third as much as other engines of the same power. Starts

instantly in hot or cold weather without cranking. Basic patents cover for 17 years the only device for successfully vaporizing kerosene.

Write for Special Price to Agents

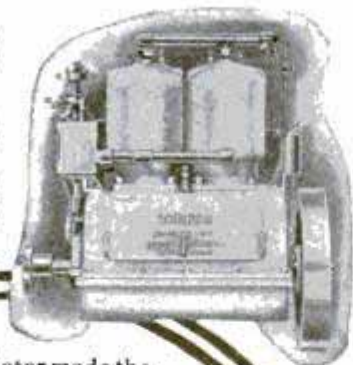
We want demonstrators in every section and will allow a special price on the first outfit sold in your community. We will also send you our big free engine book showing our complete line of engines, ranging from 2 to 24 h. p., at prices from \$29.50 up. These sizes are all carried in stock and shipped complete ready to run. Send for our book and agent's plan today. Address (14)

Detroit Engine Works, 213 Bellevue Av., Detroit, Mich.



The Record of the Scripps Motors

will prove to you, beyond the question of a doubt, that it is the motor you want in your boat for the coming season.



A Scripps Motor made the famous Scripps II the fastest boat on inland waters. A Scripps Motor took the 32-foot cruiser "Grace B." owned by W. L. Pelham, of Maysville, Ky., on a 2500 mile cruise in inland waters, without a hitch or repair. Every week brings word of some new record of the remarkable efficiency of

SCRIPPS MOTORS

But those who appreciate Scripps Motors most are the ordinary, every-day owners of family cruisers, pleasure boats and work boats, where the Scripps gains its place in the owner's esteem by its steady, consistent performance, its smooth, quiet running, its reliability, economy, and freedom from troubles, delays or repairs. Write for our interesting book. It tells all about the entire Scripps line, the different sizes ranging from 4 to 100 H.P., one to six cylinders. All Scripps Motors are of the four-cycle type. Write to-day.

Scripps Motor Co.

650 Lincoln Avenue
DETROIT, MICH.

Wonderful "Awl for All"

This little tool is a marvel. Regular hand sewing machine.

Will mend anything from thin fabrics up to heavy shoe and harness leathers. Worth its weight in gold. Easily carried in the pocket ready for any emergency. **Only \$1** postpaid. Special terms to agents. Big money maker. Write today for territory. Book is free. C. A. Myers Co., 6537 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago



The New Yorker who writes to the Sun that the women who drive motor cars in New York are "unsexed demonized lunatics" must have been disfigured when run down, but he remains in the ring.—Courier-Journal, Louisville.

It is only about one husband out of ten who meets a woman's idea of what a husband ought to be, but every girl, old maid, and some widows think they can pick the tenth fellow out of the bunch.—Los Angeles

Make a Motor Boat of Any Boat in Five Minutes



You can do it with the Waterman Outboard Motor, which you can quickly attach (and detach) to the stern of any skiff, row boat, dinghy, punt, sail boat, and have a good motor boat. It is not a toy, but a reliable 2 H. P. Marine Motor that will drive an 18-foot row boat 7 miles an hour, 4 hours on gallon gasoline. Simplest motor made. Weight 40 lbs. Equipped with Schebler Carburetor. Four years' successful results behind it. Send for Catalog C. Canoe Motors, 1, 2, 3, 4 Cylinders—Catalog K. Standard Type Motors, 1 to 30 H. P.—atalog A.

WATERMAN MARINE MOTOR CO.

1507 Fort Street, West, DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

HOMES FURNISHED ON CREDIT WITH A YEAR TO PAY

We will furnish your home completely and attractively and save you **one-fourth to one-half** on the cost of the furnishings. Then we'll give you from **10 to 30 months** in which to pay for the goods. It's the **most liberal, the most confidential, and the most thoroughly satisfactory** plan of credit offered by any home-furnishing institution in America today. You enjoy the full use of the furnishings while paying for them in small amounts from month to month as you earn the money. Only a small payment accompanies your order—the balance you pay at your convenience. We charge absolutely nothing for this credit accommodation—no interest—no extras of any kind.

IT'S CONFIDENTIAL CREDIT Our credit plan is thoroughly confidential. Every precaution is taken to insure transactions being strictly private. Your closest friend or nearest neighbor will never know that you have opened a credit account with us unless you advise them yourself. We even address our catalogs and letters in envelopes that do not bear the firm name. We require no security and no references, and we do not ask you to obtain the endorsements of property owners or business men in your town. Everything strictly confidential.

Satisfaction or Your Money Back

We guarantee entire satisfaction with every purchase you make of us. If a thing isn't right, send it back and we will refund your money together with freight charges. This policy insures you that in every transaction you have with us, you will receive thorough and complete satisfaction. If we cannot satisfy you we will refund your money promptly. And we do not shirk responsibility after **30 days** either. We stand back of our goods until they have given their **years** of satisfactory service.



OUR 22 BIG STORES doing a business greater than that of any other store or combination of stores on earth—none excepted. We have furnished 2,000,000 homes, have been in business 54 years and stand today pre-eminent in our line—the oldest, largest and best known home-furnishing concern on the American continent. Our capital and surplus is larger than that of any similar institution in the world. Our facilities are far superior to those of any mail order institution in the United States.



PRICES POSITIVELY UNMATCHABLE

We can save you from 20 per cent to 40 per cent on any article you may need in your home. We can cut under the prices of any other firm in the business. Because of our tremendous outlet we are able to so control the manufacturing situation as to produce goods of highest character at prices unmatched by any other concern on earth. Don't place an order with anyone until you have received our big catalog—you simply can't afford to.

Bed, Springs and Mattress

THE BED above is of handsome design, enameled in white or pea green, full width 4 ft. 6 in., height 55 in., 3/4 inch tubing. THE SPRINGS are made of best steel fabric with spiral steel spring supports. THE MATTRESS is of splendid quality with heavy ticking. Price complete.....

\$6⁷⁵

Terms: \$1.00 cash with order, balance 60c monthly.

Over-Stuffed Leather Rocker

A HEAVY, SUBSTANTIAL ROCKER, full spring seat, ruffled edge to front and back, roll arms, very handsome, upholstered in guaranteed Nantucket leather, which has the wearing quality of genuine leather. Price.....

\$5³⁵

Terms: 75c cash with order, balance 50c monthly.

Our new fall Furniture Catalog is the largest and handsomest book of its kind ever published. It is an immense volume, just filled with unmatched bargains in everything to furnish and beautify the home, including furniture, carpets, rugs, draperies, crockery, sewing machines, clocks, silverware and pianos, a portion of the goods being beautifully illustrated in colors. Our special Stove Catalog is also an immense volume of world-beater bargains—positively the biggest values in stoves and heaters that were ever offered.

CATALOG FREE

Write for these free catalogs at once—today. Learn all about this helpful credit service that we are giving to people everywhere. Use this coupon below and write today.

HARTMAN FURNITURE & CARPET CO.
223-25-27-29 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, U.S.A.

148
Make a cross mark X before the catalog wanted

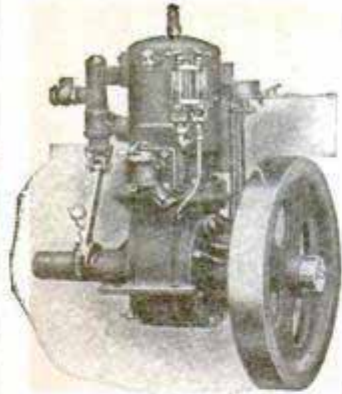
Please mail me absolutely free your catalog of { Furniture
..... Stoves

NAME.....

TOWN.....

St. No. or { STATE.....
R. F. D. }

HARTMAN
FURNITURE & CARPET CO.
223-25-27-29 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO



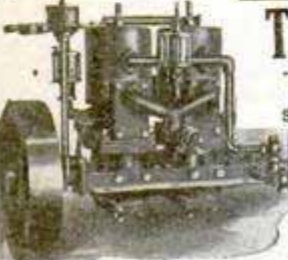
T & M

REVERSIBLE MARINE MOTORS

Neat and original design. High quality; moderately priced. Various types and all sizes from 2 to 150 horsepower. Every engine guaranteed to develop full rated power. Investigate carefully before buying. Beautiful '09 catalog gives full description and general treatise. Ask for a copy.

Termaat & Monahan Co.

OSHKOSH, WIS.



The Motor of Merit


The successful 2-cycle engine. Designed for those who want the best.

2-4-8-14 H. P.

CUSHMAN MOTOR COMPANY

LINCOLN, NEB.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO




PALMER MOTORS

1 1-2 to 25 Horsepower; One, Two and Four Cylinder; Jump or Snap Spark Ignition; Two or Four Cycle. Send for Catalog

PALMER BROTHERS, COS COB, CONN.

New York, 31 East 21st, St. Philadelphia, The Bourse, Boston, 85 Union St., Portland, Me., 48 Portland Pier, Providence, R. I., 242 Eddy St. Launches in Stock. Seattle, Wash. 800 1st Av. Vancouver, B. C., 1600 Powell St.



GET THIS CATALOGUE

SAVE MONEY The largest in the World on **SAVE MONEY**

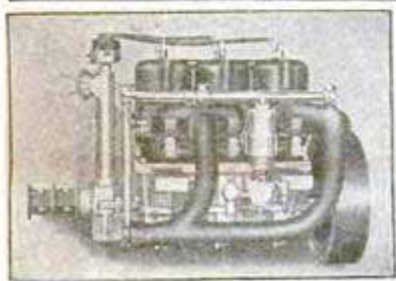
SPEED PROPELLER WHEELS, REVERSE GEARS, and MARINE HARDWARE

Everything New and Up-To-Date

We want every man who builds, owns or sells a boat to get our 60 page Free Catalog. Prices Right, Satisfaction Guaranteed. Immense Stock, Prompt Shipments. Save money by getting catalog to-day.

MICHIGAN WHEEL CO.

Dept. M, Grand Rapids, Mich.

NO BACK FIRE—NO BASE EXPLOSIONS

Roberts Marine Engines are the only two cycle engines made that are **POSITIVELY GUARANTEED** to be free from the back fire or base explosions.

ROBERTS MOTORS ARE TROUBLE PROOF

They are simple in construction—powerful—are not "choked" but have large intake and exhaust and every part is standardized and interchangeable. Adjusted so accurately that they start on the first turn of the crank. Nothing is experimental—every part is thoroughly tested in the best testing room in the world. They give much greater power and more speed than any other engine of the same horse power made—are free from vibration—economical in the use of fuel, and every Roberts Engine is guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. **WE MAKE IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT** Write today for our "Book of Unsolicited Testimonials," and catalogue describing our 11 unequalled models, from 1½ to 60 H. P. **ROBERTS MOTOR COMPANY, 1419 Columbus Ave. SANDUSKY, OHIO, U. S. A.**

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



FOR THIRTY YEARS

I've been designing and building Engines and Launches for others. I now have my own new factory and am devoting my entire attention to **ONE DESIGN—ONE MODEL,**

"The Leader" 16-foot Launch

the fastest, finest appearing 16-ft. launch to be had at any price. Seats 6 to 8 people; speed 8 to 10 miles. Engine is simplicity

itself; a woman or a child can operate it with perfect safety. No cranking. Weedless wheel and rudder. Not a rowboat launch, but a genuine launch throughout. Complete, ready to slip into water and run **\$99**

With auto top, \$135.00. Special big values in 18-ft. launches. Money back if not satisfied. Send name and address and I will tell you more.

Wm. Gile, Master Mechanic
Gile Boat & Engine Company
Front St., Ludington, Mich.




ELECTRIC WHISTLES

for motor boat THAT PASS GOVERNMENT INSPECTION; also for automobile or factory, loud and durable, easy to put on, operated at any point by push buttons, run on a few ordinary dry batteries or storage battery, use the O'Brien make. Send for catalogue and low prices on motor boat and automobile accessories, electric whistles, search-lights, dynamos, etc.

THE EDGAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY

18 Kast Building, BOSTON, MASS.



GRAY MOTORS

6 HORSE POWER COMPLETE \$89⁵⁰ IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

1, 2 & 3 Cylinders, 3 to 30 Horse Power

Price—\$60 and upwards. Write for color catalog today—with beautiful color print of yacht Grayling—fastest cruising motor boat of its length and beam in the world—most complete marine catalog ever published. **Gray Motor Co., 7 Leis St., Detroit, Mich.**

The other-people's-business man persisted in trying to extract information from a prosperous looking elderly man next him in the Pullman smoker. "How many people work in your office?" he asked. "Oh," said the elderly man, getting up and throwing away his cigar, "I should say, at a rough guess, about two-thirds of them."—London Opinion.

REGAL Users Advertise Our Engines

Regal Marine Engines are built for high speed and heavy duty service and are guaranteed to always operate satisfactorily.

Ask our agents to show you this engine

Write for our new catalog 18

REGAL GASOLINE ENGINE CO., 67 W. Pearl St., Coldwater, Mich.



DOMAN

DOMAN MARINE MOTORS are known all over the world for their superior quality. Write for Catalog "S 1"

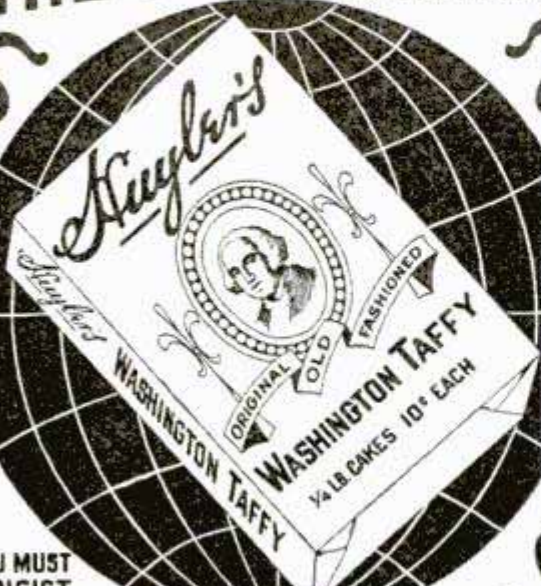
"The Motor of Quality"

THE H. C. DOMAN CO.

Oshkosh, Wis., U. S. A.
The High Grade Engine Builders



IF YOU WANT
THE BEST TAFFY
IN THE WORLD



YOU MUST
INSIST
ON GETTING

Kuyler's OLD FASHIONED
WASHINGTON TAFFY

FOR SALE AT ALL OUR STORES & FIRST CLASS DRUGGISTS
EVERYWHERE — **10¢** CAKES IN TUBES.

PATENTS IN ARGENTINA—In answer to an inquiry, Consul-General R. M. Bartleman, of Buenos Aires, reports that patents are granted in Argentina for 5, 10, and 15 years, the fees being as follows, in American currency: Caveat, \$24.70; definitive patents, 5 years, \$36.31; 10 years, \$87.91; 15 years, \$153.43. Of the fees for definitive patents, 50 per cent is cash and 50 per cent yearly installments. Applications for patents must be made on stamped paper, costing 42 cents a sheet. Other expenses usually incidental to securing a patent: Translations, about \$2.40 a page; plates or clichés, \$1.33 to \$4.72; designs, drawings, and blueprints cost according to the character of the patent. Any good patent attorney in the United States can file a patent here, being fully informed as to the requirements in the premises.

A FREE LAMP

We want to give you, positively without charge, a handsome \$15 gasoline portable lamp. Beautiful hand-tinted, beaded shade. No generating necessary except when filling it. Positively no danger. Safer than kerosene. It is yours without a cent of charge. Write us today for complete particulars. Agents are wanted.

The Tures Mfg. Co.
400 6th St. Milwaukee, Wis.



TYPEWRITER BARGAINS



\$15.00 to \$50.00. Many of these machines have been in use less than sixty days, are as good as new, and we guarantee them to give exactly the same service. Write us before you buy. We will give you the best typewriter bargains ever offered shipped subject to examination.

McLaughlin Typewriter Ex.
803 Ozark Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.



YOUR START IN LIFE

Do you realize the vast importance of this — "*Your Start in Life?*" To be successful you must make a good start, in the right way.

The field of drawing offers an unusual opportunity. Many of the world's greatest engineers began their successful careers as draftsmen.

You have the same chance to-day. You can become a skilled draftsman—hold a good, clean, congenial position at good pay. Home Study will do it, with the aid of the new enlarged *Four Volume Edition*

CYCLOPEDIA of DRAWING

A complete, comprehensive treatise embodying 1680 pages of practical instructions on Machine Design, Lettering, Blue Printing, The Orders of Architecture, and Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting.

The books also contain 1200 illustrations, plates, tables, diagrams, etc., supplemented with a series of practical test questions. The pages are 7x10 inches in size, printed in large clear type on special paper; beautifully bound in half morocco.

These books are compiled from the instruction papers of the American School and to acquaint the public with the superiority of the School's instruction methods. We will place these books in your home absolutely free of charge for five days!

Free Examination Privilege

Fill in and mail the coupon. The books will be sent you at once. Carefully examine the books. Compare them with other similar works. If you do not find them superior to all others, if you are not satisfied, notify us to send for them at our expense. If you keep the books send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special introductory price \$9.80. The regular list price of this set is \$20.00. Order now—this offer expires in thirty days.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS COVERED:

Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting; Tinsmithing; Architectural Sheet Metal Work; Skylights; Cornices; Roofing, etc.; Practical Problems; Tables; Mechanical, Architectural, Perspective, Isometric and Freehand Drawing; Blue Printing; Mechanical and Architectural Lettering; Rendering in Pen and Ink and Water Colors; Water Color Hints for Draftsmen; Shades and Shadows; The Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian and Composite Styles of Roman Architecture; Shop Drawings; Machine Drawing; Machine Design, etc.

FREE OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence,
Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set *Cyclopedia of Drawing* for five days' free examination. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$9.80; otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

Pop. Mech., 11-09

➤ **Protect Your Idea!**

PATENTS THAT PAY

"My Trade-Mark"

"Your business will have my personal attention."—E. E. V.

Special Offer:

Send me sketches or photograph or model and description of your idea or invention for FREE examination of U. S. PATENT OFFICE Records and report as to patentability of the same;—to find out as to whether you are entitled to a patent will not cost anything;—then, if your invention is new, upon receiving instructions, I will prepare ALL necessary (application) papers. DO THIS AND SAVE TIME AND MONEY!

WRITE NOW!

References:

American National Bank,
Washington, D. C.
Little Giant Hay Press Co.,
Dallas, Texas.
Gray Lithograph Co.,
New York City, N. Y.
Farmers M'fg Co.,
Norfolk, Va.
New Era M'fg Co.,
Fairfield, Iowa.
The Parry Stationery Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Bell Show Print Co.,
Sigourney, Ia.
The Camp Conduit Co.,
Cleveland, O.
The Iowa M'fg Co.,
Oskaloosa, Ia.
Sam'l Allen & Son Mfg. Co.,
Dansville, N. Y.
The Garl Electric Co.,
Akron, O.
Superior M'fg Co.,
Sidney, O.
Tidnam Tel. Pole Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Bernhard Furst,
Vienna,
I. Austria-Hungary.
Compound Motor Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

**FREE
TWO BOOKS:**

61-Page
"Inventor's Guide"

—AND—

80-Page "Proof of
"Fortunes in Patents"
"What and How to Invent"

FREE:

The above-entitled books will tell you How to Secure Money to "Patent" Your Invention; How to Sell Your Patent, and ALL about the

**Great Success of
My Clients**

Trade-Marks, Copyrights,
Prints, Labels Registered

ADVICE FREE

Correspondence Solicited

MY FEE RETURNED IF "PATENT" IS NOT ALLOWED!

(See above List of References—THEY TALK!)

HIGH-CLASS WORK

EXCELLENT TESTIMONIALS

Successful Clients in Every Section of the U. S.

Expert—Prompt Services.

Highest References.

871 F Street, N. W.

E. E. VROOMAN, Patent Lawyer Wash., D. C.

Patents Trade-Marks Copyrights

THE value of a patent depends on the expert presentation of the claims that cover it. The value of your idea may be enormously increased by skillful handling of your application. My long experience in the Patent Office, and in handling exclusively all classes of applications, gives my clients every possible advantage without extra cost. Valuable booklets on Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs and Copyrights sent on request.

LANGDON MOORE,
9th and F Sts., Washington, D. C.
Ex-Asst. Examiner, U. S. Pat. Off

**THE
PROTECTIVE
PATENT**

INVENTORS!

This 58 page book sent free. We render prompt and personal service.

Beeler & Robb, 93-97 McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

A comparison of our methods with those of other attorneys solicited. Trade-Marks Registered.

UNNECESSARY MOTIONS—If you will watch some players very closely you will find that they often make twice as many motions, as are really necessary. One should always feel free while at the keyboard. The player who is continually under constraint is rarely a good player. There are, however, many motions which players make that only tend to cause them to appear ridiculous. Pressing hard upon a key after it is struck is absolutely useless as a means of either improving or altering the tone, yet many pianists press upon the keys and wiggle their fingers as though they were playing a tremolo upon the strings of some instrument of the violin family. Fantastic motions with the hands should at all times be avoided. Keeping time with the feet and nodding the head are also undesirable motions. Some pupils have a habit of frowning or looking as fierce as a Japanese demon when they are approaching a difficult passage. Others sit back and dream when they play sentimental pieces. These attitudes may be interesting to the cartoonist but they only make the player appear absurd. No really good teacher will permit her pupils to do these things.—The Etude.

Up to the time a man is 40, moonlight is a thing that stirs his heart. After he is 40, it is a thing that permits him to find his way about at night without the aid of a lantern.—Topeka Daily Capital.

THE INVENTOR'S UNIVERSAL EDUCATOR

TELLS ALL ABOUT PATENTS,
HOW TO SECURE THEM. HAS

**600 MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS
also 50 PERPETUAL MOTIONS**

Every inventor should have a copy. Price \$1.00 by mail
Address

F. G. DIETERICH, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS and TRADE-MARKS

Good work at small cost

**H. A. ROBINETTE, Registered Patent Attorney,
McGill Bldg. Wash. D. C.**

BENJAMIN & BASSETT

Successors to Popular Mechanics Patent Bureau

204 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

United States and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks

Chicago, Ill., August 1, 1909.

MR. INVENTOR:

EVERYWHERE, U. S. A.

Dear Sir:—In reference to getting a patent on your invention, if you have not made a real improvement over other devices or machines of a similar character, you had best not spend any money for a patent. Unless your invention can be covered by a patent that cannot be easily evaded, and unless there is a probable commercial demand for such an invention, **DON'T TRY TO GET A PATENT.** If you want to know whether your invention is new, safely patentable and likely to be a money maker, write to us before you have spent any money on models or patents, and tell us what you have invented.

If you want to know how to protect your invention before getting a patent, how to sell your patent when obtained, and other information that will save you money and worry, write for our booklet containing plain truths about Patents

Yours truly,

BENJAMIN & BASSETT.

Branch Office, 514 F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

The first improvement in railway signals was made by a lazy Scotsman at Glasgow. The vane signal, then in use, was worked by hand, and was placed at some distance from the signalman's box. The canny Scot was compelled to walk to and fro from the signal every time it was required to operate the signal. He rigged up a primitive wire arrangement and sat still.—Locomotive Engineering.

**PATENT YOUR IDEAS**

\$100,000 for one invention; another \$8,500. Book "How to Obtain a Patent" & "What to Invent" sent free. Send rough sketch for free report as to patentability. We advertise your patent for sale at our expense. Patent Obtained or Fee Returned. CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Patent Att'ys, 980 F. Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

SECURED OR FEE RETURNED**SPECIAL OFFER** FREE SEARCH OF PATENT OFFICE RECORDS

Send us a model, photograph or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a *Free Search of the Patent Office Records* to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and will furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect.

This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.

OBTAINING ASSISTANCE FOR INVENTORS

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents. It is useless to attempt to interest capital unless positive evidence is furnished that the invention is patentable. Our certificate gives this necessary assurance.

OUR FOUR BOOKS MAILED FREE

To any address. Send for these books; the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

FORTUNES IN PATENTS

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

WHAT TO INVENT

Contains a valuable list of Inventions Wanted and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention. Also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is a

PRIZE OF ONE MILLION DOLLARS

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

PATENTS THAT PAY

Contains fac-similes of unsolicited letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us. Also indorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

WE ADVERTISE OUR CLIENTS' INVENTIONS FREE

in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, and in the *World's Progress*. Sample Copy Free.

We also send a

LIST OF PATENT BUYERS

We not only save you time and money in securing patents, but obtain patents which **PROTECT** the invention and **PAY**. After the patent is granted we assist you

TO SELL YOUR PATENT**REFERENCES:**

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.
R. G. Dunn & Co., Washington, D. C.
Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.
Schrade Cutlery Co., Walden, N. Y.
Clum & Atkinson, Brass Founders, Rochester, N. Y.
Rochester Rotary Pump Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Lawrence Mills, Mfgs. Bed Spreads, 51 Brooke ave., Englewood, N. J.
The Melvin Gauge and Signal Inst. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Damon Mfg. Co., Mfgs. "Missing Link" Flour Mill Disintegrators, Bowling Green, Ky.
Modern Canner Co., Mfgs. Canning Machinery and Canners' Supplies, Bridgeport, Ala.
Ohsol & Green, Mfgs. Scales and Mathematical Insts., 104 Ferry St., Jersey City, N. J.
The Pneumatic Water Lift, Power & Irrigation Co., Commercial Bldg., Denver, Colo.
The C. I. Yale Mfg. Co., Mfgs. Carpenters' Tools, Cutlery, Kitchen and Tableware, Yalesville, Conn.
National Insulating & Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Augusts Wright Shoe Co., Petersburg, Va.
Michigan Tobacco Works, Adrian, Mich.
Union Trunk & Bag Co., Manchester, Va.
The Artists' Model Corset Co., 308 Prospect St. Cleveland, O.
Hygienic Renovating Co., 251 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.
The Culver Novelty Co., D. B. Young, Pres., Culver, Ind.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

(Formerly Evans, Wilkens & Co.)

Main Offices, 200 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

PATENT WHAT YOU INVENT

THERE IS A CONSTANT DEMAND FOR GOOD INVENTIONS

ONE OF OUR CLIENTS MADE \$85,000.00 LAST YEAR FROM TWO PATENTS. Another sold his patent for \$3,400. Others have lately reported sales at good figures. Our FREE BOOKS TELL WHAT TO INVENT AND HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT. Write for them.

We advertise patents obtained through us IN PROMINENT DAILIES AT OUR EXPENSE.

Send us a sketch of your invention for our free opinion as to patentability. We give you a GUARANTEE of PROPER SERVICE.

REFERENCES—Heckman Fishtrap Co., Crown Pipe Co., Universal Tweezer Co., Northern Spike Co., Willey Tank Co., Etc.

WOODWARD & CHANDLEE

"PROTECTIVE PATENTS"

Registered Attorneys 1255 F St., Washington, D.C.

Active Powers of Inventive Genius



INVENTORS Our Brain Belongs to You. Our Ideas Are Free of Charge.

All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and jigs to manufacture sheet metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years experience and have one of the best equipped shops in the country. Ask for Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. NACKE & SON
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa

STEEL STAMPS FOR MARKING ALL KINDS OF TOOLS. INITIAL STAMP 60 CTS. STEEL ALPHABETS FIGURES ETC. MONOGRAM - \$1.00

E. PEASE WINCHESTER, N.H. BOOK FREE.

UNION MODEL WORKS

Catalog 4 cents. T. LENNOX, Prop.
Working Models, Gear Cutting, Experimental Work a Specialty
Central 3086 193 SO. CLARK STREET CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

"MATCHLESS" RAW HIDE PINIONS



for silent transmission, any style of construction to meet your requirements. We will furnish Metal gears of any material to mesh with these Pinions.

Tables and Rules to figure Gears, both Bevel and Spur, in our new FREE Catalog.

Grant's Treatise on Gears - \$1.00

Philadelphia GEAR Works, Inc. Philadelpha
GEO. B. GRANT, Pres.

Let Us Do Your Manufacturing Buying material in large quantities and having modern factory equipped with the latest machinery enable us to make almost anything in metal, wood or paper at a very low price. Estimates free. We buy patents and manufacture on royalty. TINLEY PARK MFG. CO., 14 State St., CHICAGO, ILL.

BREAKING OUT THE COLORS—A pretty sight aboard ship is the breaking out the flags on reaching a port. At the appointed time a seaman takes his station at the forward mast and another at the rear mast. In his hand is a small silken bundle, tightly rolled. This is sent aloft. When the signal to break out the colors is given a cord is pulled, the bundle unrolls, and a splendid silk flag flutters out to the breeze. At the foremast is that of the nation whose port the ship is entering, while that on the rear mast is the flag of the steamship company, the ship's nationality being advertised by a large flag at the stern. The latter is lowered, or dipped, by way of salute when another steamer is passed out in the ocean.—H. J. Blanton in St. Louis Globe-Democrat.

MAGNETIC EYE CLEANER

will remove steel or emery without contact with eye. Indispensable for Automobilists. Worth its weight in gold when needed. Highly Magnetised.



END FOR TURNING For tired EYE-LID Aching Eyes—Close Eyes and pass Magnetic End gently over Eye-lid Nickel Plated. Genuine Leather Case Price 25c Postpaid Manufactured only by NOVEL-IDEA CO., Inc., ORANGE, MASS., U. S. A.



DON'T BE BALD!

Don't be prematurely gray. Stop your hair falling. Use our Hygienic Vacuum Cap at home a few minutes each day. It forces circulation of blood through the hair roots. It means perfect health for the hair. Endorsed by leading physicians. Price \$16.00 30 days free trial. Booklet free.

HYGIENIC VACUUM CAP CO. 513 Sibley Bldg. Rochester, N. Y.

PATENTS

Secured Promptly and with special regard to the legal protection of the invention

HAND BOOK FOR INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS SENT FREE UPON REQUEST

C. L. PARKER, Patent Lawyer

Patents, Caveats, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Reports as to Patentability, Validity and Infringement. Patent Suits Conducted in all States

REFERENCES: American Tire Co., Lippincott Pencil Co., Automatic Vending Machine Co., International Ore Treating Machinery Co., Globe Machine and Stamping Co., Metal Manufacturing Co., Builders Iron Foundry, Morgan Machine and Engineering Co., Berkshire Specialty Co., Stewart Window Shade Co., Macon Shear Co., Acme Canopy Co., Oakes Manufacturing Co., Cox Implement Co., Columbus Buggy Co., National Index Co., Handy Box Co., Iron-Ola Co., By-Products Chemical Co., Alabama Brewing Co., National Offset Co., Antiseptic Supply Co., Floor Clean Co., Fat Products Refining Co., Richmond Electric Co., Railway Surface Contact Supplies Co., National Electric Works, Modern Electric Co.

Mr. Parker on November 1, 1903, after having been a member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office for over five years, resigned his position as examiner to take up the practice of patent law.

Address 210 MCGILL BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS. Simply explained. An introductory handbook on the principles and working of some of the electrical appliances in general use. 80 pages, 35 illustrations.

25c postpaid

POPULAR MECHANICS Book Dept. 225 Washington St. CHICAGO

NEW BOOKS

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS—Edited by A. Wilmer Duff. Second edition. Cloth; illus.; 698 pp. Price \$2.75. A work in which clearness and accuracy have been aimed at, first of all. Terseness is preferred to diffuseness, the intention being to encourage thought in the pupil; explanations obvious to any student of fair capacity and subtle distinctions and discussions suited to more advanced courses are avoided. P. Blakiston's Son & Co., Philadelphia.

MACHINE SHOP DRAWINGS—By Fred H. Colvin. Cloth; illus.; 139 pp. Price, \$1.00. Treats of reading drawings, making shop sketches, laying out work. Aims to help enable any one mechanically inclined to read working drawings as he would an open book. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York.

BUILDING PLANS AND HOW TO DRAW THEM, ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE, and a DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURAL AND BUILDING TERMS are three new books published by Industrial Pub. Co., New York. The price of each is 50 cents. The first consists of a series of practical lessons, showing every step necessary to draw the full working plans of buildings; the second contains practical directions for drawing perspective views from the floor plans and elevations of houses; the title explains the third, which is compiled from the best authority.

BRAZING and SOLDERING

By JAMES F. HOBART

The only book that shows you just how to handle any job of brazing or soldering that comes along; tells you what mixture to use, how to make a furnace if you need one. Full of kinks. Fourth edition. Price 25c.

Popular Mechanics, Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago

PATENTS that PROTECT

Our 3 books for inventors mailed on receipt of 6 cts. stamps. R. S. & A. B. LACEY, Washington, D. C., Dept. 45, Est. 1869

PATENTS

Valuable Book on Patents FREE. Tells how to secure them at low cost. How to sell a Patent and What to Invent for Profit. Gives Mechanical Movements valuable to Inventors. Full of Money-Making Patent Information. NEW BOOK FREE to all who write.

O'MEARA & BROCK, Patent Attys.,

918 F. STREET.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

GOOD PATENTS START FACTORIES

We secure and promote patents. Represent 15 manufacturing firms looking for improvements.

SUES & CO., Patent Attorneys

201 D STREET

WASHINGTON, D. C.

No advance fee. Advice free.

PATENTS

Promptly obtained, sold, bought, leased, mfgd.; models made; inventors assisted. Est. 25 years in our own buildings; unexcelled reputation. Send sketch or model for free examination; large book free how to properly patent and reduce ideas to cash. Write AMERICAN PATENT MARKET, St. Paul, Minn. Mention this paper. Write English, German, Swedish or Norwegian, as you choose.

PATENTS THAT PROTECT and PAY

Send for FREE 85-page book. Advice free. Terms reasonable.

ble. Highest references. Best results.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers. Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp & Alleman's Directory of Lawyers, The Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Member of the Bar of the United States Supreme Court and all of the other Courts in the District of Columbia

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 612 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

I am King, the Tailor



I tailor clothes to order, dealing directly with the consumer. You pay no middlemen's profit. My custom-tailored suits cost you less than ordinary ready made clothes. I'll make a snappy, stylish, perfect-fitting suit or overcoat to your measure—a better looking, better wearing garment than you can possibly get from your local dealer or tailor—and save you money besides.

This Suit to \$15 Your Measure

a suit that your tailor would ask \$30 for. I make Suits and Overcoats to measure for \$12.50 to \$25.00 and prepay the express. My system of home measurement is so easy there is absolutely no chance for mistakes. I take all the risks. I actually make it easy for you to order stylish, tailor-made garments by mail at less than ready-made prices.

Style Book & Samples FREE

My Style Book contains samples of the newest weaves and designs for Fall and Winter, and also fashion plates showing the latest New York modes. It is FREE—send for it today.

For ten years, in the same location, I have made clothes for thousands of satisfied customers; I'll satisfy you, or refund your money. The Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee, with resources of over \$20,000,000, and with whom I have been doing business for over ten years, will tell you I am responsible.

Let me be your tailor. Write for style book; it is Free.

King Tailoring Company

195-197 West Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

THE "KLEAN" PIPE gives you a full, clean smoke—last puff cool and fragrant as the first—no wet, poisonous nicotine can soak into the tobacco to bite your tongue or disgust your taste. Push up bottom with finger to clean off ashes and

Only 50c, Postpaid

keep fire at top exposed to the air. Handsome bowl, encasing lavite lining and aluminum tube below for reserve tobacco. Bottom and stem can be removed and entire pipe thoroughly cleaned. Dealers can't supply you—send to me. Price, postpaid, 50c each (two for \$1)—stamps will do—satisfaction guaranteed. Catalog free on application. (1)

(Patented) R. D. GATES 307 N. East Ave., OAK PARK, ILL.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

Baroda Diamonds

Four Good Reasons Why You Should Wear Them

- They are actually a Mined Stone
- They flash like genuine
- Their cost is 1/3 of the genuine
- They are set in Fine Solid Gold Rings

When it is possible for you to get a sparkling white stone that will flash like a genuine diamond and retain its brilliancy with ordinary care, why should your prejudices against manufactured imitation diamonds withhold you from the stone of your desire? Baroda Diamonds are within your means. Furthermore, you don't need to feel that you are imitating anyone, for you will have a real, mined, sparkling stone, one that will stand acid tests and examination. We invite you to

See them first, then pay.

Goods all shipped in fine case, C. O. D., subject to examination. This gives you an opportunity to see what you are getting. Free catalogue and proofs of value. Patent ring measure included for five 2c stamps.

The Baroda Company

Dept. M. A. 838 N. State St., CHICAGO, Ill.

WATERPROOFED LINEN

STYLE ECONOMY **LITHOLIN** FIT COMFORT

COLLARS & CUFFS

No Matter What the Weather

It is always the same with a Litholin Waterproofed Linen Collar, if the sun shines or the rain pours. It holds its own, its shape, cleanliness, neatness, and has the regulation dull white surface of ordinary, well-laundered linen. It never wilts nor frays, and if soiled, is wiped white as new with a damp cloth. Figure out the saving on the present cost.

Four Collars and two pairs of Cuffs will "last out" the year,—the price \$2.00.

Collars 25c. Cuffs 50c.

Always sold from a Red Box. Avoid substitution. If not at your dealer's, send, giving styles, size, how many, with remittance, and we will mail, postpaid. Styles booklet free on request.

THE FIBERLOID COMPANY

Dept. 25, 18 Waverly Place, New York

YOUR RAZOR ALWAYS SHARP

Buy no more razors. Pay no more hone bills. Shave in comfort. Send us your name at once.

SEDELKE & COMPANY, Dept. 15, ELYRIA, OHIO

TRY THIS—Did you ever go across the street and take a good long, square look at your store, and then criticize it? Start at the curb, and observe just how clean the street is out front. If it is not as it should be, put somebody to work cleaning it. Of course, you pay taxes and the street commissioners are supposed to look after that, but frequently they don't, and you can not afford to have a lot of dirt and sweepings out front, especially when it costs so little to have it cleaned up.

Then your sidewalk. Have it cleanly swept all the time. Next your windows. You know the value of good window displays, and how important it is to keep the glass clean, bright and shiny.

Your awning, if you have one, comes next. Nothing detracts from a store so much as an old, faded, torn, worn-out awning. If yours is not new and clean, replace it. Awnings cost money, of course, but you cannot afford to have one that is continuously knocking your store. Rather go without one altogether.

Then your signs. Like the awning, they must be clean, bright and attractive. An old rusty sign signifies decay. If your signs are in bad shape, it does not cost so very much to have them touched up or repainted.

The building itself. Some stores look like an old warehouse from front, when a single coat of paint would change things completely. The really successful store always has the appearance of being freshly painted.

A proper "front" means to a store just as much as it does to an individual. You might carry the best lines in the country, but if your store front is "off," people will not even come in to look at them.—Mantel and Tile Monthly.

CLASS PINS AND BADGES

FOR COLLEGE, SCHOOL, SOCIETY OR LODGE

Either style with any three letters or figures and one or two colors of enamel, Staring Silver, 25c each. \$2.50 a doz.; Silver Plated, 10c ea., \$1.00 a doz. Special designs in Pins or Badges made for any School or Society, at low prices. Send design for estimate. Catalogue free.

BASTIAN BROS. CO., 351 SOUTH AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Men's Clothing ON CREDIT

NO MONEY DOWN--\$1 A WEEK

Buy Men's Stylish Fall and Winter Suits and Overcoats direct from our factory by mail, for

\$15 and \$18

☐ We require no security, and trust any honest person anywhere in the United States. We send garments on approval--you don't pay a penny till you get the clothes and find them satisfactory--then pay \$1.00 a week. We are the largest Credit Clothiers in the world.



FREE Send to-day for our line of stylish Fall and Winter samples, self-measurement blank, tape, and full particulars of our convenient payment plan, all free. Commer. rating, \$1,000,000

MENTER & ROSENBLUM CO.

622 Cox Building, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

THE SPARROW PEST.—The following communication is from Elmer Hufferd, Rushville, Ind. He writes: "Your article in the August Popular Mechanics on the 'Extermination of the English Sparrow' is intensely interesting. "Mr. Hunt's plans are good, with the exception of poisoning, which is exceedingly dangerous when practiced by careless persons—and most persons are careless. The plan of gathering and destroying the eggs and the young is the most effective. Nests should never be destroyed, for, unlike other birds, the sparrow will use its nest through an entire season, sometimes making the young sparrows "sit" for another brood; while if the nests are destroyed it makes the old birds leave their haunts and nest in out-of-the-way places where the eggs are difficult to gather. "After we have resolved, however, that the English sparrow is an unmitigated nuisance—which it undoubtedly is, as it destroys the eggs of many of our "songsters" by drilling holes in their eggs and feeding upon the contents—we must have concerted action. It is mere folly to enter this battle in any haphazard manner. We should strive to make the fight universal. Suppose we spend the remainder of this year advertising a "Sparrow War" and let 1910 be known as the year for the extermination of the English sparrow. If we could get county commissioners to offer rewards, after the plan followed in Moorestown, N. J., it would encourage ALL the boys to "get busy," and we could make such an onslaught in a single year as would make poor little English sparrow feel like taking shipping for England."

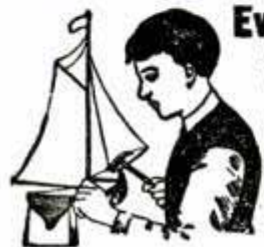


Wear This Beautiful A WEEK FREE

Let us send you this beautiful, brilliant, sparkling ring in Solid Gold Tiffany Setting for a week's free wear before you need decide to keep it.

NO MONEY IN ADVANCE. Prove that at last a perfect substitute for African Diamonds has been found. Compare it with other diamonds, give it every test known and then if you are satisfied that it is equal to a genuine \$100 stone for every purpose and want to retain the ring under guarantee to keep its beautiful lustre for 10 years, have the price \$9.00 sent to us. Isn't this a fair offer?

W. H. HOLLISTER & CO., Dept. 407, Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.



Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, a Camera, Windmill, Microscope, an Electric Telegraph, Telephone, Magic Lantern. Boats of every kind, kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle, rustic cottages, 200 illustrations. Every boy should have this great book. Price only 10 cents, postpaid, 3 for 25 cents.

WESTERN PUZZLE CO.

St. Paul, Minn.

Pay Us Just As Best Suits You

Take your pick of 300 beautiful styles of all-wool Suits and Overcoats offered in our big catalogue—"Pay us just as best suits you." We are the world's largest and oldest outfitters and positively sell all goods at spot cash prices, allowing our customers long and liberal credit. Our garments are all men tailored and are distinctive style creations, designed by the world's foremost clothes craftsmen. Every article sold is guaranteed or money back.

Use Your Credit

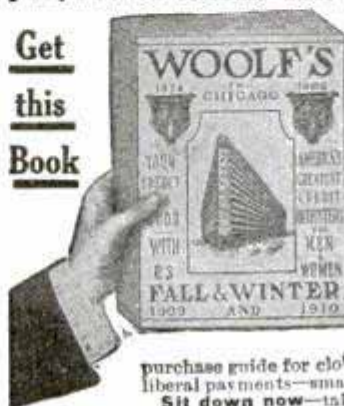
Every honorable person has credit—they should use it. We extend the invitation to any honest person to open an account with us and pay as best suits their own convenience. We positively make no investigation of your employers or friends. Your honest word is sufficient. You need have no hesitancy in buying anything you want of us and paying for it as you are able. You ought to be well dressed and you can be if you buy everything of us.



Special Offer

This 3-piece, all wool, worsted suit in a variety of beautiful patterns—man-tailored and guaranteed a perfect fit. Cash value \$20. Our pre-season offer on easy terms **\$13.95**

Get this Book



FREE! Woolf's great Encyclopedia of Bargains for Fall and Winter is ready. This great book contains 300 magnificent half tone illustrations, picturing as many styles of men's and women's man-tailored garments. Every household ought to have this book and use it as a purchase guide for clothes. We save you about half and sell on liberal payments—small enough for any one to meet. Sit down now—take your pen in hand—write a postal for this book. We send it absolutely free to everyone.

WOOLF'S (Inc.) 2231-33 W. 12th Street CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Press Your Trousers over night at home



Send for booklet and prices.

Use it sixty days. Money returned if not satisfactory.

Perfect Pants Presser Co.

230 South 5th Ave., Maywood, Ill.



If you are interested in any kind of a firearm, write for our beautiful

"Gun Guide and Catalog" FREE for 1909. It's

Gives more points on guns than any Catalog published. Gives best prices and most complete line.

THE HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS CO. 32 Chestnut Street, Norwich, Conn., U.S.A.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE

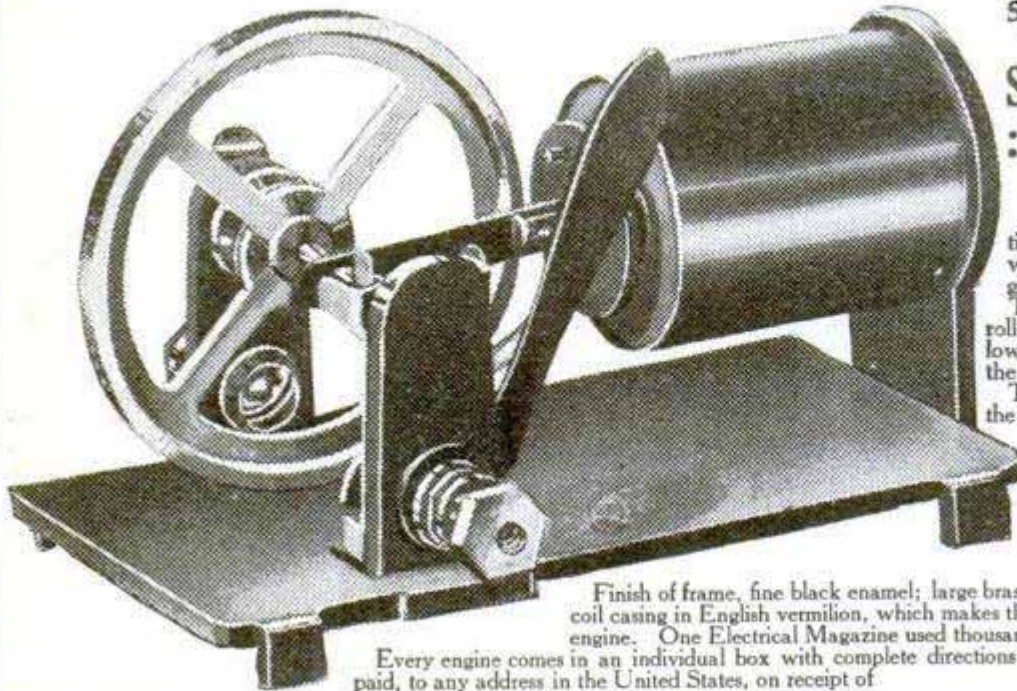
The Gun That Shoots. FOR MEN AND BOYS

Sends a shot entirely through one half inch pine and more. Uses compressed air—no spring—same as used by powerful rock drills, air brakes, etc. Many times more powerful than any other Air Rifle. Force of shot under control. Accurate. One user shot 50 sparrows in one day.

Shot fired by this gun at iron target at 50 feet.

Another shoots pennies tossed into the air. Others shoot rabbits and squirrels. Practical gun for all small game. Discharge does not scare game. Can be used where cartridge guns cannot, in doors or out. Ammunition costs 10c or 15c for 1,000 shots. Sold by dealers and jobbers. If your dealer does not sell it, write us. There is no substitute or "just as good." Sent prepaid in U. S. and parcels post countries upon receipt of \$2.50. Descriptive circulars upon request. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE & MFG. CO., 506 Leader Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NEW HOLIDAY OFFER



Special Low Price on the
LARGE SIZE
SOLENOID ELECTRIC
: : **ENGINE** : :

Runs like lightning

This engine is made to run for a long time on one cell of dry battery. This is without doubt the best made electric engine for its size on earth.

The base and frame are made from cold rolled steel; the coil is hollow, thereby allowing the driving shaft to be operated on the solenoid principle.

The position of the reversing lever controls the speed and direction the engine will run.

Speed about 1,000 revolutions per minute. Two or three cells of battery increase speed and power wonderfully.

Will operate toy devices, attract attention in a show window, run a small fan, and is a source of endless amusement and instruction. A sensible gift.

Finish of frame, fine black enamel; large brass fly-wheel is bright dipped cylinder or coil casing in English vermilion, which makes this also the finest finished and appearing engine. One Electrical Magazine used thousands of these for premium purposes.

Every engine comes in an individual box with complete directions for operating. Delivered, charges prepaid, to any address in the United States, on receipt of

50 cents each

Canada, 75 cents each

Batteries can be purchased anywhere for 15 to 25 cents each
90-page book (illustrated) on the Telephone mailed for 10c.

SWEDISH AMERICAN ELECTRIC CO.

1742 Berwyn Ave.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Wool Trousers for Fall \$3⁵⁰

MADE TO YOUR MEASURE
NEWEST STYLE



Our master cutters and tailors will put into these trousers all the skill and workmanship that have made us famous. Made exactly to your measure, in new Fall style by experts; they are far superior to anything your local tailor can produce at twice the price. No extra charge for cuffs or belt straps or any of the newest wrinkles. Why wear ready-made, ill-fitting garments when you can wear the best for less money?

DON'T PAY UNTIL YOU HAVE THE TROUSERS

Don't pay us a cent until you have the trousers and are perfectly satisfied in every respect. No matter where you live, we can serve you, as we prepay express everywhere and have customers from Maine to California. We take the risk.

FREE Just write us today—we will send you free a dozen samples of goods to choose from, our New Fashion Plates and self-measurement guide. Select the goods you want from this elegant assortment of new wools and send us your measure and order. Don't send any money. We will then make up the trousers and send them to you.

Express Charges Prepaid Anywhere

When they arrive, inspect them carefully, invite your friends to look at them, and if pleased, pay only \$3.50. Unless these goods were far superior to anything ever shown, we would not dare make this offer. Write today for free samples and fashion plate. Address

GRAND PANTS COMPANY

12th and Walnut St. Dept. F. Kansas City, Mo.

PATENTS

Careful attention given to the prosecution of business before the patent office. Patents procured and **no attorney fee called for until patent is allowed.** (25 years experience.) Write for "Inventor's Guide." Address

FRANKLIN H. HOUGH

Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HE STAYED SAT—A distinguished naval officer who was defending counsel in general court martial proceedings, rose repeatedly from his chair to more vigorously emphasize his objections to certain evidence.

"Sit down, Mr. ———," said the judge advocate.

Mr. ——— sat down at once, but instantly arose, and continued his objections as emphatically as before.

"Sit down, Mr. ———! Sit down, Sir!" the judge advocate repeated warmly.

"I sat down, sir!"

"Then stay sat, sir!"

How would you analyze the judge advocate's sentence? Wouldn't it drag your anchor?—The Blue Jacket.

RED OR "VULCAN" STYLO PENS

BLACK

The ONLY perfect, non-leakable stylo pens at a moderate price.

\$1.00

Agents
Wanted

By
mail,
postpaid upon
receipt of price.



J. C. ULLRICH & CO., Manufacturers

Thames Building 135 Greenwich Street, NEW YORK

Easy to start your own business now

This new idea in vending machines pays for itself in a few months and 400% dividends thereafter. Also made for vending salted peanuts, candied peanuts, parched corn and small candies.

Our figures LOOK big to you, but the machine, itself, will prove them beyond a shadow of a doubt. Write to us now. We will give you details of a plan that will show you exactly what the machine will net—that will explain how you can start a big profitable business of your own—that will not risk one penny of your money.

The King Breath Perfume Machine is the newest, the most effective idea in vending machines. It satisfied a long-felt want for a throat and breath perfume in convenient form and quantity.

The King Peanut Vending Machine makes capital of the tremendous and rapidly growing demand for peanut food. They are being prescribed extensively by leading physicians and food experts because of their medicinal properties and high nutrition.

These machines offer unlimited possibilities to the man who pushes them NOW—who gets his territory and places machines before the "other fellow" has a chance to get ahead of him. Placed in drug stores, bars, hotels, cigar stands, confectionery and grocery stores, they are a continual temptation to the hungry passing crowds—draw big money for you.

Write Today for Information It will cost you nothing and put you under no obligation to get all the details of our money-making plans. Don't let a lack of capital

restrain your enthusiasm, for you can start on less than \$10 and expand as fast as you like—make the business pay for the increase. You can work it easily as a side line or develop it into a big, profitable business that will take all your time. Don't wait until someone gets the exclusive territory you want—don't wait until he pulls in the profits YOU should have—don't wait another minute, but write to us NOW.

THE KING VENDING MACHINE COMPANY, 656 East Long Street, Columbus, Ohio.



NO MORE BALD HEADS



When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It cures Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who

know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.
V. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

\$10 to \$15 DAILY PROFIT

Printing Business
Cards, Calling Cards
Form Cards,
Post Cards,
Programs,
Tickets, Etc.

YOURS FOR \$75 CASH AND \$25 A MONTH FOR 8 MONTHS

Complete outfit ready to start a card printing business.



The Original Automatic Card Printing Press, Size 12x12x24

Self-inking and self-feeding. Prints 120 cards a minute. The greatest modern money maker. Complete outfit includes press, 14 fonts of type, ten drawer type cabinet, 10,000 blank cards, full assortment of tools, etc. FREE Our catalog tells what others have done. **AUTOMATIC PRINTING PRESS CO.,** Original and sole manufacturers, 177 Dearborn St., Chicago. Reference: Hamilton National Bank, Capital \$500,000.00.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

NEW ART Fascinating Money Maker

You can decorate china, burnt-wood, anything, in colors, from photos. No talent required. Send for free particulars.

Vallance Company
1 Goshen Road, Elkhart, Ind.



Signs

We are manufacturers and can supply signs suitable for every known business or profession.

Rotary, Electric, Brass, Wood, Enameled, Chipped Glass, Porcelain and Changeable Novelty Signs, etc.

Write us. Agents wanted all towns and cities.
ALBRIGHT SIGN CO., MUNCIE, IND.

Rémoih Diamond



Looks like a diamond—wears like a diamond—brilliancy guaranteed forever—stands filing like a diamond—stands heat like a diamond—has no paste, foil or artificial backing. Set only in solid gold mountings. 1-20th the cost of diamonds. A marvelously reconstructed gem—sent on approval. Write for our catalog De Luxe, it's free.

Rémoih Jewelry Company, 429 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

Harvest Pennies



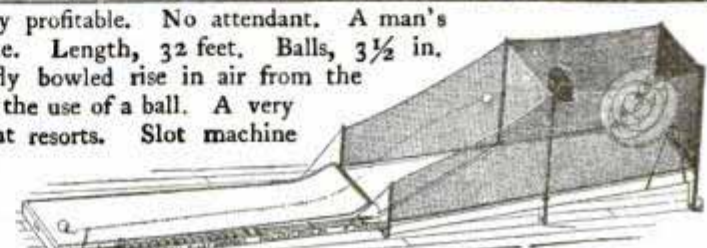
Buy and operate O.I.C. Peanut Vending machines. The simple and most successful automatic salesman made. Never out of order. Pay for themselves in a few months. Coin money for owners. Only work required is to fill machines and gather the money. Any spare money you have can't be more profitably invested. Build a business that will make you independent. Write for particulars.

O. I. C. COMPANY, 1335 Unity Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

SKEE-BALL

Very profitable. No attendant. A man's game. Length, 32 feet. Balls, 3 1/2 in. Stiffly bowled rise in air from the alley and make a range to the target. An absolutely new idea in the use of a ball. A very beautiful and spirited game, intended for hotels and amusement resorts. Slot machine attachment, taking coins, eliminates attendant. Balls return by gravity. Send for booklet M.

SKEE-BALL ALLEY COMPANY



Violinists, Attention!



You can have your choice of the finest collection of Old and New Stringed Instruments in America on Thirty Days' Trial.

WRITE TODAY for free copy of the new Lewis Catalog and Violinist's Handbook. Don't think of buying a Violin, Viola, Cello or other stringed instrument until you have seen this book. It will post you thoroughly on every Violin subject; tells you how to judge a violin by the wood, varnish and construction; how to determine violin values for yourself. Write at once. **DON'T** pay enormous profits to jobbers, brokers and dealers. Every one of these gets part of your money when you buy a violin in the regular way.

We Make and Import All Our Own Instruments and Sell Direct

giving you the benefit of the regular middlemen's discount. Our stock of old violins includes some of the finest examples of the work of the old masters.

THE CELEBRATED LEWIS VIOLINS are made in our own workshops in Eisleben and Schilbach (Germany) and Pedrona, Italy, and Chicago, Ill., U. S. A., by the finest skilled workmen obtainable and are far superior to most old violins costing two or three times as much.

ON 30 DAYS' TRIAL

Try any instrument in our stock before you decide to buy. Don't buy any kind of a musical instrument any other way. You can't tell anything from a printed description or a few minutes' trial in a show room. We insist that you shall be satisfied and will pay express charges both ways on all returned instruments.

WRITE TODAY for Free Catalog and Violinist's Handbook. Your name and address is all that is necessary. If you have any idea of ever buying a stringed instrument you need this book. Now write.

Wm. LEWIS & SON—(Est. 1869)—Makers and Importers
220 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

VIOLIN MAKERS!—We make a specialty of Imported Woods, Varnishes and Tools.

Rider Agents Wanted



in each town to ride and exhibit sample 1910 model. Write for Special Offer. Finest Guaranteed
1910 Models \$10 to \$27
with Coaster-Brakes and Puncture-Proof tires.
1908 & 1909 Models \$7 to \$12
all of best makes
500 Second-Hand Wheels
All makes and models, good as new..... **\$3 to \$8**
Great Factory Clearing Sale.
We **Ship On Approval** without a cent deposit, pay the freight and allow **TEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL.**
Tires, coaster-brakes, parts, repairs and sundries, halfusual prices. Do not buy till you get our catalogs and offer. Write now.
HEAD CYCLE CO., Dept. P-108 Chicago

THE TALKING SCALE

Speaks Your Weight

in a loud, clear voice. The greatest money making slot machine ever invented. Excites curiosity—attracts the crowds. So simple in construction that a child can operate it and with ordinary care will last 20 years.

EARN BIG PROFITS

One Talking Scale earned \$63.40 in one week in Chicago. Three scales at Macon, Ga., earned \$120.00 in 10 days. Fifteen scales at Cleveland earned \$1,500 in 20 weeks.

A great opportunity to make money, as the Talking Scale is a New curiosity and everyone wants to operate it.

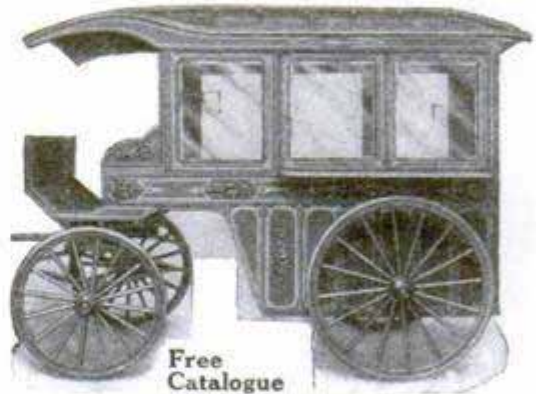
Write today for full information before someone else gets exclusive privilege. Machines are sold outright. Terms reasonable.

United Vending Machine Co.
145 Caxton Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO

\$50 to \$150 a Week

Now Earned by Operators of our

RESTAURANT ON WHEELS



Free Catalogue

"I made the cost of my wagon in one day, July 4." — Ben Berry, Streator, Ill.

Our Lunch Cars offer an exceptional opportunity for men with small capital. Our free catalogue describes fully how to start a big money-making business, and tells of the wonderful success others are having. Explains our Easy Payment plan. Write for it today.

Our "restaurant on wheels" has rubber tires, is complete and ready for business, and is equipped with air pressure gasoline supply tank for lighting and cooking, 3-burner gasoline stove, 2 illuminating burners, nickel-plated coffee urn, hamburger frying pan and red-hot boiler, storage drawer, 3 waffle irons and 3 ice cream cone irons. This great all-the-year-round money maker only \$500.00; payable \$125.00 cash with order, balance in monthly installments. Reference: Monroe National Bank, Capital \$250,000.00.

SCHNADIG SALES AGENCY, 804 Crilly Blk., Chicago

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

Twenty-five years ago the hotel in the large city stood on land valued at, let us say, from \$1,000 to \$4,000 a front foot; now central hotel sites may be placed at from \$4,000 to \$25,000 a foot frontage, and the land alone costs under a lease as much as land and building together twenty-five years ago. At that time, for example, the old Leland Hotel (Chicago) site was valued at \$1,500 a foot frontage, today six times that sum will not lease it, and a block south of there a rental basis of over \$12,000 was asked, while still two blocks farther south a new hotel under construction holds down ground actually rented at \$10,000 a front foot—this more than three blocks from the central business district. Ground values in Chicago have long since become so high that restaurants are chased to the basement or upstairs while not a single bank of any consequence remains on the ground floor.

What are we coming to? A fireproof building costs about one-third more than old-time constructions, tile and marble take the place of former wooden trim and finish, heavy porcelain tubs and basins supplant former iron and wood-rim bathroom fittings, and in all equipment, beds, mattresses, linens, china, silverware, hardware, door locks, wallpaper, everything used in the building, is heavier, better and more costly than formerly.

(Continued on page 149)

Over
\$400
Made
in One
Day
Operating
the



GIRLING-WAVE AMUSEMENT DEVICE Read this

Armitage & Guinn: At Egerton, Ind., away back from no place we got in \$350.00 in six hours' run. At Crawfordsville, Ind., we had a \$402 day: BOOHER BROS.

IF BOOHER BROS. DID THIS, WHY CAN'T YOU?

Let us tell you all about this marvellous GIRLING WAVE, and its wonderful money-making power. Address,

ARMITAGE & GUINN, Springville, Erie Co., N. Y., U. S. A.

Dept. I

Webster's New \$8.50 Encyclopedic Dictionary FREE with every order!

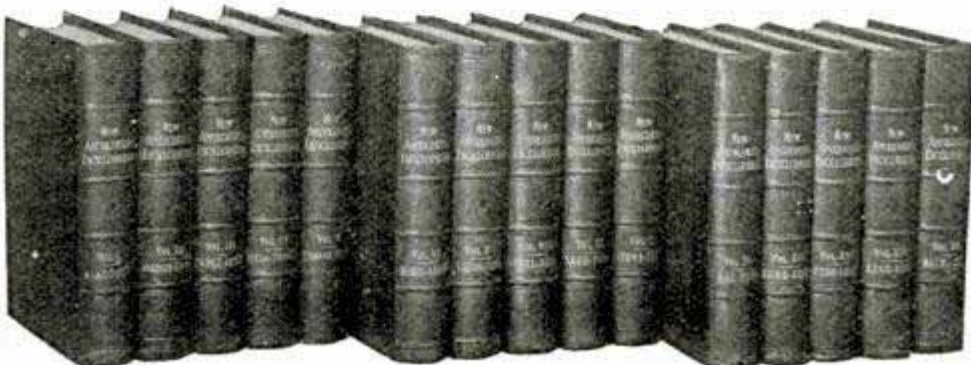
LATEST — GREATEST — CHEAPEST
Magnificent 1909 Edition—Fresh from the Press—of the

New Americanized Encyclopedia

The most comprehensive, authoritative, up to date Encyclopedia in the world
TREMENDOUS PRICE REDUCTION — AN OVERWHELMING BARGAIN

Extraordinary
Half Price
Offer

You Save 50%
by Ordering
NOW



The Highest
Possible
Value

The Lowest
Possible
Price

\$1.00 secures the set—Sent free for examination

The Most Stupendous Free Trial Offer Ever Known in the World of Books

Other books may be DESIRABLE—the Encyclopedia is INDISPENSABLE. It solves all problems; answers all questions; settles all disputes. Other books trace one arc of the great circle of knowledge; The Encyclopedia sweeps the whole circumference. These fifteen massive volumes, with their 10,000 double column pages, their superb maps, their hundreds of illustrations, form in themselves a colossal library. It represents the perfection of critical scholarship, the cream of the world's literatures, the sum and essence of human thought and endeavor. It includes every phase of discovery, invention, experience and belief. It describes the countless wonders of the earth, the teeming myriads of the sea, the star-sown spaces of the sky. It covers all epochs of literature, all forms of government, all systems of religion. It reveals all that the world has suffered and dreamed and hoped and DONE from the beginning of time. All gallant deeds and stirring scenes, all victories of brain or brawn, all marvels of science and invention, all the glorious achievements that have made history luminous and civilization possible are found in the 10,000 pages of these splendid volumes. Can YOU afford to do without it?

Its Matchless Authority. The most brilliant thinkers of the century are enrolled as its contributors. Its writers include such men of world-wide fame as Matthew Arnold, James Bryce, John Morley, Andrew Lang, St. George Mivart, Canon Farrar, Edmund Gosse, John Stuart Blackie, Leslie Stephen, Edward Freeman, Lord Kelvin, Robertson Smith, Sir Norman Lockyer, Thorold Rogers, Saintsbury, Swinburne, Simon Newcomb, John Fiske, Cardinal Gibbons, John Bach McMaster, Admiral Melville, Thomas B. Reed, Carroll Wright; and these, with hundreds of others equally famous, give it an authority so overwhelming, that it reigns without a rival in the realm of scholarship.

Incomparably Up To Date. Our 1909 Edition is fresh from the press and contains events as recent as the election of President Taft, the latest airship flights of the Wrights and Zeppelin, the return of the United States Fleet from its momentous world voyage and the great Italian earthquake.

Special Half-Price Offer. To emphasize the issue of the 1909 Edition of this magnificent work we are making for a limited time only a special introductory offer at just ONE-HALF the regular price. The cloth set we price at \$37.00, the half morocco at \$46.00. Moreover, with every order we will send absolutely FREE Webster's Huge New Encyclopedic Dictionary, retailing regularly at \$8.50. It is bound in full Sheep, marbled edges, gold stamped and indexed. This combination of the world's most famous Encyclopedia and equally famous dictionary gives you a magnificent reference library of enormous extent and unmatched value at an expenditure for a limited time only of SEVEN CENTS PER DAY.

Send No Money Now. Sign and mail the attached coupon and we will ship you a complete set for ten days' FREE examination. You can return them AT OUR EXPENSE if they fail to give you entire satisfaction. We pay all transportation charges. Should you desire to purchase then send us \$1.00 as first payment and pay the balance at the rate of \$2.00 per month for the cloth and \$2.50 per month for the half morocco.

Do Not Delay. At these phenomenal prices, the introductory sets will vanish like magic. It is the opportunity of a lifetime. Enrich your mind, adorn your library, delight your family with this stupendous work. Write TO-DAY. Remember—No risk! No obligation! You purchase only if satisfied.

The Booklovers Society
156 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY

P. M.
Nov. '09
COUPON

The
Booklovers
Society
156 Fifth Ave.,
New York

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

Please send me for examination, prepaid, a complete set of the New Americanized Encyclopedia in half-morocco binding at your SPECIAL HALF-PRICE offer of \$46.00. If the set is satisfactory, I agree to pay upon the purchase price the sum of \$1.00 in cash within ten days after receipt of goods and \$2.50 each month thereafter for eighteen months. If the books are not satisfactory, I am to notify you promptly and hold them subject to your order. Also send me Webster's New Encyclopedic Dictionary, which I am to receive absolutely FREE should I retain the set.

NAME

ADDRESS

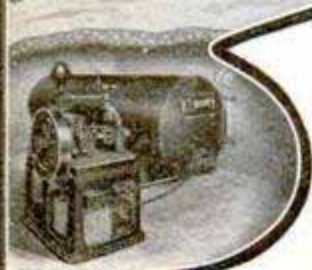
If you prefer the cloth edition alter \$46.00 to \$37.00,
\$2.50 each month to \$2.00.



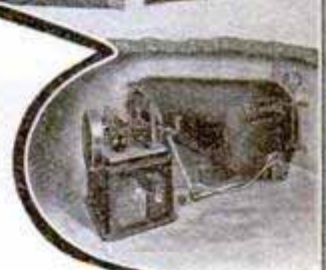
THE KEWANEE SYSTEM OF WATER SUPPLY



**Running Water at Even Temperature
Irrespective of Weather, Season or Climate**



The Kewanee System of Water Supply is the original air pressure, tank-in-the-basement system—a complete independent water-works for anybody—any needs—any building—anywhere.



Our ten years of practical experience and the technical knowledge of our trained experts has made this the most practical of all water supply systems. There is no elevated or attic tank to freeze, overflow, leak or collapse, because the Kewanee Tank is buried in the ground or located in the cellar.

Over 10,000 Kewanee Water Systems are in successful operation today, supplying water for country and suburban residences, clubs, farms, schools, public and private institutions, villages, etc.

The Kewanee System is *not an imitation*—it is *not a substitute*. It is the *original* water supply

system involving the use of air pressure instead of gravity. Avoid cheap imitations and look for our trade-mark and name plates on tanks and pumping machinery. Get the genuine and you will take no chances—we guarantee that.

Many features of the Kewanee System are covered by patents and cannot be had in any other water supply systems.

Expert engineering service is free, and every Kewanee System is thoroughly guaranteed—a guarantee which actually means something. Let us show you how to solve your water supply problem.

Kewanee Tanks and Pumping Machinery

give perfect service under all conditions. Write for our complete illustrated Catalogue No. 14

Kewanee Water Supply Company, Kewanee, Ill.

305 Diamond Bank Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

1566 Hudson-Terminal Building, 50 Church St., New York

1212 Marquette Building, Chicago

Ingersoll-Trenton

The Best 7-Jewel Watch

This new watch gives, for the first time, Ingersoll value in a high-grade watch.

Though of totally different construction from The Dollar Watch and made in another factory, it is produced in enormous quantities by the Ingersoll manufacturing systems.

It is distinctly high-class and such a watch has never been sold for the money before.

Go to any responsible Jewelers and compare the "I-T" with all other watches at all prices.

If not sold locally, sent prepaid by us:

Booklet "How to Judge a Watch" free.

\$5 in solid nickel case.

\$7 in 10-yr. gold-filled case.

\$9 in 20-yr. gold-filled case.



ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO. 68 Frankel Bld. New York

Free Thirty Days' Trial

to merchants having commercial rating.

A guarantee of 100 per cent to live agents is our offer on the N. S. Gas systems and U. S. lighting systems. They give perfect satisfaction and are superior to many other lighting devices, due to their exclusive features, simplicity, durability and efficiency. For catalog, agent's discounts and full particulars address—

—LIGHT DEPARTMENT—
National Stamping and Electric Works
Station "U," CHICAGO

NEW AEROPLANE

This delightful toy makes splendid flights; describes circles in the air; instructive and amusing to young and old; excites interest and admiration wherever demonstrated. Any boy or girl can operate it. Strong, light, durable. Size 10x14 inches. Miniature flying machine, scientifically constructed. Sent anywhere in United States (charges prepaid) on receipt of price, 50 cents. Address

BABER AEROPLANE MFG. CO., Dept. B, DAYTON, O.

The New American Encyclopedic Dictionary At a Great Bargain

A Work That Cost \$750,000

This splendid Dictionary and Encyclopedia combined is the result of the co-operative labors of more than 200 leading scholars and scientists. It comprises a complete and thoroughly up-to-date encyclopedia of literature, history, science, invention and discovery—together with a modern pronouncing dictionary of the English language with definitions of 250,000 words, while Webster defines only 140,000. It contains also a gazetteer of the world with colored maps and a comprehensive biographical dictionary. It has 5,000 three-column pages and nearly 4,000 illustrations. It is handsomely bound in half morocco and will stand the hardest usage. Before a single set of the American Encyclopedic Dictionary was sold, \$750,000 was expended in making this monumental work.

Here is Our Bargain Offer

POPULAR MECHANICS readers have the good fortune of securing this complete set at a lower price and easier terms than will ever again be duplicated in the history of book selling. We will send you all 5 volumes simply on receiving the coupon at the bottom of this page with your name and address. Keep the books five days. Consult them at your leisure. Then if you are satisfied that this is the biggest book bargain that ever came your way, send us \$1.00 and thereafter \$2.00 a month for 10 months—just a few cents a day for a very short while. Our distributing facilities are so great that we can afford to cut down the price to within a narrow margin of actual cost. We are the largest book advertisers in the world. We sell direct to you. No middleman's, no dealer's profit, no agent's commission. The saving is all yours. You incur no risk or obligation in sending for the volumes. We guarantee satisfaction in every way.

Mail Coupon

Today

11 '09

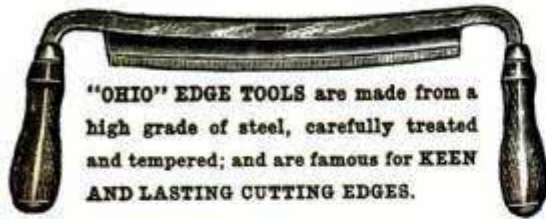
Riverside Publishing Co., Marquette Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

Send me the New American Encyclopedic Dictionary, 5 vols., in HALF MOROCCO binding. If satisfactory, I agree to pay \$1 within five days and \$2 per month thereafter for ten months. If not satisfactory, I will notify you within 5 days and hold subject to your order and return at your expense, as offered to POP. MECHANICS readers.

NAME

ADDRESS

Our Catalogue of CARPENTERS' TOOLS will be sent to Anyone Interested in GOOD TOOLS



"OHIO" EDGE TOOLS are made from a high grade of steel, carefully treated and tempered; and are famous for KEEN AND LASTING CUTTING EDGES.



Under our "Ohio" trade-mark, which is a guarantee of highest quality, we manufacture a full line of **Planes (both Iron and Wood), Chisels, Drawing Knives, Gouges, Auger Bits, Spoke Shaves, Bench and Hand Screws, Cabinet Makers' and Manual Training Benches, etc.**

Insist on "Ohio" Tools when buying anything in these lines. They are carefully made from best materials, skillfully treated and tempered, and well worth insisting upon.



OHIO TOOL COMPANY, Dept. No. 3, Columbus, Ohio

50c Makes Your Razor Worth \$5

The **Automatic Guard** converts any ordinary razor into a better safety than can be bought at any price. It **reverses automatically** in using either hand, favors the diagonal stroke, ensures accurate **stropping** and shaving, not scraping.

Send 50c today. Why not have a **real razor, a perfect safety, an ideal stropper**. Money back if not pleased. If preferred, postal gets our **guarantee**, references, month's trial offer.

Automatic Guard Co.

Douglas Building LOS ANGELES, CAL.



PUBLISHER'S NOTICE.

Popular Mechanics has no clubbing rates of its own, nor does it allow itself to be clubbed with any other publication whatever, under any circumstances.

This policy has been adopted and will be maintained for two reasons:

1st—We consider the publication worth its subscription price of \$1.50.

2d—Cut rates and bargain offers by publishers are unjust to the newsdealers, who are required by the publishers to pay them and to charge the public a much higher price.

Through a misunderstanding the publishers of "The Motor Boat," in their issue of September 25th, 1909, inadvertently included Popular Mechanics in three cut-rate clubbing offers. This is a notice to the public that no subscriptions will be accepted by this magazine that are taken through cut-rate clubbing offers.

POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

H. H. WINDSOR, President.

Chicago, October 1, 1909.



Toy Designs in Color

Book of Designs Sent FREE explaining how to educate children with a toy.

Wonderful, Dr. Richter's Anchor Blocks

A TOY with all the fascination of a game of chess, its unlimited combinations in architectural designs in shapes and colors. Children aged 4 to 16 can reproduce the great buildings of the world in toyland with these wonderful blocks. Adults also enjoy construction work with these blocks of stone. Send your name and address and get the book giving a full description and an explanation of Dr. Richter's plan of educating the child while it plays. FREE, postpaid. Write today. **F. Ad. Richter & Co.** (of Rudolstadt, Germany). American office: 215 Pearl Street, Dept. 1198, New York City.

IT PUZZLED HIM.—The proprietor of a tanyard was anxious to fix a suitable sign to his premises. Finally a happy thought struck him.

He bored a hole through the doorpost and stuck a calf's tail into it with the tufted end outside.

After a while he saw a solemn-faced man standing near the door looking at the sign. The tanner watched him a minute and then stepped out and addressed him.

"Good morning, sir," he said.

"Good morning," said the other, without taking his eyes off the sign.

"Do you want to buy leather?" asked the tanner.

"No."

"Perhaps you've got some hides to sell?"

"No."

"Are you a farmer?"

"No."

"What are you then?"

"I am a philosopher. I've been standing here for nearly an hour trying to find out how that calf got through that hole."—Philadelphia Inquirer.

The state department need not sniff at these new north lands. The tilt of the earth is gradually changing and some day they'll be twining lima beans around the pole.—Chicago Tribune.

The rapidity with which cypress is coming into general use in house building gives sure promise of that wood having a very much greater demand from now on.—Lumber Review.

"That's a sign up there, daddy, what says, 'Don't blow out the gas.'"

"Well, who blowed it out? I jest hit it a lick with my britches an' I hain't seen nothin' er it since!"

CAN'T YOU WRITE WELL?

Send (\$1⁰⁰) for a complete set of my Patent Pen Practice Sheets and if not benefited, return to me and get

WALTER THOMSON

P. O. Box 55, FARGO, N. D.

State whether you wish slant (60°), medial (75°), or vertical

YOUR MONEY BACK



Humanatone FREE

This musical novelty will be sent to you free for a little information, provided you would like to play in a brass band. We will send you, also free, the greatest band catalog in the world, and inside pointers on how to become a bandman. Write today.

LYON & HEALY, 59 Adams St., CHICAGO

Everlasting Blow-Off Valve

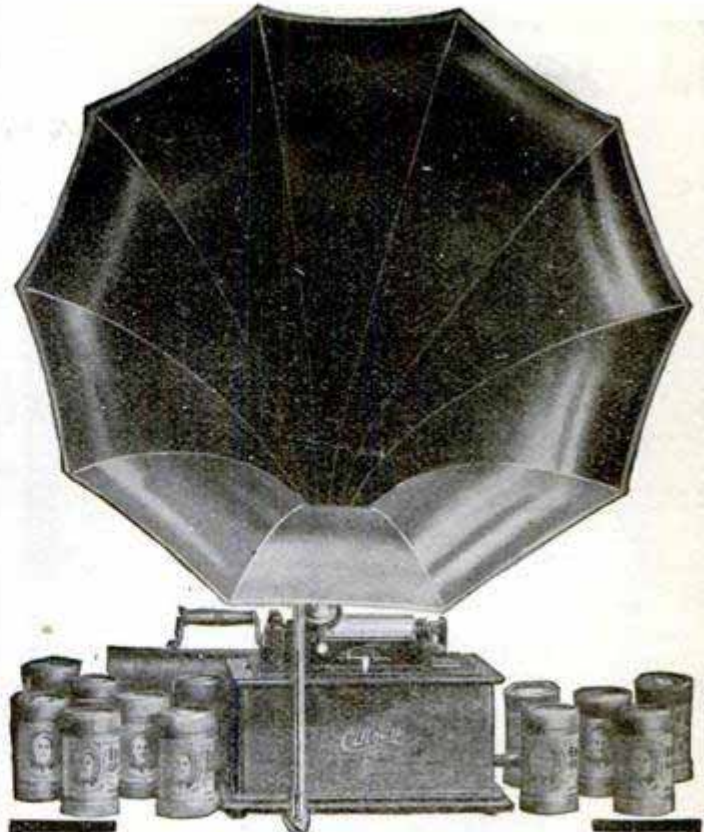


This valve is perfectly self grinding and self cleaning. After it is once installed it requires **NO ATTENTION** from the engineer. No repairing. No stuffing box.

Nothing but the BEST SERVICE

Sent on 30 Days' Free Trial to Responsible Parties
Send for a copy of our 300-page Blue Book containing complete list of Power Plant Supplies, Iron Working Machines, Tools and Appliances with valuable and accurate reference tables. Every engineer and machinist should have this book. **It's FREE**

SCULLY STEEL & IRON CO.
Department 16 CHICAGO, ILL.



Mr. Edison's LATEST Supremely Fine Phonograph

A musical wonder—a perfect reproducer of sound—unsurpassable in clearness and beauty of tone.

Double Reproducer Amberol Records
New Style Floral Horn New Style Cabinet
The Latest Model High Grade Edison

OUR OUTFIT No. 10—Just Out

at \$10 less than our former rock-bottom price on the outfit No. 9—and

Free Loan

We ship on a free loan—no money down—do not pay us one cent, C.O.D.—take the outfit to your home on our free loan offer.

You Need Not Buy Anything! All we want on this free loan is that you convince yourself of the absolute superiority of this superb new style instrument. All we ask is that you let your family and a few of your neighbors and friends hear the Edison when we send it to you on a free loan. Let them hear the magnificent music, operas, comic songs and funny recitations—then let them judge. If any of your friends then want an Edison, we will feel thankful to you, or if you want to keep yours, you may keep it, on the easiest monthly payments: as low as \$2.00 a month—\$2.00 a month for an Edison.

But if you and none of your friends want an instrument just now, there is no harm done. Just return the outfit at our expense and we charge you nothing for the free loan.

We simply want everybody to hear the latest product of Mr. Edison's skill.

Now Write for the free catalog and free list of Edison records, operas, songs and comic recitations that you want to hear on this free loan. Just put your name and address on a postal or in a letter, or sign and mail the coupon. No letter necessary if you send the coupon.

F. K. BABSON
Edison Phonograph Distributors

F. K. BABSON, Edison Phonograph Distributors,
Edison Block, Suite 1199 CHICAGO, ILL.
Please send me without obligations, your 1909 Edison Phonograph Catalog, list of Edison Gold Moulded Records and Free Loan Certificate entitling me to your loan offer, all free.

Name.....
Address.....
Sign and Mail this Coupon Today.

POST CARD FUN FOR ALL THE FAMILY

With our improved

POST CARD PROJECTOR

you can throw post cards, kodak pictures, clippings and pictures of all kinds onto a screen just like magic lantern views. No slides or preparation needed. Use the post cards, etc., themselves. Reflected images are 6 ft. wide and show up in all the colors of the original.

Specify whether you want one for gas, electricity or acetylene. Each style complete and ready to operate. **\$3.00 EXPRESS PREPAID** to any part of U. S.

BEST XMAS GIFT YOU CAN GET OR GIVE. Send Express or P. O. order. Money refunded if you are not pleased. Ref. Cleveland 1st National Bank.

POST CARD PROJECTOR CO. 2100 Superior Viaduct
Send for free pamphlet. Cleveland, Ohio



IF YOU WANT THE BEST POSSIBLE

OFFICE FURNITURE

Direct from the factory prices, call on us. No retailer can sell you Andrews Quality. We have no dealers to protect our prices. No better cabinet work was ever produced—never will be. 44 years practical experience should qualify us to satisfy the most critical.

Manufacturers Bank, Office, School and Theatre Furniture.

The A. H. Andrews Co.
174-76 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO



THE LAW OF Financial SUCCESS

10
CENTS

TELLS YOU IN PLAIN ENGLISH

- HOW** to make money safely and judiciously.
HOW to judge investments properly and realize financial success.
HOW to acquire the faith necessary for success.
HOW to analyze, develop and utilize your dormant abilities essential to success.
HOW to guide your ambition, concentrate upon your aim and persist until you achieve it, etc.

SPECIAL PAPER - BOUND EDITION
 104 Pages - 10 CENTS - 16 Chapters
100,000 COPIES SOLD

MAKING MONEY

is not difficult for the man or woman who follows the instructions contained in the sixteen chapters of this most successful book of the year. The tremendous editions enable the publishers to sell the book at 10c, a price at which no man can afford to be without a copy any more than he can afford to refuse payment for his work or services. **Fill out the Coupon now.**

READ THESE LETTERS

Thos. C. Land, General Manager Conway Telephone Co., Pawnee, Okla.: "I have read the book and consider it one of the best books published. It is worth more than its weight in gold. I would like to see every young man read this book. I can certainly recommend it."

O. A. Jackson, Mason City, Iowa: "It is a great and good book."

James T. Castle, Manager Buckeye Engine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.: "Have read the 'Law of Financial Success' and find it of so much interest I want you to send me one-half dozen copies, as I would like to distribute same among my friends."

Harry A. Fries, Newark, N. J.: "Book is O. K.; worth twice the money with \$10.00 added to it."

W. L. Wagner, of the Foos Gas Engine Co., Webb City, Mo.: "I cannot tell you in words just how well pleased I am with the book."

John G. Gretzinger, Fullerton, Cal.: "It is worth its weight in gold to me, far better than I expected."

Chas. T. Reid, Watervliet, N. Y.: "It is the best 10-cent value I ever received. A big value is no term for the book."

C. Doss Smith, Ladonia, Tex.: "It is the best thing I have ever read and would not take \$5.00 for it and have to do without it."

C. S. Miller, Holland, Mich.: "Send me another copy of your book, the 'Law of Financial Success.' Words cannot describe my thanks for such a valuable little book."

Louis Priddy, Pierce, Colo.: "Many times the price would not induce me to send the book back."

Many Others on File. None Solicited.

MONEY

IS YOUR BEST FRIEND

Every man and woman realizes it in this day and age.

It works for you through health and sickness and stands by you through thick and thin.

If you are unable to accumulate money---

If your spare money or savings are idle---

If you cannot make your money earn more than savings bank interest---

If you desire to be able to distinguish between good and bad investments, and secure the best profits, or

If you want to better your financial condition generally

You should get this book immediately and learn the laws governing success in the accumulation of money.

**MONEY MEANS
FREEDOM, LIBERTY, INDEPENDENCE
AND THE
POWER FOR GOOD**

If this announcement justifies you in investing 10 Cents in a book which may mean the making of your fortune

**JUST WRITE YOUR NAME AND
ADDRESS RIGHT HERE:**

Name.....

Address.....

Tear out this page, wrap a dime or stamps in it, enclose in envelope and mail to

THE FIDUCIARY CO. 1105 Tacoma Bldg.
CHICAGO, ILL.

and **DO IT NOW**

The book will be promptly mailed, postpaid. Whenever you wish to part with it, return it and the 10 cents will be instantly refunded.

Will 3 Horse Power Do It? Then \$97.50 is Enough

Unless you have very heavy machinery in your shop it's folly to tie up \$25 to \$100 more than you ought to pay in a big, expensive engine that eats up gasoline and batteries without doing any more work.

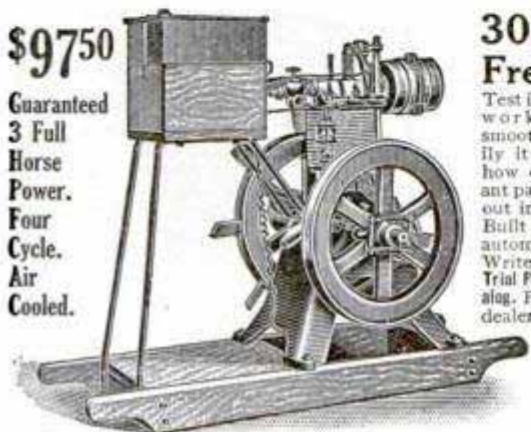
The Schmidt White Lily is guaranteed 3 full horse-power—more than you'll probably ever need for saws, blowers, lathes, jointers, drill, planers or printing press. It is air-cooled, and no matter how cold your shop gets, this engine never freezes or bursts water pipes. Never overheats in summer.

Sensitive governing device automatically regulates exact amount of gas line necessary for light load or heavy load. Saves fuel. Runs anywhere—no foundation necessary. Two men can carry it where needed.

Schmidt White Lily

\$97.50

Guaranteed
3 Full
Horse
Power.
Four
Cycle.
Air
Cooled.



30 Days'
Free Trial

Test it out in actual work. See how smoothly and steadily it runs. Mark how every important part is machined out instead of cast. Built like a \$5,000 automobile engine. Write today for FREE Trial Plan and New Catalog. Please mention dealer's name.

SCHMIDT BROS. & CO., 1300 West Third St., DAVENPORT, IOWA



FREE FOR THIRTY DAYS This splendid Meister Piano at \$175

Delivered to your own home in any part of America and freight charges prepaid—for one month's unlimited trial. If it is not the best piano at the price in existence, and you do not like it, we will take it back and pay the return freight. We merely want the chance to place this piano in your home so you can judge its merits for yourself.

No cash payment down. No interest. No extras. We pay the freight.

\$1 Weekly or \$5 a Month

A splendid educator for the children, a wonderful entertainment for all the family. Refining, elevating, instructive. Try it for 30 days free of all cost. A Rothschild 10-year guarantee bond with each instrument.

We Sell Direct from Factory to You and save you the big profits usually paid on pianos. Piano stool and scarf free. Send at once for our magnificently illustrated Meister Piano book. **It's free.** It shows all grades of Meister Pianos in colors.

Rothschild & Company 244 State Street CHICAGO, ILL.

2 to 25 Horse Power 1 to 4 Cylinder PERFECTION ENGINES Marine and Stationary \$29 to \$450

The Marine Sensation of 1909-10

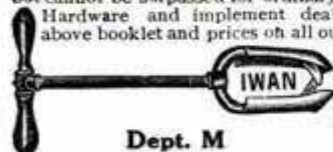
Write at once for information about our new 7 to 8 H. P. Special Heavy Duty Engine. Develops 8 H. P. at 500 revolutions. Crankshaft 1 1/2 inches; propeller shaft 1 1/4 inches; 3-blade bronze propeller; extra long bearings lined with the very best babbit obtainable. A wonder for service, power and durability. Seebler Carburetor.

The greatest engine ever built for hard work. Find out about it. Write today.



CAILLE PERFECTION MOTOR COMPANY
1311 2nd Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.

"EASY DIGGING" describes fully the IWAN Patent Post Hole and Well Auger. The best earth auger for fence and telephone post holes, shallow wells, and all other holes in the ground. Will not bore in rock, but cannot be surpassed for ordinary soil. Sizes 3 to 14 inches in diam. Hardware and implement dealers sell them. Write at once for above booklet and prices on all our line.



IWAN BROTHERS
Mfrs. of Post Hole Diggers, Drain Cleaners, Hay Knives, Tiling Spades, Chimney Tops, etc.
SOUTH BEND, IND.

Dept. M



Diamonds 25% to 50% Disc.

Means a big saving in price over the stones sold on the installment plan. These fine diamonds are perfect and fully guaranteed in quality and price to give entire satisfaction. All goods sold on approval subject to examination. Write today for free illustrated catalog, showing many handsome designs at wholesale prices. Address

TODD & TRACY, 1401 Unity Bldg., Chicago

\$1,500 to \$2,000 Every Year Sure

Think of drawing good pay every month! Getting in the high salaried class — and living as **THEY** live.

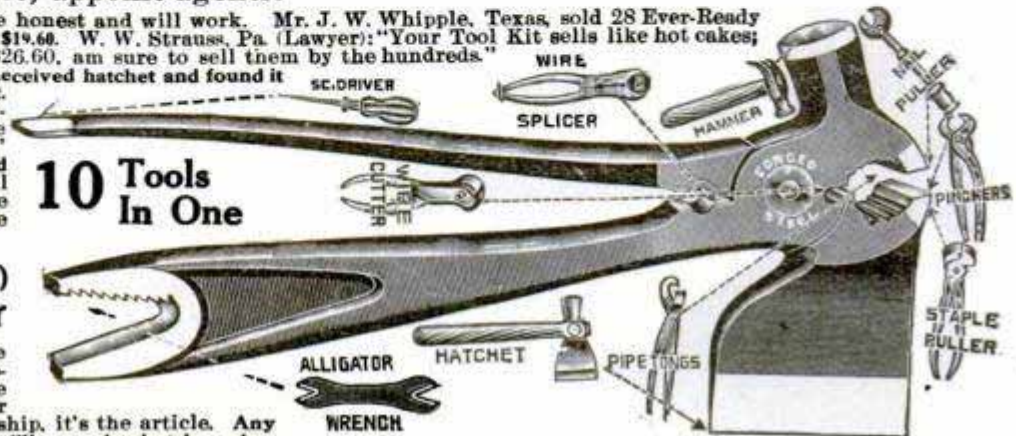
There's no difference between you now. Opportunity smiled on them. It is now smiling on you. You don't have to invest any large sum of money or go to some other part of the country to get rich. Stay right at home! **We want good live, energetic men everywhere, to take orders, collect, appoint agents.**

We'll engage you if you're honest and will work. Mr. J. W. Whipple, Texas, sold 28 Ever-Ready Tool Kits in 8 hours. Profit \$19.60. W. W. Strauss, Pa. (Lawyer): "Your Tool Kit sells like hot cakes; sold 38 first 4 hours; profit \$26.60, am sure to sell them by the hundreds." And Frank Clayton, Mich.: "Received hatchet and found it more than you claimed for it. Took 28 orders in one afternoon; did not half try and have never been an agent before." Arthur Hason, Ohio: "Worked 10 hours and took 20 orders; all one has to do is to show the Ever-Ready and you have made a sale."

**Weaver, Pen., (Farmer)
Made \$1,500 Last Year**

Marcellus D. Finch, S. C., made \$31.50 first nine hours. Nothing wonderful about these records. They're not even our best ones. It's not salesmanship, it's the article. Any man with an honest face and willing to simply take orders could do as well—yes, better.

Every one of these are genuine. We have the letters on file in our office and will furnish address of any or all to anyone interested. Listen to this: "stood around one afternoon and sold a dozen." Delvinie Poivier, (Preacher), Conn. **ORDERS. ORDERS. ORDERS** everywhere for this great and wonderful Ever-Ready Tool Kit, 10 Tools in one; Think of the convenience. No worry. Keeping one in place is keeping them all. Every home in America needs tools—a hatchet, hammer, screw driver, wrench, pipe tongs, nail puller, wire cutter, wire splicer. They're all in one; not scattered from garret to basement—but in one piece. No tools lost—none misplaced. No matter what you want, it's here. **100,000** now in use—a million more wanted. "Where did you lay the hatchet last time"—Don't know—or hammer or screw driver—don't know. That's it! You never know. But you **ALWAYS** know where to find just what you want with the **EVER-READY** Tool Kit in the house. You have a home! You know the annoyances of lost tools. How often have you wanted just such a combination tool? Why not go to work, supplying the demand, appointing agents, collecting. Earn some of this easy money yourself. We'll help. Do something—do it now. Send postal with your name and address. Send it today—right now—then live—live in luxury, like high salaried people do.



**10 Tools
In One**

SEND NO MONEY—Just your name and we'll send back our proposition and plan by next mail.

Foote Manufacturing Co., Dept. 60, Dayton, O.



These new modern brick and cement manufacturing buildings, with water system, and ten acres of land, located on two lines of road, with free switching, cheap light and electric power, cost \$12000.00, can be purchased for \$8800, and to the right parties a bonus of \$2000.00 will be given on the purchase price. Easy terms. Walworth is a temperance town of 1000, growing rapidly. Good bank, stores, schools, churches and fire department; 70 miles from Chicago. These factory buildings are vacant on account of a consolidation. Switch track into main building. For details address, H. T. WINDSOR, Walworth, Wis.

\$45 to \$90 a Week to Agents

EASIEST SELLING INVENTION ON THE MARKET

First advertisement appeared in Literary Digest May 15, sold 514 besides starting 15 lawyers, 19 preachers and 100 others as agents; **Making \$45.00 to \$90.00 Weekly.**



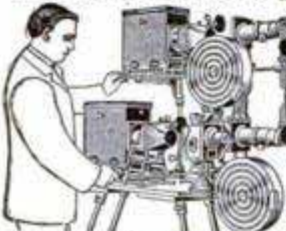
B. Brown, Atlanta, Mercantile Co., Atlanta, says, "Please accept many, many thanks for stropper." Karl Kalbe, Heyden Chemical Works, New York, N. Y., says, "It is a pleasure to shave with the Never Fail Stropper." W. E. Lawson, Fruit and Produce Merchant, Provo, Utah, says, "I wouldn't take \$50.00 for it." and W. A. Mayo, Treasurer Cass Co., N. D., "The Never Fail is the best ever; am now getting a clean, easy shave, before I only got a scrape." etc. Agents say the Never Fail is the *easiest article ever sold* and the same territory can be worked over and over again, for after only ONE trial each customer praises it to his neighbor.

Cost \$15.000 to perfect. Thousands and thousands made and destroyed in experimental work. But it's right now. **SHAVING MEN DELIGHTED;** buy eagerly. Recommended by bankers, merchants, railroad men. Every man a customer, no matter what his position is in life. No agent so far has made **LESS THAN \$25.00 a WEEK, OTHERS AS HIGH AS \$102.50 A WEEK.** Trimbald, Ohio, sold 148 in two weeks. Jamieson, Penn., made \$72.00 first seven days. M. Quinn, Mich., cleared \$25.00 in three days. YOU may become a leader; may pass the present top notcher. ANYWAY send a postal. Write today. EVERY MAN can be a Successful Salesman. Read our offer to agents, then write; that's all and we will return to you the best and most liberal proposition you ever had made to you.

FREE A complete correspondence course in salesmanship. A thorough drill in selling methods, selling arguments; how to meet and overcome objections, etc. Lessons start at once. They guarantee success.

The NEVER FAIL CO., N. N. Nicholas Bldg., TOLEDO, O.

IT PAYS BIG To Amuse The Public With Motion Pictures



NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY as our instruction Book and "Business Guide" tells all. We furnish Complete **Outfit with Big Advertising Posters, etc.** Humorous dramas brimful of fun, travel, history, religion, temperance work and songs illustrated. One man can do it. **Astonishing Opportunity** in any locality for a man with a little money to show in churches, school houses, lodge halls, theaters, etc. and to **operate Five Cent Theatres** in store rooms. **Motion Picture Films and Song Slides** rented. **Profits \$10 to over \$100 per night** Others do it, why not you? It's easy; write to us, we'll tell you how. **Catalog free.** **AMUSEMENT SUPPLY CO., 826 Illinois Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

Magic Lanterns



WITH THE NEW ALCO-RADIANT LIGHT Can be used anywhere; no electricity required; a brilliant, pure, whitelight. We make Electric Lanterns specially for Schools, Churches, Missionaries, Lodges and Traveling Lecturers. Also Cinematographs and Reflectoscopes for showing cuts, post-cards, etc. Slides for Secret Societies. 40,000 slides for rent. **WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE, Dept. 20 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

\$54.00 Per Day Camera-Scope

The record of the And we can prove it. Anyone can operate it. Makes 6 finished button photographs a minute. Price of Camera-Scope, with supplies for making 300 pictures (enough to pay for the complete outfit) **\$25.00.** Extra buttons \$1 per hundred; extra frames, \$1.50 per gross. Be independent and make money for yourself. Write today.

W. S. MOUNTFORD 100 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

'OUR BABY'



Al-Vista Camera

One roll of six exposures 2½x3½ film will make three exposures 2½x6½. Latest devices, leather cover. **Price \$5.00.**

Send for our **FREE** catalogue.

THE MULTISCOPE & FILM CO. 336 Pine St. - - Burlington, Wis.

(Continued from page 148)

In addition to the Mrs. investment, running expenses are, of course, higher than formerly—fully one-third. This applies to taxes, insurance, foods and labor. One stands in wonderment when figures are compared. How can the lessee win out?

The builder of the modern hotel, generally a company, cannot expect a large per cent on the investment unless conditions are favorable. The day of the frontier hotel, run in a liberal, lavish American plan way, and making a fortune for its proprietor once a year is gone. Hotels, some of them, make as much money as ever, but not on the old plan. A room must bring two dollars in the centrally located hotel without meals where it used to include the meals at that price. And stores, bar, billiard, news-stand, cigars and other adjuncts must help. A dining room empty two-thirds of the day, covering a fourth of an acre, no longer exists, and a cubic foot of space must give an account of itself. Hotel keeping profits have become a matter of narrow percentages, and the successful operation of a hotel a science.—Hotel World.

ROTARY CYLINDER PRINTING PRESS

Price, \$3 to \$10

PRINTS CARDS, LETTERHEADS, PROGRAMS, CIRCULARS, BILLS OF FARE, Etc.

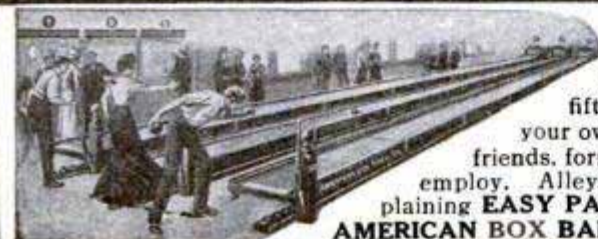
A practical press (with complete outfit—type, ink, tweezers, bronzing puff, roll of paper) in 4 sizes, \$3, \$5, \$7.50 and \$10.

Write today for Catalog No. 4. Make money in your spare time with this wonderful little press.

L. M. CARROLL & CO., 160 Washington St., Chicago



HOW YOU CAN EARN \$300 OR MORE A MONTH



One box ball alley costing \$150, took in \$513 the first fifty-one days at Sullivan, Indiana. Two other alleys costing \$365, took in \$1,372.95 in five months. Four large alleys costing \$840, took in \$1,845.20 in fifty-nine days, more than \$900 a month. Why not start in this business in your own town? Both men and women go wild with enthusiasm; bring their friends, form clubs and play for hours. Players set pins with lever—no pin boy to employ. Alleys can be set up or taken down quickly. Write for illustrated booklet explaining **EASY PAYMENT PLAN.** Send for it to-day. **AMERICAN BOX BALL CO. 706 Van Buren Street, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA**

GET THIS \$1200.00 NEXT MONTH!

WHAT A BLESSING TO ALWAYS HAVE MONEY IN ABUNDANCE.

You can, it's easy. **Hundreds Getting Rich the "New Way."** Said to be world's greatest and surest money maker. One man actually made **\$1281.00 IN ONE MONTH, \$51.50 IN 15 MINUTES, \$800 IN 8 DAYS.** Not a fairy tale, fake or humbug, but absolutely true—sworn statement. New, wonderful discovery. Causing great enthusiasm. Readers, listen, see, read how this invention has made, is making thousands of dollars for others:

Does \$1200 Monthly "My sales \$1281.00 one month, \$1118.00 another. Best thing **SWORN STATEMENT BY INTEREST YOU?** ever sold. Not one complaint from 2000 customers." **M. G. STONEMAN, MONT.**

"**SOLD \$2212.00 IN 2 WEEKS.** Not one dissatisfied user," writes Korstad & Mercer, Minn. "My sales **\$1680.00 IN 73 DAYS,**" writes C. D. Rasp, Wis. "Canvassed **60 PEOPLE—GOT 55 ORDERS.** Sold \$320.00 in 16 days," writes W. H. Reese, Pa. "Enclosed order for **\$115.00 FIRST DAY'S WORK.** Best thing I ever worked," writes L. H. Langley, N. D. "Everybody thinks apparatus finest thing. Sold 15 one afternoon," writes Miss Eva Edwards, Nev., after ordering 73. "I averaged **\$164.25 WEEKLY** for three months, undoubtedly best line on market," writes J. W. Beem, Kas. "Finest seller I ever saw, catches the eye. Don't want anything better. **SELL 8 OUT OF 10 HOUSES,**" writes Wm. Maroney, Okla. "A man that can't sell your outfit couldn't sell bread in a famine, send 48 more," writes J. B. Cashman, Minn. "I make **\$100 DAILY,**" writes J. Sevegne, N. Y.

HUNDREDS, MEN AND WOMEN TELL OF WONDERFUL SUCCESS equipping town and farm homes with **Allen's Portable Bath Apparatus.** 50,000 already sold. Acknowledged best thing ever happened for humanity. Nothing like it. Gives every home a modern bath room for only **\$5.00.** Think of it! Costs nothing to operate. Used wherever water in any form exists. So energizes water that 1 gallon does more than tub full old way. Gives cleansing, friction, massage, shower baths all together or separately. Cleanses almost automatically. Makes bathing 5 minute operation. Only clean, running water touches body—no immersion. No tubs, buckets, bowls, wash-rags or sponges—no plumbing. Insures cleanliness without drudgery—prolongs life—prevents disease. Small but mighty—carried in grip. Endorsed by famous **Battle Creek sanitarium** and other celebrated authorities. Most popular, easiest, quickest, surest selling household article going.

Let us give you an appointment worth \$40.00 to \$60.00 weekly plus freedom from drudgery, long hours, wage earning, bossism, job hunting. We want more **AGENTS, SALESMEN, MANAGERS,** either sex, at home or traveling, all or spare time to fill orders, appoint, supply, control sub-agents. Hustlers getting rich. **EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY.** Simply supply enormous demand already made—that's all. Every customer anxious to boost your business. No easier, quicker, certain way to make money. Exciting business—big profits—popular goods, guaranteed by an old reliable **\$50,000.00 house—no competition—exclusive territory—co-operation and assistance.**

CREDIT GIVEN—SEND NO MONEY—only your name and address on a postal card today for world's greatest agency offer, valuable booklets, credit plan, proofs of phenomenal success—**ALL FREE. COSTS NOTHING TO INVESTIGATE. MEET US THAT FAR ANYHOW.**

THE ALLEN MFG. CO., 996 ALLEN BLDG., TOLEDO, OHIO.



"SEE IT ENERGIZE."

Sec. view Comb, Portable and Bathroom Outfit.

\$1500 A YEAR FOR LIFE

Any one who can spare \$2.50 or more a month can purchase an undivided interest in our 15,000-acre rubber plantation in Tropical Mexico. \$25.00 a month paid through the development period of our plantation, should bring you an average revenue of \$1,500 a year net profit as long as you live and leave an annuity for your heirs. If you wish to save for old age or provide for the days when you feel entitled to retire from constant work, this is a most excellent opportunity. It is more profitable than life insurance, and not so long to wait—safe as city real estate, yet not so costly; better than a savings bank, for the profit is greater.

All wealth comes from the earth and our 15,000 acres well watered, accessible to markets and superintended by an experienced and capable American manager, should yield large and steady profits.

We are changing the production of crude rubber from the primitive and destructive methods heretofore employed by the natives to the most scientific and successful plan known to modern forestry.

There is nothing speculative about crude rubber. It can be sold every day in the year in any market in the world at a price that has been steadily increasing for years. For a quarter of a century the world's supply has been spoken for months before it reached the civilized market. The price has doubled in a decade and the question of future supply is of vast moment and can only be solved by the scientific cultivation of the rubber tree.

We are engaged in this immensely profitable industry on a large scale, having nearly one million rubber trees under cultivation which will be producing rubber in due time.

The unusual opportunity is now open to you to secure shares in our plantation. Each share represents an undivided interest in our land upon which we expect to soon have growing at least 1,500,000 rubber trees and 500,000 coconut trees besides other tropical products. The great work we have accomplished absolutely assures the success of our enterprise.

We have full and complete literature showing conclusive facts, logical figures and definite references of good character, proving beyond any doubt that our proposition is bona fide, certain and profitable.

It is worth your time to ask for our booklets. In justice to yourself you should provide against the ravages of time, the chances of poverty and the misfortunes of ill health by making an investment and securing a competent income that will cover all necessary living requirements.

Write for our booklet, "A Safe and Profitable Investment" and satisfy yourself that our statements are correct. Over 900 people, after thoroughly investigating our proposition, have become associated with us in this great enterprise.

Write to-day for facts which will put you in close touch with every detail of our plan. Our literature is sent free, and every request will receive immediate attention.

CONSERVATIVE RUBBER PRODUCTION CO.

975 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.



One of Our 15-Months Old Trees

Do You Draw?

We furnish everything for Drafting and Surveying

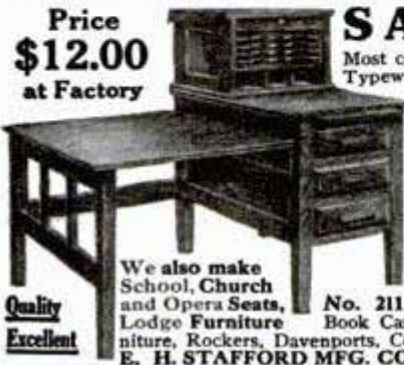
A Full Line of Drawing Paper Tracing Paper Tracing Cloth Blueprint Paper Tapes, Transits Levels, etc., etc.



Eugene Dietzgen Co.
181 Monroe St., Chicago
214-220 E. 23rd St., New York
San Francisco New Orleans Toronto

Catalogue "P" on Application

Price \$12.00 at Factory



Quality Excellent

We also make School, Church and Opera Seats, Lodge Furniture, Rockers, Davenport, Couches, Settees.

SAVE ROOM

Most convenient and practical low-priced Typewriter Stand on the market. Made of selected Oak, fine golden finish, 44 in. long, 24 in. wide; Pedestal 60 in. high; 3 drawers and extension slide; Paper Cabinet with shelves 14x8x1 1/2 in.; Cabinet has roll curtain front and copy holder. Order from dealer if he has it or will get it; otherwise from us. Do not accept a substitute; no other Typewriter Stand is "just as good!"

Ask for Catalog by Number only.

No. 211 — Office Desks, Chairs, Files, Book Cases, etc. No. 411 — Mission Furniture, Rockers, Davenport, Couches, Settees.

E. H. STAFFORD MFG. CO., 242 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

All the Standard Machines SOLD or RENTED ANYWHERE at 1/2 to 1/3 RFR'S PRICES, allowing RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE. Shipped with privilege of examination. Write for Illustrated Catalog L13 TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM 92-94 LAKE ST., CHICAGO



"ROPE" IN BREAD—A writer in a bakers' paper, in discussing the matter of rope in bread, states that the disease is caused by uncleanness in bakeries. He confesses to a lack of personal acquaintance with rope and says that he is pleased to think that this distressing disease in bread has almost ceased to exist. He is certainly mistaken in both statements. Rope has not ceased to exist, and is not caused by uncleanness in the bakery or baking utensils. The disease is a stranger to some of the foulest bakeries and at times has infected the cleanest bakeries and households.—American Miller.

PULLMAN \$33.50 EXPRESS PAID HIGH GRADE TYPEWRITER

Express prepaid for a 10 days trial. Looks and writes like the \$100 kind. Has 1200 less parts. Simple, durable, mechanically perfect. A type-bar machine, with universal keyboard. Weighs but 11 pounds. Save \$50. Fully guaranteed one year. Booklet free. MONTGOMERY WARD & CO., CHICAGO Michigan Ave., Madison and Washington Sts. 82



YOU CAN MAKE FROM \$5 TO \$15 A DAY.



operating a Daydark Photo Postcard Machine. 3 Photo Postal Cards of any object made and delivered on the spot in 10 minutes. No experience required—no dark room necessary. All work done in the machine in open day. Establish a profitable business at home by opening a Daydark Postal Parlor and

Make Good Money.

Big money maker on the street, at fairs, etc. Send at once for free catalog and sample postcard showing fine work the machine does. Address 500F Temple Building

DAYDARK SPECIALTY CO. ST. LOUIS, MO.

Be the Master



Complete Cyclopedia of ENGINEERING

Only the man who is "The Master"—master of himself—master of his trade or profession, wins great success.

You can educate yourself—you can prepare for advancement by using a portion of this Great Specialized Engineering Library.

The Cyclopedia of Engineering

is a practical, general reference work on steam boilers, steam, gas and oil engines, marine and locomotive work, mechanical drawing, management of dynamos and motors, electric lighting and wiring, etc.

These six volumes contain 3,200 pages, size 7 x 10 inches, and over 2,000 full-page plates, drawings, diagrams, formulas, tables, etc. Also contains a series of practical test questions, with solutions, and is carefully indexed for ready reference

Read This Liberal Offer

\$2.00 Down — \$2.00 a Month

Upon receipt of coupon we will send you a set of this great Cyclopedia, by prepaid express, without deposit or guarantee of any kind. Keep the books five days, examine them carefully, give them every possible test. We want you to be the judge—you are under no obligations.

If you decide the books are not what you want, advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you keep the books, send us \$2.00 within five days, then \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$18.00. The regular list price is \$36.00.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS COVERED

Calorimeters, Pumps, Elevators, Indicators, Valve Gears, Turbines, Compression and Absorption Refrigeration, Gaseous and Liquid Fuel, Condensers, Navigation, Air Brakes, Machine Shop Work, Ventilation, Heating, Air Compressors, Principles and Management of Direct Current Dynamos and Motors, Storage Batteries, Automobiles, etc.

Special Offer If You Mail Coupon Promptly

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, free of charge for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussion on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

FREE OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopedia of Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$18.00; otherwise I will notify you to send for the books. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

EASY TERMS

Your Credit is Good

Any honest person can buy a diamond or other article of jewelry from us and pay for it on terms to suit one's convenience. No red tape, inquisitive system—it's a plain business proposition, based on dealings with honest people. Our buying facilities give you the benefit of low prices—one-third is easily saved. Buy a diamond for yourself, your father, mother, sister, brother, or sweetheart. It's an ideal gift for Christmas, one remembered long after all other presents are forgotten.

The rings, stud, and ear rings shown in this illustration are special bargains, worth \$60 to \$75 at any retail store. The diamonds are beauties, guaranteed of first quality, blue-white color, perfect and flawless. You can have either of them on these easy terms:

\$45 \$9.00 Down
\$4.50 a Month

Send your name and address with size of ring, and we will send it by express prepaid. If perfectly satisfactory, pay the express agent \$9; the balance you pay in eight monthly installments of \$4.50 each.

Our handsome illustrated catalogue with many more money-saving prices is **FREE** for the asking. Write right away.

W.E. Renich Co.
DIAMONDS and WATCHES
AT WHOLESALE
128 State St. CHICAGO



Buy Newest City Styles on Easiest Credit Terms

Our convenient credit plan of small regular payments weekly or monthly, puts in your easy reach the swiftest of wearing apparel—the latest city styles—at the same low spot-cash prices as the patrons of our two Chicago stores pay. Instead of one spot-cash payment—send us a small sum weekly or monthly. In this way you can easily afford the very best of clothes. You can buy when you need them, and

Pay as Able

Bernhard's clothes are the kind you will be proud to wear. They are newest style, fit perfectly and hold their shape longest because they are designed and made in the shops of the world's most famous tailors. Yet they cost actually less than inferior garments would cost at spot-cash elsewhere. Our enormous business in Chicago and throughout the United States, added to our control of large manufacturing interests, enables us to give you unusual value for your money.

Our Catalog of Fall and Winter Styles

illustrates over 500 latest city models: Men's Suits, Overcoats, Cravettes, Hats, Shoes, Sweaters, Trousers, Fancy Vests, Bathrobes, etc. Also all kinds of women's wearing apparel. With our catalog we send samples of fabrics measurement blanks, etc. Our splendid self-measurement system insures a perfect fit, no matter what your build is. Our clothes must not only please on arrival, but must wear well and give lasting satisfaction. Our **GUARANTEE TAG** attached to every garment insures this. Let us help you to be better dressed. Our credit plan is the easiest way. Goods shipped on approval. Write us today for our large Free Art Catalog. We trust you—**WON'T YOU BERNHARD'S** trust us? Two Big Chicago Stores Dept. 21, 133 Clark St. Chicago



STANDARD GAUGE—Doctor Eliot may persuade Harvard to accept his five-foot book shelf and his five-foot religion, but he can never induce the student body to adopt a five-foot ball team.—Kansas City Star.

Why suggest the impossible? Any live American boy knows that a football team is twenty-two feet wide.—N. Y. Herald.

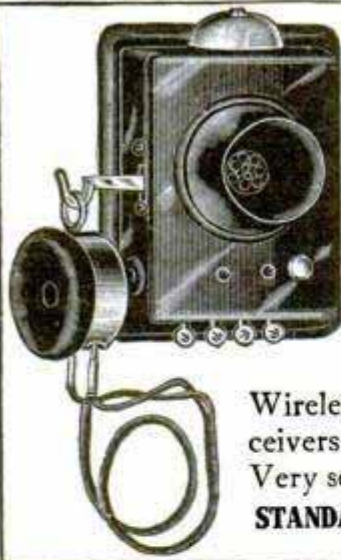
THE PIPE THAT'S "RIGHT"

Here's a pipe every man can smoke and enjoy. It affords the cleanest, driest, coolest and sweetest smoke. No bitter taste, no "slugs." It's the



FREEMAN PIPE
Used and recommended by thousands as the very best pipe made. All saliva and nicotine drops into retention chamber (see cut) and is taken up by ordinary absorbent cotton. No special cartridges to carry for re-loading. No other pipe like this. It's no freak. Smoke passes through separate channel which never clogs. French Briar, bent or straight rubber stem, \$1.00 prepaid. Amber stem, silver mounted, cased, \$5.00. Send today. Money back if not satisfied. You take no risk. First State Bank for reference.

THE FREEMAN PIPE COMPANY, 44 Lake Street, PETOSKEY, MICH.



\$3.00 Per Pair

Guaranteed to work as well as any \$5.00 battery 'phone made or money refunded. Directions with each instrument.

Wireless Operators' Head Receivers **\$5.00** — all complete. Very sensitive, fully guaranteed.
STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

BUY YOUR PLUMBING AT WHOLESALE PRICES



\$24.95 for complete bath room outfit. Five foot roll rim porcelain enameled bath, porcelain enameled lavatory, low pattern syphonic closet, \$39.00. Hardin's warranty beats any other guarantee.

Save 35 to 70%

Complete Heating Plants and Water Systems for Country Homes. Get our 150-page Money Saving Catalog No. 9. Free. Write to-day.

JOHN HARDIN CO., 4545 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago.

DOING BUSINESS FOR 25 YEARS AT SAME ADDRESS.

Perfect Light for the Country Home

DETROIT Combination Gas Machine

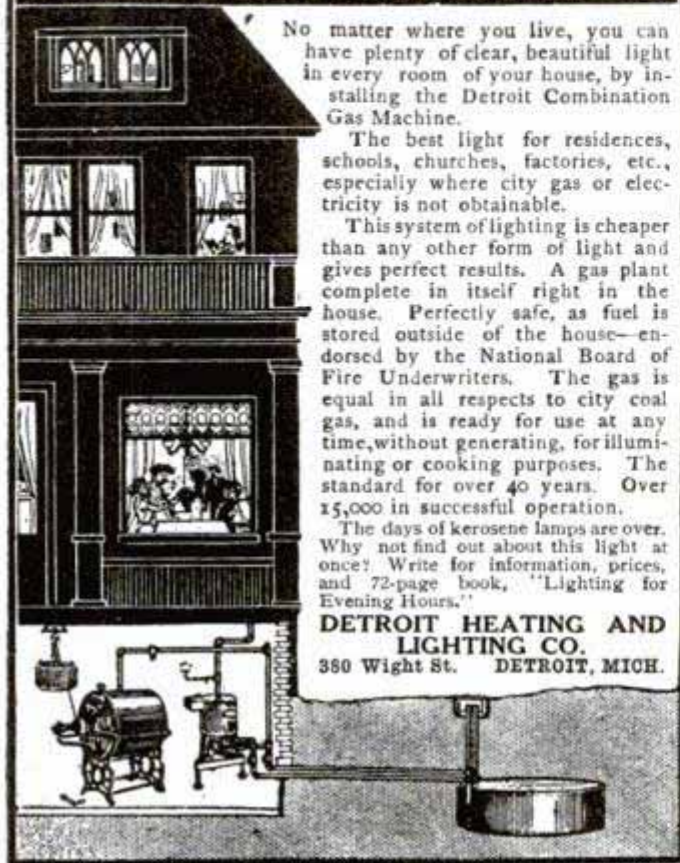
No matter where you live, you can have plenty of clear, beautiful light in every room of your house, by installing the Detroit Combination Gas Machine.

The best light for residences, schools, churches, factories, etc., especially where city gas or electricity is not obtainable.

This system of lighting is cheaper than any other form of light and gives perfect results. A gas plant complete in itself right in the house. Perfectly safe, as fuel is stored outside of the house—endorsed by the National Board of Fire Underwriters. The gas is equal in all respects to city coal gas, and is ready for use at any time, without generating, for illuminating or cooking purposes. The standard for over 40 years. Over 15,000 in successful operation.

The days of kerosene lamps are over. Why not find out about this light at once? Write for information, prices, and 72-page book, "Lighting for Evening Hours."

DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.
380 Wight St. DETROIT, MICH.

**25c DARNING MACHINE**

Works by Hand Sample Sent 15c.

Any lady or gentleman answering this "AD" will receive at once, postpaid, our latest invention, the Star Darning Machine, composed of only three parts; works like a loom. Any child can use it. Weaves a new heel or toe in a stocking in five minutes. Mends anything from underwear to lace

curtains. Many other inventions. Agents wanted. One agent sold 288 in one day. Send 15c for sample or \$1.25 for dozen.

R. W. HUTTON CO. Desk 14, Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CURIOSITY SATISFIED

John Welch by curiosity
(Despatches state) was goaded;
He squinted in his old shotgun
To see if it was loaded.
(It was.)

The small boy in the dealer's store,
Near feed mill loved to linger,
Till once he wondered if the gears
Were quicker than his finger.
(They were.)

LUMO KEROSENE BURNER

Burns a mantle like gas making a gas light from kerosene. Odorless, noiseless and absolutely safe. Produces 100 candle power 16 hours on one quart of kerosene. Best and easiest light on the eyes. Gives a pure, white light. Requires no generating Light as any lamp, and you have a perfect light instantly. Burner fits any lamp, including the famous Rayo. Nothing cumbersome or unsightly. Used everywhere in in best homes. Satisfaction guaranteed.

We want agents everywhere. Big money made by hustlers. Buy two and sell one, getting yours free. Then sell to your friends and neighbors. Write today for free catalog.

JOHN S. NOEL CO.
151 Division St. Grand Rapids, Mich.



Are you open to argument on the roofing question? Do you want to feel absolutely certain, *before you buy*, that you are getting the best value in the world for your roofing money? Then listen to these

Ten Good Reasons Why You Should Use Green Flag Spar Roofing

- 1—It carries three times the amount of asphalt on the top surface; hence has three times the life of any other roofing.
- 2—It is strictly a Trinidad Lake Asphalt roof.
- 3—It needs no coating, either at time of laying or after.
- 4—It is the most fire-proof roofing.
- 5—It is the most hail-proof roofing.
- 6—It is acid, fire and fume-proof from the under side.
- 7—It is more pliable; hence more easily laid than any other roofing.
- 8—It is cheaper and better than shingles; they burn.
- 9—It is equipped with the "Kant Leak Kleet," the only perfect roof seam ever invented.
- 10—It is the most slightly roof, when laid with the "Kant Leak Kleet," and is absolutely water-proof and wind-proof.

Our claims for Green Flag Spar Roofing are backed by a \$1,000,000 legally binding guarantee. No other roofing in the world is backed so strongly by the makers. And, remember, you can get the "Kant Leak Kleet" Seam (free) only with this roofing. Don't let the Dealer talk you into something else that pays him a better profit. Insist on "Green Flag" and you will get it.

Write today for Free Sample and Kleet Chart.

Address me—
H.W. HUTTIG, Pres't Huttig Mfg. Co., 868 2d St.
MUSCATINE, IOWA

USES A STUB OR ANY STEEL PEN

Sanford Fountain Pen \$1.00

Everyone who uses a pen ought to know about the Sanford Fountain Pen, which uses any steel pen. Patented Feb. 25, 1908. A remarkable improvement in fountain pens. Office Men—Book-keepers—Shorthand Writers use and endorse it enthusiastically.

"Don't Drop a Drop of Ink"

It is made of best hard rubber, in 3 styles, chased, plain barrel and short-hand size—Gives a smooth steady flow of ink—Positively will not leak or drop ink. Pens can be changed easily.

**Pocket
Clip
10c**



**10 DAYS
FREE TRIAL**

The price of the Sanford Fountain Pen is \$1.00—a pen of the highest quality at a very low price. We know that it is equal, if not superior, to any high-priced pen made. We are willing to prove this to you. Mail us one of your favorite steel pens, and we will send you a complete Sanford Fountain Pen postpaid. Try it 10 days—test it thoroughly. After 10 days trial, if you are satisfied, send us the regular price, \$1.00—if not, return the pen to us. This shows how much confidence we have in it. Isn't this a fair offer? You be the judge. Satisfaction guaranteed.

The Sanford Manifold Pencil is a great convenience for users of indelible pencils. All parts hard rubber—dust proof—no stained fingers. Price 50c postpaid, including set of indelible leads. AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE. Send for Booklet.

THE SANFORD PEN CO., Inc.

679 East 105th Street, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.



12 Art Panels 50c

Elaborate reproduction of many famous Paintings in Duo Tint. Exquisite portrayals of

**WOMAN BEAUTIFUL
That Are Real Works of Art**

The most superb collection of pictures ever assembled. Panels 7x10 in. Send at once 50c for 12 pictures in art portfolio. Our handsome illustrated catalog for 1910 shows a variety of 160 different subjects to select from which will satisfy your taste. Don't delay, but write today. This exquisite catalog is absolutely FREE. Our guarantee—money back if not satisfied. Address,

**FLORENTINE ART CO.,
Dept. U. 11, 1902 Irving Park Blvd., CHICAGO**

FREE A beautiful den picture in colors given away with each order.

**Mechanical Drawing, Architectural Drawing
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting**



Taught so you understand it; so you be come a competent draftsman quickly, qualified in drafting-room practice, able to hold a good paying position. You can easily learn at home in spare time. Personal criticisms by Draftsman-Instructor of 25 years experience; special instructions adapted to each student's needs. ACME students, while studying, secure positions paying \$75 to \$100 a month. No ACME graduate in these courses has ever failed. We guarantee your proficiency or return tuition fee. You pay as you go; no large advance payment required. Write for illustrated catalogs.

We also teach 'Illustrating, Cartooning, and Commercial Designing' successfully. If interested, tell which you prefer. Special catalog Free on request.

THE ACME SCHOOL OF DRAWING, 2495 S St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Our Resident School in Kalamazoo offers exceptional advantages.

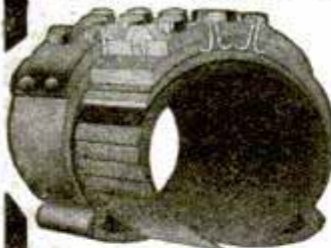
PROHIBITION IN GEORGIA—In a Georgia city a recent traveler, approaching the clerk of the best hotel, said: "I would like a room."

Responded the clerk: "You want a dollar or a dollar-and-a-half room?"

"A dollar-and-a-half room."

The guest was given a key to his room and upon having been shown to it by a bell-boy, unlocked the door and found upon a table conspicuously in the middle of the room a quart of the best whisky, which probably would have cost him a dollar and a half anywhere

**10,000 Tire Miles
No Trouble**



There's a difference between 5,000 "promised" tire miles and 10,000 "guaranteed" tire miles.

That's what we guarantee you with the King Leather Tire. Write us today for our 1910 proposition.

King Leather Tires positively do away with punctures, rim-cuts, sand-blis-

ters—all the troubles that rubber tires are heir to. **KING LEATHER TIRE CO., 3423 Vliet St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.**



Automatic Adding Machine Co.

\$15 "GEM" Adding Machine
Free 10 Day Trial at Our Expense. Has an AUTOMATIC CARRIER and a RESETTING DEVICE that clears the dials to zero. Does the work of high-priced machines. 2 year WRITTEN GUARANTEE. Special offer to agents

E. GANCHER, 332 Broadway N. Y. City

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

20% DOWN—10% PER MONTH

Why wait for your Diamond until you have saved the price? Pay for it by the Lyon Method. Lyon's Diamonds are guaranteed perfect blue-white. A written guarantee accompanies each Diamond. All goods sent prepaid for inspection. 10% discount for cash. Send now for catalogue No. 5

J. M. LYON & CO., Established 1843 71-73 Nassau St., New York



2317 \$25

2132 \$60

2315 \$35

2158 \$30

2110 \$35

\$60
2306



\$25
2198

2160 \$40

2189 \$50

2113 \$50

2162 \$50

2380 \$25

Wanted—A Man

- Simply a courageous—wide awake—**Twentieth Century** man—for a great big job.
- We need several of them.
- If you are the man it makes no difference where you live.
- We want good, strong fighters—men with pride and enthusiasm for a grand—new—fascinating business.
- We want men with whom success has become a **habit**—or those who intend that it shall.
- No special experience is required—we will do the educating.
- Men who think **utterly new** and **marvelous** things untrue or impossible need not apply.
- We want men who know an opportunity when they see it.
- To the man that fills the bill we offer a permanent position of standing—one which has unlimited possibilities in a money way—one of our men made \$21,500 in 22 months—another—a new man—has already made \$6,500 since Jan. 1 last—most are making \$200 to \$400 per month.
- Investigation will show that there is no reader of *Popular Mechanics* too big for the above enterprise.

THE OXYGENATOR CO., 201-203-205 Pearl Street, Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.

A SAMPLE OF PAGE FENCE FREE!

Send for an actual sample of the world-famous Page Woven Wire Fence. See the Basic Open Hearth Page Wire—the strongest fence wire in existence! See the wonderful Page Knot—the knot that can't come off! Get a Free copy of the Quarter-Centennial Catalog of Page Fence, explaining its amazing durability, elasticity and economy. Just a postal. Address (3) **PAGE WOVEN WIRE FENCE CO., Box 203H, Adrian, Mich.**

in America. This he put in his pocket and demurely went his way.

It seems that some time later the prohibitionists of the city, having gotten wind of this evasive method of circumventing the liquor law, employed a detective to go through the same process. He did so, obtained his whisky and had the proprietor of the hotel arrested for selling liquor without a license.

In court he admitted that in the first place he had not purchased any liquor, and that in the second place he carried away the liquor he found upon the table he had hired—whereupon he promptly was arrested for petty larceny.—Hotel World.

A RARE TOBACCO DIRECT From Factory to Smoker

To enjoy the most exquisitely delightful solace which smoking tobacco can afford you send us a trial order for

FRENCH'S MIXTURE

"The Aristocrat of Smoking Tobacco"

It is made from the choicest grades of North Carolina's famous Red and Golden leaf tobacco, selected critically by "Old Timers," blended by hand in a manner infinitely superior to machine methods. It is always pure, clean and fresh, sold only in perfect condition; pleasing instantly and satisfying continuously.

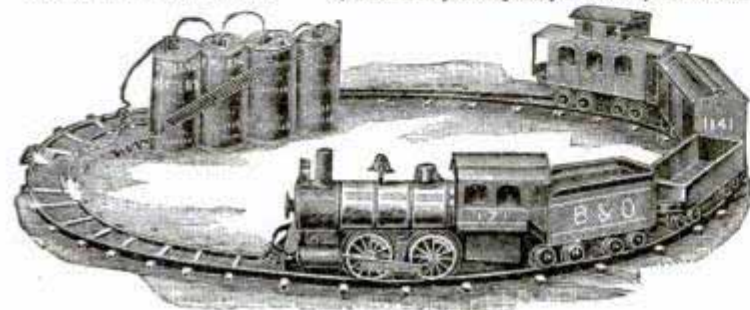
FRENCH TOBACCO CO. Dept. M.
Statesville, N. C.



Send 10c in Silver or Stamps for Large Sample Pouch and Interesting Booklet

ELECTRICAL TOYS FOR BOYS

SOME CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS } Scientific ELECTRICAL Novelties
} Practical, Complete, Durable, Harmless



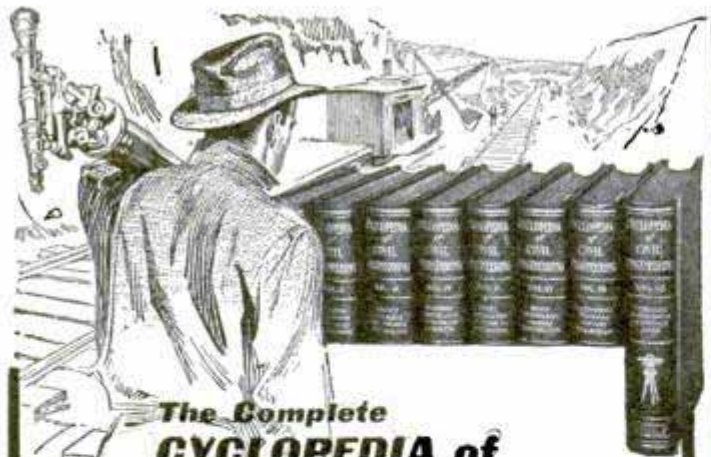
EVERY boy in the country can easily own a railroad. Costs little and pays big dividends in fun. Our Models of Locomotives, Trains, Trolley Cars, Dynamos, Lamps, etc., are practical and durable inventions. Equipped with dry batteries, no acids or liquids used, perfectly safe and harmless. Electrical toys instruct as well as amuse.

Catalog B, fully illustrated, quoting low prices—SENT FREE.

THE CARLISLE & FINCH CO.

262 E. Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Largest Manufacturers Electrical Novelties in the World.



The Complete CYCLOPEDIA of Civil Engineering

is always on the job. It contains more up-to-date, accurate, money saving information on reinforced concrete, irrigation, water supply and water power development than you can get in any other book or set of books. It is especially adapted **For Home Study and Self Improvement**

It goes straight to the point, uses plain English. From it you can learn the first principles of plane surveying or solution of the most abstruse problems in strains and stresses. Bound in half morocco, 3,908 pages, 7x10 inches, 3,000 full page plates, folding maps, diagrams, etc., carefully indexed so you can turn at once to the topic you want.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS COVERED

Plane Surveying—Mechanical Drawing—Plotting and Topography—Steel Construction—Railroad Engineering—Statics—Strength of Materials—Roof Trusses and Mill Building Construction—Cost Analysis in Relation to Engineering—Masonry—Bridge Engineering—Practical Problems in Construction—Hydraulics—House Drainage and Sanitation—River and Harbor Improvements—Irrigation Engineering.

Examine These Books Free of Charge

If you will send us your name and address on coupon below, we will send you a complete set of these books by prepaid express. You can keep them in your home five days. Examine them carefully, apply the information they will give you to your daily needs. If you think they will help you in your work, send us \$2.00, then \$2.00 every thirty days until the special price of \$24.00 has been paid. The regular price is \$48.00. If the books are not what you want, advise us. We will have them returned at our expense.

Special Offer if You Mail Coupon Promptly

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, free of charge for one year the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussion on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc. The magazine will be mailed immediately upon receipt of coupon.

FREE OFFER COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24.00, otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 11-09

You Can Buy The Oliver Typewriter for 17c a Day!

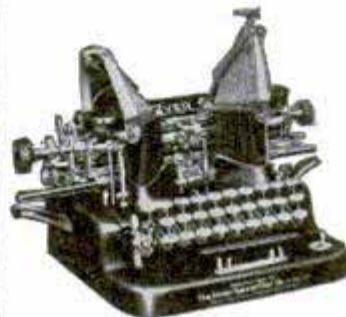
"Save and have. He that buys with pennies maintains not only himself but other people."

Benjamin Franklin, in Poor Richard's Almanack.

The Oliver Typewriter's "Seventeen Cents a Day" Selling Plan vitalizes the whole philosophy of Thrift, by presenting a powerful incentive to save for a worthy, definite purpose.

Franklin was right, and his words ring true to the needs of the present hour.

And this wonderful "Penny Plan" appeals today with irresistible force to the multiplied thousands of buyers.



It brings the world's best \$100 typewriter within universal reach. A machine whose perfections have won it first place in the field of mechanical writing. It has extended the Oliver's dominions beyond the

Commercial horizon and into the Homes of the people everywhere.

Just a small first payment—then at the rate of Seventeen Cents a Day until the machine is yours. That's all there is to this simple, sensible plan. Why not write us about it?

The OLIVER Typewriter

blazed the trail of all "visible writing" machines. It has introduced, in rapid succession, innovations of commanding importance. It has the Automatic Line-Ruling Device—the Disappearing Indicator—the permanently Aligning Type Bar—the Automatic Line Spacer—the Infinitely Rapid Escapement—Instantly Adjustable Marginal Devices—Back Spacer—Tabulator—Interchangeable Carriage—Universal Keyboard—writes in Colors without changing Ribbons—Practical Paper Feed—it is supreme in manifolding.

All this wealth of improved devices, all this added efficiency, make the Oliver Typewriter worth more than the price we ask.

Yet \$100—paid on the "Penny Plan"—will make you its owner.

An Opportunity for Hustlers

We are willing to entertain applications from capable men for Local Agencies for the Oliver Typewriter in territories not now taken. Write at once, stating qualifications.

The Oliver Typewriter Company
107 Oliver Typewriter Building, Chicago

Josh Billings said that "the only thing some underwear is good for is to make a fellow scratch and forget his other troubles."

THAT WAS BEFORE THE DAY OF

WRIGHT'S HEALTH UNDERWEAR

(It is the fleece of comfort and can't scratch)

COLD PROOF Many men wear a "chest protector" for the reason that they have a weak chest or are sensitive to colds, and just so long as they wear the "chest protector," they find it necessary to wear one, as it weakens the health and makes one over sensitive to colds. Your underwear should give your chest all the protection necessary. If you are wearing underwear that makes you think you need a chest protector, throw away the underwear with the chest protector. Then get

WRIGHT'S HEALTH UNDERWEAR

the underwear that does its duties. It treats the body in a natural manner—gives the skin air, allows the pores to breathe, carries off the perspiration and allows it to evaporate on the outside.

When you get into Wright's Health Underwear you begin to feel different right away. You don't have that stuffy, stifled feeling all over that you used to have and you don't get chilled after perspiring.

There are good sensible reasons for wearing Wright's Health Underwear—reasons that are based on natural laws of bodily health. With its great advantages Wright's Health Underwear costs no more than ordinary kinds. Inquire at your dealer's for WRIGHT'S Underwear and always look for the woven label trade-mark. Our valuable book "Dressing for Health" sent free.



Wright's Health Underwear

WRIGHT'S HEALTH UNDERWEAR COMPANY, 38 Franklin Street, NEW YORK



\$50 to \$100 Weekly Profit

In a Business of Your Own

Easily earned with our big money making novelties for the street and indoors.

Our Easy Payment Plan

will start you in any of the following big money making lines. All we require is a small first payment, balance payable in small monthly installments. No interest or guaranty demanded. All we desire is good references.

Write for FREE Catalogue and Easy Payment Sales Plan describing any of the following money making specialties in which you may be interested:

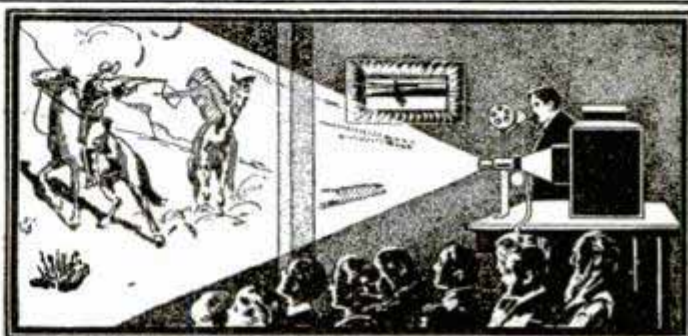
- Peanut and Popcorn Street Wagon
- Restaurant on Wheels Street Wagon
- Complete Laundry Equipment
- Automatic Card Printing Press
- Moving Picture Machines and Outfits
- Grinding and Safety Blade Honing and Sharpening Machine
- Sign Writer Press
- Automatic Shooting Gallery

Pay from Profits With any of our various money making specialties a willing man can make a good living, meet the small monthly payments and lay up big money. Here is YOUR Opportunity.

WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY

SCHNADIG SALES AGENCY 701 Crilly Block CHICAGO

Reference: Monroe National Bank, Chicago. Capital \$250,000.00



Moving Pictures in your own home

The Ikonograph shows the same flashing, throbbing, life-like pictures right in your own home that you see in the big theatres. It furnishes the most wonderful entertainment and enjoyment of the times, really bringing the world to your door—instructive, interesting. It is a genuine, practical moving picture machine—non-explosive—safe—sure—works just like the big machines. The price is so low anyone can afford it.

Pay On Easy Payments

A small payment down and the balance weekly or monthly will please us. Is not this fair?

You Risk Nothing. You don't pay a cent unless you want the Ikonograph. Then, by our plan you will never notice the small payments, or you can

Pay From Profits made giving moving picture shows. Your friends and townspeople will be delighted. Fortunes are made in this way. The Ikonograph gives you the start and our film exchange enables you to always have new and popular subjects at a very low cost.

Our Literature tells about our plan, machines and films. It's free. Write today.

Home Merchandise Co.

133 McClurg Bldg.

Chicago, Ill.

Fascinates Young and Old

DEALERS: stock up now for big holiday trade

Wizard Mono-Rail Jumping Top!

Travels 100 Feet on Inclined Wire. Revolves 10,000 Times a Minute with One Pull of the Cord. Any Child Can Do It. Greatest Fun-Maker and Educator Made

This marvelous top does the most astonishing and inexplicable stunts, apparently defying the fixed laws of gravity and equilibrium. It will spin in any position in which it is placed with its center line at any angle to its line of gravity.

SEE IT JUMP FROM THE SHELL!

Spins on the tip of finger, end of nose, edge of tumbler, etc. Perfect demonstration of the railroad of the future. String the wire tight, start top spinning, set in carriage on inclined wire and it will travel entire length. Also illustrates motion of earth through its orbit.

Baffles Science, delights children, astounds adults. In ten minutes you get your money's worth of amazing fun. Study it by the hour; the more you spin it, the more it will puzzle you. ASK YOUR DEALER

Style A. Complete Outfit 50c. or by Mail 6c Extra

Style B. Superior Quality \$1.00

Wizard Top, accurately made of cold rolled steel, with turned steel bearings and heavy cast lacquered wheel; wood pedestal, winding cords, brass ring, nickeled mono-rail two-wheeled carriage, polished steel wire track, highly polished wooden egg, carefully packed with illustrated directions.



WIZARD PATENT DEVELOPING COMPANY, Dept. 1 115 WEST 31st STREET, NEW YORK

Here at Your Hand Are the Absolute Facts About Every Business Matter

HERE is a clear and complete picture of the greatest power in the world—BUSINESS—the processes by which it works—the ends each department must accomplish—the inside of every important detail, from the organization of a concern to the conduct of its most private affairs.

Cyclopedia of Commerce, Accountancy, and Business Administration

Ten Big Complete Volumes—over 3,500 pages—1900 illustrations, full page plates, etc.

As Comprehensive as Business Itself

A great business reference library for the business man who would become a "captain of industry"—for the superintendent who wants to know how every department is conducted—for the executive who wants to be able to guide and check his departments—for the ambitious man who is training himself for advancement—for the wideawake man who is likely to be called upon for work outside his regular line, and who needs at his elbow, for ready reference, an accurate up-to-date work on the principles and practice of business.

Sent Free for Examination

We will send you the ten books, express prepaid, for five days' free examination; returnable at our expense, if you like. Just sign and mail the coupon below. If you keep the books, pay \$2.00 down and \$2.00 per month until the introductory price of \$24.00 is paid. The condensed chapter heads below will give you some idea of the tremendous scope of this work; but only an examination of the books themselves will reveal their full value. Sign and mail the coupon today.



Read What this Great Work Comprises:

- Business Organization—Advertising—Sales—Collections—Credits
- Purchasing and Stores—Catalogues—Records—Cost Analysis—
- Commercial Law—Banking—Clearing House Methods—Partnerships
- Corporations—Securities—Contracts—Methods of Bookkeeping—
- Principles of Accounting—Trial Balance—Special Accounting—
- Systems—Inventories—Stock Brokerage—Recording and Billing—
- Auditing—C. P. A. Requirements—Corporation Accounting—Banking
- Savings and Safety Deposit Accounting—Publishers' Accounting—
- Installment Sales and Collections—Brewers' Accounts—Retail Store
- Accounting—Mail Order Business—Follow-up Systems—Stock
- keeping—Insurance—Real Estate—Loans—Contractors' Accounts—
- Cost Keeping—Department Store Accounts—Store Management—
- Hotel and Club Accounting—Commission and Brokerage, etc.

Special Offer If You Mail Coupon Promptly

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, absolutely free of charge, for one year, THE TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of twentieth century scientific facts, written in popular form.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, Chicago, U. S. A.
Please send set Cyclopedia of Commerce, Accountancy, and Business Administration for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24.00, otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME

ADDRESS

EMPLOYER

Pop. Mech. 11-09

Stick Stick Stick

anything—everything.
For making, for mending
USE



Always ready—dries instantly
and holds fast.

SOLD EVERYWHERE

in small cans—half gills, gills, half pints, pints—also in cap-sealing bottles and pin-sealing tubes—which do not leak.

Full size trial tube sent to any address **10c**

RUSSIA CEMENT COMPANY GLOUCESTER, MASS.



YOUR WANTS FOR ELECTRICAL NOVELTIES

will be satisfied by us at less cost and better than elsewhere—and we can prove it.
New Tubular Pocket Flashlight with Tungsten lamp, ready for use. 75c, with 2 extra dry or refillable batteries. \$1.00 postpaid. New net catalog of latest novelties for stamp. Favorable terms and discounts to dealers.

ELECTRICAL NOVELTY CO., Mfrs. & Imps. 246 Third Avenue, PITTSBURG, PA.

The man who goes through life without being able to say that he planted a tree may be a good citizen, but he is not a first-class citizen.—Los Angeles Times.

The Kaufman County man who got a broken leg by being run over by a water wagon couldn't have been hurt much worse if he had fallen off of it.—Galveston Daily News.

If the north pole belongs to the United States, some powerful ice cutting ships will be needed in order to let us protect our possessions.—Age-Herald, Birmingham.



Lowest Prices on TYPEWRITERS IN THE UNITED STATES

For one-half to two-thirds less than the cost of new machines we sell slightly used typewriters thoroughly rebuilt and guaranteed good as new. Write for catalog of bargain prices. Surprising values in Smith-Premiers, Remingtons and Fay Sholes. We ship machines for approval to any point in the U. S. and rent machines anywhere. ROCKWELL-BARNES CO., 326 Baldwin Bldg., Chicago.

POWER OF PERSONAL INFLUENCE



An invaluable book of 130 pages. Just out. Price 25 cents, or six 2c stamps and addresses of six persons likely to be interested in it. Tells why many are total failures while apparently less competent succeed in every undertaking. Nothing comes by chance all is cause and effect. It tells plainly how those who succeed in gratifying every desire and ambition, did it.



LEARN WHAT THE REAL FORCE IS, AND HOW TO USE IT. Address A. W. MARTENS, Pub. P. R. E. BURLINGTON, IOWA.

Listen, Men-

If you have any idea at all of getting a suit or overcoat at any time within the next few months, you owe it to yourself to send me the coupon below without an instant's delay.



I have something very special to offer you.

No matter what kind of a suit or overcoat you are thinking of getting, no matter whether you prefer ready-made or made-to-order, no matter how hard you may be to fit or whether you prefer to buy for cash or on time, you should certainly write to me at once for my free samples and full explanation of my extraordinary offer.

Here is My Offer

Send and get the free clothing samples and the handsome Style Book first—do that right away. I will then allow you to select any suit or overcoat you may prefer, either ready-made or tailor-made, which I will agree to ship to you on approval, for a FREE try-on right in your own home. I do not ask you to pay me a single penny until you have thoroughly examined the garments and have decided that they are, beyond question, the most stupendous clothing bargain you

ever heard of, otherwise you may send them right back to me at my expense. But if you decide to keep the clothes after having had the free examination, all I ask you to do is to agree to pay me the net wholesale price, less even, than your local clothier or tailor would be obliged to pay just for the materials alone.

And you can have your choice of cash or time payments, at the same rock-bottom price. No extra charge of any nature if you decide to buy on time.

Remember, I guarantee everything, fit, quality, wear and value. And my guarantee is the strongest and most sweeping ever known in the whole history of the clothing industry.

Now—Right Now

is your opportunity. An unprecedented opportunity, if you act at once, to secure the greatest clothing values which can possibly be offered. For the unheard-of offer which I am now making is completely revolutionizing the entire clothing industry of the country. Even if you do not intend to buy a suit or overcoat for some time you should at least post yourself on this remarkable Special Offer.



This Coupon

(or a postal or letter) with your name and address, brings you the Free Samples, the new 1910 Style Book, tape-line, measurement blanks and full particulars of this stupendous Special Offer, all free prepaid. Don't wait a minute. Send Today.

BABSON BROS.
Dept. 1198
19th St. & California Ave.
CHICAGO

BABSON BROS.
Dept. 1198, 19th St. and California Ave., CHICAGO

Please send me free and without any obligations your free Clothing Samples, Style Book, tape-line, Measurement Blanks, etc., and full particulars of your remarkable Special Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Give a Watch For Christmas! Buy At Cut Prices On Credit!

Lieutenant Landis
Open Face
Gold Filled
Case
\$13⁴⁰



Lieutenant Landis
Hunting
Gold Filled
Case
\$15⁸⁰

Watch
Guaranteed
25 Years

Case
Guaranteed
20 Years

Make "someone" happy this coming Christmas by the gift of a handsome watch! We offer America's best, at cut prices, on extended credit!

The "Lieutenant Landis," shown above, is one of our most splendid values. Our price, in Open Face, Gold Filled Case, is \$13.40—on 8 Months' Credit.

Never before has the public been offered a genuine "Lieutenant Landis" for less than \$35. Never before have you had a chance to get a high-grade, 15-jewel Watch for anywhere near our price.

The "Lieutenant Landis" is the masterpiece of America's best watchmaker. The movement, with its 170 parts, is a marvel in metal and jewels. It is adjusted to the utmost degree of accuracy and guaranteed for 25 years. Unrivaled as a time-keeper. The gold filled case is exquisitely engraved and hand-tooled—a perfect beauty. If you prefer this Watch in Hunting Gold Filled Case, our price is \$15.80.

Grand Catalog of Watches and Jewelry Free

This Catalog spreads out before you a brilliant array of Watch and Jewelry bargains. Everything offered on almost unlimited credit, far below retail prices, with privilege of 30 days' examination before you decide about buying. Write today for beautiful Catalog.

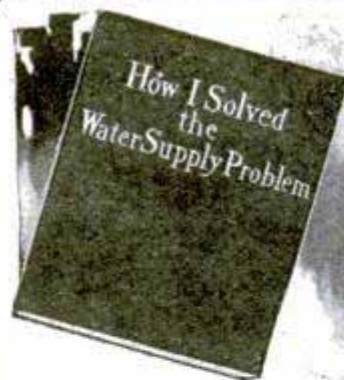
LINCOLN WATCH AND JEWELRY COMPANY
3329 Blank Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

By our profit sharing plan. We teach the most modern methods of Watchmaking, Engraving, and Jewelry Repairing. Individual instructions. Positions for graduates. Endorsed by leading jewelers. Write for our free catalogue.

Chicago School of Watchmaking
Dept. 20, Bush Temple, CHICAGO

AT THE
QUALITY SCHOOL



"How I Solved the Water Supply Problem"

DO you live away from city water? Then you should write for this book. We send it *gladly*. It is a most interesting story told by a man who resides out of reach of city water mains—

How he put in his own water supply system, and had running water all over the house—

How he was able to enjoy cool water in summer, and water above the freezing temperature in winter—

How he had absolute fire protection, because there was pressure strong enough to throw a stream clear over the house.

He pumped water to the barns, cleaned his buggies and washed out the stables.

He piped water long distances to tanks for the horses and cattle.

And with less work and at lower cost than by the old style elevated tanks, in which the water froze in winter, or became dirty and stagnant in summer.

He was able to do all this with a

Leader Water Supply System

This system is so simple that anyone can understand it and operate it.

It consists of a tank in your basement (or buried in the ground outside). Water is pumped into this from your well or cistern. This water, as it fills the tank, compresses the air into the upper portion of the tank. Then when you have a 40 or 50 pound pressure, you stop pumping, and this air pressure forces the water through all the pipes. Open a faucet anywhere and a strong, steady stream gushes out.

There are no repairs to worry about; the only attention the Leader System requires is a few minutes daily pumping either hand, gasoline engine or windmill power to replenish the pneumatic tank.

But we haven't room to tell you all the good things about it here. Write for the free booklet, "How I Solved the Water Supply Problem." It will demonstrate positively how easy it is for you to do this on your own place. No matter how difficult it seems now, we know a Leader Water Supply System can be installed to your *absolute satisfaction*. Cut this ad out, and write your name and address on the margin. We will understand.

Leader Iron Works

1502 Jasper Street, Decatur, Ill.

Room 515, 15 William Street, New York City

GROW MUSHROOMS



**For Big and Quick Profits
Small Capital to Start
A Safe Business**

I am the largest grower in America. Ten years' experience enables me to give practical instruction in the business worth many dollars to you. No matter what your occupation is or where you are located, here is an opportunity to acquire a thorough knowledge of this paying business.

Send for Free Book giving particulars how to start, etc.

JACKSON MUSHROOM FARM
5808 N. Western Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

THREE MONTHS--20 Cents

Let us send you a trial subscription to our finely illustrated magazine, **Electrician and Mechanic**. Practical directions for all kinds of electrical and mechanical work.
SAMPSON PUB. CO., 1133 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SAVES \$40.00

A MIRACLE DOUBLE-STAGGERED AIR SPACE BLOCK OUTFIT THAT HAS NEVER BEFORE SOLD FOR LESS THAN \$100.00—NOW OFFERED FOR \$60.00.

This is the Miracle Mould Outfit that made the blocks for this house—our patented double air space block as shown—the best concrete block ever made—and cheap to make at that. We have gone to the basis of manufacturing for the trade, and are reducing our costs of manufacture and also cutting out selling expense. This explains the



CUT IN PRICES

SEND FOR OUR 128-PAGE BOOK ON CONCRETE, ENCLOSED 24c STAMPS.

If you are not satisfied we will return you 25c and you keep the book.

Ask for Our Latest Discount Sheet

It is worth the price to know about the great **MIRACLE BLOCK**



Over 3000 establishments—big and little—are making the **MIRACLE BLOCK**

WE MANUFACTURE A FULL LINE OF CONCRETE WORKING TOOLS AND MACHINERY, SEWER PIPE MOULDS, CULVERT FORMS, BRICK MACHINES, MIXERS, TAMPERS, Etc.

MIRACLE PRESSED STONE CO.

2257 Wilder Street, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

MONTHLY CASH PRIZES

Until further notice in this magazine the Editor of Popular Mechanics will pay two cash prizes each month for the best original contributions to its

SHOP NOTES DEPARTMENT

**\$10 for the Best Contribution
\$5 for the Second Best**

THIS IS IN ADDITION to our usual rates for such contributed articles.

Quality, not length counts.

Checks will be sent on the last day of each month for the prize articles received during that month. Publication in the magazine will follow in about two months.

PRIZES AWARDED FOR SEPTEMBER, 1909

First Prize—C. W. NIEMAN, New York, N. Y. \$10
"A Fountain Soldering Iron."
Second Prize—JAS. M. KANE, Doylestown, Pa. \$5
"Forms for making Concrete Sidewalk Flagging."

EXTRA AWARD

On account of there being four contributions this month, each of which deserved second prize, we have made an EXTRA AWARD of three additional second prizes, as follows:

C. D. LUTHER, Grand Rapids, Mich. \$5
"Still for Condensing Water from a Steam Radiator."
C. L. PERRIN, Kerkhoven, Minn. \$5
"Steady Power Obtained from Compressed Air Pumped by a Windmill."
JOHN BLAKE, Franklin, Mass. \$5
"A Flat and Adjustable Step for a Ladder."

All accepted contributions to our departments "SHOP NOTES," and "AMATEUR MECHANICS," are paid for immediately; checks for prize awards are sent at the end of each month.

Address, **EDITOR POPULAR MECHANICS**
225 Washington St., Chicago

HAVE YOU A CAMERA?

Send 25c for three latest numbers of the best photographic magazine published. Monthly prizes; your pictures criticized. \$1.50 a year. Sample free.
AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY, 1133 Beacon Bldg., Boston Mass.

Credit Tailors

All-Wool
Suits and
Overcoats

\$12.95
to
\$27.50

Sent on
Approval

Your Choice
of 34 Fabrics
Made in the
Latest Styles
Samples Free



Six Months to Pay

The Clement Fall Style Book shows the cleverest clothes made in America. We want to send it to you free. Also 34 samples of cloth. Also a tape line with simple instructions for taking your measurements.

Learn how easy it is to order clothes direct from the maker, saving all middleman's profits. See what a wide choice you get in this way—what stunning metropolitan styles. And see what you save—at least one-third under any tailor's prices.

We sell any suit or overcoat on credit at just the same price as for cash. No other concern will do this. You may have six months to pay—no interest, no security. You don't need to pay for a whole season's clothes in advance.

We send the garments on approval, guaranteeing style, fit, workmanship and price. If not satisfactory in every way the transaction will not cost you a penny.

Every fabric we use is all wool. Every style is up to the moment in fashion. Every garment is made by journeyman tailors in the best manner known to the craft.

Thousands of the best-dressed men in America are buying Clement clothes. They are getting three suits for the usual price of two. And they pay as convenient—a little each month.

Please send for our Style Book and samples and see if you don't want to join them. Simply give us your name and address. Cut out this ad as a reminder, so you won't forget. (4)

THE CLEMENT CO.

492 Franklin Street

CHICAGO, ILL.

Little Giant

GASOLINE MOTORS

Marine and Stat'y 2 to 16 H. P.

Highest standard of 2-cycle construction. Embodying strength, durability, power, light weight, simplicity. Correct mechanically. Compact, neat, trim. Accessible, easy to start, economical.

Our patent Force-feed Lubricating System is indispensable to a 2-cycle motor. Free catalog shows 1 and 2 cyl. engines up to 16 H. P.

UNITED MFG. CO., 175 West Woodbridge, Detroit.



Learn Art At Home

We teach you by mail to draw in Water Colors or Oil, Decorate China, be an Artist, Illustrator, Designer or Cartoonist. Hundreds of men, now famous, began in our school. Many believed that they had no talent, but we fanned their spark of genius into a flame.

Send for this FREE BOOK



"How to Learn Art"

If you love the beautiful in life—if you want to become an artist, write us at once, today, and we will mail you positively free and prepaid, a copy of our handsome book

"How to Learn Art." It is full of information on how you may become an artist and either work for your own enjoyment or make \$2,000 to \$5,000 a year working for others or in a studio of your own. It tells you how you may do this without leaving home to study or even without having had any previous experience at all.

We Guarantee Success

We agree to make an accomplished artist of you in a short time or charge you no tuition. If you have the taste and ability, in all probability you have the talent. You will need only slight development. Our individual instruction and personal criticism develop the best in everyone. If we cannot teach you we will tell you so frankly and refund you every cent of your tuition. So if you feel that you want to see just what you can do send for the free book, "How to Learn Art," NOW.

And if you are going to start, you cannot get started too soon. Begin laying the foundation for your future success and social prominence NOW. Beautify your home with your own handiwork or earn big money teaching others. There is a great field for art teachers and our graduates are always in demand.

Send this Free Coupon

All you need to do is to send the free coupon and the book "How to Learn Art" will be mailed to you free and prepaid. If you are interested in any kind of art you should get this free book.

We employ the same methods as the leading ateliers of Paris and remember we guarantee success. Don't hesitate. Send for the free book TODAY.

FINE ARTS
INSTITUTE

Studio 1198
Omaha,
Neb.

Gentlemen: Without any obligations, you may send me free and postpaid your free book, "How to Learn Art."

Name.....
Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Do You Hear Well?

If deaf or partially deaf make a personal trial of the Stolz Electrophone. Simply mail us the coupon below and we will send you at once our Home Test Offer free of charge. This makes the selection of the best hearing aid easy and inexpensive for you.



The Electrophone in use—almost INVISIBLE.

The latest improved Stolz Electrophone cost \$40,000.00 to perfect. It is a scientific, tiny, "almost invisible" electric telephone device. It throws the sound waves **direct** on the hearing nerves and so enables one to hear **naturally**. It is absolutely harmless and renders such ugly and **often harmful makeshifts** as drums, horns, tubes, etc., entirely unnecessary. It quickly overcomes roarings, buzzings, whistlings, and other **distracting** ear noises, and so constantly exercises the hearing nerves that **usually the unaided hearing itself** is improved in time—six months on the average.

Mail us the coupon and let us send you a **perfect hearing aid** exactly the same as that provided many world famous bankers, rulers, presidents, etc., etc. Mail the coupon **now**—while our **home test offer** is in force—get an Electrophone—use it everywhere—in the home, church, theatre, factory, street or office—and see for yourself how perfectly it will make you hear without strain or effort.

Read This — Then Fill In Coupon

E. P. Rogers, 159 La Salle St., Chicago, says: "I have used your Electrophone since July, 1908. It enables me to hear speakers over 50 feet away. Without it I could not hear their voices. It has *improved my natural hearing at least 50%*, and has *stopped the head noises.*"

Ask Rogers or W. M. Hoyt, Whol. Grocer, 1 Michigan Ave., Chicago; or, better still, write for long list of satisfied users, who will answer inquiries. We will mail you a copy **FREE OF CHARGE**. Address main office.

STOLZ ELECTROPHONE CO., 92 Stolz Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Branch offices in Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Seattle, Indianapolis, Des Moines, Toronto, Pittsburg, Los Angeles, 82-85 Fleet St., London, England.

FILL IN — TEAR OUT AND — MAIL

STOLZ ELECTROPHONE CO., 92 Stolz Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Send me without obligation on my part full particulars of your Home Test Offer of a latest Improved Stolz Electrophone.

Your name

Address.....

RAILROAD LANDS

VERY CHEAP

FREE TRANSPORTATION

To quickly build up population along the Washington & Choctaw Railroad in new reservation just thrown open, I will sell a little of our 100,000 acres of \$25 and \$50 lands for \$17.50 per acre.

Magnificent opportunity for settlers, investors and speculators. Easy terms, as low as \$1 per month. Any size tract from ten acres up. Gulf Coast lands the most productive in the world—ten acres will yield an income of \$5,000 a year. Sweet, pure water; cool, pleasant summers and mild, balmy winters; beautiful lands, adapted to farming, truck and fruit growing, or live stock, poultry, bees and dairying; no swamp, no stones, irrigation not needed; only part of the United States absolutely free from local diseases. Sixty miles from the coast; 21 hours from St. Louis; 29 hours from Chicago; with best shipping facilities. Don't buy lands anywhere until you investigate this. Send me your name, a postal card will do, and I will send you complete details, also a railroad pass free, on Washington & Choctaw R'y, whether you buy or not.

M. G. WINEGAR, General Manager,
6171 Times Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Special terms to live land agents capable of buying two sections or more for spot cash.

ENTERED THE MINISTRY—Senator Gore, the blind senator from Oklahoma, is noted as a story teller and in his Chautauqua lectures, there runs a streak of humor that once in a while comes to the top in his rapid flow of speech. The story given below is one of the senator's latest:

"Down in Oklahoma there was once an accomplished hen with a brood of chickens, five roosters and five pullets. The chicks matured and went their various ways while the mother hen busied herself with a new brood.

"In the course of time Methodists came into the vicinity of 'Chickenville' to hold a conference, and as

Practical Books for Practical People

The Standard Guide for Locomotive Engineers, Firemen, also Railway Machinists Breakdowns and Quick Repairs, Westinghouse H 5 and 6, ET. Equipment, Walschaert Valves, Air Brakes, Compound Air Pumps, Standard Rules, Signals, etc. Full leather, illustrated, 75c.

Sent postpaid to any address on receipt of price, also full list of other Electrical and Mechanical books.

LAIRD & LEE, Publishers, - 263-265 Wabash Avenue, - CHICAGO, ILL.

Practical Compend of Electricity

ELECTRICITY in a nutshell. All its branches and applications described in plain and practical language. Illustrated. X-Rays, Wireless Telegraphy, etc. Most complete treatise on Electricity at the price. Cloth, 25c. Leather, gilt edges, 50c.



ALLEN SOLDERSSET
MEND THAT PAN

or leaking pail, kettle, boiler, sink, etc. Fix that broken clamp or pin — all metal things, with holes, breaks or cracks, any size. Complete home mending outfit. A touch mends a break **REMAKES** in one solid piece—stronger than original. Tin, copper, brass phosphor-bronze, lead, galvanized iron, steel, etc. Also for plumbing, auto, cycle, gas repair, campers, young mechanics, vessel men, tinkers, electricians, tinmiths, hotels and restaurants. 25c postpaid. Agents wanted. L. B. Allen Co., Inc., 1345 Columbia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

might be suspected, the five young roosters—fat, yellow-legged and extremely tender, were feasted upon by various and sundry preachers. The young pullets left behind, were met by the mother hen a day or so later.

"My children," she asked, "where are your brothers?"

"They have entered the ministry."

"Bracing herself from the shock of disclosure, a look of resignation spread over biddy's countenance as she replied:

"Well, my dears, perhaps it is for the best. They would not have made very good lay members anyway."

WE MEET YOU HALF WAY

BUY YOUR DIAMONDS FROM US

THE NEW WAY—THE NEW DIAMOND

The RHODESIAN DIAMOND, mined, cut and polished exactly the same as the genuine. Guaranteed. Brilliant, beautiful, indistinguishable from finest genuine diamond. Mounted 14K solid gold. Beautiful booklet of Jewelry, fine Watches and Precious Stones free. Write TODAY. It will pay you. Goods shipped on approval.

RHODESIAN DIAMOND CO., 1400-79 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



Only the Best is Good Enough for the Family

VOLUME 84, NO. 1.

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION

JANUARY 6, 1910.

5 CTS. A COPY.

\$1.75 A YEAR.

SOME years ago in one of the great cities there was held a banquet attended by a number of prominent business men. All present were over the age of fifty years. They played "Atorion," a familiar word.

As the banquet drew to a close, one of the men with long graying hair, white hair, and a white beard, said, "Oh, I die for my country."

Just those words were ringing at the ears of the man who had just spoken, who had just spoken, who had just spoken.

Under the stars of the Republic, the country may be the best in the world, but it is not the best in the world.

The soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country.

It is the soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country.

It is the soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country.

It is the soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country.

It is the soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country.

It is the soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country, the soldier who goes for his country.

SOLDIERS OF PEACE

The Hon. JOSEPH W. FOLK
Governor of Missouri

More than Half a Million American Families read The Youth's Companion every week because they have found it "worth while"

The Volume for 1910 would cost \$30 if printed in book form. Each week's issue will be crowded with the reading that delights every member of the family.

For 1910—50 Star Articles by Famous Men and Women, 250 Stories, 1000 Up-to-Date Notes on Current Events, etc., 2000 One-Minute Stories will be printed.

FREE Every New Subscriber who at once cuts out and sends this slip (or the name of this publication) with \$1.75 for the 52 issues of The Youth's Companion for 1910 will receive

TO All the issues of The Companion for the remaining weeks of 1909, including the Thanksgiving and Christmas Numbers.

JAN., The Companion's "Venetian" Calendar for 1910, lithographed in 13 colors and gold.

1910 Then The Youth's Companion for the 52 weeks of 1910—a treasury of the best reading for all the family.

PM71

Illustrated Prospectus and Specimen Copies Sent Upon Request.

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS



CHIEF DRAFTSMAN

Will INSTRUCT PERSONALLY a limited number selected, ambitious men in

Practical Drafting, Detailing, Designing

Draftsmen Drawing \$125-\$150 Monthly

Are NOT MADE in Schoolrooms,
 Are NOT MADE by reading books,
 Are NOT MADE by making Copies,
 Are NOT MADE at home drawing pictures,
 from printed book lesson.

LET ME TELL YOU:

It requires actual, practical, up-to-date DRAFTING-ROOM WORK to train YOU to gain the PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE that your employer will demand of you.



FREE

This \$13.85
**DRAWING
 OUTFIT**

and **Free Position.**

As Chief Draftsman of Engineering firm I know exactly the Quality and Quantity of PRACTICAL training, knowledge and actual up-to-date experience (not school knowledge) you must have, in order to obtain a good position and advance to highest salary.

I give **INSTRUCTION UNTIL COMPETENT** and **PLACED** in **POSITION** at above Salary.

DON'T waste TIME and MONEY trying to learn from books or printed "STUFF" you can only learn on PRACTICAL WORK which I furnish you.

Address **CHIEF DRAFTSMAN**

Div. 19, Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), Chicago

You should send your Name and Address at once for a Free Working Sample of JOHNSON'S UNDER-LAC

DID you ever get hold of a varnish that would dry *hard* in half an hour—and wouldn't show scratches or heel prints?
Did you ever see a shellac that wouldn't lap, pull or crawl before you could get it spread?

Try Under-Lac

You can use it wherever you would use shellac or varnish. Over stain, dye, filier or on bare wood. To brighten up old varnished, oiled or shellacked surfaces. To preserve and beautify linoleum, oil cloth, etc.

It is applied easily and quickly. Dries hard in a half-hour's time. Will not lap, pull or crawl. Gives a brilliant, lasting finish with all the fine effect of "hand-rubbed" work. More artistic—more satisfactory to both you and your customers—better in every way than shellac or varnish—and **costs less**. Gallon cans, each \$2.50. Under-Lac is made of pure gum and spirits.

Owing to the recent removal of the Revenue Tax, we are able to use Denatured Alcohol that formerly sold for \$2.60 per gallon—can now be bought for 45c.

One test will convince you that Under-Lac hasn't an equal in the world for its purpose.

Prove It at Our Expense

Send this coupon for a free sample of Under-Lac, and try it yourself. We put it up to your judgment. If you can go back to ordinary shellac or varnish—or to anything else of the kind—after once using Under-Lac, then we've nothing more to say. But we *do* ask you to try it. And we make you this free-test offer because we know what Under-Lac will do. Here's the coupon. A minute's time and a 2c stamp are all that's needed. Why not get it into to-night's mail?

S. C. Johnson & Son
Racine, Wis.

"The Wood Finishing
Authorities"

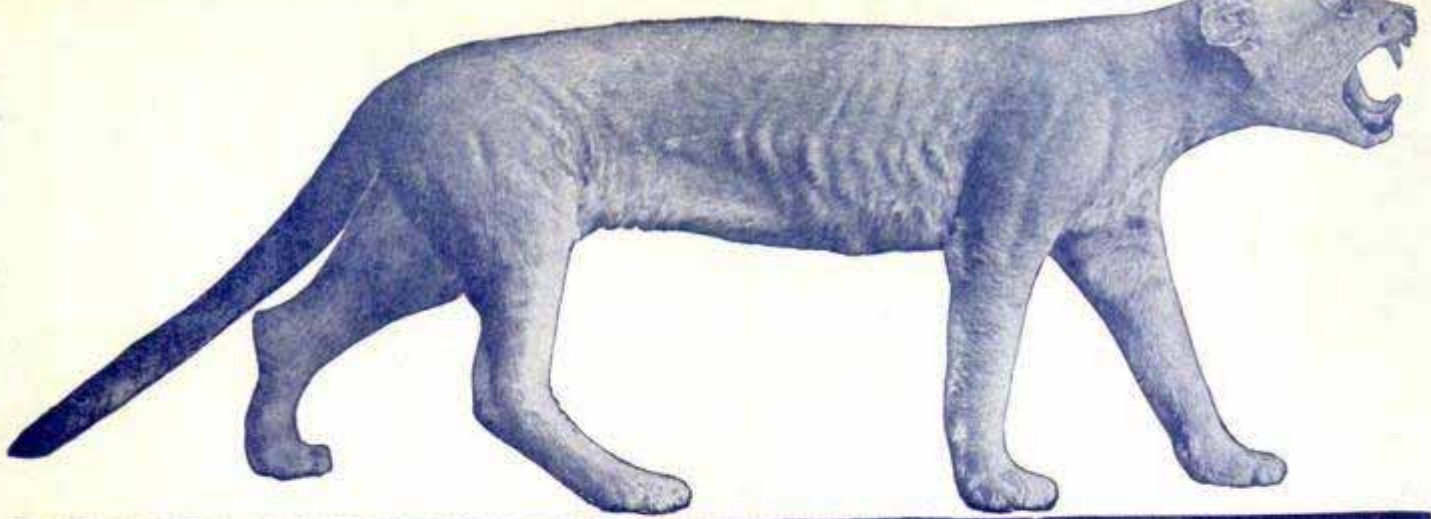


S. C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wis.

I accept your offer of a sample of Johnson's Under-Lac, better than varnish or shellac, also book edition P. A. 11. I agree to test the sample and report results to my paint dealer.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



Learn Taxidermy!

The splendid art of Mounting game specimens can now be learned quickly in your own home.

Sportsmen, hunters, anglers, nature lovers, here is an opportunity you have long been waiting for! It is no longer necessary to lose the fine trophies you have secured during the hunting season, nor to pay Taxidermists exorbitant prices for stuffing them. *You can now learn* this great art for yourself, easily and quickly during your spare time. You will soon mount specimens as well as the most expert Taxidermist. We teach you by mail, in your own home, to successfully

Mount Your Own Game Heads, Birds and Animals

also to TAN all kinds of hides and furs and make them into beautiful rugs and robes. No other art is so fascinating or interesting, and every man, woman or boy who enjoys outdoor life and sports needs a knowledge of this subject.

By taking our course of fifteen (15) lessons you will soon be able to do perfect mounting, and can *decorate your home, office or den* with the choicest of art. You will have a delightful diversion for your leisure time, and will **enjoy every moment** you give to the subject. Thousands of men and women of every vocation — bankers, lawyers and business men — are members of our school and endorse it in the highest terms,

Big Money in Taxidermy

Professional Taxidermists earn from \$2,000.00 to \$3,000.00 per year, and there are not half enough Taxidermists to supply the demand. By giving only your *spare time* to this work you can easily earn from \$20.00 to \$50.00 per month, without interfering with your regular business or occupation. Mounted specimens sell readily for big prices. Many birds and animals that are now killed and thrown away are *valuable* and can be turned into cash.

Mr. E. W. Hatch, Chicago, Ill., writes us: "I have made over \$550 during my spare time selling my specimens and mounting for others." We have hundreds of similar letters on our files.

This is the Original School of Taxidermy, and is endorsed by our thousands of students and all leading Museums, Naturalists and Taxidermists. We teach the BEST STANDARD METHODS, and positively guarantee success. Expert instructors in every department. Our taxidermy work is widely known, having been awarded First Grand Prize and 9 Gold Medals at the Exposition. The editor of any Sportsman's Magazine will tell you of the high standing of this school, having taught Taxidermy successfully for a number of years.

WE INVITE YOU TO INVESTIGATE FULLY. Send for our printed matter today. It will interest you, and it's free. We want every sportsman or nature lover in the country to become a member of the only school in the world "for sportsmen by sportsmen."

Taxidermy Books FREE! For a limited time we will send FREE, postpaid, our new catalog, a copy of the *Taxidermy Magazine*, pictures of mounted game, sample diploma, and hundreds of letters from students—all free, pre-paid. Write for these *today—now* while you think of it. Use coupon or postal card.

Northwestern School of Taxidermy

1198 Elwood Bldg., OMAHA, NEBRASKA



We mount or sell all kinds of birds, animals and game heads. Price list on request. Sign the coupon today.

Mounted by Frank Duane of Oak Park, Ill. after 5 weeks' instruction.



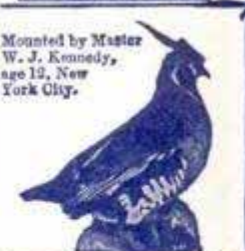
Mounted by Dr. Hugo Warner of Hyde Park, Ill., a last year's graduate.



Specimen by Prof. John Budd, Williamsport, Pa., graduated 1905, now professional taxidermist.



Mounted by Master W. J. Kennedy, age 12, New York City.



Tanned by C. C. Stevens, Chicago, Ill.



SIGN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 1198 Elwood Bldg., OMAHA, NEBRASKA
 Please send me sample Magazine, catalog, etc., FREE. I am interested in Taxidermy.
 Name
 P. O.
 Street
 State
 B. F. D.